This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

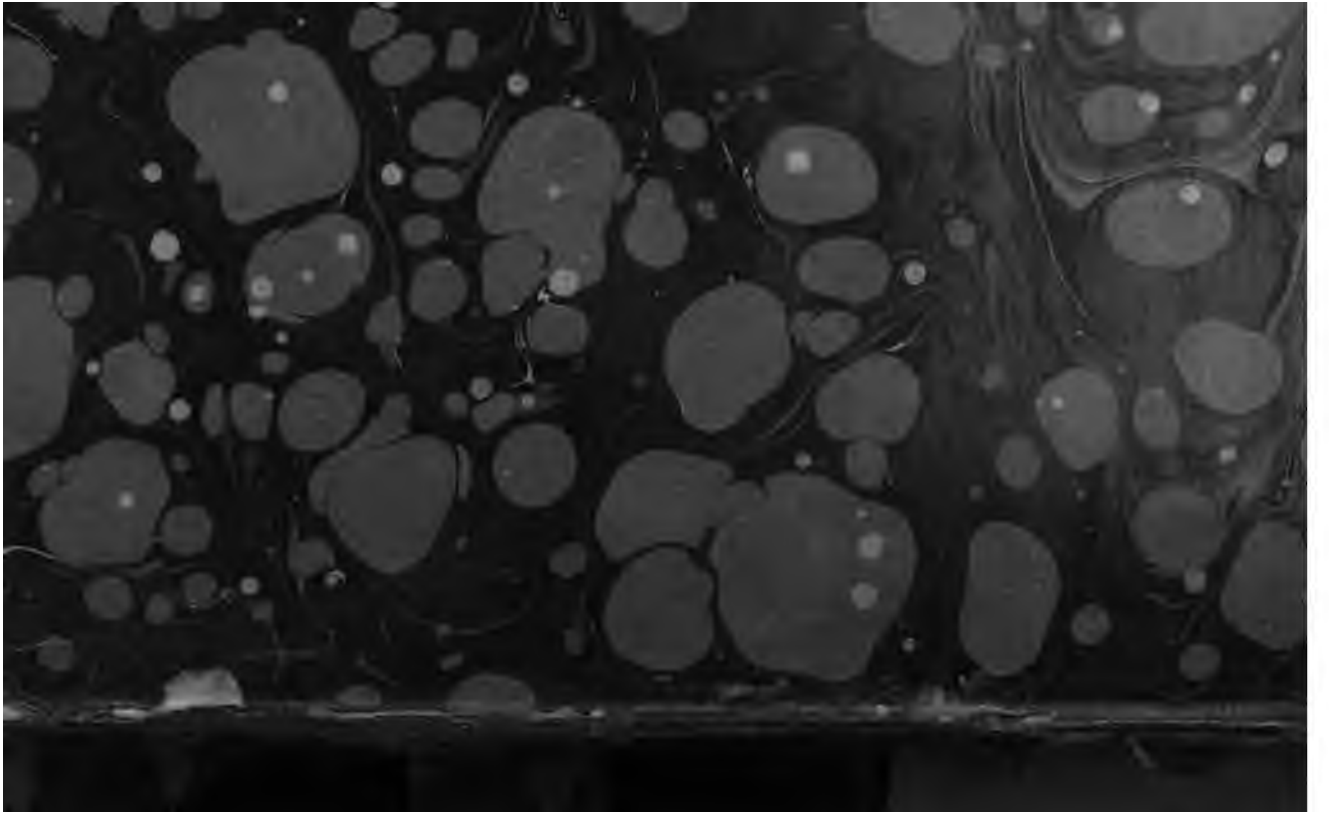
LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY STANFORD
H121 .T81 1890 STOR
A German-English dictionary of medical t
24503381997

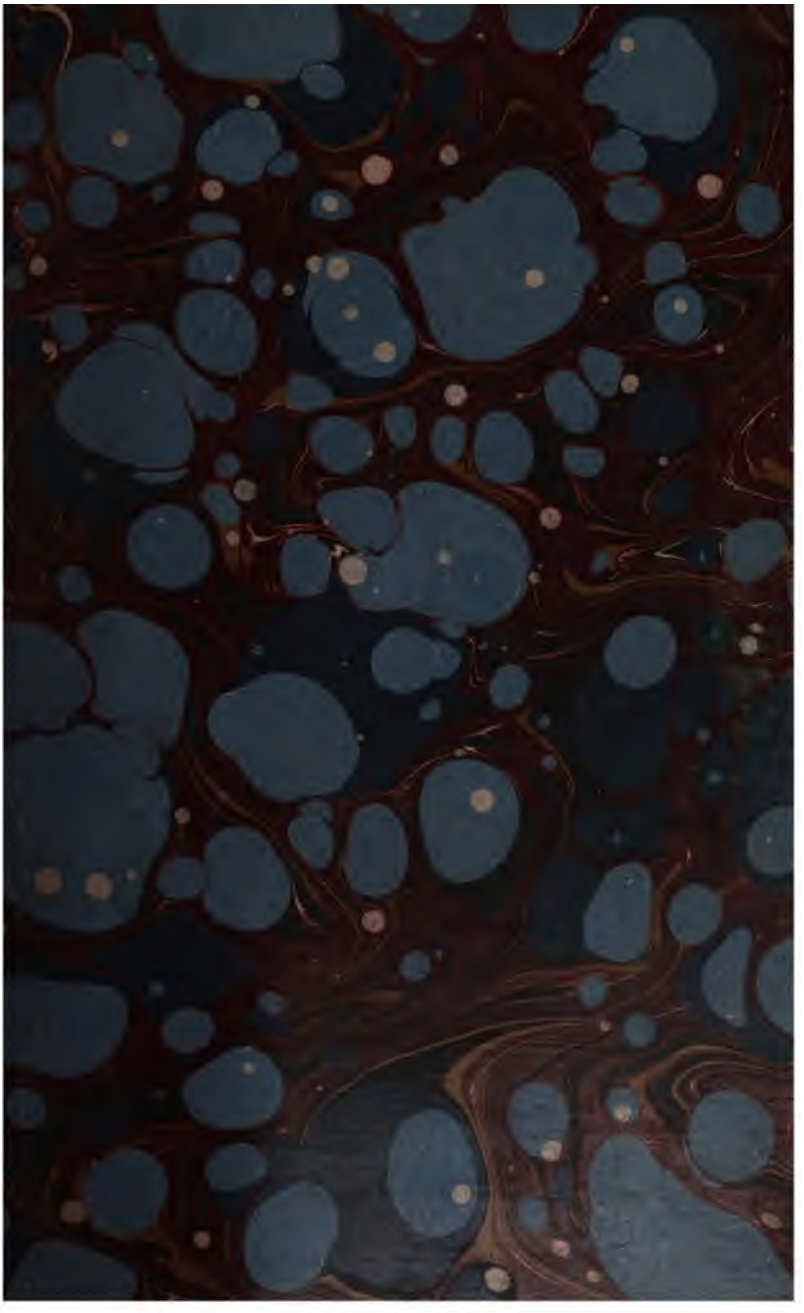
LANE

MEDICAL LIBRARY

Library

Dr. A. C. Crawford





A

# GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

OF

# MEDICAL TERMS

LATIN LIBRARY

BY

FREDERICK TREVES, F.R.C.S. Eng.

*Surgeon to the London Hospital*

AND

HUGO LANG, B.A.

LONDON

J. & A. CHURCHILL

11 NEW BURLINGTON STREET

1890

NP

LANE LIBRARY

H121
T81
1890

# PREFACE.

## I.

THE important share taken by German writers in the literature of modern Medicine, the extent to which their works are read by English-speaking people, and the technical character of the language employed, render a German-English Dictionary of Medical Terms a necessity.

One such Dictionary exists—the well-known 'Dictionary of the German Terms used in Medicine,' by Dr. George R. Cutter. This work was published in 1879, and more recent versions of the book have modified it but little.

Since 1879 great changes have taken place in Medical Literature. It has become not only more exuberant and more voluminous, but it has extended into wider territories, and has been called upon to provide a language for new branches of the science and for new developments of the ancient art. In the special branches of Medicine and Surgery, in Physiology and in Pathology, the advance in word-making has been remarkable. The new science of Bacteriology has already its 'Wörterbuch.' With the advance of Embryology has sprung up a luxuriant growth of technical terms, and in the 'Sachregister' of every 'Centralblatt,' 'Jahrbuch,' and special treatise will be found a multitude of words which were not in existence or in common use some ten years ago.

The present Dictionary has occupied somewhat more than the leisure time of the last five years. It can claim to be an entirely original work, and to fairly represent the extent of German medical literature at the present date.

51295

In the construction of the book by far the larger, more laborious, and more important share of the work has fallen upon my German colleague.

The plan pursued has been as follows :—

Standard works on Medicine and Surgery and the sciences allied thereto, together with treatises and monographs upon all the special subjects associated therewith, have been carefully read through, and all words which may be considered 'medical' have been extracted and provided with an English equivalent.

Over 150 volumes have been perused from the first page to the last in the carrying out of this plan, and it was not until this reading was nearly completed that any attempt was made to arrange the collected words alphabetically.

I believe that in this search no essential or typical book has been overlooked. The reading has extended from such voluminous works as Ziemssen's 'Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie,' with its sixteen volumes, Billroth and Leucke's 'Deutsche Chirurgie,' and Maschka's 'Handbuch der Gerichtlichen Medicin,' to the smallest monograph in Volkmann's 'Sammlung.'

All cyclopædic dictionaries and 'Wörterbücher' likely to be of use have been consulted, from Brockhaus' 'Conversations-Lexicon,' with its seventeen ponderous volumes, and Villaret's 'Handwörterbuch der Gesammten Medizin,' which is still incomplete, to so small and highly specialised a lexicon as that appended to Niemeyer's 'Grundriss der Percussion und Auscultation.' The most recent volumes of the various 'Archive,' 'Zeitschriften,' 'Centralblätter,' and 'Jahrbücher' have also been examined.

A small number of words have been derived direct from the German-English dictionaries in ordinary use, Köhler's well-known work having been the most carefully examined in connection. The words so obtained, however, do not t more than 4 to 5 per cent. of the entire collection,

and are mostly such terms as concern popular medicine, or such as have a purely colloquial use.

It is estimated that the present work contains some 16,000 words which are not to be found in any existing German-English dictionary of any kind.

While every branch of Medical Science, in its practical development, is represented in the present volume, we have not included any terms relating to Botany, Zoology, Physics, pure Chemistry, or Veterinary Medicine.

A certain number of Germanised Greek and Latin words have been inserted upon definite authority in every instance. Not a few of these may have but an ephemeral existence.

When the German term and its English equivalent are identical or nearly so (e.g. *Patellarreflex*, *Nephrektomie*), the word has been usually omitted.

In many cases, where no intelligible equivalent in English has been known to exist, the German term has been explained in detail (e.g. *Ammenzeugung*, *Korrosionspräparat*, *Rückschlag*).

The letters P.G., which will be met with here and there, refer to the Pharmacopœia Germanica (the last two editions).

I have to acknowledge the ready assistance of many medical friends, whose special knowledge has rendered it possible to interpret many terms which lie beyond the confines of General Medicine and Surgery.

That the present Dictionary is neither complete nor free from error I am fully conscious, and it only remains to express an indebtedness to any reader who may be kind enough to remedy the one or correct the other.

FREDERICK TREVES.

## II.

Daily experience in the reading of German medical works with English students during the last twenty-five years has forced upon my notice the need of a new German-English Dictionary of Medical Terms.

In the present volume an attempt is made to meet that need, and, although the rapid and continuous growth of medical terminology must prevent the work from being quite complete, it is hoped, nevertheless, that it will be found to have fulfilled to some extent the object of its existence.

The foregoing preface sufficiently explains the method adopted in the construction of the work.

It only remains for me to add a few words with reference to the arrangement and details of the Dictionary.

The facility with which words are compounded in the German language has rendered it almost impossible that we should include every compound which may be met with in German medical works. The English equivalent, however, of any such word when not found in its entirety in the Dictionary may easily be arrived at by separating the word into its component parts, and seeking for the meaning of the individual elements. For example, we have not included the word *Darmwandeinklemmung*, but the interpretation of the compound will be found under its components, *Darmwand* and *Einklemmung*.

The orthography of the German words is that authorised by the Ministry of Public Instruction in Berlin. In the case of words derived from foreign languages no uniform practice is at present followed by the writers of German medical treatises. There is a tendency to replace the letter C, when pronounced hard, by K, and, when pronounced soft, by Z. I have endeavoured in this matter to follow the spelling which appeared to be most generally employed, and it may be necessary, when a word is not to be found under C, to search for it under K or Z, and, conversely, words which are not given under K or Z may probably be found under C.

HUGO LANG.

London: *December* 1889.

# GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

OF

# MEDICAL TERMS

## A.

**Aaltierchen**, *pl.* Anguillulidæ (nematoid worms found in fermenting fluids, decaying substances, &c.)
**Aas**, *n.* carrion, putrefying carcass
**Aasartig**, *adj.* putrid, carrion-like
**Aasblatter**, *f.* malignant pustule (obsolete)
**Aasgeruch**, *m.* pestilential smell
**Aashaft**, *adj.* putrid, carrion-like
**Aaspocke**, *f.* malignant pustule (obsolete)
**Abart**, *f.* variety, deviation, degeneracy
**Abarten**, *v. n.* to degenerate
**Abartig**, *adj.* degenerate
**Abartung**, *f.* degeneration, modification
**Abätzen**, *v. a.* to remove by caustics, to corrode
**Abbähen**, *v. a.* to foment
**Abbinden**, *v. a.* to remove by ligature
**Abblattern**, *v. n.* to recover from the small-pox
**Abblättern**, *v. a.* & *n.* to exfoliate, to desquamate, to scale
**Abblätterung**, *f.* exfoliation, desquamation
**Abblätterungsmittel**, *n.* exfoliative
**Abbrennzange**, *f.* cautery forceps, to hold and protect parts during cauterization
**Abdämpfen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to cause to evaporate, to evaporate
**Abdampfrückstand**, *m.* residue after evaporation
**Abdämpfung**, *f.* evaporation
**Abdeckerei**, *f.* knacker's yard
**Abdominaleingeweide**, *n.* abdominal viscera
**Abdominalgefäss**, *n.* abdominal vessel
**Abdominalgeschwulst**, *f.* abdominal tumour
**Abdominalkatarrh**, *m.* abdominal catarrh
**Abdominalnervenfieber**, *n.* enteric fever
**Abdominalschwangerschaft**, *f.* abdominal or peritoneal pregnancy
**Abdominaltyphoid**, *n.* } enteric
**Abdominaltyphus**, *m.* } fever
**Abdominalumschlag**, *m.* abdominal poultice, fomentation, or other application, as hot flannels, &c.
**Abdominoskopie**, *f.* inspection of abdomen
**Abduktionsbewegung**, *f.* movement of abduction
**Abduzieren**, *v.a.* to draw away, to abduct
**Aberwitz**, *m.* false wit, a state of mental foolishness that may pass into insanity
**Aberwitzig**, *adj.* crazy, silly, foolish. *V.* **Aberwitz**
**Abfallen**, *v. n.* to emaciate, to fall away, to lose flesh
**Abfallend**, *adj.* deciduous

**Abfangungskanal,** *m.* intercepting sewer
**Abfiltrieren,** *v. a.* to filter
**Abfliessen,** *v. n.* to flow off, to drain
**Abfluss,** *m.* evacuation, defluxion
**Abflussschnur,** *f.* seton
**Abflusswunde,** *f.* wound made by a seton
**Abfuhr,** *f.* loss, removal
**Abführbar,** *adj.* voidable
**Abführen,** *v. a.* to evacuate, purge
**Abführend,** *adj.* purgative, aperient, cathartic
**Abführkur,** *f.* treatment by aperients
**Abführlatwerge,** *f.* laxative electuary
**Abführmittel,** *n.* evacuant, laxative, aperient, purgative
**Abführpille,** *f.* purgative pill
**Abführung,** *f.* purgation, evacuation
**Abführungsgang,** *m.* efferent duct
**Abführungsmittel,** *n.* evacuant, laxative, aperient, purgative
**Abführweg,** *m.* an excretory passage
**Abgang,** *m.* departure, decay, decline, diminution; excrement
**Abgehen,** *v. n.* to pass (worms, &c.), to discharge (blood, &c.), to depart this life; to miscarry
**Abgekapselt,** *adj.* encapsuled
**Abgeknickt.** *V.* **Geknickt**
**Abgelebt,** *adj.* decrepit
**Abgelebtheit,** *f.* decrepitude
**Abgemagert,** *adj.* emaciated
**Abgerundet,** *adj.* rounded off
**Abgeschlagen,** *adj.* heavy, powerless, dejected, depressed
**Abgeschlagenheit,** *f.* depression, dejection, heaviness, powerlessness
**Abgespalten,** *adj.* separated (as by chemical decomposition)
**Abgespannt,** *adj.* enervated, low-spirited, weakened, atonic, relaxed
**Abgespanntheit,** *f.* atony, debility, relaxation
**Abgestumpft,** *adj.* blunt, dull (of the senses)
**Abgestumpftheit,** *f.* bluntness, dulness (of the senses)
**Abgliederung,** *f.* amputation at a joint, dismemberment
**Abhagern,** *v. n.* to become emaciated, to lose flesh
**Abhärten,** *v. a.* to harden, to season
**Abhärtung,** *f.* hardening
**Abhäuten,** *v. a.* to excoriate, to remove the cuticle
**Abhäutung,** *f.* excoriation, skinning
**Abhebeln,** *v. a.* to displace by leverage
**Abheblung,** *f.* displacement by leverage
**Abheilen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to cause to heal, to heal; to fall off (as of a scab)
**Abheilung,** *f.* healing, curing
**Abhelfbar,** *adj.* remediable, curable
**Abhelfen,** *v. a.* to remedy
**Abhellung,** *f.* clarification
**Abimpfen,** *v. a.* to take lymph from vaccine vesicles
**Abirrung,** *f.* aberration
**Abkapseln,** *v. n.* to encapsule
**Abkapselung,** *f.* encapsulation
**Abklatschpräparat,** *n.* cover-glass preparation (of bacteria)
**Abknicken.** *V.* **Knicken**
**Abknickung.** *V.* **Knickung**
**Abkochung,** *f.* decoction
**Abkömmling,** *m.* derivative (in chemistry)
**Abkühlen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to cool, to refrigerate
**Abkühlung,** *f.* refrigeration
**Abkühlungsmittel,** *n.* cooling medicine, refrigerant
**Ablagern,** *v. a.* & *n.* to deposit, to settle
**Ablagerung,** *f.* deposit
**Ablation,** *f.* amputation, extirpation
**Ablauf,** *m.* a flowing off, issue, discharge, drain
**Ablaufen,** *v. n.* to flow off, to come to an end, to discharge
**Ablaufend,** *adj.* decurrent
**Ableiten,** *v. a.* to draw off
**Ableitend,** *adj.* derivative
**Ableitung,** *f.* revulsion, derivation
**Ableitungskur,** *f.* treatment by derivatives or revulsives

**Ableitungsmittel,** *n.* derivative, revulsive
**Ableitungsorgan,** *n.* a derivative
**Blepharie,** *f.* absence or deficiency of eyelids
**Ablösen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to amputate, resolve, disperse, slough
**Ablösend,** *adj.* resolvent
**Ablösung,** *f.* amputation, detachment, scaling off, separation
**Abmagern,** *v. n.* to become emaciated, to grow thin
**Abmagerung,** *f.* emaciation, atrophy
**Abmagerungsfalte,** *f.* fold of emaciation (skin)
**Abmeisseln,** *v. a.* to chisel off
**Abnabeln,** *v. a.* to divide and ligature the umbilical cord
**Abnabelung,** *f.* division and ligature of the umbilical cord
**Abnagen,** *v. a.* to erode
**Abnahme,** *f.* reduction, ablation, amputation, removal; decline, decrease, decay
**Abnehmen,** *v. a.* to take off, cut off, amputate, extirpate, remove dressings
**Abneigung,** *f.* antipathy, disinclination
**Abnorm,** *adj.* abnormal, irregular
**Abnormität,** *f.* abnormity, irregularity, deformity, perversion
**Abort,** *m.* miscarriage
**Abort,** *m.* privy
**Abortieren,** *v. n.* to miscarry, to abort
**Abortivanfall,** *m.* abortive attack (*e.g.* in epilepsy)
**Abortivbehandlung,** *f.* abortive treatment
**Abortivei,** *n.* false conception, mole, *faux germe*
**Abortivkur,** *f.* abortive treatment
**Abortivmittel,** *n.* abortive, ecbolic
**Abortivtyphus,** *m.* slight enteric fever, febris ambulans
**Abplattung,** *f.* flattening
**Abquetschen,** *v. a.* to remove by crushing
**Abquetschfractur,** *f.* fracture by crushing off
**Abreibung,** *f.* friction—as in massage
**Abreissfraktur,** *f.* fracture by tearing off (*e.g.* of olecranon)
**Absackung,** *f.* sacculation
**Absäugen,** *v. a.* to wean
**Absäugung,** *f.* weaning
**Absatz,** *m.* deposit
**Abscedieren,** *v. n.* to form an abscess
**Abscedierung,** *f.* abscess formation
**Abscessähnlich,** *adj.* abscesslike
**Abscesseröffnung,** *f.* the opening of an abscess
**Abscesshaut,** *f.* wall of an abscess
**Abscesshöhle,** *f.* abscess-cavity
**Abscesssack,** *m.* abscess sac
**Abscesswand,** *f.* wall of an abscess
**Abschaben,** *v. a.* to scrape off, abrade, to scale, to pare, to excoriate
**Abschabung,** *f.* abrasion
**Abschälen,** *v. a.* to peel off
**Abschälung,** *f.* peeling, excoriation, abrasion
**Abscheiden,** *v. a.* & *n.* to separate, to divide
**Abscheidung,** *f.* separation
**Abscheren,** *v. a.* to cut off, to clip
**Abschiefern,** *v. n.* & *a.* to exfoliate, to peel off in scales or flakes
**Abschienen,** *v. a.* to remove splints, to apply splints
**Abschilfern,** *v. n.* to exfoliate
**Abschilferung,** *f.* exfoliation
**Abschneiden,** *v. a.* to cut off, to clip, to pare, to bevel off, to amputate
**Abschneidung,** *f.* cutting off, amputation
**Abschnitt,** *m.* part, section, segment
**Abschnüren,** *v. a.* & *n.* to tie off (a wart, &c.), to ligature, to constrict, to snare; to undergo segmentation
**Abschnürung,** *f.* segmentation, constriction, snaring
**Abschnürungsfalte,** *f.* segmentation fold
**Abschuppen,** *v. n.* to scale, to desquamate
**Abschuppung,** *f.* desquamation, scaling, furfuration
**Abschürfen,** *v. a.* to take off scurf, to graze the skin

**Abschürfung,** *f.* abrasion
**Abschwächen,** *v. a.* to weaken, to soften down
**Abschwächung der Virulenz,** modification or attenuation of virulence
**Abschwären,** *v. n.* to be separated by ulceration, to suppurate away, to cease suppurating
**Abschwellen,** *v. n.* to shrink
**Abschwellung,** *f.* shrinking
**Abschwitzen,** *v. a.* to remove or throw off by sweating
**Abseifen,** *v. a.* to cleanse by soap
**Absengen,** *v. a.* to singe off, to sear
**Absengung,** *f.* singeing, searing
**Absetzen,** *v. a.* to remove, to amputate, to break, to interrupt, to wean, to deposit
**Absetzung,** *f.* amputation
**Absicht,** *f.* intention, indication
**Absiedung,** *f.* decoction
**Absondern,** *v. a.* to secrete, to excrete
**Absonderung,** *f.* separation, secretion, excretion, exudation
**Absonderungsapparat,** *m.* secretory apparatus
**Absonderungsdrüse,** *f.* secreting gland
**Absonderungsflüssigkeit,** *f.* secretory fluid, secretion
**Absonderungsgefäss,** *n.* secretory vessel
**Absonderungsmittel,** *n.* means for promoting secretion
**Absonderungsvermögen,** *n.* secretive power
**Absonderungswerkzeug,** *n.* organ of secretion
**Absorbieren,** *v. a.* to absorb, to imbibe
**Absorptionsfähig,** *adj.* absorptive, capable of absorbing
**Absorptionsstreifen,** *pl.* absorption lines
**Abspaltung,** *f.* decomposition (chemical)
**Abspannen,** *v. n.* to relax (as of muscles)
**Abspannung,** *f.* relaxation, atony
**Abspritzen,** *v. a.* to remove (pus, &c.), by syringing
**Abspülen,** *v. a.* to wash out, to rinse
**Abstammungslehre,** *f.* theory of descent (Darwin)
**Absteigend,** *adj.* descending
**Absterben,** *v. n.* to die, to become numb; (of single parts) to undergo gangrene or necrosis
**Absterben,** *n.* death, decay, mortification, gangrene, necrosis
**Absterbeordnung,** *f.* rate of mortality, death-rate
**Abstergieren,** *v. a.* to cleanse
**Abstinenzerscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of abstinence (as in morphia poisoning, chronic alcoholism)
**Abstossen,** *v. n.* to shed, to cast off (*e.g.* a scab)
**Abstossung,** *f.* shedding, casting off, desquamation
**Abströmen,** *v. n.* to flow off rapidly
**Abstumpfen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to blunt, to dull, to deaden; to become dulled or deadened
**Abstumpfung,** *f.* blunting, dulling, deadening
**Absud,** *m.* decoction
**Abtasten,** *v. a.* to examine by palpation
**Abtastung,** *f.* palpation, examination with the hand
**Abtöten,** *v. a.* to kill, to destroy
**Abtötung,** *f.* mortification, killing, destruction
**Abtragen,** *v. a.* to excise, to remove
**Abtragung,** *f.* removal, excision
**Abtreibemittel,** *n.* a drug for causing abortion, an abortive
**Abtreiben,** *v. a.* to expel, to remove, to purge; to cause an abortion or miscarriage
**Abtreibung,** *f.* abortion
**Abtrennung,** *f.* separation, dismemberment
**Abtritt,** *m.* privy
**Abtrocknen,** *v. a.* to dry up, to wipe off or away
**Abtupfen,** *v. a.* to remove (blood, pus, &c.) by sponging or wiping with lint
**Abulie,** *f.* loss of power of volition
**Abwaschung,** *f.* ablution, a washing off

**Abwechseln,** *v. n.* to intermit, to alternate
**Abwechselnd,** *adj.* intermittent
**Abwehrmittel,** *n.* a preventive, a prophylactic
**Abweichen,** *v. a. & n.* to macerate, to soften; to deviate, to vary
**Abweichen,** *n.* diarrhœa; softening, maceration; anomaly
**Abweichend,** *adj.* abnormal, irregular, anomalous
**Abzapfen,** *v. a.* to drain, to tap, to bleed
**Abzapfer,** *m.* catheter, trocar
**Abzapfung,** *f.* tapping, paracentesis
**Abzehren,** *v. n.* to become emaciated, to waste, to wither
**Abzehrend,** *adj.* consumptive, wasting
**Abzehrung,** *f.* emaciation, wasting, consumption, marasmus
**Abzehrungskrankheit,** *f.* wasting disease
**Abziehen,** *v. a.* to draw off, to abduct
**Abziehend,** *adj.* revulsive, abstractive
**Abzieher,** *m.*, **Abziehermuskel,** *m.*, **Abziehmuskel,** *m.*, **Abziehungsmuskel,** *m.* } abductor muscle
**Abziehung,** *f.* revulsion, abduction
**Abzugskanal,** *m.* a derivative channel (*e.g.* as applied to a seton, ulcer, &c.)
**Accessorisch,** *adj.* accessory
**Accidentell,** *adj.* accidental, concomitant
**Acclimatisieren,** *v. a. & n.* to acclimatise
**Acclimatisierung,** *f.* acclimatisation
**Accomodation** *f.* **(der Pilze),** the capacity (possessed by bacteria) to adapt themselves to a new or changed mode of life
**Accomodationsanspannung,** *f.* tension of accommodation
**Accomodationsapparat,** *m.* accommodation apparatus
**Accomodationsbereich,** *n.* range of accommodation
**Accomodationsbreite,** *f.* range of accommodation
**Accomodationsgebiet,** *n.* range of accommodation
**Accomodationskraft,** *f.* power of accommodation
**Accomodationskrampf,** *m.* spasm of accommodation
**Accomodationslähmung,** *f.* paralysis of accommodation
**Accomodationsmuskel,** *m.* muscle of accommodation
**Accomodationsphosphen,** *n.* accommodation phosphene (Czermak)
**Accomodationsruhe,** *f.* relaxation of accommodation
**Accomodationsschwäche,** *f.* weakness of accommodation
**Accomodationsspannung,** *f.* tension of accommodation
**Accomodationsstörung,** *f.* disorder of accommodation
**Accomodationsvermögen,** *f.* power of accommodation
**Accouchieren,** *v. a.* to deliver
**Acephalocysten,** *pl.* echinococcu cysts
**Acetonämie,** *f.* acetonæmia
**Achillesflechse,** *f.*, **Achillessehne,** *f.* } tendo Achillis
**Acholie,** *f.* suppression of the secretion of bile
**Achroma,** *n.*, **Achromasie,** *f.* { absence of pigment (in the skin, &c.)
**Achromatosen,** *pl.* skin diseases characterised by deficiency or absence of pigment
**Achromatisch,** *adj.* achromatic
**Achromatopsie,** *f.* colour blindness
**Achse,** *f.* axis
**Achsel,** *f.* axilla, shoulder
**Achselader,** *f.* axillary vein
**Achselarterie,** *f.* axillary artery
**Achselband,** *n.* shoulder strap
**Achselbein,** *n.* scapula
**Achselblutader,** *f.* axillary vein
**Achseldrüse,** *f.* axillary gland
**Achselfalte,** *f.* axillary fold
**Achselgefäss,** *n.* axillary vessel
**Achselgestank,** *m.* axillary odour
**Achselgrube,** *f.* armpit, axilla
**Achselhaar,** *n.* axillary hair
**Achselhöhle,** *f.* armpit, axilla

**Achselhöhlenschlagader**, *f.* axillary artery
**Achselhöhlungmessung**, *f.* taking of axillary temperature
**Achsellymphdrüse**, *f.* axillary lymph gland
**Achselnerv**, *m.* axillary nerve
**Achselnervengeflecht**, *n.* axillary plexus
**Achselpulsader**, *f.* } axillary
**Achselschlagader**, *f.* } artery
**Achselriemen**, *m.* shoulder strap
**Achselschweiss**, *m.* axillary sweat
**Achselvene**, *f.* axillary vein
**Achsencylinder**, *m.* axis cylinder
**Achsencylinderfortsatz**, *m.* axis cylinder process
**Achsendrehung**, *f.* volvulus; axis rotation (of tumours)
**Achsenfaden**, *m.* } axis filament
**Achsenfaser**, *m.* }
**Achsenkanal**, *m.* central canal
**Achsenlänge**, *f.* axis measurement
**Achsenmyopie**, *f.* axis myopia (myopia due to elongation of axis of eye)
**Achsenpunkt**, *m.* axis point
**Achsenschlauch**, *m.* axis tube
**Achsenstab**, *m.* } axis cord,
**Achsenstrang**, *m.* } chorda dorsalis
**Achsenzug**, *m.* axis traction
**Achsenzugzange**, *f.* axis-traction forceps
**Achsial**, *adj.* axial
**Achterpessar**, *n.* figure of 8 pessary (Schultze)
**Achtertour**, *f.* figure of eight
**Achtmonatskind**, *n.* eight months child
**Achttägig**, *adj.* octan
**Acrol**, *n.* } acroline
**Acroleïn**, *n.* }
**Acrylsäure**, *f.* acrylic acid
**Acupressur**, *f.* acupressure
**Acupuncturnadel**, *f.* acupuncture needle
**Acupunktur**, *f.* acupuncture
**Acusticusfaserung**, *f.* fibres of the auditory nerve
**Acusticuskern**, *m.* auditory nucleus
**Acusticuswurzel**, *f.* root of auditory nerve
**Adamsapfel**, *m.* pomum Adami
**Adduktionsbewegung**, *f.* movement of adduction
**Adeliparie**, *f.* obesity
**Aden**, *f.* a gland
**Adenalgie**, *f.* pain in a gland
**Adenie**, *f.* pseudoleukæmia, Hodgkins' disease
**Adenographie**, *f.* description of glands
**Adenomsprossung**, *f.* germ of adenoma
**Adenosis**, *f.* a gland affection
**Adenosklerose**, *f.* induration of a gland
**Ader**, *f.* a vein
**——, goldene or güldene**, hæmorrhoidal vein; piles or hæmorrhoids
**Aderbein**, *n.* varicose vein in the leg
**Aderbeschreibung**, *f.* description of veins
**Aderbinde**, *f.* bandage, ligature
**Aderbruch**, *m.* rupture of a vein; varicocele
**Aderentzündung**, *f.* phlebitis
**Adergebäude**, *n.* venous system, vascular system
**Adergeflecht**, *n.* plexus of veins; vascular plexus.
**Adergeschwulst**, *f.* venous or vascular tumour
**Adergewebe**, *n.* venous tissue
**Aderhaut**, *f.* } choroid mem-
**Aderhäutchen**, *n.* } brane
**Aderhautentzündung**, *f.* choroiditis
**Aderhautgeflecht**, *n.* choroid plexus
**Aderhautschwinden**, *n.* } atrophy of the choroid
**Aderhautschwund**, *m.* }
**Aderhautspalt**, *m.* } coloboma of the choroid
**Aderhautspaltung**, *f.* }
**Aderhautspanner**, *m.* ciliary muscle
**Aderig**, *adj.* venous
**Aderknopf**, *m.* } varicose vein,
**Aderknoten**, *m.* } varix
**Aderlass**, *m.* phlebotomy, venesection
**Aderlassanhänger**, *m.* advocate of bleeding

**Aderlassbäuschchen,** *n.* compress used after blood-letting
**Aderlassbecken,** *n.* basin for blood-letting
**Aderlassbinde,** *f.* bandage used in blood-letting
**Aderlassfreund,** *m.* phlebotomist
**Aderlassgerät,** *n.* bleeding instrument
**Aderlasskunst,** *f.* art of blood-letting
**Aderlasslanzette,** *f.* bleeding lancet
**Aderlasslehre,** *f.* science of blood-letting
**Aderlassnarbe,** *f.* scar left after bleeding
**Aderlassschnäpper,** *m.* / **Aderlassschnepper,** *m.* } phlebotome, spring lancet
**Aderlassverband,** *m.* dressing used after blood-letting
**Aderlassverteidiger,** *m.* advocate of bleeding
**Aderlasszeug,** *n.* bleeding instrument
**Aderlos,** *adj.* veinless
**Adernetz,** *n.* venous network
**Adernetzschlagader,** *f.* choroid artery (lateral ventricle of brain)
**Aderpresse,** *f.* tourniquet
**Aderreich,** *adj.* rich in veins, venous
**Aderschlag,** *m.* pulse, pulsation
**Aderschlagmesser,** *m.* pulsimeter
**Aderstrang,** *m.* venous cord or plexus
**Adersystem,** *n.* vascular system
**Aderwasser,** *n.* blood-serum
**Adesmosen,** *pl.* skin diseases marked by a congenital or acquired atrophy of the connective tissue
**Adhäsiv,** *adj.* adhesive
**Adipinsäure,** *f.* adipinic acid
**Adstringierend,** *adj.* astringent
**Adynamie,** *f.* weakness
**Adynamisch,** *adj.* weak, adynamic
**Aederchen,** *n.* a small vein, venule
**Aegophonie,** *f.* ægophony
**Aegyptische Chlorose,** *f.* *V.* **Gothard-Krankheit**
**Aepfelsauer,** *adj.* malate
**Aepfelsäure,** *f.* malic acid
**Aequilibriermethode,** *f.* Moisisovic's extension apparatus
**Aërhämoktonie,** *f.* death through the entrance of air in veins
**Aërobien,** *pl.* bacteria which cannot live without air
**Aërotonometer,** *m.* instrument for estimating gas tension in blood
**Aerztlich,** *adj.* relating to or concerning a medical man; medical
**Aestchen,** *n.* a small branch, a twig
**Aesthesioneurosen,** *pl.* affection of the sensory nerves
**Aestig,** *adj.* branched, racemose
**Aether,** *m.* ether
**Aetherbesprühung,** *f.* spraying with ether
**Aetherdampf,** *m.* ether vapour
**Aetherdouche,** *f.* ether spray apparatus
**Aethereinatmung,** *f.* inhalation of ether
**Aetherisieren,** *v. a.* to etherise
**Aetherisierung,** *f.* administration of ether
**Aethermuskelstarre,** *f.* muscular rigidity from ether
**Aetherscheintod,** *m.* asphyxia from ether
**Aetherschwefelsäure,** *f.* ethyl sulphuric acid
**Aetherweingeist,** *m.* spirit of ether
**Aetherzerstäuber,** *m.* ether spray apparatus
**Aetherzerstäubung,** *f.* the spraying of ether (in local anæsthesia)
**Aethylenchlorid,** *n.* ethylene chloride
**Aethylidenchlorid,** *n.* ethylene chloride
**Aethylidendimethyläther,** *m.* ethyl-methylic ether
**Aetiologie,** *f.* etiology
**Aetiologisch,** *adj.* etiological
**Aetzammoniakflüssigkeit,** *f.* liquor ammonii caustici
**Aetzbar,** *adj.* corrodible
**Aetzen,** *v. a.* to cauterise, to corrode
**Aetzend,** *adj.* corrosive, caustic
**Aetzgift,** *n.* caustic poison
**Aetzkali,** *n.* caustic potash
**Aetzkalilauge,** *f.* solution of caustic potash
**Aetzkalk,** *m.* quicklime

**Aetzmittel**, *n.* a caustic, corrosive, escharotic

**Aetzmittelträger**, *m.*, **Aetzmittelzange**, *f.* caustic holder, *porte-caustique*

**Aetznatron**, *n.* caustic soda

**Aetznatronlauge**, *f.*, **Aetznatronlösung**, *f.* solution of caustic soda

**Aetzpaste**, *f.* (Wiener), Vienna paste

**Aetzpfeil**, *m.*, **Aetzstäbchen**, *n.* caustic point

**Aetzpinsel**, *m.* caustic brush (for larynx)

**Aetzschorf**, *m.* eschar from cautery

**Aetzsonde**, *f.* cautery sound (for uterus)

**Aetzstein**, *m.* fused caustic potash

**Aetzstift**, *m.* caustic point

**Aetzsublimat**, *n.* corrosive sublimate

**Aetzung**, *f.* corrosion, cauterisation

**Aetzvergiftung**, *f.* poisoning by caustics

**Aetzwirkung**, *f.* effect of cauterisation

**Aeusserlich**, *adj.* external, outer, extrinsic

**Affectsprache**, *f.* emotional speech

**After**, *m.* anus

**Afterausfluss**, *m.* discharge from the rectum

**Afterbeule**, *f.* anal tumour or boil

**Afterbildung**, *f.* pseudoplasm, malformation, deformity; neoplasm

**Afterbildung, künstliche**, formation of artificial anus

**Afterbinde**, *f.* T-bandage

**Afterblutfluss**, *m.* hæmorrhage from the anus

**Afterblutflüssig**, *adj.* hæmorrhoidal

**Afterblutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from the anus

**Afterdammgegend**, *f.* ano-perineal region

**Afterdarm**, *m.* rectum

**Aftereinstülpung**, *f.* inturning of anus; invagination of anus (as a congenital condition)

**Afterentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of anus, proctitis

**Afterfalte**, *f.* anal fold

**Afterfistel**, *f.* anal fistula

**Afterfratt**, *m.* pruritus ani

**Aftergebilde**, *n.* *V.* **Afterbildung**

**Aftergeburt**, *f.* placenta, after birth

**Aftergegend**, *f.* anal region

**Aftergelenk**, *n.* new joint, near-throsis

**Aftergeräusch**, *n.* secondary sound

**Aftergeschwulst**, *f.* tumour of the anus

**Aftergewächs**, *n.* secondary growth

**Afterhaut**, *f.* pseudo-membrane

**Afterheber**, *m.* levator ani

**Afterjucken**, *n.* pruritus ani

**Afterkerbe**, *f.* anal groove, depression

**Afterkrampf**, *m.* anal spasm

**Afterkrebs**, *m.* cancer of the anus

**Afterlos**, *adj.* without an anus

**Aftermilz**, *f.* secondary spleen

**Aftermündung**, *f.*, **Afteröffnung**, *f.* anal orifice

**Afterpulsader**, *f.*, **Afterschlagader**, *f.* inferior hæmorrhoidal artery

**Afterschleimhaut**, *f.* anal mucous membrane

**Afterschliesser**, *m.*, **Afterschliessmuskel**, *m.* sphincter ani

**Afterschmerz**, *m.* proctalgia

**Afterschnürer**, *m.* sphincter ani

**Aftersperre**, *f.* occlusion or obstruction of the anus or rectum

**Afterspiegel**, *m.* anal speculum

**Afterverengerung**, *f.* narrowing of the anus

**Afterverschliessung**, *f.* atresia of the anus

**Afterverschluss**, *m.* occlusion of the anus; imperforate anus

**Aftervorfall**, *m.* prolapse of the anus or rectum, proctocele

**Afterweh**, *n.* proctalgia

**Afterwitz**, *m.* *V.* **Aberwitz**

**Afterzwang**, *m.* tenesmus

**Agalaktie**, *f.* absence of milk

**Agaricinsäure**, *f.* agaricin (obtained from Polyporus officinalis)

**Agenesie**, *f.* absence of parts of the body from non-development
**Ageusie**, *f.* } paralysis of the sense
**Ageustie**, *f.* } of taste
**Agglutinieren**, *v. a.* to agglutinate
**Aglobulie**, *f.* decrease of red corpuscles in the blood
**Aglossie**, *f.* speechlessness
**Agoraphobie**, *f.* morbid dread of being alone in an open place. Agoraphobia
**Agrammatismus**, *m.* *V.* **Akataphasie**
**Agraphie**, *f.* the incapability of reproducing one's thoughts in writing, the intellect being otherwise unaffected
**Agrypnie**, *f.* sleeplessness
**Agrypnocoma**, *n.* coma vigil
**Ahornsäure**, *f.* aceric acid
**Ahornzucker**, *m.* maple sugar
**A. I. D.** = Allgemeiner Inhaltsdruck, *m.* intra-uterine pressure
**Aidoiomanie**, *f.* morbid sexual appetite
**Akampsie**, *f.* inflexibility
**Akanthopelvis**, *n.* *V.* **Stachelbecken**
**Akanthosen**, *pl.* skin diseases marked by anomalies in the papillary layer of the epidermis
**Akardie**, *f.* absence, or undeveloped state, of heart (as in some monsters)
**Akataphasie**, *f.* the inability to form words grammatically and arrange them in proper order
**Akidopeirastik**, *f.* Middeldorpf's method of investigating tumours by means of a needle or harpoon
**Akinesie**, *f.* paralysis of nerves of motion
**Akiurgie**, *f.* that part of surgical science which consists in the skilful handling of sharp instruments
**Akiurgisch**, *adj.* adjective of above
**Akkomodation**, *f.* *V.* **Accomodation**
**Akne**, *f.* acne
**Akneknoten**, *m.* acne nodule
**Aknemie**, *f.* congenital absence of legs
**Akognosie**, *f.* pharmacology
**Akologie**, *f.* the knowledge of surgical instruments
**Akonitin**, *n.* aconitia
**Akorie**, *f.* the morbid loss of the feeling of satiation after eating
**Akranie**, *f.* *V.* **Anencephalie**
**Akratothermen**, *pl.* natural baths of chemically indifferent water, acting chiefly through their high temperature
**Akribometer**, *m.* instrument for measuring minute objects
**Akrisie**, *f.* undecided nature of a disease; also absence of a crisis in its termination
**Akritisch**, *adj.* undecided
**Akrobystiolith**, *m.* preputial calculus
**Akrochordon**, *n.* a pedunculated wart; a small pedunculated tumour of the skin
**Akrodynie**, *f.* lit. pain in the extremities; an affection which prevailed among the French soldiers in the Crimean and Mexican campaigns. Erythema epidemicum
**Akromegalie**, *f.* acromegaly
**Akroposthitis**, *f.* balanitis
**Akupressur**, *f.* acupressure
**Akupunktur**, *f.* acupuncture
**Akut**, *adj.* acute
**Akyanoblepsie**, *f.* blue-blindness
**Akyesis**, *f.* sterility
**Alalie**, *f.* loss of speech
**Alantwurzel**, *f.* radix Helenii, P.G.
**Alaun**, *m.* alum; — **gebrannter**, burnt alum
**Alaunerde**, *f.* alumina, oxide of aluminium
**Alaunmolken**, *pl.* serum lactis aluminatum, P.G.
**Alaunstift**, *m.* alum point (for local application)
**Alb**, *m.* *V.* **Alp**
**Albernheit**, *f.* fatuitas; a form of mind-weakness, in which some of the intellectual faculties still show themselves in speech and action, though in an inappropriate and unintelligent fashion

**Albinismus,** *m.* } albinism
**Albinoismus,** *m.* }
**Albinotisch,** *adj.* albinotic
**Albuginitis,** *f.* syphilis of the testicle
**Alembrothsalz,** *n.* double chlorides of mercury
**Aleppobeule,** *f.* Aleppo boil
**Algesimeter,** *m.* an instrument invented by Björnström to test the sensibility to pain
**Alienation,** *f.* insanity, mental disease
**Alkaleszenz,** *f.* alkalescence
**Alkali,** *n.* alkali
**Alkalisch,** *adj.* alkaline
**Alkalität,** *f.* alkalinity
**Alkannawurzel,** *f.* radix Alkannæ, P.G.
**Alkoholgärung,** *f.* alcoholic fermentation
**Alkoholisch,** *adj.* alcoholic
**Alkoholvergiftung,** *f.* alcoholic poisoning
**Allantiasis,** *f.* sausage poisoning. *V.* **Botulismus**
**Allantoisblase,** *f.* allantoic vesicle
**Allantoisgefäss,** *n.* allantoic vessel
**Allantoiskreislauf,** *m.* allantoic circulation
**Allantoisstiel,** *m.* pedicle of allantois
**Allantoiswulst,** *m.* bulging primitive allantois, commencing allantoic vesicle
**Allästhesie,** *f.* *V.* **Allochirie**
**Allfressend,** *adj.* omnivorous
**Allgemeinbehandlung,** *f.* general or constitutional treatment
**Allgemeinerkrankung,** *f.* a general or constitutional disorder
**Allgemeinerscheinung,** *f.* a general phenomenon
**Allgemeinleiden,** *n.* a general or constitutional affection
**Allgemeinstörung,** *f.* general disturbance
**Allgemeinvergiftung,** *f.* general poisoning
**Allgemeinwirkung,** *f.* general effect, constitutional effect
**Allgemeinzustand,** *m.* general condition or state
**Allochirie,** *f.* a symptom noted in tabes, when a prick made on one limb is felt on the other (untouched) limb
**Allorhythmie,** *f.* morbid change in the cardiac rhythm
**Allotriophagie,** *f.* the morbid fancy for strange things as food, as occurring in lunacy, pregnancy, and nervous disorders
**Alltägig,** *adj.* } quotidian, daily
**Alltäglich,** *adj.* }
**Aloe,** *f.* aloes
**Aloeelixir, saures,** *n.* elixir proprietatis Paracelsi, P.G.
**Aloeextrakt, mit Schwefelsäure versetztes,** extractum aloës acido sulphurico correctum, P.G.
**Aloehaltig,** *adj.* aloetic
**Aloetinktur, zusammengesetzte,** *f.* tinctura aloës composita, P.G.
**Alopekie,** *f.* alopecia
**Alp,** *m.* } nightmare, incubus
**Alpdrücken,** *n.* }
**Alpenstich,** *m.* an endemic pleurisy among the Swiss Alps following the sirocco
**Alter,** *n.* age; **kritisches —,** climacteric
**Altersabschleifung,** *f.* senile wearing away (as of the bones in arthritis sicca)
**Altersatrophie,** *f.* senile atrophy
**Altersbogen,** *m.* arcus senilis
**Altersbrand,** *m.* senile gangrene
**Alters-Emphysem,** *n.* senile emphysema
**Altersentartung,** *f.* senile degeneration
**Alterserweiterung,** *f.* senile dilatation
**Altersfrische,** *f.* green old age
**Altershaarschwund,** *m.* senile loss of hair
**Altershirnschwund,** *m.* senile atrophy of the brain
**Alterskreis,** *m.* arcus senilis
**Altersmarasmus,** *m.* senile wasting
**Altersring,** *m.* arcus senilis
**Altersschwach,** *adj.* decrepit
**Altersschwäche,** *f.* decrepitude
**————, geistige,** dotage
**Altersschwund,** *m.* senile atrophy
**Alterssichtig,** *adj.* presbyopia
**Alterssichtigkeit,** *f.* presbyopia

**Altersstar**, *m.* senile cataract
**Altersveränderung**, *f.* senile change
**Altersverknöcherung**, *f.* ossification due to old age
**Alterszittern**, *n.* senile tremor
**Altheeblätter**, *pl.* marsh mallow leaves, althæa
**Altheepaste**, *f.* pasta Althææ, P.G.
**Altheesaft**, *m.* syrupus Althææ, P.G.
**Altheesalbe**, *f.* unguentum flavum, P.G.
**Altheewurzel**, *f.* marsh mallow root
**Altschadenwasser**, *n.* aqua phagedænica, P.G.
**Alvearium**, *n.* external auditory meatus
**Alveolar**, *adj.* alveolar
**Alveolararterie**, *f.* alveolar artery
**Alveolarektasie**, *f.* *V.* **Lungenemphysem**
**Alveolarfortsatz**, *m.* alveolar process
**Alveolarfurche**, *f.* alveolar groove
**Alveolargang**, *m.* alveolar passage (in lung)
**Alveolarkanal**, *m.* alveolar canal
**Alveolarknattern**, *n.* alveolar crackling (in emphysema)
**Alveolarkrebs**, *m.* alveolar cancer
**Alveolarnerv**, *m.* alveolar nerve.
**Alveolarzange**, *f.* forceps for removing parts of the alveolus
**Alveolen**, *pl.* alveoli
**Alveolenblähung**, *f.* distension of alveoli
**Amaurose**, *f.* amaurosis
**Amaxophobie**, *f.* morbid fear of carriages
**Amblyaphie**, *f.* dulness of the sense of touch
**Amblyopie**, *f.* dimness of sight
**Amboss**, *m.* incus
**Ambossförmig**, *adj.* incudiform
**Ambosssteigbügelgelenk**, *n.* joint between incus and stapes
**Ambulanz**, *f.* ambulance, field hospital
**Ameise**, *f.* ant
**Ameisenbad**, *n.* formic bath
**Ameisenkriebeln**, *n.* formication
**Ameisenkriechen**, *n.* } formica-
**Ameisenlaufen**, *n.* } tion
**Ameisensäure**, *f.* formic acid
**Ameisenspiritus**, *m.* spiritus formicarum, P.G.
**Ameisentinktur**, *f.* tinctura formicarum, P.G.
**Amenie**, *f.* }
**Amenorrhöe**, *f.* } amenorrhœa
**Ametropie**, *f.* deviation of the eye from the normal condition of refraction
**Ametropisch**, *adj.* ammetropic
**Amimie**, *f.* the inability to express the thoughts by facial or other gestures
**Amme**, *f.* wet-nurse. *V.* also **Ammenzeugung**
**Ammenmilch**, *f.* wet-nurse's milk
**Ammensprache**, *f.* nurses' language
**Ammenstube**, *f.* nursery
**Ammentier**, *n.* *V.* **Ammenzeugung** (= die Amme)
**Ammenzeugung**, *f.* generation through the mediation of a 'nurse.' Applied to the Trematoda or flukes; the bag-like redia is the 'nurse' (*die Amme*) of the cercariæ
**Ammoniak, brenzlich kohlensaures**, *n.* smelling salt
**Ammoniakalisch**, *adj.* ammoniacal
**Ammoniakbromid**, *n.* bromide of ammonium
**Ammoniakdämpfe**, *pl.* ammonia vapours
**Ammoniakgummi**, *m.* ammoniacum
**Ammoniakpflaster**, *n.* emplastrum ammoniaci
**Ammoniämie**, *f.* blood poisoning by carbonate of ammonia (following suppression of urine)
**Ammonium, brenzlich kohlensaures**, *n.* ammonium carbonicum pyro-oleosum, P.G.; — **phosphorsaures**, ammonium phosphoricum, P.G.
**Ammoniumflüssigkeit**, *f.* **anishaltige**, liquor ammonii anisatus, P.G.; —, **bernsteinsaure**, liquor ammonii succinici, P.G.; —, **essigsaure**, liquor ammonii

acetatis, P.G.; —, **kohlensaure,** liquor ammonii carbonici, P.G.
**Ammonshorn,** *n.* cornu Ammonis, hippocampus (of brain)
**Amnion,** *n.* amnion
**Amnionbindegewebe,** *n.* connective tissue of amnion
**Amnionblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage into the amnion
**Amnionsack,** *m.* amnion sac
**Amnionschaukeln,** *n.* swinging movement of amnion in young bird embryo (Peyer)
**Amnionwasser,** *n.* amniotic fluid
**Amniosblase,** *f.* amnion bladder
**Amniosfalte,** *f.* amniotic fold
**Amnioshöhle,** *f.* amniotic cavity
**Amniosscheide,** *f.* amniotic sheath or fold
**Amniosüberzug,** *f.* amniotic covering
**Amniotisch,** *adj.* amniotic
**Amöben,** *pl.* amœbæ
**Amöboid,** *adj.* amœboid
**Amorphem,** *adj.* amorphous
**Amorphie,** *f.* malformation, shapelessness
**Amphorischer Schall,** *m.* amphoric sound
**Ampulle,** *f.* ampulla
**Amputationsmesser,** *n.* amputation knife
**Amputationssäge,** *f.* amputation saw
**Amputationsstumpf,** *m.* amputation stump
**Amputieren,** *v. a.* to amputate
**Amtsarzt,** *m.* district medical officer
**Amtschirurgus,** *m.* district surgeon
**Amtsphysikus,** *m.* district medical officer
**Amyelie,** *f.* congenital absence of the spinal marrow
**Amygdalitis,** *f.* tonsillitis
**Amygdalotom,** *m.* tonsillotome
**Amyloidleber,** *f.* amyloid liver
**Amyloidmilz,** *f.* amyloid spleen
**Amyloidniere,** *f.* amyloid kidney
**Amyosthenie,** *f.* absence of muscular power, muscular weakness
**Amyotrophie,** *f.* defective nutrition and atrophy of the muscles
**Amyotrophisch,** *adj.* amyotrophic
**Anabiose,** *f.* anabiosis, capacity of retaining life after freezing, or long isolation from air and moisture (as of germs, &c.)
**Anabiotisch,** *adj.* anabiotic
**Anaërobien,** *pl.* bacteria which can live without air
**Anaklase,** *f.* bending (as of a joint)
**Anakrotie,** *f.* / **Anakrotismus,** *m.* — an abnormal pulse, showing a zigzag instead of a steep line of ascent
**Analdrüse,** *f.* anal gland
**Analeptica,** *pl.* analeptic remedies (*e.g.* ether, musk, ammonia)
**Analgesie,** *f.* / **Analgie,** *f.* — loss of the feeling of pain, insensibility to pain
**Anämie,** *f.* anæmia
**Anämisieren,** *v. a.* to render bloodless (*e.g.* by Esmarch's bandage)
**Anamnese,** *f.* such communications of a patient to his physician as may lead to a diagnosis of his illness
**Anamnestik,** *f.* the art of forming a diagnosis from the statements of the patient
**Anamnestisch,** adjective of above
**Anaphalantiasis,** *f.* loss of eyebrows
**Anaphonesis,** *f.* loud speaking, in order to strengthen the lungs
**Anaphrodisie,** *f.* morbid absence of the sexual impulse
**Anaphroditisch,** *adj.* impotent, anaphrodisiac
**Anaplastik,** *f.* plastic surgery
**Anaplerose,** *f.* the filling of wounds by granulations
**Anarthrie,** *f.* inability to form articulate sounds
**Anastaltisch,** *adj.* hæmostatic
**Anastase,** *f.* recovery
**Anästhesie,** *f.* anæsthesia
**Anästhesieren,** *v. a.* to anæsthetise
**Anästhesierung,** *f.* anæsthesia
**Anästhetisch,** *adj.* anæsthetic
**Anastomose,** *f.* anastomosis
**Anastomosieren,** *v. n.* to anastomose
**Anastomotisch,** *adj.* anastomotic

**Anatom,** *m.* anatomist, dissector
**Anatomie,** *f.* anatomy; the place where anatomy is taught
**Anatomieren,** *v. a.* to dissect
**Anatomiker,** *m.* anatomist, dissector
**Anatomisch,** *adj.* anatomical
**Anatripsis,** *f.* inunction
**Anätzung,** *f.* caustic action or effect, destructive action (as in caries)
**Anazoturie,** *f.* deficiency or absence of urea in the urine
**Anbohren,** *v. a.* to pierce, to tap, to perforate, to trephine
**Anbohrung,** *f.* perforation, tapping, trephining, paracentesis
**Anbruch,** *m.* rot (of sheep)
**Anbrüchig,** *adj.* affected with the rot
**Anbrüchigkeit,** *f.* rot (in sheep)
**Anchylosis,** *f.* ankylosis
**Andrang,** *m.* pressure towards, congestion
**Androgynie,** *f.* hermaphrodism
**Andromanie,** *f.* nymphomania
**Androphobie,** *f.* an aversion to men
**Aneignung,** *f.* assimilation
**Aneinanderfügung,** *f.* co-aptation
**Anekeln,** *v. a.* to disgust, to nauseate
**Anenkephale,** *m.* monster without skull-cap or brain
**Anenkephalie,** *f.* the absence of the brain and skull-cap in monsters
**Anervie,** *f.* paralysis of the tendons
**Anerythropsie,** *f.* red-blindness
**Anetisch,** *adj.* anodyne
**Aneurie,** *f* paralysis of the tendons
**Aneurysmasack,** *m.* aneurysm sac
**Aneurysmasackgeräusch,** *n.* aneurysmal murmur
**Aneurysmaschwirren,** *n.* aneurysmal whirr
**Anfall,** *m.* attack, paroxysm, fit, seizure, invasion
**Anfangsästchen,** *n.* initial branch
**Anfangsdarm,** *m.* embryonic intestinal tube
**Anfangserscheinung,** *f.* commencing phenomenon
**Anfangsstadium,** *n.* the early or commencing stage
**Anfeuchten,** *v. a.* to moisten, to wet
**Anfressen,** *v. a.* to corrode, to affect with gangrene
**Anfressung,** *f.* corrosion, gangrene, caries
**Anfrischung,** *f.* (**einer Wunde**), freshening the edges of a wound
**Anfüllung,** *f.* repletion
**Angeboren,** *adj.* congenital, hereditary
**Angefressen,** *adj.* carious
**Angelicasäure,** angelic acid
**Angesäuert,** *adj.* acidulated
**Angewachsen,** *adj.* attached, adherent, hide-bound
**Angewöhnung,** *f. V.* **Gewöhnung**
**Angidiospongus,** *m.* erective capillary tumour
**Angiektasie,** *f.* dilatation of vessels
**Angioitis,** *f.* inflammation of vessels
**Angioneurosen,** *pl.* vascular neuroses
**Angiorrhagie,** *f.* tearing or laceration of vessels
**Angiorrhexis,** *f.* tearing of vessels
**Angiostose,** *f.* ossification of vessels
**Angophrasie,** *f.* a word proposed by Kussmaul. *V.* **Gaxen**
**Angreifen,** *v. a.* to exhaust, to weaken (of a disease)
**Angrenzend,** *adj.* adjacent
**Angriff,** *m.* attack
**Angst,** *f.* fear, anguish
**Angstgefühl,** *n.* feeling or sense of fear, anguish, terror
**Angstschweiss,** *m.* cold sweat
**Angstschwindel,** *m.* vertigo caused by terror
**Angstzufall,** *m.* attack of anxiety
**Anhalten,** *v. a.* & *n.* to adhere, to draw in (one's breath), to last or continue, to astringe
**Anhaltend,** *adj.* astringent, continued
**Anhang,** *m.* appendix, addition
**Anhängsel,** *n.* appendage
**Anhängung,** *f.* adhesion
**Anhauch,** *m.* breath, afflation
**Anhäufen,** *v. a.* to accumulate, to aggregate, to infiltrate

**Anhäufung,** *f.* accumulation, aggregation, infarct
**Anheftung,** *f.* adhesion, attachment
**Anheftungsaponeurose,** *f.* tendinous aponeurosis of insertion
**Anheftungspunkt,** *m.* point of attachment
**Anheilen,** *v. a.* to heal, to agglutinate, to close
**Anheilung,** *f.* agglutination
**Anilinöl,** *n.* anilin oil
**Anilinvergiftung,** *f.* } poisoning
**Anilismus,** *m.* } by aniline
**Animalisch,** *adj.* animal
**Aniridie,** *f.* complete absence of the iris
**Anis,** *m.* anise
**Anischurie,** *f.* incontinence of urine
**Anisoel,** *n.* oleum anisi
**Anisometropie,** *f.* unequal visual distance of the eyes
**Anissäure,** *f.* anisic acid
**Anklebend,** *adj.* agglutinative
**Anklebung,** *f.* adhesion
**Ankyloglossum,** *n.* morbid adhesion of the tongue to neighbouring parts
**Ankylotie,** *f.* closing up of external auditory meatus
**Anlage,** *f.* layer, germ, rudiment, foundation; predisposition, aptitude, disposition
**Anlagerung,** *f.* apposition
**Anlegung,** *f.* application
**Anlötung,** *f.* adhesion
**Anonnieren,** *v. n.* to stammer
**Anonym,** *adj.* innominate
**Anophthalmus,** *m.* the absence of both eyeballs
**Anopsie,** *f.* incapability of seeing
**Anorchide,** *m.* male without testicles in the scrotum
**Anorchidie,** *f.* absence of the testicles and epididymis
**Anorganisch,** *adj.* inorganic
**Anormal,** *adj.* abnormal, anomalous
**Anpassungsfähigkeit,** *f.* (der Pilze.) *V.* **Accomodation**
**Anpassungsvermögen,** *n.* faculty of adaptation (Goltz)
**Anräuchern,** *v. a.* to fumigate
**Anregend,** *adj.* stimulating, exciting
**Ansammeln,** *v. a.* to collect, to accumulate, to infiltrate
**Ansammlung,** *f.* collection, accumulation, infiltration
**Ansatz,** *m.* insertion, deposit, excrescence, attachment, epiphysis
**Ansatzpunkt,** *m.* point of insertion
**Ansatzrohr,** *n.* nozzle
**Ansäugen,** *v. a.* to suck, to take (leech)
**Anschauungsreflex,** *m.* perceptomotor reflex action
**Anschlagen,** *v. n* to take effect, to operate (of medicines)
**Anschoppung,** *f.* engorgement, obstruction, infarct
**Anschwängern,** *v. a.* to impregnate, to fecundate, to saturate
**Anschwängerung,** *f.* impregnation, fecundation, saturation
**Anschwären,** *v. n.* to fester, to adhere or unite after suppurating
**Anschwellen,** *v. a.* to swell
**Anschwellung,** *f.* swelling, intumescence
**Ansehen, bleifarbenes or fahles,** livid look
**Ansetzen,** *v. a.* to lay on, to apply (leech), to get fat, to granulate
**Ansetzung,** *f.* attachment, prothesis, filling up with granulation
**Anspanner,** *m.* tensor muscle
**Ansprung,** *m.* eczema impetiginosum; scald head
**Anstechen,** *n.* tapping, paracentesis
**Anstecken,** *v. a.* & *n.* to infect, to communicate, take or catch a disease
**Ansteckend,** *adj.* contagious, infectious, virulent
**Ansteckung,** *f.* contagion, taint, infection
**Ansteckungsfähig,** *adj.* capable of infection, liable to contagion, contagious
**Ansteckungsfähigkeit,** *f.* capacity for being infected, the capacity of infecting
**Ansteckungsgift,** *n.* contagion, contagious matter, virus
**Ansteckungskraft,** *f.* contagiousness

**Ansteckungsquelle,** *f.* source of infection
**Ansteckungsstoff,** *m.* contagion, contagious matter, virus
**Ansteckungsvermögen,** *n.* capability of infecting
**Ansteckungswidrig,** *adj.* anticontagious
**Anstoss,** *m.* impulse, paroxysm; impediment in speech
**Anstossen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to invade, to attack, to seize, to wound; to stammer
**Anstossen,** *n.* stammering
**Anstrengung,** *f.* exertion, effort
**Anthelmintisch,** *adj.* anthelmintic
**Anthrakosis,** *f.* **(der Lungen),** chronic inflammation of the lung, caused by inhaling coal-dust
**Anthraxbräune,** *f.* anthrax of the throat
**Anthraxfieber,** *n.* anthrax fever, splenic fever
**Anthraxgift,** *n.* anthrax virus
**Anthraxödem,** *n.* malignant œdema
**Anthropotomie,** *f.* dissection of the human body
**Antikachektisch,** *adj.* anticachectic
**Antileptisch,** *adj.* antileptic
**Antimonhaltig,** *adj.* antimonial
**Antimonspiegel,** *m.* antimonial lustre
**Antipyrese,** *f.* antipyretic treatment
**Antipyretisch,** *adj.* antipyretic
**Antipyrotisch,** *adj.* remedying burns or scalds
**Antitoxicon,** *n.* an antidote for poison
**Antlitz,** *n.* face. *V.* **Gesicht**
**Antlitzblutader,** *f.* facial vein
**Antlitzdrüse,** *f.* facial gland
**Antlitzmuskel,** *m.* facial muscle
**Antlitznerv,** *m.* facial nerve
**Antlitzpulsader,** *f.* } facial
**Antlitzschlagader,** *f.* } artery
**Antoniusfeuer,** *n.* erysipelas; anthrax: in the middle ages applied to ergotismus gangrænosus
**Anurie,** *f.* total suppression of urine
**Anwachsen,** *v. n.* to grow on or to; to rise, to swell
**Anwallung,** *f.* a fit, paroxysm, attack
**Anwandeln,** *v. n.* to attack, to seize (of diseases)
**Anwandlung,** *f.* fit, attack, paroxysm
**Anwenden,** *v. a.* to apply, to employ, to use
**Anwendung,** *f.* application, use
**Anwidern,** *v. a.* to disgust, to nauseate
**Anwuchs,** *m.* excrescence, accretion, œdema
**Anzapfen,** *v. a.* to tap, to puncture
**Anzeichen,** *n.* symptom, sign, prognostic
**Anzeige,** *f.* symptom, indication
**Anzeigend,** *adj.* symptomatic
**Anziehend,** *adj.* astringent, adducent
**Anzieher,** *m.* } adductor
**Anziehmuskel,** *m.* } muscle
**Anziehung,** *f.* adduction
**Anziehungsmuskel,** *m.* adductor muscle
**Aortenausdehnung,** *f.* dilatation of the aorta
**Aortenbogen,** *m.* arch of the aorta
**Aortenentzündung,** *f.* aortitis
**Aortengeflecht,** *n.* aortic plexus
**Aortenherz,** *n.* the left side of the heart
**Aortenkammer,** *f.* left ventricle of the heart
**Aortenklappe,** *f.* aortic valve
**Aortenklappenfehler,** *m.* defect of aortic valve
**Aortenschlitz,** *m.* aortic opening (in diaphragm)
**Aortenspalte,** *f.* aortic opening (in diaphragm)
**Aortenstenosengeräusch,** *n.* murmur of aortic stenosis
**Aortenton,** *m.* aortic sound
**Aortenwand,** *f.* aortic wall
**Aortenwurzel,** *f.* root of the aorta
**Aortenzwiebel,** *m.* bulbus aortæ
**Apepsie,** *f.* disturbed digestion
**Apeptisch,** *adj.* indigestible
**Apertorium,** *n.* an instrument for dilating an opening
**Apertur,** *f.* aperture, mouth

**Aphagie,** *f.* incapability of swallowing
**Aphakie,** *f.* absence of the crystalline lens
**Aphakisch,** *adj.* having the crystalline lens absent
**Aphasie,** *f.* aphasia
**Aphemie,** *f.* loss of power of speech, the intellect being unimpaired
**Aphonie,** *f.* aphonia, the highest degree of hoarseness
**Aphrasie,** *f.* sparingness of words, or muteness, depending on impaired intellect
**Aphrodisiasmus,** *m.* / **Aphrodisie,** *f.* } erotomania
**Aphthen,** *pl.* aphthæ
**Aphthenausschlag,** *m.* aphthous eruption
**Aphthongie,** *f.* disturbance of speech, depending on spasm of tongue
**Aphthös,** *adj.* aphthous
**Apnoë,** *f.* apnœa, asphyxia
**Apolepse,** *f.* / **Apolepsie,** *f.* { interruption, retardation, retention (*e.g.* of the pulse, the breath, the urine, &c.)
**Apoplexie,** *f.* apoplexy
**Apotheke,** *f.* an apothecary's shop
**Apothekenwesen,** *n.* everything connected with chemists
**Apotheker,** *m.* an apothecary
**Apothekergewicht,** *n.* apothecary's weight
**Apothekerkunst,** *f.* pharmacy
**Apothekertaxe,** *f.* price of drugs fixed by law
**Apothekerware,** *f.* a drug
**Apothekerwissenschaft,** *f.* pharmacology
**Apparat,** *m.* apparatus
**Appetit,** *m.* appetite
**Appetitlosigkeit,** *f.* want of appetite, anorexia
**Appetitverlust,** *m.* loss of appetite
**Appetitzunahme,** *f.* increase of appetite
**Applizieren,** *v. a.* to apply
**Appositionsvorgang,** *m.* process of apposition
**Apraxie,** *f.* a peculiar disturbance of the mind, in which the patient sees surrounding objects, but has lost comprehension of their significance
**Apselaphesie,** *f.* paralysis of the sense of touch
**Apyretisch,** *adj.* free from fever
**Apyrexie,** *f.* absence of fever (*e.g.* in intermittent fevers)
**Arabinsäure,** *f.* arabic acid
**Arachnoidealblutung,** *f.* arachnoid hæmorrhage
**Arachnoidealraum,** *m.* / **Arachnoidealsack,** *m.* } arachnoid space
**Arachnoidealscheide,** *f.* sheath of arachnoid membrane
**Arachnoidealzotte,** *f.* Pacchionian body, arachnoid villus
**Aräotica,** *pl.* remedies for causing thinness
**Aräotisch,** *adj.* causing thinness
**Arbeiterhygiene,** *f.* factory hygiene
**Areolarkrebs,** *m.* alveolar cancer
**Argyrie,** *f.* discoloration of epidermis through the internal use of silver
**Arm,** *m.* arm
**Armader,** *f.* a vein of the arm
**Armarterie,** *f.* an artery of the arm
**Armbein,** *n.* a bone of the arm; humerus
**Armbeinbruch,** *m.* fracture of the humerus, or of the arm
**Armbeinkopf,** *m.* head of the humerus
**Armbeuge,** *f.* elbow or bend of the arm
**Armbinde,** *f.* a sling, or bandage for the arm; fascia of the arm
**Armblutader,** *f.* a vein of the arm
**Armbruch,** *m.* fracture of the arm
**Armdrahtschwebe,** *f.* wire suspension splint for the arm
**Armeekrankheit,** *f.* disease of armies
**Armenarzt,** *m.* a poor-law medical officer
**Armenbevölkerung,** *f.* poor population
**Armenkrankenpflege,** *f.* the official care of the sick poor
**Armenpflege,** *f.* official care of the poor
**Armentyphus,** *m.* relapsing fever

**Armgeflecht**, *n.* brachial plexus
**Armgelenk**, *n.* brachial articulation
**Armheber**, *m.* deltoid muscle
**Armhöhle**, *f.* armpit
**Armknochen**, *m.* a bone of the arm, humerus
**Armlade**, *f.* a cradle for fractured arm
**Armlage**, *f.* arm presentation
**Armlösung**, *f.* delivery of arm
**Armmuskel**, *m.* brachial muscle
**——, dreiköpfiger**, triceps
**——, grosser runder**, teres major
**——, innerer**, brachialis anticus
**——, kleiner runder**, teres minor
**——, zweiköpfiger**, biceps
**Armnerv**, *m.* brachial nerve
**Armnervengeflecht**, *n.* brachial plexus
**Armpulsader**, *f.* brachial artery
**Armschiene**, *f.* arm-splint or support
**Armschlagader**, *f.* brachial artery
**Armschlinge**, *f.* a sling for the arm
**Armspeiche**, *f.* radius
**Armspeichenmuskel**, *m.* supinator longus
**Armspindel**, *f.* radius
**Armspindelnerv**, *m.* radial nerve, musculo-spiral nerve
**Armspindelschlagader**, *f.* radial artery
**Armstreckmaschine**, *f.* extension apparatus for the arm
**Armtragekapsel**, *f.* arm-sling of leather or metal
**Armvene**, *f.* brachial vein
**Armwanne**, *f.* arm bath
**Arnikablüten**, *pl.* flores arnicæ
**Arnikaöl**, *n.* essence of arnica
**Arnikatinktur**, *f.* tinctura arnicæ
**Arnikawurzel**, *f.* radix arnicæ
**Arquebusade, weisse**, *f.* aqua vulneraria spirituosa, P.G.
**Arrosionsblutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from erosion as applied to the opening of blood-vessels by a progressing abscess
**Arsen**, *n.* arsenic
**Arsenig**, *adj.* arsenious
**Arsenik, weisser**, *m.* arsenious acid
**Arsenikalisch**, *adj.* arsenical
**Arsenikesser**, *m.* arsenic eater
**Arsenikräucherung**, *f.* fumigation with arsenic
**Arseniksalbe**, *f.* (**Hellmund'sche**), Hellmund's arsenical ointment, P.G.
**Arsenkur**, *f.* treatment by arsenic
**Arsensauer**, *adj.* arseniate
**Arsensäure**, *f.* arsenious acid
**Arsenvergiftung**, *f.* poisoning by arsenic
**Arsenwasserstoff**, *m.* / **Arsenwasserstoffgas**, *n.* — arseniuretted hydrogen
**Arsenwasserstoffvergiftung**, *f.* poisoning by arseniuretted hydrogen
**Art**, *f.* species, race, breed, origin, disposition, temper, nature, method
**Arterie**, *f.* artery; —, **ungenannte**, innominate artery
**Arteriektasis**, *f.* aneurysm
**Arteriell**, *adj.* arterial
**Arterienast**, *m.* arterial branch
**Arterienblut**, *n.* arterial blood
**Arterienentzündung**, *f.* arteritis
**Arterieneröffnung**, *f.* arteriotomy
**Arterienerweiterung**, *f.* dilatation of an artery, aneurysm
**Arteriengeräusch**, *n.* arterial murmur
**Arterienhaken**, *m.* tenaculum
**Arterienhaut**, *f.* coat of an artery
**Arterienklemme**, *f.* artery clamp or forceps
**Arterienkrampf**, *m.* arterial spasm
**Arterienpresser**, *m.* compressor
**Arterienrohr**, *n.* arterial tube
**Arterienschall**, *m.* arterial sound (in auscultation)
**Arterienscheide**, *f.* sheath of artery
**Arterienton**, *m.* arterial sound
**Arterienverengerung**, *f.* narrowing of an artery
**Arterienverletzung**, *f.* injury to an artery
**Arterienverschliessung**, *f.* occlusion of an artery
**Arterienverzweigung**, *f.* arterial ramification

**Arterienwand,** *f.* arterial wall
**Arterienzange,** *f.* artery forceps
**Arteriös,** *adj.* rich in arteries; also same as arteriell
**Arteriotrepsie,** *f.* torsion of arteries
**Arthralgie,** *f.* pain in a joint or joints
**Arthritisch,** *adj.* arthritic, gouty
**Arthrocace,** *f.* / **Arthrophlogosis,** *f.* } arthritis
**Arthroplastik,** *f.* formation of an artificial joint
**Arthropyosis,** *f.* suppuration in a joint
**Arthrospongus,** *m.* fungus articuli
**Arthroxerosis,** *f.* atrophy of a joint
**Artikulationsbeschwerde,** *f.* joint trouble
**Artikulationsmuskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of a joint
**Artikulationsstörung,** *f.* joint disturbance
**Aryepiglottisch,** *adj.* arytenoepiglottic
**Aryknorpel,** *m.* arytenoid cartilage
**Arznei,** *f.* medicine, physic
**Arzneianwendungsart,** *f.* method of administering drugs
**Arzneibiscuit,** *n.* medicated biscuit
**Arzneierythem,** *n.* erythema due to drugs
**Arzneiessige,** *pl.* medicated vinegars, extractive solutions in acetic acid
**Arzneiexanthem,** *n.* medicinal exanthem
**Arzneiform,** *f.* formula
**Arzneiformel,** *f.* medical prescription, receipt
**Arzneigabe,** *f.* dose
**Arzneigebrauch,** *m.* medication
**Arzneigelehrsamkeit,** *f.* the science of medicine
**Arzneigewicht,** *n.* officinal weight
**Arzneiglycerin,** *n.* glycerines, solutions in glycerine
**Arzneihonige,** *pl* medicated honeys
**Arzneikunde,** *f.* / **Arzneikunst,** *f.* } medicine, medical science
**Arzneilehre,** *f.* pharmacology
**Arzneilich,** *adj.* medicinal
**Arzneimass,** *n.* officinal measure
**Arzneimittel,** *n.* medicine, remedy, physic
**Arzneimittelkunde,** *f.* / **Arzneimittellehre,** *f.* } pharmacology
**Arzneipapiere,** *pl.* medicated papers, chartæ
**Arzneipflanze,** *f.* medicinal or officinal plant
**Arzneipflaster,** *n.* plaster
**Arzneisirupe,** *pl.* medicated syrups
**Arzneistift,** *m.* medicated point, *e.g.* caustic point
**Arzneisucht,** *f.* physic mania
**Arzneitrank,** *m.* potion, draught
**Arzneiverordnung,** *f.* prescription, receipt
**Arzneiverordnungslehre,** *f.* art of prescribing
**Arzneiverschreibung,** *f.* medical prescription, receipt
**Arzneiwarenkunde,** *f.* pharmacognosis
**Arzneiwein,** *m.* medicated wine
**Arzneiwesen,** *n.* everything connected with pharmacy
**Arzneiwirkung,** *f.* effect of medicine
**Arzneiwissenschaft,** *f.* medicine, medical science
**Arzneiwissenschaftlich,** *adj.* medical
**Arzneizigarren,** *pl.* medicated cigars
**Arzt,** *m.* doctor, physician; —, **ausübender,** practising physician; —, **ordinierender,** assistant physician or surgeon to a hospital; —, **praktizierender,** practising physician
**Arztgebühr,** *f.* physician's fee
**Asarkie,** *f.* absence of flesh, leanness
**Ascariden,** *pl.* ascarides
**Ascendenten,** *pl.* ancestors
**Aschenbad,** *n.* the enveloping of a part of the body in fresh, dry wood ash
**Aschencloset,** *n.* earth closet
**Ascolin,** *n.* glycerinum sulphurosum
**Asemie,** *f.* inability to make oneself

understood by bystanders through ordinary conventional signs (words, gestures, &c.)

**Asitie**, *f.* intentional fasting, loss of appetite

**Asodisch**, *adj.* accompanied with nausea and fear

**Asophie**, *f.* indistinct pronunciation of words

**Aspermatisch**, *adj.* having no semen

**Aspermatismus**, *m.* absence of the seminal fluid, and the resulting impotence

**Asphiktisch**, *adj.* suffering from asphyxia

**Assanierung**, *f.* sanitation

**Assistenzarzt**, *m.* qualified or skilled assistant

**Associationsbahn**, *f.* association path (in brain)

**Associationslähmung**, *f.* compensatory paralysis (of eye muscles)

**Ast**, *m.* branch

**Astasie**, *f.* restlessness

**Astatisch**, *adj.* restless

**Asthenie**, *f.* asthenia, weakness

**Asthenisch**, *adj.* asthenic, weak

**Asthenisieren**, *v. a.* to weaken

**Asthenopie**, *f.* asthenopia, hebetudo visus

**Asthmatiker**, *m.* sufferer from asthma

**Asthmatisch**, *adj.* asthmatic

**Astklappe**, *f.* semilunar valve (as in a vein)

**Astragraphobie**, *f.* morbid dread of lightning

**Asturische Rose**, pellagra, lepra Lombardica

**Asymbolie**, *f.* *V.* **Asemie**

**Asystolie**, *f.* defective systole of the heart

**Ataktisch**, *adj.* ataxic, irregular (of fevers)

**Atavismus**, *m.* atavism

**Ataxie**, *f.* ataxy, irregularity, disorder

**Atelektase**, *f.* atelectasis, imperfect expansion

**Atelokardie**, *f.* imperfect formation of the heart

**Atelomyelie**, *f.* imperfect development of the spinal cord

**Atem**, *m.* breath, respiration, breathing; — **holen** or **schöpfen**, to breathe, respire; **den — an sich halten**, or **den — einhalten**, to hold one's breath; —, **schwerer**, dyspnœa

**Atembar**, *adj.* respirable

**Atembarkeit**, *f.* breathableness

**Atembeklemmung**, *f.* oppression in breathing, dyspnœa

**Atembeschwerde**, *f.* difficulty of breathing, dyspnœa

**Atembewegung**, *f.* respiratory movement

**Atemgeräusch**, *n.* respiratory sound

**Atemgeräusch, abgeschwächtes**, diminished breath sound, weakened vesicular murmur; —, **amphorisches**, amphoric breath sound; —, **bronchiales**, tubular or bronchial breath sound; —, **fehlendes**, suppressed breath sound, absence of breath sound; —, **saccadirtes**, interrupted or jerky breath sound; —, **unbestimmtes**, vesiculo-tubular breath sound, harsh, coarse, subtubular breath sound; —, **verlängertes**, prolonged breath sound; —, **verschärftes**, exaggerated puerile or compensatory breath sound

**Atemgeruch**, *m.* smell of the breath

**Atemhaltung**, *f.* the holding of the breath

**Atemholen**, *n.* respiration, breathing

**Atemkrampf**, *m.* respiratory spasm

**Atemlos**, *adj.* breathless, out of breath

**Atemlosigkeit**, *f.* apnœa, asphyxia

**Atemmesser**, *m.* spirometer

**Atemmuskel**, *m.* respiratory muscle

**Atemnot**, *f.* dyspnœa

**Atemorgan**, *n.* organ of respiration

**Atemzug**, *m.* breath, respiration, inspiration

**Atemzünglein**, *n.* epiglottis

**Athem**, and comp. *V.* **Atem**

**Atherom**, *n.* atheroma

**Atheromatisch**, *adj.* } atheroma-
**Atheromatös**, *adj.* } tous

**Athrepsie**, *f.* defective nutrition
**Athymie**, *f.* dejection, spiritlessness
**Atmen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to inhale, to breathe, to respire
**Atmen**, *n.* / **Atmung**, *f.* breathing, respiration, inspiration; —, intramolekulare, intramolecular respiration of plants
**Atmiatrie**, *f.* the hygiene of the respiratory organs
**Atmungs-** (in comp.), respiratory
**Atmungsbedürfnis**, *n.* necessity of respiration
**Atmungsbeklemmung**, *f.* / **Atmungsbeschwerde**, *f.* difficulty or oppression of breathing, dyspnœa
**Atmungscentrum**, *n.* respiratory centre
**Atmungsdruck**, *m.* respiratory pressure
**Atmungsfähig**, *adj.* capable of respiring
**Atmungsgeräusch**, *n.* respiratory murmur or sound
**Atmungsgymnastik**, *f.* respiratory exercises
**Atmungsheilkunde**, *f.* the hygiene of the respiratory organs
**Atmungslähmung**, *f.* paralysis of respiration
**Atmungsmesser**, *m.* spirometer
**Atmungsmuskel**, *m.* respiratory muscle
**Atmungsmuskulatur**, *f.* muscular apparatus of respiration
**Atmungsnerv**, *m.* respiratory nerve
**Atmungspforte**, *f.* orifice of respiratory passage
**Atmungsprozess**, *m.* process of respiration
**Atmungsschleimhaut**, *f.* respiratory mucous membrane
**Atmungsstörung**, *f.* disturbance in breathing
**Atmungsstrom**, *m.* respiratory stream (of air)
**Atmungsunfähig**, *adj.* incapable of breathing
**Atmungsunfähigkeit**, *f.* incapacity to breathe
**Atmungsvorgang**, *m.* process of respiration
**Atmungswerkzeug**, *n.* respiratory organ
**Atocie**, *f.* sterility; impotence
**Atomgewicht**, *n.* atomic weight
**Atonie**, *f.* atony
**Atresie**, *f.* atresia, imperforation
**Atretisch**, *adj.* imperforate
**Atretoblepharie**, *f.* the sticking or growing together of the eyelids
**Atretocysie**, *f.* imperforate vagina
**Atrioventrikularfurche**, *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
**Atrioventrikularklappe**, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
**Atrioventrikularöffnung**, *f.* auriculo-ventricular opening
**Atropasäure**, *f.* atropic acid
**Atrophie**, *f.* atrophy
**Atrophierung**, *f.* atrophy
**Atropin**, *n.* atropia; —, **schwefelsaures**, sulphate of atropia
**Attenuieren**, *v. a.* to make thin
**Atypie**, *f.* deviation from the type or normal course
**Atypisch**, *adj.* irregular; non-typical
**Aufatmen**, *v. n.* to breathe again, to recover
**Aufätzen**, *v. a.* to open by caustics
**Aufbähen**, *v. a.* to open by fomentation
**Aufbau**, *m.* structure, construction
**Aufbetten**, *v. n.* to be deposited or collected in a layer
**Aufbinden**, *v. a.* to loosen, to undo
**Aufblähen**, *v. a.* to inflate
**Aufblähend**, *adj.* flatulent
**Aufblähung**, *f.* flatulence, inflation, meteorism
**Aufbrausen**, *v. n.* to effervesce
**Aufbrechen**, *v. n.* to break or burst open (as of wounds, abscesses)
**Auferstehungsmänner**, *pl.* resurrection men
**Aufgeblasenheit**, *f.* inflation, turgescence
**Aufgedunsen**, *adj.* to be swelled or puffed up
**Aufgehen**, *v. n.* to break (of abscesses), to open again (of wounds)
**Aufgeregt**, *adj.* excited, agitated

**Aufgeregtheit,** *f.* excitement, agitation
**Aufgetrieben,** *adj.* turgid, inflated
**Aufgetriebenheit,** *f.* intumescence
**Aufgiessen,** *v. a.* to infuse
**Aufgiessung,** *f.* } infusion
**Aufguss,** *m.* }
**Aufgusstierchen,** *pl.* infusoria
**Aufhängeband,** *n.* suspensory ligament, suspensor, truss; — **der Linse,** zonule of Zinn
**Aufhängemuskel,** *m.* levator muscle; suspensory muscle
**Aufhäufen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to accumulate, to aggregate
**Aufhäufung,** *f.* accumulation, aggregation, increase
**Aufhebebinde,** *f.* suspensor, truss
**Aufhebemuskel,** *m.* levator muscle
**Aufheber,** *m.* elevator
**Aufhusten,** *v. a.* & *n.* to cough, to cough up, to expectorate
**Aufkeimen,** *v. n.* to germinate
**Aufkeimung,** *f.* germination
**Aufkochung,** *f.* boiling
**Aufkommen,** *v. n.* to recover from illness
**Auflagerung,** *f.* aggregation, stratification, collection
**Auflagerungsschicht,** *f.* a stratified layer
**Auflaufen,** *v. n.* to swell, to rise (of veins, &c.)
**Aufleben,** *v. n.* to revive
**Auflegen,** *v. a.* to apply (poultices, bandages, &c.)
**Auflegung,** *f.* application (of poultices, &c.)
**Aufliegen, sich,** *v. refl.* to get bedsores
**Auflockerung,** *f.* softening
**Auflösbar,** *adj.* soluble
**Auflösbarkeit,** *f.* solubility
**Auflösen,** *v. a.* to dissolve, to resolve
**Auflösend,** *adj.* dissolvent, solvent, colliquative
**Auflösung,** *f.* dissolution, solution, decomposition, disintegration
**Auflösungsmittel,** *n.* a resolvent
**Aufnahme,** *f.* absorption
**Aufnehmen,** *v. a.* to absorb
**Aufpinseln,** *v. a.* to lay on or apply with a brush
**Aufquellen,** *v. n.* to swell out
**Aufraffen, sich,** *v. refl.* to recover from illness; to rouse oneself
**Aufregen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to excite, to irritate, to flush
**Aufregend,** *adj.* irritant, exciting
**Aufregungserscheinung,** *f.* excitation phenomenon
**Aufregungsmittel,** *n.* an irritant
**Aufregungszustand,** *m.* state of excitement or excitation
**Aufreiben,** *v. a.* to gall, to fret, to apply by rubbing
**Aufreibung,** *f.* friction
**Aufreissen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to tear up, to tear open (wounds), to chap (*e.g.* hands)
**Aufrichtemuskel,** *m.* } erector
**Aufrichter,** *m.* } muscle
**Aufrichtung,** *f.* erection
**Aufritzen,** *v. a.* to scratch, to chap, to excoriate
**Aufsaugen,** *v. a.* to absorb
**Aufsäugen,** *v. a.* to bring up (by suckling), to nurse
**Aufsaugend,** *adj.* resorbent
**Aufsaugung,** *f.* absorption, resorption
**Aufsaugungsbefördernd,** *adj.* stimulating absorption
**Aufschärfen,** *v. a.* to excoriate, to scratch, to abrade
**Aufschärfung,** *f.* excoriation, abrasion
**Aufschlag,** *m.* application
**Aufschneiden,** *v. a.* to cut open, to dissect, to make an incision, to lance
**Aufschneidung,** *f.* dissection, incision
**Aufschnitt,** *m.* a cut, a slit
**Aufschrecken,** *n.*, **der Kinder im Schlafe,** starting of children in sleep, night terrors
**Aufschrunden,** *v. n.* to crack, to chap
**Aufschürfung,** *f.* excoriation, abrasion
**Aufschwellen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to swell out, to inflate
**Aufschwellung,** *f.* swelling, tumefaction

**Aufspringen**, *v. n.* to chap, to crack
**Aufstechen**, *v. a.* to lance
**Aufsteigend**, *adj.* ascending
**Aufstossen**, *v. a.* to push open, to fret or gall the skin
**Aufstossen**, *v. n.* to rise up, to belch, to eructate
**Aufstossen**, *n.* eructation, belching, heartburn, regurgitation
**Aufstreifen**, *v. a.* to graze, to gall the skin
**Aufträufeln**, *v. a.* to drop upon, to apply by dropping
**Auftreiben**, *v. a.* & *n.* to swell, to distend
**Auftreibung**, *f.* inflation, swelling, distension
**Aufwallung**, *f.* flush, emotion, orgasm
**Aufwärtskehrung**, *f.* a turning upwards
**Aufwärtszieher**, *m.* levator muscle
**Aufweichen**, *v. a.* to soften, to open by softening (as an abscess)
**Aufweichend**, *adj.* emollient, softening
**Aufziehen**, *v. a.* to draw up, to bring to a head, to mature, to bring up
**Aufzieher**, *m.* levator muscle, elevator
**Aufzucken**, *v. n.* to start up convulsively
**Augapfel**, *m.* eyeball, globe of the eye, bulbus oculi
**Augapfelausrottung**, *f.* enucleation of the eyeball
**Augapfelbinde**, *f.* fascia of the globe
**Augapfelbindehaut**, *f.* ocular conjunctiva
**Augapfelbrand**, *m.* sloughing of the globe
**Augapfelentzündung**, *f.* panophthalmitis
**Augapfelhalter**, *m.* fixation forceps
**Augapfelhäutchen**, *n.* ocular membrane
**Augapfelmuskellähmung**, *f.* ophthalmoplegia
**Augapfelschwund**, *m.* shrunken eyeball; phthisis bulbi
**Augapfelstarrkrampf**, *m.* ophthalmospasmus, tetanus oculi
**Augapfelvarikosität**, *f.* varicosity of the vessels of the globe
**Augapfelvorfall**, *m.* exophthalmos
**Augapfelwand**, *f.* surface of the eyeball
**Augapfelwassersucht**, *f.* dropsy of the globe
**Augapfelzucken**, *n.* nystagmus
**Auge**, *n.* eye; sight; —, entspanntes, eye in a state of relaxed accommodation
**Augen-** (in comp.), ocular, ophthalmic
**Augenachse**, *f.* axis of the eye
**Augenader**, *f.* ophthalmic vein
**Augenaderlass**, *m.* a letting of blood from the eye
**Augenarterie**, *f.* ophthalmic artery
**Augenarznei**, *f.* ophthalmic remedy
**Augenarzt**, *m.* oculist, ophthalmologist
**Augenärztlich**, *adj.* of or concerning an oculist
**Augenast**, *m.* ocular branch
**Augenausrottung**, *f.* enucleation of the eyeball
**Augenbad**, *n.* ophthalmic bath, eye douche
**Augenbeben**, *n.* nystagmus
**Augenbecher**, *m.* optic cup or secondary optic vesicle (Balfour)
**Augenbecken**, *n.* socket of the eyeball; orbit
**Augenbeschreibung**, *f.* ophthalmology
**Augenbewegend**, *adj.* oculomotor
**Augenbewegung**, *f.* ocular movement
**Augenbinde**, *f.* bandage for the eye
**Augenbindehaut**, *f.* ocular conjunctiva
**Augenbindehautentzündung**, *f.* conjunctivitis
**Augenblase**, *f.* optic vesicle
**Augenblennorrhöe**, *f.* catarrhal ophthalmia
**Augenblick**, *m.* moment, instant
**Augenblicke**, *pl.*, **helle** or **lichte**, lucid moments or intervals
**Augenblutader**, *f.* ophthalmic vein
**Augenblutfluss**, *m.* intraocular hæmorrhage
**Augenblutschwamm**, *m.* fungous growth of the eye

**Augenblutunterlaufung,** *f.* ecchymosis of the eye
**Augenbraue,** *f.* eyebrow
**Augenbrauenausfall,** *m.* falling out of the hair of the eyebrows
**Augenbrauenbogen,** *m.* superciliary arch
**Augenbrauengegend,** *f.* superciliary region
**Augenbrauenmuskel,** *m.* { corrugator
**Augenbrauenrunzler,** *m.* { supercilii
**Augenbruch,** *m.* rupture of the eyeball
**Augenbutter,** *f.* sebum palpebrarum
**Augendach,** *n.* roof of the orbit
**Augendiätetik,** *f.* hygiene of the eye
**Augendruck,** *m.* ocular tension; intraocular pressure
**Augendrücken,** *n.* pain, oppression in the eye
**Augendrüse,** *f.* lachrymal gland
**Augendrüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the meibomian glands
**Augenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the eyeball, ophthalmia, ophthalmitis
**Augenfarbe,** *f.* colour of the eye
**Augenfaserhaut,** *f.* fibrous tunic of the eye = cornea and sclerotic
**Augenfeld,** *n.* field of vision
**Augenfell,** *n.* film on eye, pterygium, nebula, pannus
**Augenfeuchtigkeit,** *f.* aqueous humour
**Augenfistel,** *f.* lachrymal fistula
**Augenflecken,** *m.* macula corneæ
**Augenflimmern,** *n.* the flickering of objects before the eye (as in vertigo)
**Augenfluss,** *m.* watering of the eye, epiphora, stillicidium lachrymale
**Augenflüssigkeiten,** *pl.* fluids of the eye
**Augenfunken,** *m.* phosphene, flashes before the eye
**Augenganglie,** *f.* ophthalmic ganglion
**Augengefäss,** *n.* ophthalmic vesse
**Augengegend,** *f.* ophthalmic region
**Augengeschwulst,** *f.* tumour of the eye
**Augengeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the cornea
**Augengewölk,** *n.* nebula, macula corneæ
**Augengicht,** *f.* gout in the eye
**Augenglas,** *n.* eyeglass, spectacles
**Augengrund,** *m.* fundus oculi
**Augenhalter,** *m.* fixation forceps
**Augenhaut,** *f.* tunic or coat of the eyeball; **harte or weisse —,** sclerotic
**Augenhäutchen,** *n.* membrane of the eye; nebula, leucoma
**Augenheftnadel,** *f.* fixation needle for the eye
**Augenheilanstalt,** *f.* eye infirmary or hospital
**Augenheilkunde,** *f.* } ophthalmo-
**Augenheillehre,** *f.* } logy
**Augenheilmittel,** *n.* ophthalmic remedy
**Augenheraustreten,** *n.* exophthalmos
**Augenhintergrund,** *m.* fundus oculi
**Augenhöhle,** *f.* orbital cavity
**Augenhöhlenast,** *m.* orbital branch
**Augenhöhlendach,** *n.* { roof of orbital
**Augenhöhlendecke,** *f.* { cavity
**Augenhöhlenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the orbital cavity
**Augenhöhlenflügel,** *m.* lesser wing of sphenoid bone
**Augenhöhlengegend,** *f.* orbital region
**Augenhöhlengeschwulst,** *f.* orbital tumour
**Augenhöhlenloch,** *n.* orbital foramen
**Augenhöhlennerv,** *m.* orbital nerve
**Augenhöhlenrand,** *m.* margin of the orbital cavity
**Augenhöhlenspalte,** *f.* orbital fissure
**Augenhöhlenteil,** *m.* orbital portion (*e.g.* of frontal bone)
**Augenhöhlenvene,** *f.* ophthalmic vein

**Augenhöhlenwand,** *f.* wall of orbital cavity
**Augenhornhaut,** *f.* cornea
**Augenhornhautentzündung,** *f.* keratitis, inflammation of the cornea
**Augeninnere,** *n.* interior of the eyeball
**Augenjucken,** *n.* itching of the eye
**Augenkammer,** *f.* chamber of the eye
**Augenkammerwasser,** *n.* aqueous humour
**Augenklappe,** *f.* eyelid
**Augenklappenrand,** *m.* margin of the eyelid
**Augenklinik,** *f.* ophthalmic clinic
**Augenknorpel,** *m.* tarsal cartilage
**Augenknoten,** *m.* ophthalmic ganglion
**Augenkrampf,** *m.* spasm of accommodation
**Augenkrankheit,** *f.* disease of the eye
**Augenkrankheitslehre,** *f.* ophthalmology
**Augenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the eye
**Augenkreis,** *m.* the orbit
**Augenlehre,** *f.* ophthalmology
**Augenleiden,** *n.* ophthalmic disease
**Augenleuchten,** *n.* lighting up of the eye
**Augenlicht,** *n.* vision, eyesight
**Augenlid,** *n.* eyelid. *V.* also **Lid**
**Augenlidband,** *n.* tarsal ligament
**Augenlidbildung,** *f.* blepharoplasty
**Augenlidbindehaut,** *f.* palpebral conjunctiva
**Augenlidblinzeln,** *n.* blinking
**Augenlidblutadergeschwulst,** *f.* nævus of the eyelid
**Augenlidbrand,** *m.* gangrene of the eyelid
**Augenliddrüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the glands of the eyelid
**Augenliddrüsengeschwulst,** *f.* meibomian or tarsal cyst
**Augenlidentzündung,** *f.* blepharitis
**Augenliderdrüse,** *f.* meibomian gland
**Augenlidererschlaffung,** *f.* laxity of the eyelid, ptosis
**Augenliderschliessmuskel,** *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum muscle
**Augenliderverkrümmung,** *f.* ankyloblepharon
**Augenlidflechte,** *f.* herpes of the eyelid
**Augenlidgeschwulst,** *f.* œdema of the eyelid
**Augenlidgriffel,** *m.* lid-elevator
**Augenlidhaare,** *pl.* the eyelashes
**Augenlidhaken,** *m.* eyelid retractor
**Augenlidhalter,** *m.* lid-elevator
**Augenlidhautentzündung,** *f.* blepharitis
**Augenlidheber,** *m.* levator palpebræ muscle
**Augenlidkarbunkel,** *m.* carbuncle of the eyelid
**Augenlidknorpel,** *m.* tarsal cartilage
**Augenlidknorpelentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of tarsal cartilage
**Augenlidkrampf,** *m.* blepharospasm; blepharophimosis
**Augenlidkrätze,** *f.* itch involving the eyelid
**Augenlidkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the eyelid
**Augenlidlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the eyelid
**Augenlidmuskel,** *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum muscle
**Augenlidnerv,** *m.* palpebral nerve
**Augenlidrand,** *m.* palpebral margin
**Augenlidrandentzündung,** *f.* blepharitis
**Augenlidringmuskel,** *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum muscle
**Augenlidrose,** *f.* erysipelas of the eyelids
**Augenlidschlagader,** *f.* palpebral artery
**Augenlidschliesser,** *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum muscle
**Augenlidspalte,** *f.* palpebral fissure
**Augenlidspaltenverengerung,** *f.* blepharophimosis
**Augenlidtripper,** *m.* gonorrhœal ophthalmia

**Augenlidumkehrung,** *f.* } inversion of the eyelid
**Augenlidumstülpung,** *f.* }

**Augenlidverdickung,** *f.* thickening of the eyelid
**Augenlidvorfall,** *m.* ptosis
**Augenlidwinkel,** *m.* canthus
**Augenlidzellgewebsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the palpebral cellular tissue
**Augenlos,** *adj.* eyeless, blind
**Augenlosigkeit,** *f.* absence of eyes or sight
**Augenmesser,** *m.* & *n.* optometer; ophthalmic knife
**Augenmittel,** *n.* ophthalmic remedy
**Augenmuskel,** *m.* a muscle of the eye
**Augenmuskelentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a muscle of the eye
**Augenmuskelkrampf,** *m.* spasm of muscle of the eye
**Augenmuskellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of a muscle of the eye
**Augenmuskelnerv,** *m.* oculo-motor nerve
**Augen-Nasenfurche,** *f.* oculo-nasal pit
**Augennebel,** *m.* nebula, macula corneæ
**Augennerv,** *m.* optic nerve, orbital nerve, ophthalmic nerve
**Augenpest,** *f.* epidemic ophthalmia
**Augenpflege,** *f.* care of the eyes
**Augenphantom,** *n.* a model for practising ophthalmology
**Augenpigment,** *n.* pigment of the eye
**Augenpol,** *m.* pole of the globe
**Augenpunkt,** *m.* visual point
**Augenreiz,** *m.* irritation of the eye
**Augenring,** *m.* iris
**Augenrinnen,** *n.* *V.* **Augenfluss**
**Augenrollmuskel,** *m.* trochlear muscle
**Augenrose,** *f.* erysipelas of the eye
**Augenröte,** *f.* redness of the eye
**Augensalbe,** *f.* eye salve
**Augensalbe, zusammengesetzte rote,** unguentum ophthalmicum compositum, P.G.
**Augenscheere,** *f.* eye scissors
**Augenschein,** *m.* inspection
**Augenschirm,** *m.* shade for the eye
**Augenschlagader,** *f.* ophthalmic artery
**Augenschleim,** *m.* conjunctival mucus
**Augenschleimfluss,** *m.* catarrhal ophthalmia
**Augenschmalz,** *n.* sebum palpebrarum
**Augenschmerz,** *m.* pain in the eye
**Augenschnupfen,** *m.* catarrhal ophthalmia
**Augenschnupftabak,** *m.* eye-snuff
**Augenschützer,** *m.* eye shield or shade
**Augenschwäche,** *f.* weakness of the eye
**Augenschwamm,** *m.* fungous growth of the eye
**Augenschwarz,** *n.* black pigment of the eye
**Augenschwindel,** *m.* ophthalmic vertigo
**Augenschwinden,** *n.* } atrophy of
**Augenschwund,** *m.* } the eyeball
**Augenspalte,** *f.* palpebral fissure
**Augensperre,** *f.* closure of the eye
**Augenspiegel,** *m.* ophthalmoscope
**Augenspiegelbefund,** *m.* result of ophthalmoscopic inspection
**Augenspiegelbild,** *n.* ophthalmoscopic image
**Augenspritze,** *f.* syringe for the eye, eye douche
**Augenstechen,** *n.* lancinating pains in the eye
**Augenstein,** *m.* lapis divinus
**Augenstellung,** *f.* position of eye
**Augenstern,** *m.* pupil
**Augensternband,** *n.* ciliary ligament
**Augensternerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of the pupil, mydriasis
**Augensternverengerung,** *f.* contraction of the pupil, myosis
**Augenstreupulver,** *n.* powder dusted on the eye, *e.g.* calomel
**Augentalg,** *m.* sebum palpebrarum
**Augentäuschung,** *f.* optical illusion
**Augenthränen,** *n.* epiphora, lachrymation

**Augentriefen,** *n.* blear-eye
**Augentriefig,** *adj.* blear-eyed
**Augentripper,** *m.* gonorrhœal ophthalmia
**Augentrockenheit,** *f.* xerophthalmia
**Augentropfen,** *pl.* drops for the eye, guttæ
**Augentropfglas,** *n.* bottle with pipette for eye drops
**Augentropfwasser,** *n.* drops for the eye, guttæ
**Augentrost,** *m.* euphrasia officinalis
**Augenvene,** *f.* ophthalmic vein
**Augenverdunkelung,** *f.* obscurity of sight, amaurosis
**Augenvergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement of the eye
**Augenverletzung,** *f.* injury to the eye
**Augenvorfall,** *m.* exophthalmos
**Augenwanne,** *f.* eye bath or douche
**Augenwaschwasser,** *n.* eye-wash; collyrium
**Augenwasser,** *n.* eye-wash, collyrium
**Augenwassersucht,** *f.* hydrophthalmia
**Augenweh,** *n.* pain in the eye
**Augenweiss,** *n.* the white of the eye, the sclerotic
**Augenweite,** *f.* visual distance; distance between the two eyes
**Augenwelle,** *f.* optic axis
**Augenwimper,** *f.* eyelash
**Augenwindung,** *f.* frontal convolution
**Augenwinkel,** *m.* canthus
**Augenwinkelabscess,** *m.* *V.* **Nasenwinkelabscess**
**Augenwinkelblutader,** *f.* angular vein
**Augenwinkelfalte,** *f.* epicanthus
**Augenwinkelgeschwulst,** *f.* *V.* **Nasenwinkelgeschwulst**
**Augenwinkelgeschwür,** *n.* ægilops, an abscess of the eyelid opening at the inner canthus
**Augenwinkelschlagader,** *f.* angular artery
**Augenwölkchen,** *n.* nebula corneæ; macula, albugo, leucoma
**Augenzahn,** *m.* eye-tooth, canine tooth
**Augenzittern,** *n.* } nystagmus
**Augenzucken,** *n.* }
**Auripigment,** *n.* orpiment
**Ausart,** *f.* degeneration
**Ausarten,** *v. n.* to degenerate
**Ausartung,** *f.* degeneration
**Ausatmen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to breathe out, to expire, to breathe one's last
**Ausatmung,** *f.* exhalation; expiration, death
**Ausatmungsmuskel,** *m.* expiratory muscle
**Ausätzen,** *v. a.* to cauterise (by caustics)
**Ausätzung,** *f.* cauterisation
**Ausbauchung,** *f.* bellying, protuberance
**Ausbildung,** *f.* development, formation
**Ausbildungsfähigkeit,** *f.* capability or capacity for development
**Ausbluten,** *v. n.* to cease bleeding
**Ausbrechen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to vomit, to throw up; to break out (sweat, disease); to take out (a tooth)
**Ausbreiten,** *v. a.* & *n.* to spread, to extend
**Ausbreitung,** *f.* spreading, extension, propagation
**Ausbrennen,** *v. a.* to burn out, to cauterise
**Ausbruch,** *m.* a breaking out, eruption, rash
**Ausbrüten,** *v. a.* to incubate
**Ausbrütung,** *f.* incubation
**Ausbuchtung,** *f.* recess, excavation, sinus, pouch, expansion, bulging
**Ausdehnbar,** *adj.* extensible, dilatable
**Ausdehnung,** *f.* extension, distension, expansion, dilatation, enlargement
**Ausdehnungskraft,** *f.* elasticity, dilatability
**Ausdehnungswerkzeug,** *n.* dilator
**Ausdrücken,** *v. a.* to press out, to squeeze out
**Ausdrucksbewegung,** *f.* movement of expression

**Ausdünsten**, *v. n.* to exhale, to perspire
**Ausdünstung**, *f.* evaporation, exhalation, perspiration, effluvium
**Ausdünstungsmesser**, *m.* atmometer
**Auseinanderlaufend**, *adj.* divergent
**Auseinanderweichen**, *v. n.* to separate; —, *n.* **krankhaftes, von Knochen u. Knorpeln**, the separation of bones or cartilages by disease or injury, diastasis
**Auseitern**, *v. n.* to suppurate, to cease suppurating
**Ausfahren**, *n.* **(der Lippen)**, herpes of the lips
**Ausfall**, *m.* falling out (of hair, teeth), shedding; prolapse
**Ausfallen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to fall out (hair, teeth), to dislocate, to put out of joint; to fall off
**Ausfluss**, *m.* flux, discharge, effluvium
**Ausforschung**, *f.* exploration
**Ausführen**, *v. a.* to evacuate, to purge; to excrete
**Ausführend**, *adj.* evacuant, excretory
**Ausführung**, *f.* evacuation
**Ausführungsgang**, *m.* excretory duct
**Ausgang**, *m.* outlet, termination; — **einer Krankheit**, termination of a disease
**Ausgangsmündung**, *f.* orifice of outlet
**Ausgangspforte**, *f.* opening of exit, porta, hilus
**Ausgebreitet**, *adj* diffuse
**Ausgebuchtet**, *adj.* pouched out, sinuous
**Ausgeburt**, *f.* birth, production
**Ausgedehnt**, *adj.* extensive, widespreading, dilated, diffused
**Ausgefressen**, *adj.* corroded
**Ausgehöhlt**, *adj.* excavated, concave
**Ausgekerbt**, *adj.* serrated
**Ausgepresst**, *adj.* expressed
**Ausgeschweift**, *adj.* sinuous
**Ausgesprochen**, *adj.* pronounced, declared, decided
**Ausgetragen**, *adj.* mature
**Ausgetreten**, *adj.* extravasated
**Ausgiessung**, *f.* effusion
**Ausgleichung**, *f.* compensation
**Ausgleichungsströmung**, *f.* compensatory current
**Ausguss**, *m.* effusion
**Aushauch**, *m.* breathing out, breath, exhalation
**Aushauchen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to breathe out, to expire, to breathe one's last
**Ausheilen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to cure, to heal
**Aushilfsmittel**, *n.* temporary or makeshift remedy
**Aushöhlung**, *f.* hollow, excavation
**Aushusten**, *v. a.* & *n.* to cough up, to expectorate, to cease coughing
**Auskeimen**, *v. n.* to germinate, to cease germinating
**Auskernen**, *v. a.* to enucleate
**Auskernung**, *f.* enucleation
**Auskleidung**, *f.* lining, lining membrane
**Auskratzen**, *v. a.* to scrape or scoop out
**Auskratzung**, *f.* scraping out, scooping out
**Auskultation**, *f.* auscultation
**Auskultationserscheinung**, *f.* auscultation phenomenon
**Auskultationslehre**, *f.* science of auscultation
**Auskultationsschall**, *m.* auscultation sound
**Auskultationszeichen**, *n.* auscultation indication
**Auskultatorisch**, *adj.* auscultatory
**Auskultieren**, *v. a.* to auscultate
**Auskurieren**, *v. a.* to cure thoroughly
**Auslaufer**, *m.* process, offshoot
**Ausleeren**, *v. a.* to void, to excrete, to empty, to evacuate, to eject
**Ausleerend**, *adj.* evacuant
**Ausleerung**, *f.* evacuation, depletion, excretion
**Ausleerungsmittel**, *n.* an evacuant, a purgative
**Ausleerungsstoff**, *m.* matter evacuated, or to be evacuated

**Auslöffeln,** *v. a.* to remove with a spoon or scoop
**Auslöffelung,** *f.* scooping (*e.g.* with Volkmann's spoon)
**Auslöschung,** *f.* extinction, erasure
**Auslösen,** *v. a.* to loosen, to extirpate, to disarticulate
**Auslösung,** *f.* extirpation, disarticulation
**Ausmagern,** *v. a.* & *n.* to make lean, to emaciate, to grow thin
**Ausmeisseln,** *v. a.* to chisel off
**Ausmergeln,** *v. a.* to emaciate
**Ausmergelung,** *f.* emaciation
**Ausmünden,** *v. n.* to open into
**Ausmündung,** *f.* orifice
**Auspressen,** *v. a.* to squeeze out, to expel
**Auspumpen,** *v. a.* to pump out, to wash out (as applied to the stomach)
**Auspumpung,** *f.* a pumping out, or washing out (of the stomach)
**Ausräuchern,** *v a.* to fumigate
**Ausräuspern,** *v. a.* to hawk up (phlegm)
**Ausreinigen,** *v. a.* to purify, to cleanse, to purge
**Ausreissen,** *v. a.* to pluck out, to extract
**Ausrenken,** *v. a.* to put out of joint, to dislocate
**Ausrenkung,** *f.* dislocation, luxation
**Ausringen,** *v. a.* to dislocate
**Ausröcheln,** *v. n.* to cease rattling (in the throat)
**Ausrottbar,** *adj.* capable of being extirpated or eradicated
**Ausrotten,** *v. a.* to extirpate, to eradicate, to exterminate, to destroy
**Ausrottung,** *f.* eradication, extirpation
**Aussackung,** *f.* diverticulation, formation of diverticulum, or protrusion
**Aussatz,** *m.* lepra, leprosy, elephantiasis Græcorum; —, **flecker,** lepra maculosa; —, **glatter** or **verstümmelnder,** lepra anæsthetica s. mutilans; —, **knolliger** or **knotiger,** lepra nodosa s. tuberculosa
**Aussatzhaus,** *n.* leper-house
**Aussätzig,** *adj.* leprous
**Aussatzmal,** *n.* morphœa
**Ausschaben,** *v. a.* to scrape
**Ausschabung,** *f.* scraping out
**Ausschälen,** *v. a.* to decorticate, to enucleate, to extirpate
**Ausschälung,** *f.* enucleation, extirpation, resection
**Ausscheiden,** *v. a.* to secrete
**Ausscheidend,** *adj.* secretory
**Ausscheidung,** *f.* the process of secretion or excretion
**Ausscheidungsorgan,** *n.* secretory organ
**Ausschlag,** *m.* a breaking out, eruption on the skin, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; —, **äusserer,** exanthem; —, **hitziger,** the eruption accompanying a fever; —, **innerer,** enanthem
**Ausschlagen,** *v. n.* to break out into a rash; to break out (of diseases); **ausgeschlagen sein,** to have eruptions on the skin
**Ausschlagsfieber,** *n.* eruptive or exanthematous fever
**Ausschnauben,** *v. a.* to clear the nostrils of mucus by blowing through them
**Ausschnaufen,** *v. n.* to recover one's breath
**Ausschneiden,** *v. a.* to cut out or off, to extirpate
**Ausschneidung,** *f.* cutting out, excision, extirpation
**Ausschnitt,** *m.* incisura, notch, cleft
**Ausschwären,** *v. n.* to come out by suppuration, to cease suppurating
**Ausschweifend,** *adj.* excessive, intemperate, licentious
**Ausschweifung, geschlechtliche,** *f.* excessive venery
**Ausschwitzen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to sweat, to perspire, to exude; to cease sweating or exuding
**Ausschwitzung,** *f.* sweating, exudation
**Aussehen, fahles,** *n.* cachectic aspect
**Aussenblutung,** *f.* external hæmorrhage

**Aussenscheide**, *f.* external sheath
**Aussenschmarotzer**, *m.* ectoparasite
**Aussetzen**, *v. n.* to pause, to intermit, to stop
**Aussetzend**, *adj.* intermitting, intermittent
**Aussetzung**, *f.* intermission
**Aussondern**, *v. a.* to excrete, to secrete, to separate
**Aussonderung**, *f.* secretion, excretion, separation
**Aussonderungsorgan**, *n.* secretory organ
**Ausspannung**, *f.* distension
**Ausspeien**, *v. a.* to spit, to expectorate, to throw up; to eject, to vomit, to disgorge
**Ausspeiung**, *f.* spitting, expectoration
**Ausspringen**, *v. a.* to dislocate, to put out of joint
**Ausspritzen**, *v. a.* to inject (bodies), to syringe (wounds), to wash out by syringing
**Ausspritzend**, *adj.* ejaculatory
**Ausspritzung**, *f.* injection, ejaculation. *V.* **Ausspritzen**
**Ausspritzungsgang**, *m.* / **Ausspritzungskanal**, *m.* } ejaculatory duct
**Aussprossen**, *v. n.* to bud, to germinate
**Ausspucken**, *v. a.* to expectorate, to spit out, to throw up
**Ausspülen**, *v. a.* to wash, to rinse out, to cleanse by gargling
**Ausspülung**, *f.* a washing out, rinsing out, gargling
**Ausstossung**, *f.* ejaculation, expulsion
**Ausstrahlen**, *v. n.* to radiate
**Ausstrahlung**, *f.* radiation
**Ausstrecker**, *m.* / **Ausstreckmuskel**, *m.* } extensor or tensor muscle
**Ausstreckung**, *f.* extension, stretching
**Ausstülpen**, *v. a.* to turn out, to protrude, to produce a protrusion
**Ausstülpung**, *f.* diverticulum, protrusion, extroversion; — **des Augenlids**, ectropion
**Austasten**, *v. a.* to palpate, to palpate by the introduction of the hand or finger (as in gynæcology)
**Austastung**, *f.* palpation. *V.* **Austasten**
**Austerschalen**, *pl.* **präparirte**, conchæ præparatæ, P.G.
**Austervergiftung**, *f.* poisoning by oysters
**Austilgen**, *v. a.* to extirpate, to exterminate, to destroy, to obliterate
**Austilgung**, *f.* extirpation, extermination, destruction, obliteration
**Austragen**, *v. a.* to bear to the full time (a child)
**Austreiben**, *v. a.* to expel, to eject
**Austreibend**, *adj.* expulsive
**Austreibung**, *f.* expulsion, ejection
**Austreibungsperiode**, *f.* / **Austreibungszeit**, *f.* } expulsion period, or second stage of labour
**Austreten**, *v. n.* to extravasate, to dislocate, to sprain one's foot
**Austreten**, *n.* / **Austretung**, *f.* } extravasation
**Austrittsstelle**, *f.* place of exit
**Austrocknen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to desiccate, to dry up
**Austrocknend**, *adj.* exsiccant, desiccant
**Austrocknung**, *f.* exsiccation, desiccation
**Austupfen**, *v. a.* to remove (blood, &c.) by sponging, &c.
**Ausüben**, *v. a.* to practise
**Ausübend**, *adj.* practising
**Auswachsen**, *n.* a growing out, kyphosis
**Auswachsen**, *v. n.* to grow out, to protrude, to vegetate
**Auswachsend**, *adj.* excrescent
**Auswanderung**, *f.* emigration
**Auswärtsdrehen**, *v. a.* to turn outwards, to supinate
**Auswärtsdreher**, *m.* supinator muscle
**Auswärtskehrung**, *f.* eversion; — **des Augenlids**, ectropion
**Auswärtsroller**, *m.* a rotator outwards

**Auswärtsrollung,** *f.* rotating outwards
**Auswärtsschielen,** *n.* divergent strabismus
**Auswärtswendung,** *f.* a turning outwards, extroversion
**Auswärtszieher,** *m.* abductor
**Auswaschen,** *v. a.* to wash out, to wash off
**Ausweichung,** *f.* a giving way, displacement, elongation
**Ausweiden,** *v. a.* to eviscerate
**Ausweidung,** *f.* evisceration
**Auswerfen,** *v. a.* to vomit, to evacuate, to spit, to expectorate, to cough up, to disgorge
**Auswuchs,** *m.* excrescence, outgrowth, protuberance, tag
**Auswurf,** *m.* sputum, excrement, excretion
**Auswurfbefördernd,** *adj.* expectorant
**Auswurfstoff,** *m.* excrement, excreta
**Auszahnen,** *v. n.* to cease teething
**Auszehren,** *v. a.* & *n.* to emaciate, to waste away; to consume, to exhaust, to impoverish
**Auszehrend,** *adj.* consumptive, wasting
**Auszehrung,** *f.* phthisis, consumption
**Auszehrungskrankheit,** *f.* wasting disease
**Ausziehen,** *v. a.* to extract
**Ausziehung,** *f.* extraction
**Auszwängen,** *v. a.* to force out
**Autöcische Pilze,** fungi, several generations of which can grow on the same nutritive material
**Automatisch,** *adj.* automatic
**Autoplastik,** *f.* form of plastic surgery
**Autopsie,** *f.* autopsy
**Axe, Axen.** *V.* **Achse, Achsen**
**Axillar,** *adj.* axillary
**Azoospermie,** *f.* absence of the spermatozoa in the seminal fluid
**Azoturie,** *f.* excessive excretion of urea in the urine
**Azygie,** *f.* single existence
**Azygisch,** *adj.* azygos
**Azymica,** *f.* incapable of fermentation

## B.

**Bacillär,** *adj.* produced by or relating to bacilli
**Bacillen,** *pl.* bacilli
**Bacillenhaltig,** *adj.* containing bacilli
**Bacillenlehre,** *f.* bacteriology
**Bacillenreich,** *adj.* full of bacilli
**Backe,** *f.* / **Backen,** *m.* } the cheek
**Backen, dicker,** swollen cheek
**Backenarterie,** *f.* buccal artery
**Backenbart,** *m.* whiskers
**Backendrüse,** *f.* buccal gland
**Backenfistel,** *f.* buccal fistula
**Backenfläche,** *f.* buccal surface
**Backengegend,** *f.* buccal region
**Backengrübchen,** *n.* dimple of the cheek
**Backenhöhle,** *f.* buccal cavity
**Backenknochen,** *m.* malar bone; any bone of the cheek
**Backenmuskel,** *m.* buccinator muscle
**Backenmuskelnerv,** *m.* buccal nerve
**Backennerv,** *m.* buccal nerve
**Backennervenschmerz,** *m.* neuralgia of the cheek
**Backenpulsader,** *f.* / **Backenschlagader,** *f.* } buccal artery
**Backenschleimhaut,** *f.* buccal mucous membrane
**Backentasche,** *f.* buccal pouch
**Backenzahn,** *m.* molar tooth
**Bäckerbein,** *n.* knock-knee
**Bäckergrätze,** *f.* baker's itch
**Backzahn,** *m.* molar tooth
**Badeanstalt,** *f.* hydropathic establishment
**Badearzt,** *m.* a watering-place physician
**Badefriesel,** *n.* eczema due to the mineral constituents or the heat of natural baths
**Badekrätze,** *f.* eczema due to baths. *V.* above
**Badekur,** *f.* hydropathic treatment
**Baden,** *v. n.* to bathe
**Bäderbeschreibung,** *f.* balneography

**Bäderheilkunde**, *f.* balneotherapeutics; hydropathic treatment
**Bäderkunde**, *f.* balneology
**Badeschwamm**, *m.* bath sponge
**Badespeculum**, *n.* vaginal bath speculum
**Badewärme**, *f.* temperature of bath
**Badezeit**, *f.* bathing season
**Bähen**, *v. a.* to foment
**Bähmittel**, *n.* fomentation
**Bahn**, *f.* path, track, course
**Bähung**, *f.* fomentation
**Bähungsmittel**, *n.* fomentation
**Bajonettzahnzange**, *f.* bayonet tooth forceps (for stumps)
**Bakterien**, *pl.* bacteria
**Bakterienentwickelung**, *f.* development of bacteria
**Bakterienfärbung**, *f.* staining of bacteria
**Bakterienforschung**, *f.* bacteriological research
**Bakteriengift**, *n.* a destroyer of bacteria, *e.g.* carbolic acid
**Bakterienhaut**, *f.* pellicle of bacteria
**Bakterienimpfung**, *f.* inoculation with bacteria
**Bakterienkultur**, *f.* cultivation of bacteria
**Bakteriennährflüssigkeit**, *f.* nutritive medium for bacteria cultivation
**Bakteriologe**, *m.* a bacteriologist
**Bakteriologisch**, *adj.* connected with bacteriology
**Bakteriotherapie**, *f.* the treatment by inoculating the body with one form of bacterium which shall be harmless to the body, but destructive to another form of bacterium producing the disease
**Baldrian**, *m.* valerian root
**Baldrianöl**, *n.* oleum valeriani
**Baldriansauer**, *adj.* valerianate
**Baldriansäure**, *f.* valerianic acid
**Baldriantinktur**, *f.* tincture of valerian
**Baldrianwasser**, *n.* valerian water, P.G.
**Baldrianwurzel**, *f.* valerian root
**Balg**, *m.* follicle, sac, shell, husk
**Balgdrüse**, *f.* follicular gland
**Balgfasergeschwulst**, *f.* cystic fibroma
**Balggeschwulst**, *f.* encysted tumour; — **mit wässerigem Inhalt**, hygroma
**Balggeschwulstig**, *adj.* cystic, atheromatous
**Balgkapsel**, *f.* follicle, sac, cyst, capsule
**Balghöhle**, *f.* follicular cavity
**Balgkropf**, *m.* encysted tumour
**Balgmilbe**, *f.* simonia folliculorum, demodex
**Balgsarkom**, *n.* cystic sarcoma
**Balgwand**, *f.* cyst-wall
**Bälkchen**, *n.* fine rod, trabecula
**Balken**, *m.* trabecula; — **im Gehirn**, corpus callosum
**Balkenausstrahlung**, *f.* radiation of fibres of corpus callosum
**Balkenfasern**, *pl.* fibres of the pons
**Balkengerüste**, *n.* trabecular stroma or framework
**Balkengewebe**, *n.* trabecular tissue
**Balkenharfe**, *f.* lyra of corpus callosum
**Balkenknie**, *n.* genu of corpus callosum
**Balkennaht**, *f.* raphe of corpus callosum; quilled suture
**Balkennetz**, *n.* trabecular reticulum or stroma
**Balkenpolster**, *n.* bourrelet or splenium of corpus callosum
**Balkenpulsader**, *f.* artery of the corpus callosum
**Balkensarkom**, *n.* alveolar or trabecular sarcoma
**Balkenschlagader**, *f.* artery of the corpus callosum
**Balkenschnabel**, *m.* rostrum of corpus callosum
**Balkenstamm**, *m.* body of corpus callosum
**Balkenstrahlung**, *f.* radiation of fibres of corpus callosum
**Balkenwerk**, *n.* trabecular formation, formatio reticularis
**Balkenwulst**, *m.* bourrelet or splenium of corpus callosum
**Balkenzange**, *f.* fenestrated forceps, *e.g.* tongue forceps, —,

**grosse**, forceps major; fibres that radiate from splenium of corpus callosum into occipital lobe; —, **kleine**, forceps minor; fibres that radiate from genu of corpus callosum into frontal lobe

**Ballen**, *m.* ball of thumb, thenar eminence; ball of little finger, hypothenar eminence; ball or pad of foot (in animals)

**Ballen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to conglomerate, to cluster, to collect into a ball

**Ballengicht**, *f.* gout in the palm or the sole

**Ballenmuskeln**, *pl.* muscles of the thumb

**Ballismus**, *m.* St. Vitus' dance

**Ballonspritze**, *f.* ball syringe

**Balneodiatetik**, *f.* rules to be followed during the use of mineral waters or baths

**Balsamieren**, *v. a.* to embalm

**Band**, *n.* ligament, frænum, commissure, filament; bandage, ligature

**Bandage**, *f.* bandage

**Bandagenlehre**, *f.* the science of bandaging

**Bandagenträger**, *m.* stretcher bearer

**Bandagieren**, *v. a* to bandage

**Bandagierung**, *f.* bandaging

**Bandagist**, *m.* trussmaker

**Bandapparat**, *m.* ligamentous apparatus

**Bandbeinfügung**, *f.* joining of bones by ligaments, syndesmosis

**Bänderbeschreibung**, *f.* a description of the ligaments

**Bändererschlaffung**, *f.* relaxation of ligaments

**Bänderlehre**, *f.* knowledge of ligaments; syndesmology

**Bändermesser**, *n.* curved ligament knife (for physiological experiments)

**Bänderzerreissung**, *f.* tearing of ligaments

**Bandfinne**, *f.* (**der Hausmäuse**), cysticercus crassicollis

**Bandförmig**, *adj.* band-shaped, ribbon-shaped

**Bandfuge**, *f.* ligament

**Bandscheibe**, *f.* interarticular ligament or cartilage

**Bandverbindung**, *f.* connecting ligament, syndesmosis

**Bandverlängerung**, *f.* elongation of a ligament

**Bandwesen**, *n.* connection by ligament, syndesmosis

**Bandwurm**, *m.* tape-worm; —, **breiter** or **schweizer**, bothriocephalus latus; —, **eigentlicher**, tænia; —, **gemeiner** or **schmaler**, tænia solium; —, **schwarzer**, tænia medio-canellata

**Bandwurmmittel**, *n.* tænifuge

**Bandzerreissung**, *f.* tearing of ligament

**Barackensystem**, *n.* barrack-system, as applied to the construction of hospitals

**Barästhesiometer**, *m.* instrument for estimating the sense of pressure

**Barbadoesbein**, *n.*, **Barbadoeskrankheit**, *f.*, **Barbadoesschenkel**, *m.* — Barbadoesleg; elephantiasis Arabum

**Barbencholera**, *f.* a severe gastric attack caused by eating barbel during the spawning season

**Bärentraubenblätter**, *pl.* folia uvæ ursi

**Bärlappsamen**, *m.* Lycopodium seed

**Bärmutter**, *f.* *V.* **Gebärmutter**

**Bart**, *m.* beard

**Bartfinne**, *f.*, **Bartflechte**, *f.*, **Bartgrind**, *m.* — sycosis, mentagra

**Barthaar**, *n.* beard hair

**Baryakusie**, *f.* difficulty of hearing

**Baryglossie**, *f.*, **Barylalie**, *f.* — difficult, indistinct speech

**Baryphonie**, *f.* bass-voice; also **Baryglossie**

**Barysomatie**, *f.* unwieldiness of body; corpulency

**Barythymie**, *f.* melancholy

**Basalmembran**, *f.* basement membrane

**Basalwinkel**, *m.* basal angle (in measuring skull)

**Basedow'sche Krankheit**, *f.* Basedow's disease; exophthalmic goître
**Basidien**, *pl.* conidiophores
**Basilisch**, *adj.* basilic
**Basisch**, *adj.* basic (of salts)
**Basischessigsauer**, *adj.* subacetate
**Basischsalpetersauer**, *adj.* subnitrate
**Bast**, *m.* inner bark of trees, bast
**Bastarderzeugung**, *f.* hybrid generation
**Batrachium**, *n.* ranula
**Battarismus**, *m.* stammering, stuttering
**Bau**, *m.* structure, frame, texture, building
**Bauch**, *m.* belly, abdomen
**Bauch-** (in comp.), abdominal
**Bauchaorta**, *f.* abdominal aorta
**Bauchaortengeflecht**, *n.* abdominal aortic plexus
**Baucharterie**, *f.* abdominal artery
**Bauchatmen**, *n.* abdominal respiration
**Bauchauftreibung**, *f.* abdominal distension
**Bauchbedeckung**, *f.* abdominal covering, or parietes
**Bauchbeschau**, *f.* abdominal inspection
**Bauchbeschwerde**, *f.* abdominal complaint
**Bauchbinde**, *f.* abdominal bandage; fascia abdominalis
**Bauchblasenschambeinspalte**, *f.* extroversion of bladder with fissure of pubes
**Bauchblasenschnitt**, *m.* suprapubic lithotomy
**Bauchblasenspalte**, *f.* vesico-abdominal fissure or cleft (congenital)
**Bauchblatt**, *n.* lamina ventralis
**Bauchbruch**, *m.* abdominal or ventral hernia
**Bauchbruchband**, *n.* truss for abdominal hernia
**Bauchdecken-** (in comp.), epigastric
**Bauchdeckenarterie**, *f.* epigastric artery
**Bauchdeckenblutader**, *f.* epigastric vein
**Bauchdeckeneiterung**, *f.* suppuration in abdominal wall
**Bauchdeckennaht**, *f.* suture of abdominal wall
**Bauchdeckennarbe**, *f.* scar in abdominal wall
**Bauchdeckenpulsader**, *f.* } epigastric artery
**Bauchdeckenschlagader**, *f.* }
**Bauchdeckung**, *f.* abdominal covering, or parietes
**Baucheingeweide**, *n.* abdominal viscera
**Bauchfell**, *n.* peritoneum
**Bauchfellabscess**, *m.* peritoneal abscess
**Bauchfellausstülpung**, *f.* peritoneal diverticulum, protrusion of peritoneum
**Bauchfellband**, *n.* peritoneal ligament
**Bauchfellblatt**, *n.* layer of peritoneum
**Bauchfellblutung**, *f.* peritoneal hæmorrhage
**Bauchfellbucht**, *f.* recess of the peritoneum, *e.g.* recessus ileocæcalis
**Bauchfellentzündung**, *f.* peritonitis
**Bauchfellfalte**, *f.* fold of peritoneum
**Bauchfellfortsetzung**, *f.* process of peritoneum
**Bauchfellhöhle**, *f.* peritoneal cavity
**Bauchfellkrebs**, *m.* peritoneal cancer
**Bauchfellplatte**, *f.* layer of peritoneum
**Bauchfellsack**, *m.* peritoneal sac
**Bauchfelltasche**, *f.* peritoneal pouch
**Bauchfellüberzug**, *m.* peritoneal covering
**Bauchfellüberzugentzündung**, *f.* (**der Gebärmutter**) perimetritis or metroperitonitis
**Bauchfellvereiterung**, *f.* suppurative peritonitis
**Bauchfellverjauchung**, *f.* suppurative peritonitis
**Bauchfellverwachsung**, *f.* adhesion of peritoneum
**Bauchfellwassersucht**, *f.* ascites

**Bauchfistel**, *f.* abdominal fistula
**Bauchfläche**, *f.* surface of abdomen
**Bauchgebärmutterschnitt**, *m.* gastro-hysterotomy
**Bauchgeflecht**, *n.* abdominal plexus
**Bauchgegend**, *f.* abdominal region
**Bauchgeschwulst**, *f.* abdominal tumour
**Bauchgrimmen**, *n.* colic
**Bauchhaut**, *f.* peritoneum
**Bauchhöhle**, *f.* peritoneal cavity
**Bauchhöhleneileiterschwangerschaft**, *f.* tubo-abdominal pregnancy
**Bauchhöhlenschwangerschaft**, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
**Bauchhöhlenwassersucht**, *f.* ascites
**Bauchklopfen**, *n.* abdominal pulsation
**Bauchkneipen**, *n.* colic
**Bauchknurren**, *n.* borborygmus
**Bauchkompresse**, *f.* abdominal compress or truss
**Bauchkrampf**, *m.* abdominal spasm, colic
**Bauchkrankheit**, *f.* abdominal disease
**Bauchlage**, *f.* abdominal position, abdominal presentation
**Bauchlinie**, *f.* linea alba
**Bauchmitte**, *f.* mesogastrium, umbilical region
**Bauchmündung**, *f.* abdominal aperture
**Bauchmuskel**, *m.* abdominal muscle
**Bauchmuskelbinde**, *f.* abdominal fascia
**Bauchmuskelscheide**, *f.* sheath of rectus abdominis
**Bauchnabel**, *m.* umbilicus
**Bauchnaht**, *f.* abdominal suture, suture of abdominal wall
**Bauchnerv**, *m.* abdominal nerve
**Bauchnervenkrankheit**, *f.* hypochondriasis
**Bauchöffnung**, *f.* laparotomy
**Bauchplatte**, *f.* abdominal plate
**Bauchpresse**, *f.* abdominal pressure, straining
**Bauchpulsader**, *f.* abdominal aorta
**Bauchquetschung**, *f.* contusion of the abdomen
**Bauchraum**, *m.* abdominal cavity
**Bauchring**, *m.* abdominal ring, inguinal ring
**Bauchsaugnapf**, *m.* ventral suctorial pore (*e.g.* in distoma)
**Bauchscheidenschnitt**, *m.* laparo-elytrotomy or gastro-elytrotomy
**Bauchschlagader**, *f.* abdominal aorta
**Bauchschmerz**, *m.* gastralgia
**Bauchschnitt**, *m.* laparotomy, abdominal section
**Bauchschuss**, *m.* gunshot wound of abdomen
**Bauchschwangerschaft**, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
**Bauchschwellen**, *n.* abdominal swelling or distension
**Bauchschwindel**, *m.* gastric vertigo
**Bauchschwindsucht**, *f.* abdominal phthisis, gastrophthisis
**Bauchskrofeln**, *pl.* scrofulous disease of the mesenteric glands
**Bauchsonde**, *f.* long sound or probe (in parts which are screwed together)
**Bauchspalte**, *f.* abdominal fissure or cleft
**Bauchspeichel**, *m.* pancreatic juice
**Bauchspeichelausführungsgang**, *m* pancreatic duct, duct of Wirsung
**Bauchspeicheldrüse**, *f.* pancreas
**Bauchspeicheldrüsengang**, *m.* pancreatic duct
**Bauchspeicheldrüsengeschwulst**, pancreatic tumour
**Bauchspeicheldrüsenkopf**, *m.* head of the pancreas
**Bauchspeicheldrüsensaft**, *m.* pancreatic juice
**Bauchspeicheldrüsenschwanz**, *m.* tail of the pancreas
**Bauchspeicheldrüsenverstopfung**, *f.* obstruction of the pancreatic duct
**Bauchspeicheldrüsen-Zwölffingerdarmpulsader**, *f.* pancreatico-duodenal artery
**Bauchspiegel**, *m.* abdominal speculum

**Bauchsteinschnitt**, *m.* supra-pubic lithotomy
**Bauchstich**, *m.* abdominal puncture
**Bauchstiel**, *m.* pedicle of allantois
**Bauchteil**, *m.* abdominal portion
**Bauchtuch**, *n.* abdominal cloth
**Bauchüberschlag**, *m.* abdominal poultice, fomentation, or other application, as hot flannel, etc.
**Bauchvene**, *f.* abdominal vein
**Bauchverband**, *n.* abdominal bandaging
**Bauchwand**, *f.* } abdominal
**Bauchwandung**, *f.* } wall
**Bauchwandgefäss**, *n.* vessel of abdominal parietes
**Bauchwassersucht**, *f.* ascites
**Bauchwassersüchtig**, *adj.* ascitic
**Bauchweh**, *n.* belly-ache, colic
**Bauchweichen**, *pl.* lateral walls of the abdomen
**Bauchwindsucht**, *f.* tympanites
**Bauchwindsüchtig**, *f.* tympanitic
**Bauchwirbel**, *m.* lumbar vertebra
**Bauchwirbelnerv**, *m.* lumbar spinal nerve
**Bauchwirbelsäule**, *f.* lumbar vertebral column
**Bauchwürmer**, *pl.* intestinal worms
**Bauchzwang**, *m.* tenesmus
**Bauernrhabarber**, *m.* euphorbia lathyris
**Bauerwetzel**, *m.* parotitis, mumps
**Bauhin'sche Klappe**, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
**Baumartig**, *adj.* dendritic
**Baumöl**, *n.* olive oil
**Baumwolle**, *f.* cotton wool
**Baumwollendochtgarn**, *n.* cotton-wick yarn
**Bausch**, *m.* compress, pledget
**Bäuschchen**, *n.* a little pad, pledget, dossil, compress
**Bauschmuskel**, *m.* splenius muscle
**Bauwau-theorie**, *f.* bow-wow theory (theory of speech founded on sound mimicry)
**Bdellatomie**, *f.* J. Beer's plan of puncturing the posterior extremity of the leech while sucking, in order to obtain a more abundant flow of blood
**Bdellometer**, an artificial substitute for the leech invented by Salandière
**Bebeerurinde**, *f.* bebeeru bark; greenheart bark
**Bebrüten**, *v. a.* to hatch, to incubate
**Becher**, *m.* tumbler = 180 grammes
**Becherpilz**, *m.* peziza
**Becherzelle**, *f.* goblet cell
**Bechicum**, *n.* a remedy for cough
**Becken**, *n.* pelvis; kleines or wahres —, true pelvis
**Beckenabscess**, *m.* pelvic abscess
**Beckenabschnitt**, *m.* section of pelvis
**Beckenabweichung**, *m.* pelvic deformity or distortion
**Beckenachse**, *f.* pelvic axis
**Beckenader**, *f.* internal iliac vein
**Beckenapertur**, *f.* aperture of pelvis
**Beckenarterie**, *f.* iliac artery
**Beckenausgang**, *m.* pelvic outlet, inferior aperture of pelvis
**Beckenausgangszange**, *f.* forceps for use at outlet of pelvis, short forceps
**Beckenband**, *n.* pelvic ligament
**Beckenbauchfell**, *n.* pelvic peritoneum
**Beckenbein**, *n.* os innominatum
**Beckenbinde**, *f.* pelvic fascia
**Beckenbindegewebe**, *n.* pelvic connective tissue
**Beckenblutader**, *f.* int. iliac vein
**Beckenblutadergeflecht**, *n.* pelvic or hypogastric venous plexus
**Beckenblutung**, *f.* pelvic hæmorrhage
**Beckenboden**, *m.* pelvic floor
**Beckenbruch**, *m.* fracture of the pelvis
**Beckenbucht**, *f.* superior aperture of pelvis, pelvic inlet
**Beckendach**, *n.* roof of pelvis
**Beckendarmhöhle**, *f.* pelvi-intestinal cavity
**Beckendrüse**, *f.* pelvic gland
**Beckendurchmesser**, *m.* pelvic diameter
**Beckeneingang**, *m.* superior aperture of pelvis, pelvic inlet
**Beckeneingangsebene**, *f.* plane of pelvic inlet or inclination

**Beckeneingangszange,** *f.* axis traction forceps
**Beckeneingeweide,** *n.* pelvic viscera
**Beckeneiterung,** *f.* pelvic suppuration
**Beckenendgeburt,** *f.* birth of a child whose pelvic extremity presents
**Beckenendlage,** *f.* presentation of pelvic extremity
**Beckenenge,** *f.* narrowest portion of pelvic cavity; contraction or narrowing of pelvis
**Beckenfascie,** *f.* pelvic fascia
**Beckenfehler,** *m.* pelvic deformity
**Beckengeburt,** *f.* birth of a child whose pelvis presents
**Beckengefässe,** *pl.* pelvic vessels
**Beckengeflecht,** *n.* pelvic plexus
**Beckengegend,** *f.* pelvic region
**Beckengelenk,** *n.* pelvic articulation
**Beckengeschwulst,** *f.* pelvic tumour
**Beckenglieder,** *pl.* pelvic limbs
**Beckengrube,** *f.* iliac fossa
**Beckengurt,** *m.* a girdle supported on the pelvis
**Beckengürtel,** *m.* pelvic girdle
**Beckenhalbring,** *m.* half of pelvic girdle
**Beckenhöhle,** *f.* pelvic cavity
**Beckenhöhlenfläche,** *f.* surface of pelvic cavity
**Beckenkanal,** *m.* pelvic canal
**Beckenknochen,** *m.* os innominatum
**Beckenkrümmung,** *f.* pelvic curvature
**Beckenlage,** *f.* pelvic presentation
**Beckenmass,** *n.* pelvic measure
**Beckenmesser,** *m.* pelvimeter
**Beckenmessung,** *f.* pelvimetry
**Beckenneigung,** *f.* pelvic inclination
**Beckennerv,** *m.* pelvic nerve
**Beckenöffnung,** *f.* pelvic aperture
**Beckenorgan,** *n.* pelvic organ
**Beckenplatte,** *f.* pelvic layer (of peritoneum, &c.)
**Beckenpulsader,** *f.* internal iliac artery
**Beckenrand,** *m.* pelvic brim
**Beckenraum,** *m.* pelvic space
**Beckenring,** *m.* pelvic rim, girdle, or circumference
**Beckenschaufel,** *f.* pelvic hollow of os sacrum
**Beckenschlagader,** *f.* internal iliac artery
**Beckenschmerz,** *m.* pelvic pain
**Beckenstütze,** *f.* pelvic support
**Beckenstützapparat,** *m.* apparatus taking its support from pelvis
**Beckenvene,** *f.* vein of pelvis
**Beckenvenengeflecht,** *n.* pelvic or hypogastric venous plexus
**Beckenverengerung,** *f.* contraction of pelvis
**Beckenverkrümmung,** *f.* distortion of pelvis
**Beckenverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of the pelvis
**Beckenumfang,** *m.* pelvic circumference
**Beckenwand,** *f.* / **Beckenwandung,** *f.* } pelvic wall
**Beckenweichteile,** *pl.* pelvic soft parts
**Beckenweite,** *f.* widest part of pelvic cavity
**Beckenzellgewebe,** *n.* pelvic connective tissue
**Beckenzellgewebsentzündung,** *f.* parametritis, pelvic cellulitis
**Beckenzwerchfell,** *n.* pelvic diaphragm
**Beere,** *f.* berry
**Beerenförmig,** *adj.* aciniform
**Beerschwamm,** *m.* yaws, frambæsia
**Beethaar,** *n.* bed-hair (as distinguished from papillary hair)
**Befestigungspunkt,** *m.* point of attachment
**Befeuchten,** *v. a.* to moisten
**Befeuchtung,** *f.* moistening
**Befruchten,** *v. a.* to fertilise, to fecundate
**Befruchtung,** *f.* fecundation, fructification
**Befruchtungsfähigkeit,** *f.* capacity to impregnate (male), capacity to conceive (female)
**Befühlen,** *v. a.* to touch, to palpate

**Begatten,** *v. refl.* to copulate
**Begattung,** *f.* copulation, coition
**Begattungsorgan,** *n.* generative organ
**Begattungstrieb,** *m.* sexual impulse or instinct
**Begiessen,** *v. a.* to irrigate
**Begiessung,** *f.* irrigation
**Begleiterscheinung,** *f.* concomitant phenomenon
**Begrenzungshaut,** *f.* membrana limitans
**Begrenzungsschicht,** *f.* limiting layer
**Begriffszeichen,** *n.* symbol of ideas
**Behaart,** *adj.* hairy
**Behaartheit,** *f.* hairiness
**Behaarung,** *f.* the growth of hair anywhere
**Behaftet,** *adj.* infected, affected
**Behandeln,** *v. a.* to treat, to have under one's care
**Behandlung,** *f.* treatment, management
**Behandlungsart,** *f.* method of treatment
**Beharschen,** *v. n.* to crust over
**Behorchen,** *v. a.* to auscultate
**Behorchung,** *f.* auscultation
**Beibringen,** *v. a.* to administer
**Beibringungsmittel,** *n.* vehicle
**Beidlebig,** *adj.* amphibious
**Beifuge,** *f.* appendix
**Beifuss,** *m.* / **Beifusswurzel,** *f.* } artemisia
**Beilförmig,** *adj.* hatchet-shaped
**Beimischung,** *f.* admixture, infusion
**Beimuskel,** *m.* accessory muscle
**Bein,** *n.* bone, leg; —, **felsenartiges,** petrous portion of temporal bone; —, **heiliges,** os sacrum; —, **rundes,** pisiform bone; —, **siebförmiges,** ethmoid bone; —, **ungenanntes,** os innominatum
**Beinader,** *f.* a vein of the leg
**Beinähnlich,** *adj.* / **Beinartig,** *adj.* } bony, osseous, bonelike
**Beinblätterung,** *f.* exfoliation of bone
**Beinbrand,** *m.* necrosis
**Beinbruch,** *m.* fracture
**Beinbrüchig,** *adj.* fractured
**Beinbruchlade,** *f.* a cradle, frame, or splint for a fractured leg
**Beinbruchschwebe,** *f.* a swing or suspension cradle for a fractured leg, a suspension leg or thigh splint
**Beinchen,** *n.* a small bone, ossicle
**Beinern,** *adj.* bony, osseous
**Beinerv,** *m.* accessory nerve; nervus accessorius
**Beinerzeugung,** *f.* ossification
**Beinfäule,** *f.* / **Beinfäulnis,** *f.* } caries
**Beinfeile,** *f.* raspatory, rugine
**Beinfrass,** *m.* caries
**Beinfügung,** *f.* articulation, symphysis
**Beingerippe,** *n.* / **Beingerüst,** *n.* } skeleton
**Beingeschwulst,** *f.* bony tumour, osteoma
**Beingeschwür,** *n.* ulceration of bone, caries
**Beingestell,** *n.* skeleton
**Beingewächs,** *n.* bony growth, osteoma, exostosis, osteophyte
**Beinhalter,** *m.* leg supports (as used in gynæcological chairs)
**Beinhart,** *adj.* as hard as bone
**Beinhaut,** *f.* / **Beinhäutchen,** *n.* } periosteum
**Beinhautentzündung,** *f.* periostitis
**Beinhautgeschwulst,** *f.* periosteal tumour, or swelling
**Beinhautlamelle,** *f.* periosteal lamella
**Beinhautmesser,** *n.* periosteum knife
**Beinhautwucherung,** *f.* proliferation of the periosteum
**Beinhebel,** *m.* / **Beinheber,** *m.* } elevator
**Beinhöhle,** *f.* articular cavity, or socket for a bone
**Beinicht,** *adj.* / **Beinig,** *adj.* } bony, osseous
**Beinknopf,** *m.* a tuberosity at the end of a bone, a condyle
**Beinknoten,** *m.* a tubercule or nodule of a bone
**Beinkopf,** *m.* head of a bone
**Beinkrebs,** *m.* cancer of bone
**Beinlade,** *f.* a cradle, frame, or

splint for a fracture; leg rest or box splint
**Beinlos,** *adj.* boneless
**Beinmark,** *n.* marrow, bone medulla
**Beinmuskel,** *m.* a muscle of the leg
**Beinnaht,** *f.* suture of bones
**Beinnarbe,** *f.* callus
**Beinöl,** *n.* neats-foot oil
**Beinritze,** *f.* fissure of bone
**Beinrüstung,** *f.* fracture apparatus, splint
**Beinsäge,** *f.* bone saw
**Beinschiene,** *f.* splint, cradle
**Beinspalte,** *f.* fissure or cleft of bone
**Beinweh,** *n.* bone-pain, ostealgia
**Beinwuchs,** *m.* growth of bone
**Beisammenliegend,** *adj.* conglobate
**Beischlaf,** *m.* coition
**Beischlafbefördernd,** *adj.* aphrodisiac
**Beischlafsfähig,** *adj.* capable of copulating
**Beischlafsfähigkeit,** *f.* capability of copulating (applied to male or female)
**Beischlafsunfähig,** *adj.* incapable of copulating
**Beischlafsunfähigkeit,** *f.* incapability of copulating
**Beissen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to bite, to gnaw, to smart, to burn
**Beissend,** *adj.* biting, sharp, acrid, pungent
**Beisssucht,** *f.* morbid desire to bite (in hydrophobia)
**Beisszahn,** *m.* incisor tooth
**Beize,** *f.* a mordant
**Beizen,** *v. a.* to cauterise, to corrode, to macerate
**Beizkraft,** *f.* power to corrode
**Beizmittel,** *n.* a corrosive, mordant
**Bekämpfungstrieb,** *m.* the fighting instinct, or impulse
**Bekeimen,** *v. n.* to germinate, to germ
**Bekleidung,** *f.* covering, lining membrane
**Beklemmen,** *v. a.* to press, to oppress
**Beklemmung,** *f.* / **Beklommenheit,** *f.* / **Beklemmungsgefühl,** *n.* — pressure, oppression, the feeling due to difficult and impaired respiration
**Beklopfen,** *v. a.* to percuss
**Belag,** *m.* coating, covering, &c. (as of tongue), tartar (as of teeth)
**Belastet,** *adj.* encumbered or burdened with an hereditary flaw or disease; tainted
**Belastung,** *f.* incubus or taint (hereditary)
**Beleben,** *v. a.* to animate, invigorate, excite, revive
**Belebung,** *f.* invigoration, revivification
**Belebungsmittel,** *n.* restorative
**Belebungsversuch,** *m.* attempt to restore life
**Beleg,** *m.* *V.* **Belag**
**Belegknochen,** *m.* overlying or covering bone
**Belegknorpel,** *m.* overlying or covering cartilage
**Belegt,** *adj.* foul (of tongue) husky (of voice)
**Belegungskörper,** *m.* investing body
**Belegungsschicht,** *f.* investing layer
**Belegzelle,** *f.* covering or investing cell
**Beleibt,** *adj.* corpulent
**Beleibtheit,** *f.* corpulency
**Beleuchtungsapparat,** *m.* illumination apparatus
**Beleuchtungsbrille,** *f.* laryngeal reflecting spectacles
**Beleuchtungsspiegel,** *m.* speculum
**Belladonnablätter,** *pl.* folia belladonnæ
**Belladonnapflaster,** *n.* emplastrum belladonnæ
**Belladonnawurzel,** *f.* radix belladonnæ
**Belloque'sche Röhre,** *f.* Belloque's sound
**Benarbt,** *adj.* scarred
**Benarbungsrand,** *m.* marginal tract of scar-forming tissue (as

produced by operation around an old cicatrix)

**Benommen,** *adj.* benumbed, deprived of the senses

**Benommenheit,** *f.* stupor, numbness

**Benzin,** *n.* benzine

**Benzoë,** *f.* benzoin

**Benzoëblumen,** *pl.* sublimed benzoic acid

**Benzoëharz,** *n.* gum benzoin

**Benzoësauer,** *adj.* benzoate

**Benzoësäure,** *f.* benzoic acid

**Benzoëtinktur,** *f.* tincture of benzoin

**Beölen,** *v. a.* to oil

**Bepinseln,** *v. a.* to apply by means of a camel-hair brush

**Bepinselung,** *f.* application by means of a brush

**Bepudern,** *v. a.* to apply powder

**Beräuchern,** *v. a.* to fumigate

**Beräucherung,** *f.* fumigation

**Berauschen,** *v. a.* to intoxicate

**Berauschend,** *adj.* intoxicating

**Berauschung,** *f.* intoxication

**Berg,** *m.* monticulus (in anatomy)

**Bergamottöl,** *n.* bergamot oil

**Bergfieber,** *n.* mountain fever

**Bergkrankheit,** *f.* an affection experienced by mountain-climbers and aëronauts at a height of 2–4,000 m. above sea-level. In South America it is called Mal di Puna

**Bergmehl,** *n.* rock meal, infusorial earth

**Bergner-Leberthran,** *m.* cod-liver oil

**Bergsucht,** *f.* miners' phthisis

**Berieseln,** *v. a.* to irrigate

**Berieselung,** *f.* irrigation

**Bernstein,** *m.* amber

**Bernsteinöl,** *n.* oleum succini

**Bernsteinsäure,** *f.* succinic acid

**Bertramwurzel,** *f.* radix pyrethri

**Berufskrankheit,** *f.* disease caused by the patient's calling

**Beruhigend,** *adj.* sedative, composing

**Beruhigungsmittel,** *n.* sedative

**Beruhigungssaft,** *m.* syrupus papaveris

**Berührungsfläche,** *f.* apposition (the site where two surfaces touch)

**Besalben,** *v. a.* to anoint

**Besänftigungsmittel,** *n.* palliative, lenitive

**Besatzkörperchen,** *n.* marginal corpuscle

**Beschaffenheit,** *f.* constitution, temperament, diathesis

**Beschäftigungskrampf,** *m.* spasm incident to certain occupations

**Beschäftigungsneurose,** *f.* a neurosis due to certain occupations, functional neurosis

**Beschleunigungsnerv,** *m.* accelerating nerve

**Beschneidung,** *f.* circumcision

**Beschuppt,** *adj.* scaly

**Beschwerde,** *f.* pain, complaint, malady, trouble

**Besessenheitswahn,** *f.* demonomania, the illusion of being possessed by evil spirits

**Besichtigen,** *v. a.* to inspect

**Besichtigung,** *f.* inspection

**Besinnung,** *f.* consciousness, deliberation

**Besinnungslos,** *adj.* senseless

**Besinnungslosigkeit,** *f.* senselessness

**Besprechen,** *n.* (*V.* **versprechen**), to use charms or incantations to get rid of any affection

**Bestandteil,** *m.* component part, ingredient, element

**Besteck,** *n.*, **chirurgisches,** case of surgical instruments

**Bestielt,** *adj.* pedunculated

**Betasten,** *v. a.* to palpate, to manipulate, to examine with the hand

**Betastung,** *f.* palpation, manipulation, examination with the hand

**Betäuben,** *v. a.* to stun, deafen, narcotise, stupefy, render dizzy

**Betäubend,** *adj.* narcotic, stupefactive

**Betäubt,** *adj.* stupefied, benumbed

**Betäubung,** *f.* deafening, stunning, stupor, stupefaction, insensibility

**Bett,** *n.* bed

**Bettlägerig,** *adj.* bed-ridden

**Bettnässen**, *n.* / **Bettpissen**, *n.* { nächtliches, enuresis nocturna

**Bettschieber**, *m.* / **Bettschüssel**, *f.* } bed-pan

**Bettsucht**, *f.* morbid desire to remain in bed

**Bettwanze**, *f.* bug

**Bettwärmer**, *m.* bed-warmer

**Beugebewegung**, *f.* flexion movement

**Beugefläche**, *f.* flexor surface

**Beugemuskel**, *m.* flexor muscle

**Beugen**, *v. a.* *V.* **Biegen**

**Beuger**, *m.* flexor muscle

**Beugesehne**, *f.* flexor tendon

**Beugeseite**, *f.* flexor side

**Beugezuckung**, *f.* spasmodic contraction

**Beugung**, *f.* *V.* **Biegung**

**Beugungsluxation**, *f.* dislocation produced by flexion

**Beule**, *f.* boil, bump, swelling, bruise, dent

**Beulenpest**, *f.* the plague

**Beulig**, *adj.* botchy

**Beutel**, *m.* sac, bursa, cyst, pouch

**Beutelgeschwulst**, *f.* cystic tumour

**Beutelig**, *adj.* cystic, baglike

**Beutelspritze**, *f.* indiarubber ball syringe

**Bewahrungsmittel**, *n.* preservative, prophylactic

**Bewegbarkeit**, *f.* mobility

**Bewegemuskel**, *m.* / **Beweger**, *m.* } motor muscle

**Bewegtsehen**, *n.* the seeing of objects in movement, as in vertigo

**Bewegung**, *f.* movement, exercise, motion, locomotion

**Bewegungsachse**, *f.* rotation axis, axis of movement

**Bewegungscentrum**, *n.* centre of movement

**Bewegungsexcursion**, *f.* range of movement

**Bewegungsfaser**, *f.* motor fibre

**Bewegungsgefühl**, *n.* sense or feeling of movement

**Bewegungskur**, *f.* movement cure, treatment by movement

**Bewegungslähmung**, *f.* motor paralysis

**Bewegungslos**, *adj.* motionless

**Bewegungsnerv**, *m.* motor nerve

**Bewegungsorgan**, *n.* organ of movement

**Bewegungsstörung**, *f.* motor disturbance

**Bewegungsvermögen**, *n.* capability of movement

**Bewimpert**, *adj.* ciliated

**Bewusst**, *adj.* sensible, conscious

**Bewusstheit**, *f.* consciousness

**Bewusstlos**, *adj.* insensible, unconscious

**Bewusstlosigkeit**, *f.* insensibility, unconsciousness

**Bewusstsein**, *n.* consciousness

**Bewusstseinsstörung**, *f.* disturbance of consciousness

**Bewusstwerden**, *n.* the becoming conscious

**Biber**, *m.* beaver

**Bibergeil**, *n.* castor

**Bibergeilbeutel**, *m.* castor oil-sac

**Bibergeilfett**, *n.* axungia castorei, P.G.

**Bibernelltinktur**, *f.* tinctura pimpinellæ, P.G.

**Bibernellwurzel**, *f.* radix pimpinellæ

**Bibirurinde**, *f.* bebeeru bark, greenheart bark

**Bicho**, *m.* (*Bicho del culo*), a skin-parasite in South America, which produces disease of the anus

**Bicuspidalklappe**, *f.* bicuspid valve

**Biegemuskel**, *m.* flexor muscle

**Biegen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to bend, flex, curve

**Biegsam**, *adj.* flexible, supple, pliable

**Biegsamkeit**, *f.* flexibility

**Biegung**, *f.* flexion, curve, flexure, curvature

**Biegungsfähig**, *adj.* capable of inflection, capable of being bent

**Bienenwachs**, *n.* bee's wax

**Bierhefe**, *f.* yeast

**Bierwürze**, *f.* beer wort

**Biesfliege**, *f.* *V.* **Dasselfliege**

**Biestmilch**, *f.* colostrum (of cows)

**Bigenerisch**, *adj.* double-sexed, hermaphroditic

**Bikephalisch**, *adj.* two-headed

**Bikephalium**, *n.* a monster with two heads; a large encysted tumour on the head, giving the appearance of two heads
**Bilden**, *v. a.* to form, shape, organise, constitute
**Bilderresiduen**, *pl.* picture residues (of the senses)
**Bildung**, *f.* formation, generation, organisation, texture, culture, growth
**Bildungsabweichung**, *f.* abnormal formation, monstrosity
**Bildungsanomalie**, *f.* anomaly of development
**Bildungsbläschen**, *n.* formative vesicle
**Bildungsdotter**, *m.* formative yolk
**Bildungselement**, *n.* formative element
**Bildungsfehler**, *m.* error of development, malformation
**Bildungsflüssigkeit**, *f.* formative fluid
**Bildungsgewebe**, *n.* formative tissue
**Bildungsgrad**, *m.* degree of development; degree of culture
**Bildungshemmung**, *f.* arrest of development
**Bildungskraft**, *f.* power of development, plastic force
**Bildungsmangel**, *m.* defect of development
**Bildungsmaterial**, *n.* formative material
**Bildungsprodukt**, *n.* product of development
**Bildungspunkt**, *m.* centre of development
**Bildungsstoff**, *m.* formative material
**Bildungstrieb**, *m.* formative impulse, influence, or principle
**Bildungsübermass**, *n.* excessive formation
**Bildungszelle**, *f.* formative cell
**Bilgewasser**, *n.* bilge water
**Biliar**, *adj.* biliary
**Bilokularität**, *f.* condition of being bilocular (as of uterus)
**Bilschwasser**, *n.* bilge water
**Bilsenkraut**, *n.* hyoscyamus
**Bilsenkrautöl, fettes**, *n.* oleum hyoscyami infusum, P.G.
**Bilsenpflaster**, *n.* emplastrum hyoscyami, P.G.
**Bilsensalbe**, *f.* unguentum hyoscyami, P.G.
**Bilsensamen**, *m.* hyoscyamus seed
**Bimbernelle**, *f.* pimpernel
**Bimembrisch**, *adj.* double-limbed
**Binauriales Hören**, *n.* perception of sound by both ears
**Binde**, *f.* belt, band, bandage, roller, ligature, sling; fascia
**Bindegewebe**, *n.* connective tissue
**Bindegewebig**, *adj.* connective tissue-like
**Bindegewebsausstrahlung**, *f.* connective tissue radiation
**Bindegewebsbahn**, *f.* connective tissue track
**Bindegewebsbalken**, *m.* connective tissue trabeculum
**Bindegewebsbrücke**, *f.* band or bridge of connective tissue
**Bindegewebsbündel**, *m.* bundle or fasciculus of connective tissue
**Bindegewebsentwicklung**, *f.* development of connective tissue
**Bindegewebsfaden**, *m.* connective tissue filament
**Bindegewebsfaser**, *m.* connective tissue fibre
**Bindegewebsfibrille**, *f.* connective tissue fibril
**Bindegewebsgerüst**, *n.* connective tissue framework
**Bindegewebsgeschwulst**, *f.* connective tissue tumour
**Bindegewebshaut**, *f.* connective tissue membrane
**Bindegewebshöhle**, *f.* connective tissue cavity
**Bindegewebshülle**, *f.* connective tissue envelope
**Bindegewebskapsel**, *f.* connective tissue capsule
**Bindegewebskörperchen**, *n.* connective tissue corpuscle
**Bindegewebslage**, *f.* layer of connective tissue
**Bindegewebslücke**, *f.* connective tissue interstice

**Bindegewebsmasche,** *f.* connective tissue network
**Bindegewebsmembran,** *f.* connective tissue membrane
**Bindegewebsnarbe,** *f.* connective tissue cicatrix
**Bindegewebsnetz,** *n.* connective tissue reticulum
**Bindegewebsneubildung,** *f.* connective tissue new growth
**Bindegewebspapille,** *f.* connective tissue papilla
**Bindegewebsplatte,** *f.* connective tissue plate
**Bindegewebsraum,** *m.* connective tissue space or cleft
**Bindegewebssack,** *m.* connective tissue sac
**Bindegewebsscheide,** *f.* connective tissue sheath
**Bindegewebsscheidewand,** *f.* connective tissue septum
**Bindegewebsschicht,** *f.* connective tissue layer
**Bindegewebsschwarte,** *f.* thickening of connective tissue
**Bindegewebsspalte,** *f.* connective tissue interstice or cleft
**Bindegewebsspaltraum,** *m.* connective tissue space or cleft
**Bindegewebssprosse,** *f.* connective tissue germ
**Bindegewebsstrang,** *m.* connective tissue cord or fasciculus
**Bindegewebsumhüllung,** *f.* connective tissue envelope
**Bindegewebsvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of connective tissue
**Bindegewebsverhältnis,** *n.* arrangement of connective tissue
**Bindegewebsverjauchung,** *f.* suppuration of connective tissue
**Bindegewebswucherung,** *f.* connective tissue proliferation
**Bindegewebszelle,** *f.* connective tissue cell
**Bindegewebszug,** *m.* connective tissue band
**Bindehaut,** *f.* conjunctiva
**Bindehautentzündung,** *f.* conjunctivitis, ophthalmia
**Bindehautkatarrh,** *m.* conjunctivitis, ophthalmia
**Bindehautnaht,** *f.* conjunctival suture
**Bindehautsack,** *m.* conjunctival sac
**Bindehautsaum,** *m.* conjunctival margin
**Bindehautverschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of conjunctiva
**Bindehautzerrung,** *f.* contraction of the conjunctiva (*e.g.* after cicatrix)
**Bindemittel,** *n.* agglutinant
**Bindeneinwickelung,** *f.* enveloping in bandages
**Bindungsmittel,** *n.* connecting medium
**Binnenblase,** *f.* inner vesicle
**Binnenepithel,** *n.* internal epithelium, endothelium
**Binnenfieber,** *n.* a form of malaria peculiar to the interior of Holland
**Biochemie,** *f.* science of metabolism in living bodies
**Biomantie,** *f.* decision from the lung-test whether a child has had an independent existence
**Bionomie,** *f.* science of the laws of life
**Bioskopie,** *f.* inquiry if life and capability of life had existed (*e.g.* in child-murder)
**Biostatik,** *f.* doctrine of average duration of life
**Birkenöl,** *n.* oil of winter green
**Birnförmig,** *adj.* pyriform
**Birnmuskel,** *m.* pyriform muscle
**Bisam,** *m.* } the musk-ox
**Bisamtier,** *n.* }
**Biskrabeule,** *f.* Aleppo boil
**Bismutsalze,** *pl.* salts of bismuth
**Biss,** *m.* bite
**Bissen,** *m.* bolus
**Bisswunde,** *f.* wound caused by a bite
**Bistouri,** *n.* bistoury
**Bitterholz,** *n.* quassia
**Bitterklee,** *m.* folia trifolii fibrini, P.G.
**Bittermandelöl,** *n.* oil of bitter almonds
**Bittermandelstoff,** *m.* amygdalin
**Bittermandelwasser,** *n.* aqua amygdalarum amararum
**Bittermittel,** *n.* bitters

**Bittersalz**, *n.* Epsom salts. Sulphate of magnesia

**Bittersüss**, *n.* bitter-sweet; solanum dulcamaræ

**Bittersüssextract**, *n.* extractum dulcamaræ, P.G.

**Bittersüssstengel**, *m.* stipites dulcamaræ, P.G.

**Bitterwasser**, *n.* mineral waters impregnated with sulphate of magnesia, or soda, or potash

**Blähen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to blow up, swell, inflate, to cause flatulence; to be flatulent

**Blähend**, *adj.* flatulent, causing flatulence

**Blähhals**, *m.* slight enlargement of the thyroid gland

**Blähsucht**, *f.* flatulence

**Blähsüchtig**, *adj.* flatulent

**Blähung**, *f.* flatulence, wind

**Blähungsanhäufung**, *f.* accumulation of flatus

**Blähungsbeschwerde**, *f.* flatulency

**Blähungskolik**, *f.* wind colic, flatulent colic

**Blähungsmittel**, *n.* carminative

**Blähungsverhalten**, *n.* retention of flatus

**Blähungtreibend**, *adj.* carminative

**Blankenheimer Thee**, *m.* made from herba galeopsidis, P.G.

**Blasbalggeräusch**, *n.* bellows murmur or souffle

**Bläschen**, *n.* vesicle, bleb, small blister

**Bläschenartig**, *adj.* vesicular, phlectenular

**Bläschenausschlag**, *m.* eruption of vesicles, pemphigus

**Bläschenbildung**, *f.* vesicle formation

**Bläschendecke**, *f.* crop of vesicles

**Bläschenflechte**, *f.* herpes

**Bläschengeräusch**, *n.* vesicular sound or murmur

**Bläschenrotlauf**, *n.* erysipelas vesiculosum vel bullosum

**Blase**, *f.* bladder, vesicle, pustule, bulla, blister, amnion sac. *V. also* **Harnblase**

**Blasebalggeräusch**, *n.* bellows murmur or souffle

**Blasegeräusch**, *n.* *bruit de souffle* (auscultation)

**Blasen-** (in comp.), vesicular; of or belonging to the bladder, vesico- —

**Blasenähnlich**, *adj.* } vesicular
**Blasenartig**, *adj.* }

**Blasenausschlag**, *m.* pemphigus, pompholyx

**Blasenausspülung**, *f.* washing out of the bladder

**Blasenausstülpung**, *f.* extroversion of the bladder

**Blasenband**, *n.* vesical ligament, urachus

**Blasenbauchwandfistel**, *f.* abdomino-vesical fistula

**Blasenberstung**, *f.* rupture of the bladder; rupture of the amnion

**Blasenbeschwerde**, *f.* bladder troubles

**Blasenblutader**, *f.* vesical vein

**Blasenblutadergeflecht**, *n.* vesical plexus of veins

**Blasenblutung**, *f.* vesical hæmorrhage

**Blasenbrand**, *m.* gangrene or sloughing of the bladder

**Blasenbreiwurm**, *m.* cysticercus

**Blasenbruch**, *m.* hernia of bladder, cystocele; rupture of the amnion

**Blasencervicalfistel**, *f.* cervico-vesical fistula

**Blasendarmbruch**, *m.* cysto-enterocele

**Blasendarmfistel**, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula

**Blasendünndarmfistel**, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula (small intestine)

**Blasenektopie**, *f.* ectopion of the bladder

**Blasenentleerung**, *f.* emptying of the bladder

**Blasenentzündung**, *f.* cystitis

**Blasenepithel**, *n.* vesical epithelium

**Blasenerkrankung**, *f.* disease of the bladder

**Blasenerscheinung**, . bladder phenomenon

**Blasenerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of the bladder
**Blasenfieber,** *n.* pemphigus
**Blasenfistel,** *f.* vesical fistula
**Blasenflechte,** *f.* herpes
**Blasenfleischhaut,** *f.* muscular coat of the bladder
**Blasengalle,** *f.* cystic bile
**Blasengallengang,** *m.* } bile duct
**Blasengang,** *m.* }
**Blasengebärmutterfistel,** *f.* utero-vesical fistula
**Blasengebärmutterscheidenfistel,** *f.* vesico-utero-vaginal fistula
**Blasengeflecht,** *n.* vesical plexus (of nerves)
**Blasengegend,** *f.* vesical region
**Blasengeräusch,** *n.* vesicular murmur
**Blasengeschwulst,** *f.* vesicular tumour, cyst, vesical tumour
**Blasengewebe,** *n.* vesicular tissue
**Blasengries,** *m.* gravel (urinary)
**Blasengrund,** *m.* fundus of the bladder
**Blasenhals,** *m.* neck of the bladder
**Blasenhalsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder
**Blasenhämorrhoiden,** *pl.* hæmorrhoids of the bladder
**Blasenhöhle,** *f.* cavity of the bladder
**Blasenkäfer,** *m.* cantharides
**Blasenkarbunkel,** *m.* vesicular anthrax (as in anthrax of the tongue in animals)
**Blasenkatarrh,** *m.* catarrh of the bladder, cystitis
**Blasenkörper,** *m.* body of the bladder
**Blasenkörperschnitt,** *m.* cystotomy
**Blasenkrampf,** *m.* spasm of the bladder
**Blasenkrankheit,** *f.* bladder disease; pemphigus
**Blasenlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the bladder
**Blasenlebergang,** *m.* cystic duct (from gall bladder)
**Blasenlöffel,** *m.* lithotomy scoop
**Blasenmagenfistel,** *f.* gastro-vesical fistula
**Blasenmastdarmfistel,** *f.* recto-vesical fistula
**Blasenmittel,** *n.* vesicant
**Blasenmole,** *f.* hydatid or cystic mole
**Blasenmuskelhaut,** *f.* muscular coat of the bladder
**Blasenmuskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of the bladder
**Blasenmutterfistel,** *f.* vesico-uterine fistula
**Blasenmutterscheidenfistel,** *f.* vesico-utero-vaginal fistula
**Blasennerv,** *m.* nerve of the bladder
**Blasenniere,** *f.* cystic kidney
**Blasenöffnung,** *f.* aperture of the bladder, cystotomy, lithotomy
**Blasenpflaster,** *n.* blister, blistering plaster
**Blasenpolyp,** *m.* vesical polyp, mucous polyp
**Blasenraum,** *m.* vesical cavity
**Blasenräumer,** *m.* scoop, curette
**Blasenreizbarkeit,** *f.* irritability of the bladder
**Blasenreizung,** *f.* irritable or nervous bladder
**Blasenrose,** *f.* } erysipelas
**Blasenrotlauf,** *m.* }
**Blasensalbe,** *f.* blistering ointment
**Blasensand,** *m.* gravel (urinary)
**Blasenscheidenbruch,** *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
**Blasenscheidenfistel,** *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
**Blasenscheidengebärmutterfistel,** *f.* vesico-vagino-uterine fistula
**Blasenscheidenmastdarmfistel,** *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
**Blasenscheidenwand,** *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
**Blasenscheitel,** *m.* vertex of the bladder
**Blasenschenkelbruch,** *m.* femoral cystocele
**Blasenschlagader,** *f.* vesical artery
**Blasenschleim,** *m.* vesical mucus
**Blasenschleimhaut,** *f.* vesical mucous membrane

**Blasenschleimhautgefäss,** *n.* vessel of vesical mucous membrane

**Blasenschliesser,** *m.* / **Blasenschliessmuskel,** *m.* } sphincter vesicæ

**Blasenschmerz,** *m.* pain in the bladder

**Blasenschnitt,** *m.* cystotomy

**Blasenschnur,** *f.* stranguary

**Blasenschwäche,** *f.* atony of the bladder

**Blasenschwanzwurm,** *m.* cysticercus cellulosæ

**Blasenscirrhus,** *m.* cancer of the bladder

**Blasensonde,** *f.* bladder sound

**Blasenspalte,** *f.* ectopion of the bladder; cleft of the bladder

**Blasensprengen,** *n.* / **Blasensprengung,** *f.* { artificial rupture of amnion

**Blasensprung,** *m.* rupture of the bladder; rupture of the fœtal membranes

**Blasenstein,** *m.* vesical calculus

**Blasensteinmesser,** *n.* lithotomy knife

**Blasensteinsäure,** *f.* uric acid

**Blasensteinschnitt,** *m.* lithotomy

**Blasensteinzange,** *f.* / **Blasensteinzängelchen,** *n.* } lithotomy forceps

**Blasenstich,** *m.* puncture of the bladder

**Blasenvene,** *f.* vein of the bladder

**Blasenverengerung,** *f.* contraction of the bladder

**Blasenverletzung,** *f.* injury to the bladder

**Blasenvorfall,** *m.* prolapse of the bladder

**Blasenwand,** *f.* wall of the bladder

**Blasenwanddurchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of the wall of the bladder

**Blasenwandzerreissung,** *f.* rupture of the bladder

**Blasenwerfend,** *adj.* bubbling (auscultation)

**Blasenwurm,** *m.* cysticercus

**Blasenwurmvorstufe,** *f.* early or preliminary stage of the cysticercus

**Blasenzerreissung,** *f.* rupture of the bladder

**Blasenziehen,** *n.* vesication, blistering

**Blasenziehend,** *adj.* blistering

**Blasicht,** *adj.* / **Blasig,** *adj.* { blistered, covered with blisters; vesicular

**Blass,** *adj.* pale, pallid, wan

**Blässe,** *f.* paleness, pallor, wanness

**Blasto-** (in comp.), germinal or embryonic

**Blastocarpus,** *m.* germinating in the fruit

**Blastocystis,** *f.* germinal vesicle

**Blastoderm,** *n.* germinal membrane

**Blastostroma,** *n.* germinal layer in hatching eggs

**Blatt,** *n.* leaf, blade, membrane, lamina, layer

**Blättchen,** *n.* leaflet, lamella, lamina, fontanelle

**Blatter,** *f.* blister, pustule, pock

**Blatterbildung,** *f.* formation of pustules, pustulation

**Blätterchen,** *n.* small blister, or pustule

**Blattergift,** *n.* small-pox virus, vaccine virus

**Blattergrube,** *f.* pock-mark

**Blätterig,** *adj.* pustulated

**Blatterkrank,** *adj.* infected with small-pox

**Blatterkrankheit,** *f.* small-pox, variola

**Blatterlymphe,** *f.* vaccine lymph

**Blattermasen,** *pl.* marks of small-pox

**Blattermasig,** *adj.* marked with small-pox

**Blattern,** *v. n.* to have small-pox

**Blattern,** *pl.* small-pox, variola; —, **zusammenfliessende,** confluent small-pox

**Blatternarbe,** *f.* pock mark

**Blatternarbig,** *adj.* marked or scarred with small-pox

**Blatterneiter,** *m.* purulent discharge of small-pox

**Blatternimpfung,** *f.* inoculation with small-pox

**Blatternseuche,** *f.* an epidemic of small-pox

**Blatterpustel,** *f.* small-pox pustule

**Blatterrose**, *f.* erysipelas with bullæ or pustules
**Blattförmig**, *adj.* leaf-shaped
**Blattgold**, *n.* gold leaf
**Blattsäge**, *f.* narrow saw with movable back, flat saw
**Blattsilber**, *n.* silver leaf
**Blau**, *adj.* blue
**Blaublindheit**, *f.* blue-blindness
**Blauholz**, *n.* Campeachy wood
**Bläuling**, *m.* russula integra (a poisonous mushroom)
**Blausauer**, *adj.* hydrocyanic; cyanide
**Blausäure**, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
**Blaustein**, *m.* blue stone
**Blaustoff**, *m.* cyanogen
**Blausucht**, *f.* cyanosis, morbus cœruleus
**Blausüchtig**, *adj.* cyanotic
**Blechschiene**, *f.* sheet-iron splint
**Blei**, *n.* lead
**Bleiacetat**, *n.* acetate of lead
**Bleiamaurose**, *f.* blindness due to lead poisoning
**Bleianästhesie**, *f.* anæsthesia due to lead poisoning
**Bleiarthralgie**, *f.* joint disease due to lead poisoning
**Bleiauflösung**, *f.* solution of lead
**Bleiblindheit**, *f.* blindness due to lead poisoning
**Bleicerat**, *n.* cerate of lead
**Bleichen**, *v. a.* to bleach, to whiten
**Bleichflüssigkeit**, *f.* liquor natri chloratæ, P.G.
**Bleichkalk**, *m.* chlorinated lime
**Bleichsucht**, *f.* chlorosis, greensickness
**Bleichsüchtig**, *adj.* chlorotic
**Bleichung**, *f.* bleaching, whitening
**Bleidarmgicht**, *f.* painters' colic, lead colic
**Bleideckel**, *m.* leaden nipple shield
**Bleiessig**, *m.* liquor plumbi subacetatis
**Bleifarbig**, *adj.* livid, leaden-hued
**Bleigicht**, *f.* gout due to lead poisoning
**Bleiglätte**, *f.* oxide of lead, litharge
**Bleihaltig**, *adj.* containing lead
**Bleikolik**, *f.* painters' colic, lead colic
**Bleikrankheit**, *f.* lead poisoning
**Bleilähmung**, *f.* lead palsy
**Bleioxyd**, *n.* **essigsaures**, plumbum aceticum
**Bleipflaster**, *n.* emplastrum lithargyri simplex, P.G.
**Bleisalbe**, *f.* unguentum plumbi, P.G.; —, **gerbsaure**, unguentum plumbi tannici, P.G.; —, **Hebra'sche**, unguentum diachylon Hebræ, P.G.
**Bleisalbenmull**, *m.* lead ointment mull
**Bleisaum**, *m.* blue line (in lead poisoning)
**Bleivergiftung**, *f.* lead poisoning
**Bleiwasser**, *n.* aqua plumbi, P.G.
**Bleiwasserumschlag**, *m.* an application of aqua plumbi by lint
**Bleiweiss**, *n.* white lead
**Bleiweisspflaster**, *n.* emplastrum cerussæ, P.G.
**Bleiweissalbe**, *f.* unguentum cerussæ, P.G.
**Bleizucker**, *m.* acetate of lead
**Blendehaut**, *f.* iris
**Blenden**, *v. a.* to blind, to dazzle
**Blendling**, *m.* a crossbred or half-bred person
**Blendlingsartig**, *adj.* hybrid
**Blendung**, *f.* blinding, dazzling; iris
**Blendungsnerv**, *m.* ciliary nerve
**Blendungsnervenknoten**, *m.* ciliary or lenticular ganglion
**Blendungspulsader**, *f.* / **Blendungsschlagader**, *f.* anterior ciliary artery
**Blenna**, *f.* mucus, secretion of mucus
**Blennemesis**, *f.* vomiting of mucus
**Blennochezie**, *f.* mucous diarrhœa
**Blennocystitis**, *f.* chronic catarrh of the bladder
**Blennometritis**, *f.* chronic catarrh of the uterus
**Blennophthalmie**, *f.* gonorrhœal ophthalmia
**Blennophthisis**, *f.* catarrhal phthisis
**Blennoptysis**, *f.* mucous cough
**Blennorhinitis**, *f.* coryza
**Blennorrhagie**, *f.* mucous discharge

**Blennosis**, *f.* catarrh of mucous membrane
**Blennothorax**, *m.* obstruction of the chest with mucus
**Blennotorrhoë**, *f.* mucous discharge from the ear
**Blennurie**, *f.* passing mucous urine
**Blepharidoplastik**, *f.* artificial replacement of lost eyelashes by skin-grafting
**Blepharon**, *n.* eyelid
**Blepharophyma**, *n.* glandular swelling of the eyelid
**Blepharoplastik**, *f.* plastic operation on the eyelid
**Blepharospath**, *m.* Snell's entropium forceps
**Blepharostat**, *m.* eye speculum
**Blessieren**, *v. a.* to wound
**Blessur**, *f.* a wound
**Blestrismus**, *m.* restless movements of invalids in bed
**Blick**, *m.* flash, look, glance, view
**Blickebene**, *f.* plane of vision
**Blickfeld**, *n.* field of vision
**Blicklinie**, *f.* visual line
**Blickpunkt**, *m.* visual point; point of fixation
**Blind**, *adj.* blind, sightless
**Blinddarm**, *m.* cæcum
**Blinddarmähnlich**, *adj.* resembling the cæcum, cæcal
**Blinddarmanhang**, *m.* vermiform appendix
**Blinddarmbruch**, *m.* cæcal hernia
**Blinddärmchen**, *n.* little *cul de sac*
**Blinddarmentzündung**, *f.* typhlitis
**Blinddarmgegend**, *f.* region of cæcum
**Blinddarmgekröse**, *n.* mesocæcum
**Blinddarmklappe**, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
**Blinddarmsaft**, *m.* secretion of the cæcum
**Blinden**, *v. a.* to blind
**Blindenanstalt**, *f.* institution for the blind
**Blindgeboren**, *adj.* born blind
**Blindheit**, *f.* blindness
**Blindsack**, *m.* *cul de sac*; cæcal pouch
**Blindsäckchen**, *n.* small *cul de sac*
**Blindsackförmig**, *adj.* / **Blindsackig**, *adj.* resembling a *cul de sac*
**Blindschlauch**, *m.* cæcal tube
**Blindtaubheit**, *f.* blindness combined with deafness
**Blinzeln**, *n.* blinking, nictitation
**Blinzhaut**, *f.* nictitating membrane
**Blitzkatarrh**, *m.* influenza
**Blödauge**, *n.* dim eye
**Blöde**, *adj.* dim-sighted; feeble-minded, silly
**Blödigkeit**, *f.* weakness of sight; hebetude, weakness of mind
**Blödsichtig**, *adj.* weak-sighted
**Blödsichtigkeit**, *f.* dimness of sight, amblyopia
**Blödsinn**, *m.* / **Blödsinnigkeit**, *f.* imbecility, dementia; —, **angeborene**, idiocy; —, **erworbene**, dementia; —, **moralische**, moral insanity
**Blödsinnig**, *adj.* simple-minded, imbecile
**Bloslegung**, *f.* denudation, laying bare
**Bloss**, *adj.* bare, naked, nude
**Blumenkohlähnlich**, *adj.* cauliflower-like
**Blumenkohlform**, *f.* cauliflower shape
**Blumenkohlgeschwulst**, *f.* / **Blumenkohlgewächs**, *n.* cauliflower excrescence
**Blut**, *n.* blood
**Blutabfuhr**, *f.* withdrawal of blood
**Blutabgang**, *m.* hæmorrhage, loss of blood, menstruation
**Blutabscess**, *m.* suppurating hæmatoma
**Blutabscheidung**, *f.* / **Blutabsonderung**, *f.* blood secretion or excretion
**Blutader**, *f.* vein
**Blutaderbeschreibung**, *f.* description of the veins
**Blutaderblut**, *n.* venous blood
**Blutaderbruch**, *m.* varicocele
**Blutadererweiterung**, *f.* varicosity, dilatation of veins

**Blutadergeflecht,** *n.* venous plexus

**Blutadergeschwulst,** *f.* / **Blutaderknoten,** *m.* varix, varicose swelling

**Blutadernetz,** *n.* venous plexus

**Blutalbumin,** *n.* blood albumin

**Blutandrang,** *m.* congestion, active hyperæmia

**Blutanhäufung,** *f.* congestion, plethora, engorgement

**Blutansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of blood

**Blutanschoppung,** *f.* engorgement, hæmorrhagic infarct

**Blutarmut,** *f.* anæmia, poverty of blood

**Blutausleerend,** *adj.* depletive

**Blutaustretung,** *f.* extravasation of blood

**Blutaustritt,** *m.* extravasation of blood

**Blutauswurf,** *m.* sputum containing blood

**Blutbahn,** *f.* blood passage, blood vessel

**Blutbehälter,** *m.* blood vessel, sinus

**Blutbereitung,** *f.* hæmatopoesis, blood formation

**Blutbeschaffenheit,** *f.* condition of the blood

**Blutbestandteil,** *m.* constituent part of blood

**Blutbeule,** *f.* hæmatoma

**Blutbewegung,** *f.* circulation or movement of the blood

**Blutbilder,** *m.* blood former, protein, albumin

**Blutbildung,** *f.* hæmatopoesis, blood formation

**Blutblase,** *f.* hæmatoma, hæmatocystis

**Blutbrechen,** *n.* hæmatemesis

**Blutbruch,** *m.* hæmatocele

**Blutcylinder,** *m.* blood cast

**Blutcyste,** *f.* encysted blood, sanguineous cyst

**Blutdruck,** *m.* blood pressure

**Blutdruckmesser,** *m.* hæmadynamometer

**Blutdruckregulator,** *m.* regulator of the blood pressure

**Blutdrucksteigerung,** *f.* increase of blood-pressure

**Blutdrüse,** *f.* vascular gland

**Blutdunst,** *m.* the odour given off by coagulating blood

**Blüte,** *f.* menses

**Blutegel,** *m.* leech, hirudo medicinalis

**Blutegelstich,** *m.* leech bite

**Bluteindickung,** *f.* thickening of the blood

**Bluteinspritzung,** *f.* transfusion of blood

**Bluteiter,** *m.* sanies

**Bluteiterung,** *f.* pyæmia

**Bluten,** *v. n.* to bleed

**Blutentartung,** *f.* degeneration of blood

**Blutenthaltend,** *adj.* bloody, sanguineous

**Blutentleerung,** *f.* bleeding (artificial)

**Blutentmischung,** *f.* disintegration of blood, infection of blood (*e.g.* as in syphilis)

**Blutentwickelung,** *f.* development of blood

**Blutentziehend,** *adj.* hæmagogic

**Blutentziehung,** *f.* bleeding (artificial)

**Blutentziehungsmittel,** *n.* hæmagogue

**Bluter,** *m.* a bleeder, a subject of hæmophilia

**Bluterbrechen,** *n.* hæmatemesis

**Bluterdyskrasie,** *f.* hæmophilia

**Bluterfamilie,** *f.* bleeder family, a family subject to hæmophilia

**Blutergiessung,** *f.* / **Bluterguss,** *m.* effusion or extravasation of blood, ecchymosis, petechia

**Bluterkrankheit,** *f.* hæmophilia

**Bluterzeugung,** *f.* hæmatopoesis

**Bluterzeugungsmittel,** *n.* hæmatopoetic, blood-making remedy

**Blutfarbe,** *f.* blood colour

**Blutfarbig,** *adj.* blood-coloured

**Blutfarbstoff,** *m.* hæmoglobin, hæmatoglobulin, hæmatocrystallin

**Blutfaserstoff,** *m.* fibrin

**Blutfäule,** *f.* septicæmia, pyæmia

**Blutflecken,** *m.* blood spot, blood stain (as on clothes); purpuric spot
**Blutfleckenkrankheit,** *f.* morbus maculosus, purpura
**Blutfluss,** *m.* hæmorrhage, hæmatorrhœa
**Blutflüssig,** *adj.* hæmorrhagic
**Blutfülle,** *f.* plethora, hyperæmia
**Blutgang,** *m.* a flow of blood, menses
**Blutgase,** *pl.* gases of the blood
**Blutgaswechsel,** *m.* change in the blood gases, *e.g.* during respiration
**Blutgefäss,** *n.* blood-vessel
**Blutgefässausbreitung,** *f.* vascular distribution
**Blutgefässbindegewebe,** *n.* connective tissue of a blood-vessel
**Blutgefässgeräusch,** *n.* vascular bruit
**Blutgefässgeschwulst,** *f.* angioma
**Blutgefässknäuel,** *m.* convolution or tuft of blood-vessels, glomerulus
**Blutgefässkrankheit,** *f.* disease of blood-vessels
**Blutgefässlehre,** *f.* angiology
**Blutgefässnetz,** *n.* net-work of vessels, vascular reticulum
**Blutgefässneubildung,** *f.* new growth of blood-vessels, angioma
**Blutgefässstamm,** *m.* vascular trunk
**Blutgefässsystem,** *n.* vascular system
**Blutgefässton,** *m.* vascular tone
**Blutgefässverknöcherung,** *f.* calcification of blood-vessels
**Blutgefässverstopfung,** *f.* obstruction of blood-vessels
**Blutgefässwand,** *f.* wall of a blood-vessel
**Blutgeräusch,** *n.* hæmic murmur
**Blutgerinnung,** *f.* blood coagulation
**Blutgerinsel,** *f.* blood coagulum, thrombus
**Blutgeruch,** *m.* the odour of blood
**Blutgeschwindigkeitsmesser,** *m.* hæmodromometer
**Blutgeschwulst,** *f.* hæmatoma, blood cyst
**Blutgeschwür,** *n.* furuncle, phlegmon
**Blutgeschwürartig,** *adj.* phlegmonous
**Bluthaargefäss,** *n.* capillary blood-vessel
**Bluthaltig,** *adj.* containing blood
**Blutharnen,** *n.* hæmaturia
**Blutherd,** *m.* blood centre
**Bluthof,** *m.* area sanguinea
**Bluthöhle,** *f.* hæmatic or blood cavity
**Bluthusten,** *m.* hæmoptysis
**Bluticterus,** *m.* icterus hæmatogenes
**Blutig,** *adj.* bloody, sanguineous
**Blutinsel,** *f.* infarct
**Blutkapillarnetz,** *n.* reticulum or network of capillaries
**Blutklumpen,** *m.* blood clot, coagulum
**Blutknoten,** *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct
**Blutkohle,** *f.* animal charcoal obtained from blood
**Blutkohlensäure,** *f.* carbonic acid in blood
**Blutkörnchen,** *n.* blood granule
**Blutkörperchen,** *n.* blood corpuscle
**Blutkörperchenzählapparat,** *m.* } hæma-
**Blutkörperchenzähler,** *m.* } cytometer
**Blutkrankheit,** *f.* dyscrasia, any abnormal condition of the blood
**Blutkrebs,** *m.* fungus hæmatodes
**Blutkreislauf,** *m.* circulation of the blood
**Blutkrystall,** *m.* blood crystal
**Blutkuchen,** *m.* blood coagulum
**Blutkügelchen,** *n.* blood corpuscle
**Blutlache,** *f.* hæmorrhagic collection or focus (*e.g.* in apoplexy)
**Blutlassen,** *n.* blood-letting, bleeding
**Blutlauf,** *m.* blood circulation
**Blutlaugensalz,** *n.* ferrocyanide of potassium
**Blutleer,** *adj.* bloodless, ex-sanguine
**Blutleere,** *f.* anæmia, bloodless condition (as of limb after use of Esmarch's bandage)

**Blutleerheit,** *f.* want of blood, anæmia
**Blutlehre,** *f.* hæmatology
**Blutleiter,** *m.* sinus
**Blutleiterentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a sinus
**Blutlos,** *adj.* bloodless, ex-sanguine
**Blutlosigkeit,** *f.* anæmia, bloodlessness
**Blutmachend,** *adj.* hæmatopoietic, blood-forming
**Blutmal,** *n.* birth mark, nævus
**Blutmangel,** *m.* anæmia, want of blood
**Blutmasse,** *f.* mass of blood
**Blutmauser,** *f.* } retrogressive metamorphosis of the blood
**Blutmauserung,** *f.* }
**Blutmenge,** *f.* the quantity of blood
**Blutmischung,** *f.* constitution or composition of the blood
**Blutmittel,** *n.* blood tonic, blood-making remedy
**Blutmole,** *f.* bloody mole
**Blutnapf,** *m.* } bleeding basin
**Blutnäpfchen,** *n.* }
**Blutnetzen,** *n. V.* **Blutharnen**
**Blutneuerung,** *f.* renovation of the blood (as in the lungs)
**Blutpfropf,** *m.* thrombus, hæmorrhagic infarct
**Blutpigmentverfärbung,** *f.* discoloration from blood pigment
**Blutpilz,** *m.* boletus satanas (poisonous fungus); in bacteriology, micrococcus prodigiosus
**Blutplasma,** *n.* blood plasma
**Blutplättchen,** *n.* blood disc
**Blutprobe,** *f.* blood test (as applied to blood stains, &c.)
**Blutraum,** *m.* blood space
**Blutreich,** *adj.* plethoric, rich in blood
**Blutreichtum,** *m.* plethora, vascularity
**Blutreinigend,** *adj.* purifying the blood
**Blutreinigung,** *f.* purification of the blood
**Blutreinigungsmittel,** *n.* remedy for purifying the blood
**Blutretentionsgeschwulst,** *f.* retention blood tumour (as in atresia vaginæ)
**Blutrot,** *n.* hæmatin, colouring matter of the blood
**Blutruhr,** *f.* bloody flux
**Blutrünstig,** *adj.* bloody, black and blue (as of a contusion)
**Blutsack,** *m.* blood cyst
**Blutsäule,** *f.* blood column
**Blutschande,** *f.* incest
**Blutschärfe,** *f.* acidity of the blood (colloquial)
**Blutscheue,** *f.* hæmatophobia, dread of blood
**Blutschlag,** *m.* } apoplexy
**Blutschlagfluss,** *m.* }
**Blutschorf,** *m.* crust formed of blood clot
**Blutschwamm,** *m.* fungus hæmatodes (as applied to cancer)
**Blutschwär,** *m.* } furuncle, boil
**Blutschwären,** *m.* }
**Blutschweiss,** *m.* } bloody sweat
**Blutschwitzen,** *n.* }
**Blutserum,** *n.* blood serum
**Blutsenkung,** *f.* settling of the blood (*e.g.* its gravitation to the lowest parts of a dead body)
**Blutseuche,** *f.* anthrax
**Blutspaltpilze,** *pl.* bacteria which enter the blood through wounds in healthy persons, and soon perish there
**Blutspeien,** *n.* } hæmoptysis
**Blutspucken,** *n.* }
**Blutspur,** *f.* trace of blood, blood mark
**Blutstauung,** *f.* vascular engorgement
**Blutstein,** *m.* anhydrous peroxide of iron
**Blutstillen,** *n.* blood stooping, styptic
**Blutstillend,** *adj.* hæmostatic, styptic
**Blutstillstand,** *m.* blood stasis
**Blutstillung,** *f.* staunching of blood
**Blutstillungsmittel,** *n.* hæmostatic, styptic
**Blutstockung,** *f.* passive hyperæmia, engorgement
**Blutstrieme,** *f.* } wheal, bloody
**Blutstreifen,** *m.* } mark, vibex

**Blutstropfen,** *m.* drop of blood
**Blutstuhl,** *m.* bloody stool
**Blutsturz,** *m.* violent hæmorrhage, violent hæmoptysis
**Blutsucht,** *f.* hæmophilia
**Blutsverwandtschaft,** *f.* consanguinity
**Bluttausch,** *m.* transfusion of blood
**Blutteilchen,** *n.* blood corpuscle
**Bluttröpfeln,** *n.* the dropping of blood, stillicidium sanguinis
**Blutüberfüllung,** *f.* / **Blutüberladung,** *f.* } hyperæmia, congestion, plethora
**Blutumlauf,** *m.* circulation of the blood
**Blutung,** *f.* bleeding, hæmorrhage
**Blutungsquelle,** *f.* source of hæmorrhage
**Blutungszuckung,** *f.* anæmic convulsion
**Blutunterlaufen,** *adj.* bloodshot
**Blutunterlaufung,** *f.* sugillation, ecchymosis, vibex
**Blutveränderung,** *f.* blood change
**Blutverarmung,** *f.* impoverishment of the blood
**Blutverdickung,** *f.* thickening of the blood
**Blutvergiftung,** *f.* blood poisoning
**Blutverirrung,** *f.* deviation of the blood
**Blutverlust,** *m.* loss of blood
**Blutvermehrung,** *f.* increase in the amount of blood
**Blutverminderung,** *f.* decrease in the amount of blood
**Blutverteilung,** *f.* blood distribution
**Blutverwandlung,** *f.* metamorphosis of the blood
**Blutvorrat,** *m.* the mass of the blood
**Blutwallung,** *f.* hyperæmia, engorgement, congestion
**Blutwärme,** *f.* blood heat
**Blutwarze,** *f.* birth mark
**Blutwasser,** *n.* serum sanguinis
**Blutwassergefäss,** *n.* lymphatic vessel
**Blutwässerig,** *adj.* serous, lymphatic
**Blutwässerigkeit,** *f.* / **Blutwassersucht,** *f.* } anæmia, poverty of blood, serous condition of the blood
**Blutwassermangel,** *m.* anæmydria, deficiency of serum in the blood
**Blutwelle,** *f.* blood wave
**Blutwurzel,** *f.* tormentil root
**Blutzelle,** *f.* blood cell
**Blutzersetzung,** *f.* decomposition of blood
**Blutzufluss,** *m.* supply of blood, flow of blood to a part
**Blutzufuhr,** *f.* blood supply
**Blutzwang,** *m.* bloody flux, dysentery
**Bocksäure,** *f.* hircic acid
**Bockshaare,** *pl.* hirci; hairs found on inner surface of tragus
**Bockshornsamen,** *m.* semen fœni græci, P.G.
**Boden,** *m.* fundus, basis, floor
**Bodensatz,** *m.* sediment, dregs
**Bogen,** *m.* bow, arch, curve
**Bogenbohrer,** *m.* centre-bit for drilling bone
**Bogenfaser,** *f.* arcuate fibre
**Bogenförmig,** *adj.* arched, curved, arcuate
**Bogengang,** *m.* semicircular canal
**Bogensäge,** *f.* Butcher's saw
**Bohnenförmig,** *adj.* bean-shaped
**Bohrer,** *m.* drill, perforator
**Bohrmaschine,** *f.* dental engine
**Boletsäure,** *f.* boletic acid
**Bolus,** *m.* **weisser,** argilla
**Borax,** *m.* borax
**Boraxweinstein,** *m.* soluble cream of tartar
**Borke,** *f.* crust, scab
**Borkenbildung,** *f.* formation of crust or scab, scabbing
**Borkenflechte,** *f.* rupia
**Borkenkrätze,** *f.* chronic itch
**Borlint,** *m.* boracic lint
**Borniert,** *adj.* weak-minded
**Borniertheit,** *f.* weak-mindedness, narrow-mindedness
**Borsalbe,** *f.* boracic ointment
**Borsauer,** *adj.* borate
**Borsäure,** *f.* boric acid
**Borstenzelle,** *f.* bristle cell
**Bösartig,** *adj.* malignant, virulent

**Bösartigkeit,** *f.* malignancy, virulence
**Böse,** *adj.* bad, evil; malignant, virulent; aching, sore
**Böser Finger,** *m.* panaritium; **böses Wesen,** *n.* epilepsy
**Bostock'scher Katarrh,** *m.* hay-fever
**Botulismus,** *m.* a peculiar poisoning, caused by sausages insufficiently cooked or smoked
**Brachybiotik,** *f.* the endeavour to shorten life
**Brachybiotisch,** *adj.* short-lived
**Brachypneuma,** *n.* shortness of breath, narrowness of chest
**Brachypneumatisch,** *adj.* short of breath
**Bradypepsie,** *f.* slow or difficult digestion
**Bradysurie,** *f.* slowness of urination
**Brand,** *m.* gangrene, mortification, necrosis, sphacelus; —, **feuchter** or **heisser,** moist, hot, or acute gangrene; —, **kalter** or **trockener,** dry, cold, or chronic gangrene
**Brandader,** *f.* crural vein
**Brandbeule,** *f.* carbuncle
**Brandbeulenseuche,** *f.* anthrax
**Brandblase,** *f.* blister produced by burn, gangrenous bulla
**Brandblatter,** *f.* blister, malignant pustule
**Brandfieber,** *n.* inflammatory fever, suppurative fever
**Brandflecken,** *m.* gangrenous spot; burn, scald
**Brandgas,** *n.* gas produced in gangrene
**Brandgeschwür,** *n.* gangrenous ulcer
**Brandherd,** *m.* centre of a burn, as by acids
**Brandhof,** *m.* areola of a burn
**Brandig,** *adj.* gangrenous, sphacelated
**Brandigwerden,** *n.* the becoming gangrenous
**Brandjauche,** *f.* foul sanies
**Brandmal,** *n.* vascular nævus
**Brandpilze,** *pl.* ustilagineæ, blight-rust
**Brandrose,** *f.* gangrenous erysipelas
**Brandsalbe,** *f.* ointment for burns, Carron oil
**Brandschorf,** *m.* dry or white gangrene, eschar, scab
**Brandschwär,** *m.* carbuncle, anthrax
**Brandseuche,** *f* ergotism
**Brandstiftungstrieb,** *m.* impulse to incendiarism
**Brandstiftungswut,** *f.* mania for incendiarism
**Brandverletzung,** *f.* injury by burning
**Brandwunde,** *f.* burn, scald
**Branntwein,** *m.* brandy, spirit
**Branntweinhefe,** *f.* saccharomyces cerevisiæ of alcohol
**Braue,** *f.* brow, eyebrow
**Bräune,** *f.* quinsy, angina, sore throat; —, **brandige** or **diphtheritische,** diphtheria; —, **häutige,** croup; —, **ödematose,** angina œdematosa
**Braunstein,** *m.* manganum hyperoxydatum, P.G.
**Brausebad,** *n.* shower bath
**Brausemischung,** *f.* effervescing mixture
**Brausen,** *v. n.* to hum, buzz; to sing (*e.g.* of the ear); to effervesce
**Brausepulver,** *n.* effervescing powder
**Brausepulver, abführendes,** Seidlitz powder; —, **englisches,** pulvis aërophorus Anglicus, P.G.
**Brecharznei,** *f.* emetic
**Brechdurchfall,** *m.* diarrhœa accompanied with vomiting
**Brechen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to fracture; to come to a crisis (fever); to vomit
**Brechenerregend,** *adj.* emetic
**Brechenstillend,** *adj.* anti-emetic
**Brechfieber,** *n.* fever attended with vomiting
**Brechkraft,** *f.* power of refraction
**Brechmittel,** *n.* an emetic
**Brechneigung,** *f.* inclination to vomit
**Brechnuss,** *f.* nux vomica
**Brechpille,** *f.* emetic pill

**Brechpulver**, *n.* emetic powder
**Brechpunkt**, *m.* point of refraction
**Brechpurgieren**, *n.* emeto-catharsis
**Brechreiz**, *m.* } provocation to
**Brechreizung**, *f.* } vomit
**Brechruhr**, *f.* cholera nostras. *V.* **Brechdurchfall**
**Brechtrank**, *m.* emetic
**Brechung**, *f.* refraction
**Brechungsindex**, *m.* index of refraction
**Brechwein**, *m.* antimonial wine
**Brechweinstein**, *m.* tartar emetic
**Brechwurzel**, *f.* ipecacuanha
**Brechwurzelwein**, *m.* vinum ipecacuanhæ
**Brechzustand**, *m.* condition of refraction
**Brei**, *m.* broth, gruel, pap
**Breiähnlich**, *adj.* } pappy, pulpy,
**Breiartig**, *adj.* } atheromatous
**Breicyste**, *f.* } atheroma-
**Breigeschwulst**, *f.* } tous cyst
**Breiicht**, *adj.* } pappy, pulpy,
**Breiig**, *adj.* } atheromatous
**Breitköpfig**, *adj.* brachycephalic
**Breiumschlag**, *m.* poultice, cataplasm
**Breiweich**, *adj.* pulpy (to the touch)
**Brenncylinder**, *m.* moxa
**Brennebene**, *f.* focal plane
**Brenneisen**, *n.* cautery-iron, actual cautery
**Brennen**, *v. a. & n.* to burn, to sting. to smart, to cauterise
**Brennen**, *n.* burning, smarting, cauterisation
**Brennend**, *adj.* burning, caustic, pungent, stinging
**Brenner, galvanokaustischer**, galvanic cautery
**Brennfieber**, *n.* inflammatory fever
**Brennkegel**, *m.* moxa
**Brennklammer**, *f.* cautery clamp
**Brennmesser**, *n.* cautery knife
**Brennmittel**, *n.* cautery, caustic
**Brennnesselkur**, *f.* treatment by urtication
**Brennofendämpfe**, *pl.* kiln vapours
**Brennpunkt**, *m.* focus
**Brennpunktmangel**, *m.* astigmatism
**Brennpunktsabstand**, *m.* focal distance
**Brennscheere**, *f.* cautery scissors (with Paquelin's apparatus)
**Brennstrecke**, *f.* } focal distance
**Brennweite**, *f.* }
**Brenzgallussäure**, *f.* pyrogallic acid
**Brenzkatechin**, *n.* pyrocatechin
**Brenzlich**, *adj.* empyreumatic
**Brille**, *f.* spectacles, glasses
**Brillengestell**, *n.* spectacle frame
**Brillennummer**, *f.* number of a glass (for spectacles)
**Brom**, *n.* bromine
**Bromakne**, *f.* acne produced by the bromides
**Bromatographie**, *f.* description of articles of food
**Bromatologie**, *f.* dietetics
**Bromatometer**, *m.* a food-measurer, invented by Regnier of Paris
**Bromausschlag**, *m.* eruption produced by the bromides
**Bromkalium**, *n.* bromide of potash
**Bromkampfer**, *n.* bromated camphor
**Bromsalze**, *pl.* bromides
**Bromsäure**, *f.* bromic acid
**Bromür**, *adj.* bromide
**Bromverbindungen**, *pl.* bromides
**Bromvergiftung**, *f.* poisoning by the bromides
**Bromwasser**, *n.* water containing bromides
**Bromwasserstoffsäure**, *f.* bromal hydrate
**Bronchialarterie**, *f.* bronchial artery
**Bronchialatmen**, *n.* bronchial respiration
**Bronchialdrüse**, *f.* bronchial gland
**Bronchialdrüsenverkäsung**, *f.* caseation of the bronchial glands
**Bronchialerweiterung**, *f.* dilatation of a bronchus
**Bronchialfremitus**, *m.* bronchial fremitus
**Bronchialgerinsel**, *n.* bronchial cast

**Bronchialkatarrh,** *m.* bronchitis
**Bronchialkrampf,** *m.* asthma
**Bronchialkrupp,** *m.* plastic bronchitis
**Bronchialmuskel,** *m.* bronchial muscle
**Bronchialmuskelfaser,** *m.* bronchial muscle fibre
**Bronchialröhre,** *f.* bronchial tube
**Bronchialsack,** *m.* bronchial sac (Rokitansky)
**Bronchialschaum,** *m.* bronchial froth (in the dying)
**Bronchialschleimdrüse,** *f.* bronchial mucous gland
**Bronchialschleimhaut,** *f.* bronchial mucous membrane
**Bronchialstein,** *m.* pulmonary concretion
**Bronchialverzweigung,** *f.* ramification of a bronchus
**Bronchien,** *pl.* the bronchi
**Bronchienerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of bronchi, bronchiectasis
**Bronchienschleimfluss,** *m.* mucous discharge from the bronchi
**Bronchorrhoë,** *f.* bronchial catarrh
**Bronchotom,** *m.* an instrument for performing tracheotomy
**Bronchotomie,** *f.* the opening of the trachea
**Bronzehaut,** *f.* bronze-skin
**Bronzekrankheit,** *f.* Addison's disease
**Bröschen,** *n.* sweet bread, thymus
**Brotbrei,** *m.* bread pap or pulp (for poultice)
**Brotumschlag,** *m.* bread poultice
**Brown'sche Bewegung,** *f.* Brownian movement
**Bruch,** *m.* fracture, rupture, hernia
**Bruchanlage,** *f.* predisposition to hernia
**Bruchband,** *n.* truss, suspender
**Bruchbandfeder,** *f.* spring of a truss
**Bruchbandmacher,** *m.* truss maker
**Bruchbinde,** *f.* bandage for hernia, or fracture, sling
**Bruchdarm,** *m.* the intestine in a hernia
**Brucheinbringung,** *f.* reduction of hernia, or fracture
**Brucheingeweide,** *pl.* hernial contents
**Brucheinklemmung,** *f.* constriction or strangulation of a hernia
**Bruchgegend,** *f.* region of fracture or rupture
**Bruchgeschwulst,** *f.* hernial tumour
**Bruchhals,** *m.* hernial neck
**Brüchig,** *adj.* brittle, fragile
**Brüchigkeit,** *f.* fragility, brittleness
**Bruchinhalt,** *m.* hernial contents
**Bruchmesser,** *n.* herniotome, hernia knife
**Bruchöffnung,** *f.* / **Bruchpforte,** *f.* / **Bruchring,** *m.* } hernial orifice, orifice of hernial sac
**Bruchsack,** *m.* hernial sac
**Bruchsackgrund,** *m.* fundus of hernial sac
**Bruchsackhals,** *m.* neck of hernial sac
**Bruchsackkörper,** *m.* body of hernial sac
**Bruchsackzerreissung,** *f.* tearing of the hernial sac (in taxis)
**Bruchschaden,** *m.* a hernial affection
**Bruchschiene,** *f.* / **Bruchschindel,** *f.* } a splint
**Bruchschnitt,** *m.* herniotomy
**Bruchspalte,** *f.* cleft of a fracture
**Bruchsplitter,** *m.* splinter of bone
**Bruchverschiebung,** *f.* reduction of hernia *en masse, en bloc*
**Bruchwasser,** *n.* fluid or serous contents of a hernia
**Brückchen,** *n.* ponticulus of fourth ventricle
**Brücke,** *f.* bridge, pons
**Brückenarm,** *m.* crus cerebelli ad pontem
**Brückenbeuge,** *f.* pons flexure of embryonic brain
**Brückengipsverband,** *m.* interrupted plaster of Paris bandage (as applied by Beger in cervical spine disease)
**Brückenkern,** *m.* nucleus of pons Varolii
**Brückensäge,** *f.* Hey's saw

**Brückenschenkel,** *m.* crus cerebelli ad pontem

**Brücke'scher Muskel,** *m.* outermost fibres of the ciliary muscle

**Brummend,** *adj.* humming (auscultation)

**Brunnen,** *m.* well, spring, water from well or spring

**Brunnenanstalt,** *f.* pump-room, watering-place, spa

**Brunnenarzt,** *m.* physician of a spa

**Brunnenfriesel,** *m.* *V.* **Badefriesel**

**Brunnengas,** *n.* well gas

**Brunnenkur,** *f.* treatment at a watering-place or spa

**Brunnenrausch,** *m.* slight intoxication produced by drinking waters containing carbonic acid

**Brunnenvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning of wells

**Brunst,** *f.* sexual passion, rut, rutting

**Brust,** *f.* breast, thorax, chest, mamma

**Brustader,** *f.* thoracic or mammary vein

**Brustangst,** *f.* angina pectoris

**Brustaorta,** *f.* thoracic aorta

**Brustarterie,** *f.* thoracic or mammary artery

**Brustarznei,** *f.* medicine for chest complaints

**Brustatmen,** *n.* thoracic breathing

**Brustbeengung,** *f.* a feeling of constriction or oppression about the chest

**Brustbein,** *n.* sternum

**Brustbeinausschnitt,** *m.* sternal notch

**Brustbeindurchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of the sternum

**Brustbeinhandgriff,** *m.* manubrium sterni

**Brustbeinknochen,** *m.* sternum

**Brustbeinknorpel,** *m.* xiphoid cartilage

**Brustbeinmuskel, dreieckiger,** *m.* triangularis sterni

**Brustbeinrippengelenk,** *n.* sterno-costal articulation

**Brustbeinschildknorpelmuskel,** *m.* } sterno-thyroid muscle

**Brustbeinschildmuskel,** *m.* } sterno-thyroid muscle

**Brustbeinschlüsselbeingelenk,** *n.* } sterno-clavicular articulation

**Brustbeinschlüsselgelenk,** *n.* } sterno-clavicular articulation

**Brustbeinschmerz,** *m.* pain in or about the sternum

**Brustbeinspalte,** *f.* } sternal cleft

**Brustbeinspaltung,** *f.* } sternal cleft

**Brustbeinwarzenmuskel,** *m.* sterno-mastoid muscle

**Brustbeinzungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* sterno-hyoid muscle

**Brustbeklemmung,** *f.* oppression of the chest, asthma

**Brustbeschwerde,** *f.* a chest complaint

**Brustbinde,** *f.* bandage for the chest

**Brustblatt,** *n.* sternum

**Brustbräune,** *f.* angina pectoris

**Brustbruch,** *m.* thoracic hernia

**Brustdrüse,** *f.* thoracic gland, mammary gland, thymus

**Brustdrüsenanschwellung,** *f.* swelling of the mammary gland

**Brustdrüsenentzündung,** *f.* mastitis

**Brustdrüsengegend,** *f.* mammary region

**Brustdrüsengeschwulst,** *f.* mammary tumour

**Brustdrüsengeschwür,** *n.* mammary ulcer

**Brustdrüsengewebe,** *n.* tissue of breast gland

**Brustdrüsenmangel,** *m.* absence of the mammary gland

**Brustdrüsenüberzahl,** *f.* } supernumerary mammary glands

**Brustdrüsenvermehrung,** *f.* } supernumerary mammary glands

**Brusteingeweide,** *n.* thoracic viscera

**Brustelixir,** *n.* elixir e succo liquiritiæ, P.G.

**Brustentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the chest

**Brüstesaft,** *m.* *V.* **Hexenmilch**

**Brustfell,** *n.* pleura

**Brustfellbruch,** *m.* pleurocele

**Brustfellentzündung,** *f.* pleurisy, pleuritis

**Brustfellerguss,** *m.* pleuritic effusion

**Brustfellfistel**, *f.* fistulous opening in the pleura
**Brustfellhöhle**, *f.* } cavity of the
**Brustfellsack**, *m.* } pleura
**Brustfellverwachsung**, *f.* pleuritic adhesion
**Brustfellwassersucht**, *f.* hydrothorax
**Brustfieber**, *n.* inflammation of the chest (of lung or pleura)
**Brustfistel**, *f.* thoracic fistula (after empyema)
**Brustgang**, *m.* thoracic duct
**Brustgefäss**, *n.* thoracic vessel
**Brustgegend**, *f.* thoracic region
**Brustgeschwulst**, *f.* thoracic tumour
**Brustgeschwür**, *n.* empyema
**Brustglas**, *n.* breast pump
**Brustglied**, *n.* thoracic limb
**Brustgürtel**, *m.* shoulder girdle
**Brusthaut**, *f.* pleura
**Brusthöhle**, *f.* thoracic cavity
**Brusthöhlenstich**, *m.* puncture of thorax for empyema or pleurisy
**Brusthöhlenwand**, *f.* thoracic wall
**Brusthorcher**, *m.* stethoscope
**Brustkasten**, *m.* thorax chest
**Brustkastennerv**, *m.* thoracic nerve
**Brustknochen**, *m. pl.* bones of the thorax
**Brustknorpel**, *m.* costal cartilage
**Brustknoten**, *m.* thoracic ganglion
**Brustkorb**, *m.* thorax
**Brustkrampf**, *m.* asthma
**Brustkrank**, *adj.* suffering from thoracic or pulmonary disease
**Brustkrankheit**, *f.* pulmonary or thoracic disease
**Brustkrebs**, *m.* cancer of the mammary gland
**Brustleiden**, *n.* chest disease
**Brustmesser**, *m.* instrument to measure the chest
**Brustmessung**, *f.* measurement of the chest
**Brustmilchgang**, *m.* thoracic duct
**Brustmittel**, *n.* medicine for chest complaints
**Brustmuskel**, *m.* pectoral muscle
**Brustnerv**, *m.* thoracic nerve
**Brustpulsader**, *f.* thoracic artery
**Brustpulver**, *n.* compound liquorice powder, P.G.
**Brustpumpe**, *f.* breast pump
**Brustraum**, *m.* thoracic cavity
**Brustreinigend**, *adj.* expectorant
**Brustreinigungsmittel**, *n.* an expectorant
**Bruströhre**, *f.* thoracic duct
**Brustsaft**, *m.* linctus
**Brustsarkom**, *n.* mammary sarcoma
**Brustschild**, *m.* sternum
**Brustschildknorpelmuskel**, *m.* sterno-thyroid muscle
**Brustschlagader**, *f.* thoracic artery
**Brustschlüsselbeingelenk**, *n.* sterno-clavicular articulation
**Brustschlüsselbeinverbindung**, *f.* sterno-clavicular articulation
**Brustschlüsselbeinzitzenfortsatzmuskel**, *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
**Brustschmerz**, *m.* pain in the chest
**Brustschnupfen**, *m.* cold in the chest
**Brustschulterblutader**, *f.* acromio-thoracic vein
**Brustschulterschlagader**, *f.* acromio-thoracic artery
**Brustschuss**, *m.* gunshot wound of thorax
**Brustschwamm**, *m.* fungus growth of mamma
**Brustscirrhus**, *m.* scirrhus of mamma
**Brustskrofeln**, *pl.* scrofulous disease of the thoracic glands
**Brustspalte**, *f.* congenital fissure of sternum
**Brustsprache**, *f.* thoracic voice
**Brststich**, *m.* paracentesis
**Brststiche**, *pl.* darting or catching pains in the chest
**Brststimme**, *f.* pectoriloquy, chest voice
**Brustthee**, *m.* species pectorales, P.G.
**Brustton**, *m.* pectoriloquy, chest tone
**Brusttrank**, *m.* pectoral drink or potion
**Brusttropfen**, *pl.* pectoral drops
**Brustumfang**, *m.* circumference of the chest
**Brstuntersuchung**, *f.* examination of the chest
**Brustvene**, *f.* thoracic vein
**Brustverschleimung**, *f.* oppression

of the chest with mucus, blennothorax

**Brustwand**, *f.* / **Brustwandung**, *f.* } thoracic wall

**Brustwandöffnung**, *f.* opening in thoracic wall

**Brustwarze**, *f.* nipple

**Brustwarzendeckel**, *m.* nipple shield

**Brustwarzenentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the nipple

**Brustwarzenhof**, *m.* / **Brustwarzenkreis**, *m.* } areola of the nipple

**Brustwarzenhütchen**, *n.* nipple shield

**Brustwarzenmangel**, *m.* absence of the nipple

**Brustwarzenüberzahl**, *f.* / **Brustwarzenvermehrung**, *f.* } supernumerary nipples

**Brustwasser**, *n.* fluid collected in the chest

**Brustwassersucht**, *f.* hydrothorax

**Brustweh**, *n.* pain in the chest

**Brustwindsucht**, *f.* emphysema of the lungs

**Brustwirbel**, *m.* thoracic vertebra

**Brustwirbelgegend**, *f.* dorsal region

**Brustwirbelsäure**, *f.* thoracic or dorsal spine

**Brustwunde**, *f.* wound of the chest

**Brustzungenbeinmuskel**, *m.* sterno-hyoid muscle

**Brüten**, *v.a.* & *n.* to incubate, to hatch

**Brütezeit**, *f.* brooding time, period of incubation

**Brutofen**, *m.* hatching oven

**Brutraum**, *m.* / **Brutstätte**, *f.* } brood cavity

**Brutschrank**, *m.* incubation apparatus

**Brutzelle**, *f.* brood cell, germ cell

**Bubon**, *m.* bubo

**Bubonenpest**, *f.* pestis orientalis, the plague

**Buccoblätter**, *pl.* buchu leaves

**Buchenholzteer**, *m.* beechwood tar

**Buchenholzteerkreosot**, *n.* creosote

**Büchse**, *f.* box, case of new bone covering in a sequestrum

**Bucht**, *f.* recess, fossa, bay, sinus

**Buckel**, *m.* hump, hump-back

**Buckelig**, *adj.* hump-backed

**Bügelschiene**, *f.* interrupted splint

**Bulbärparalyse**, *f.* labio-glosso-laryngeal or bulbar paralysis

**Bulimie**, *f.* / **Bulimiasis**, *f.* } bulimia, morbid hunger

**Bündel**, *m.* bundle, fasciculus

**Bündelchen**, *n.* fasciculus

**Bündelfächer**, *m.* a fan-shaped collection of fasciculi

**Bündelscheide**, *f.* bundle-sheath

**Burgundernase**, *f.* burgundy nose, acne rosacea

**Bürstensaum**, *m.* bristlelike fringe of certain epidermoidal cells (Virchow)

**Burzeldrüse**, *f.* coccygeal gland (of birds)

**Büschelschwamm**, *m.* agaricus fascicularis (poisonous fungus)

**Busen**, *m.* bosom, breast

**Buttermilch**, *f.* buttermilk

**Buttermilchkur**, *f.* buttermilk treatment

**Buttersäure**, *f.* butyric acid

**Buttersäuregärung**, *f.* butyric fermentation

**Buttersäurepilz**, *m.* clostrydium butyricum

**Butylalkohol**, *m.* butylic alcohol

## C.

(See also **K** and **Z**.)

**Cadaverisch**, *adj.* cadaveric

**Cajeputöl**, *n.* oil of Cajeput

**Calabarbohne**, *f.* Calabar bean

**Callusbildung**, *f.* formation of callus

**Calluswucherung**, *f.* proliferation of callus

**Campecheholz**, *n.* logwood

**Cancerös**, *adj.* / **Cancrös**, *adj.* } cancerous

**Cancroidkörper**, *m.* nest or mass of epithelial cells in epithelioma

**Cancroidzapfen**, *m.* tap-like processes of epithelioma

**Capillarbälkchen**, *n.* capillary trabeculum

**Capillarbezirk**, *m.* capillary region

**Capillargefäss**, *n.* capillary vessel

**Capillargefässerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of capillaries
**Capillargefässkranz,** *m.* circle of capillary vessels
**Capillargefässnetz,** *n.* network of capillary vessels
**Capillarkranz,** *m.* capillary ring
**Capillarmasche,** *f.* a capillary mesh
**Capillarnetz,** *n.* capillary network
**Capillarpuls,** *m.* capillary pulse
**Capillarröhrchen,** *n.* capillary tube
**Capillarschicht,** *f.* capillary layer
**Capillarschlinge,** *f.* capillary loop
**Capillation,** *f.* a cleft in the skull as fine as a hair
**Caragaheen,** *n.* Carrageen moss
**Carbolgaze,** *f.* carbolised gauze
**Carbolharn,** *m.* the condition of the urine in carbolic poisoning
**Carbolmull,** *m.* carbolised gauze or mull
**Carbolnebel,** *m.* carbolic spray
**Carbolsäure,** *f.* carbolic acid
**Carbolvergiftung,** *f.* carbolic acid poisoning
**Carcinom,** *n.* carcinoma
**Carcinomatisch,** *adj.* carcinomatous
**Cardobenedictenkraut,** *n.* herba cardui benedicti, P.G.
**Cariös,** *adj.* carious
**Carnös,** *adj.* flesh-like
**Carnösität,** *f.* proud flesh
**Carotidendrüse,** *f.* carotid gland
**Carotidenhaut,** *f.* coat of carotid
**Carotidenhöcker,** *m.* / **Carotidenhöckerchen,** *n.* } carotid tubercle
**Carotidenpuls,** *m.* carotid pulse
**Cartilaginös,** *adj.* cartilaginous
**Cascarillrinde,** *f.* cascarilla
**Cassawastärke,** *f.* tapioca
**Castratenstimme,** *f.* eunuch's voice
**Casuistik,** *f.* a collection of illustrative cases
**Cathartinsäure,** *f.* cathartic acid
**Cautel,** *f.* precaution, *e.g.* antiseptic precaution
**Caverne,** *f.* a cavity
**Cavernenbalken,** *m.* cords containing vessels that are left in tubercular lung cavities
**Caverneneiter,** *m.* pus from a tubercular lung cavity
**Cavernös,** *adj.* cavernous, containing cavities
**Cement,** *m.* cementum, crusta petrosa
**Centifolienrose,** *f.* rosa centifolia, P.G.
**Centralfurche,** *f.* fissure of Rolando
**Centralkapselstar,** *m.* central capsular cataract
**Centrallinsenstar,** *m.* central lenticular cataract
**Centralstar,** *m.* central cataract
**Centralwindung,** *f.* **hintere,** ascending parietal convolution
**Centralwindung,** *f.* **vordere,** ascending frontal convolution
**Centralwulst,** *m.* central convolution or eminence
**Cephalalgie,** *f.* cephalalgia
**Cephalisch,** *adj.* cephalic
**Cerat, gelbes,** pine resin cerate, P.G.
**Cercarien,** *pl.* immature distomata
**Cerebralnervensystem,** *n.* cerebral nervous system
**Ceruminös,** *adj.* ceruminous
**Cervixriss,** *m.* rupture of the cervical part of the uterus
**Cestoden,** *pl.* / **Cestoiden,** *pl.* } cestoda, cestoids
**Chalasis,** *f.* relaxation, atony, softening
**Chalastisch,** *adj.* softening, relaxing tension
**Chalazen,** *pl.* chalazæ; the 'tread' of an egg
**Chalazosis,** *f.* formation of a stye
**Chalikosis,** *f.* stonecutter's lung
**Charniergelenk,** *n.* hinged joint
**Charpiebausch,** *m.* compress of charpie
**Charpiegabel,** *f.* probe for carrying charpie pledgets
**Chasmodie,** *f.* morbid liability to yawning
**Chasmodisch,** *f. adj.* subject to morbid yawning
**Chasmus,** *m.* morbid yawning
**Cheirospasmus,** *m.* writer's cramp

**Chilisalpeter,** *m.* nitrate of soda
**Chiloplastik,** *f.* plastic surgery of the lips
**Chinarinde,** *f.* cinchona bark
**Chinatinktur,** *f.* tincture of cinchona
**Chinawein,** *m.* quinine wine, cinchona wine
**Chinawurzel,** *f.* rhizoma chinæ
**Chinin,** *n.* quinia; —, **baldriansaures,** valerianate of quinine; —, **gerbsaures,** tannate of quinine; —, **salzsaures,** muriate of quinia; —, **schwefelsaures,** sulphate of quinine
**Chinineisen, citronensaures,** *n.* citrate of iron and quinine
**Chininharn,** *m.* urine containing quinine
**Chininrausch,** *m.* quinine intoxication
**Chinintaubheit,** *f.* deafness due to quinine
**Chininvergiftung,** *f.* quinine poisoning
**Chirrheuma,** *n.* rheumatism of the hand
**Chirurg,** *m.* a surgeon
**Chirurgie,** *f.* surgery
**Chirurgisch,** *adj.* surgical
**Chlasma,** *n.* a warm, softening poultice
**Chlor,** *n.* chlorine
**Chloräther,** *m.* chlorine
**Chloralhydrat,** *n.* chloral hydrate
**Chloralsucht,** *f.* chloral craving
**Chlorat,** *adj.* chlorate
**Chlorbarium,** *n.* barium chlorate
**Chloreisentinktur,** *f.* tincture of perchloride of iron
**Chloressigsäure,** *f.* acidum chloraceticum, P.G.
**Chlorgoldnatrium,** *n.* auro-natrium chloratum, P.G.
**Chlorgoldpulver,** *n.* chloride of gold powder
**Chlorid,** *adj.* chloride
**Chlorkalk,** *m.* chlorinated lime
**Chlorkohlenstoff,** *m.* tetrachloride of carbon
**Chlornatron,** *n.* chlorinated soda
**Chloroformabspaltung,** *f.* decomposition of chloroform
**Chloroformanästhesierung,** *f.* anæsthesia from chloroform
**Chloroformbetäubung,** *f.* chloroform narcosis
**Chloroformdämpfe,** *pl.* chloroform vapours
**Chloroformdarreichung,** *f.* administration of chloroform
**Chloroformeinatmung,** *f.* inhalation of chloroform
**Chloroformeinspritzung,** *f.* injection of chloroform with a syringe (as into gum)
**Chloroformeinwirkung,** *f.* action of chloroform
**Chloroformflüssigkeit,** *f.* chloroform
**Chloroformieren,** *v. a.* to administer chloroform
**Chloroformierende,** *m.* the chloroformist
**Chloroformierung,** *f.* administration of chloroform
**Chloroformluftmischung,** *f.* chloroform vapour and air
**Chloroformmaske,** *f.* chloroform mask
**Chloroformnachwirkung,** *f.* after-effect of chloroform
**Chloroformrausch,** *m.* chloroform intoxication
**Chloroformsalbe,** *f.* chloroform liniment
**Chloroformscheintod,** *m.* chloroform asphyxia
**Chloroformtod,** *f.* death from chloroform
**Chloroformtodesfall,** *m.* case of death from chloroform
**Chloroformtrommel,** *f.* chloroform box, to inject the vapour into the ear, &c.
**Chloroformvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by chloroform
**Chloroformwirkung,** *f.* action of chloroform
**Chlorotisch,** *adj.* chlorotic
**Chlorräucherung,** *f.* fumigation by chlorine
**Chlorsilber,** *n.* chloride of silver
**Chlorür,** *adj.* subchloride
**Chlorwasser,** *n.* liquor chlori
**Chlorwasserstoffsäure,** *f.* hydrochloric acid

**Chlorzink**, *n.* chloride of zinc
**Chlorzinkstift**, *m.* chloride of zinc point (caustic)
**Chlorzinkwerg**, *n.* tow treated with chloride of zinc
**Choanen**, *pl.* posterior nares
**Cholämie**, *f.* jaundice
**Cholelith**, *m.* gall-stone
**Cholelithiasis**, *f.* gall-stone disease
**Cholemesie**, *f.* vomiting of bilious matter
**Cholepoesis**, *f.* formation of bile
**Cholepyra**, *f.* bilious fever
**Cholerakeim**, *m.* cholera germ
**Cholerapilz**, *m.* cholera bacillus
**Cholerarot**, *n.* red cholera pigment obtained from cholera bacilli (Brieger)
**Cholerisch**, *adj.* choleric
**Cholestearinstein**, *m.* cholesterine stone
**Cholesterinfett**, *n.* wool fat, from which lanolin is prepared
**Cholosen**, *pl.* diseases connected with absorption of bile and jaundice
**Chondroglykose**, *f.* cartilage-sugar
**Chorditis**, *f.* inflammation of the vocal cords
**Chorioblastosen**, *pl.* / **Choriodesmosen**, *pl.* } skin diseases depending on anomalous growth of the connective tissue
**Chorioidealblutung**, *f.* choroidal hæmorrhage
**Chorioidealgefäss**, *n.* choroidal vessel
**Chorioidealnerv**, *m.* choroidal nerve
**Chorioidealring**, *m.* choroidal ring as seen around the optic disc
**Choriondecke**, *f.* chorion
**Chorioninsel**, *f.* isolated chorion in placenta fenestrata
**Chorionzotte**, *f.* villus of chorion
**Christofskraut**, *n.* actæa spicata, bane-berry
**Christuswahn**, *m.* insane personation of Christ
**Chromatopseudoblepsie**, *f.* colour blindness
**Chromatosen**, *pl.* skin diseases depending on anomalous pigment formation
**Chromopsie**, *f.* seeing colours (morbid condition)
**Chromsäure**, *f.* chromic acid
**Chrysophansäure**, *f.* chrysophanic acid
**Chylös**, *adj.* chylous
**Chylusbahn**, *f.* chyle tract
**Chylusgefäss**, *n.* lacteal vessel
**Chyluskörnchen**, *n.* / **Chyluskörperchen**, *n.* } chyle or lymph corpuscle
**Ciliararterie**, *f.* ciliary artery
**Ciliarband**, *n.* ciliary ligament
**Ciliarfalte**, *f* ciliary fold
**Ciliarfortsatz**, *m.* ciliary process
**Ciliargefäss**, *n.* ciliary vessel
**Ciliarknoten**, *m.* ciliary ganglion
**Ciliarkörper**, *m.* ciliary body
**Ciliarkreis**, *m.* / **Ciliarkrone**, *f.* } ciliary ring
**Ciliarmuskel**, *m.* ciliary muscle
**Ciliarring**, *m.* ciliary ring
**Ciliarvene**, *f.* ciliary vein
**Cilien**, *pl.* ciliæ
**Cilienboden**, *m.* base of the cilia
**Cilienpincette**, *f.* ciliar forceps
**Cilienschlag**, *m.* ciliary motion
**Cion**, *m.* uvula
**Cionis**, *f.* / **Cionitis**, *f.* } inflammation of the uvula
**Cirkulationsstörung**, *f.* disturbance of the circulation
**Citronenöl**, *n.* oleum citri
**Citronensaftsyrup**, *m.* syrupus succi citri
**Citronensauer**, *adj.* citrate
**Citronensäure**, *f.* citric acid
**Citronenschale**, *f.* lemon-peel
**Citronensyrup**, *m.* syrup of lemon-peel
**Clitoriseichel**, *f.* glans clitoridis
**Clitorisschwellkörper**, *m.* corpus cavernosum of clitoris
**Cloake**, *f.* cloaca
**Cloakengasvergiftung**, *f.* poisoning from sewer gas
**Coagulabilität**, *f.* coagulability
**Coagulieren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to coagulate
**Cocablätter**, *pl.* coca leaves

**Cocainanästhesie**, *f.* anæsthesia by cocaine
**Cocaineinspritzung**, *f.* injection of cocaine
**Cocainisieren**, *v. a.* to apply cocaine, to place under the influence of cocaine
**Cocainisierung**, *f.* the application of cocaine, the influence of cocaine
**Cocainsucht**, *f.* craving for cocaine
**Cocardenflechte**, *f.* herpes iris
**Cochenille**, *f.* cochineal
**Cochinchinageschwür**, *n.* Aleppo boil
**Colialgie**, *f.* colic
**Cöliocele**, *n.* hernia
**Collodium, elastisches**, *n.* flexible collodion
**Colloidbalg**, *m.* colloid cyst (in thyroid)
**Colloidbildung**, *f.* colloid formation
**Colloidentartung**, *f.* colloid degeneration
**Colloidgeschwulst**, *f.* colloid swelling
**Colloidknarren**, *n.* colloid creaking (Olshausen)
**Colloidknittern**, *n.* colloid crepitation (Olshausen)
**Colloidkrebs**, *m.* colloid cancer
**Coloquinte**, *f.* colocynth
**Colostrumkörperchen**, *n.* colostrum globule
**Columbowurzel**, *f.* Calumba root
**Comedonenquetscher**, *m.* comedo squeezer (Hebra)
**Commandeurbalsam**, *m.* compound tincture of benzoin
**Complementärmittel**, *n.* complemental remedy (*e.g.* as iodide of potassium to mercury)
**Compressionsgeräusch**, *n.* murmur produced by compression, as in a large artery by pressure of stethoscope
**Concurrenz**, *f.* the competition between bacteria for predominance in the same nutritive material
**Condom**, *m.* French letter
**Condurangorinde**, *f.* condurango bark
**Conidienträger**, *m.* conidiophore
**Conjunctivalblennorrhoë**, *f.* conjunctivitis
**Cönologie**, *f.* medical consultation
**Continuitätstrennung**, *f.* separation of continuity
**Contourlinien**, *pl.* contour lines, incremental lines (dentine)
**Contourschuss**, *m.* bullet wound in which the bullet (*e.g.* the round musket shot) travels round some part of the body
**Copaivabalsam**, *m.* balsam of copaiba
**Cornalia'sche Körper**, *pl.* cells of nosema bombycis
**Corrosiv**, *adj.* corrosive
**Corti'sche Membran**, *f.* membrane of Corti
**Corti'scher Bogen**, *m.* arch of Corti
**Corti'scher Pfeiler**, *m.* rod of Corti
**Corti'sches Organ**, *n.* organ of Corti
**Costalgie**, *f.* pain in the ribs
**Cotorinde**, *f.* coto bark, palicourea densiflora
**Coxalgisch**, *adj.* affected with hip disease
**Coxankylometer**, *m.* Volkmann's instrument for measuring the deformity in hip disease
**Crinös**, *adj.* hairy
**Crinösität**, *f.* hairiness
**Crispieren**, *v. a* to twist (a divided vessel)
**Croup.** *V.* **Krupp**
**Cryptorchidie**, *f.* condition of retained testes
**Cubeben**, *pl.* } cubebs
**Cubebenpfeffer**, *m.* }
**Cuminsäure**, *f.* cuminic acid
**Cutisartig**, *adj.* skin-like
**Cutismuskel**, *m.* muscle of the corium
**Cutisspanner**, *m.* tensor of the corium
**Cyan**, *n.* cyanogen
**Cyangas**, *n.* cyanogen
**Cyanhidrosis**, *f.* blue sweat
**Cyankalium**, *n.* cyanide of potassium
**Cyanoblepsie**, *f.* blue-blindness
**Cyanospermie**, *f.* blue semen (described by Guelliot)
**Cyanostisch**, *adj.* cyanotic

**Cyanquecksilber**, *n.* cyanide of mercury
**Cyanwasserstoffsauer**, *adj.* cyanide
**Cyanwasserstoffsäure**, *f.* prussic acid
**Cyanzink**, *n.* cyanide of zinc
**Cylinderglas**, *n.* cylindrical lens
**Cylinderkrebs**, *m.* cylinder-cell cancer
**Cylinderspritze**, *f.* syringe
**Cylinderzelle**, *f.* cylindrical cell
**Cylinderzellung**, *f.* cylindrical cell formation
**Cystchen**, *n.* a little cyst
**Cystektasie**, *f.* dilatation or distension of the bladder
**Cystenbildung**, *f.* formation of a cyst, cyst formation
**Cystenflüssigkeit**, *f.* cyst fluid
**Cystenförmig**, *adj.* cyst-like
**Cystengeschwulst**, *m.* cystic tumour
**Cysteninhalt**, *m.* contents of a cyst
**Cystenkrebs**, *m.* cystic cancer
**Cystenkropf**, *m.* cystic goître, cystic bronchocele
**Cystenniere**, *f.* cystic kidney
**Cystenwand**, *f.* cyst-wall
**Cystenwassersucht**, *f.* hydrops of a cyst
**Cystenzange**, *f.* cyst forceps
**Cystoblastem**, *n.* the germinal material from which the cellular tissue is developed
**Cystospasmus**, *m.* spasm of the bladder

## D.

**Dachkern**, *m.* nucleus in roof of fourth ventricle
**Daktylologie**, *f.* finger language
**Damm**, *m.* perinæum
**Dammbildung**, *f.* formation of new perinæum
**Dammbinde**, *f.* perinæal fascia
**Dammbruch**, *m.* perinæal hernia; rupture of perinæum
**Dammdreieck**, *n.* perinæal triangle
**Dämmerzustand**, *m.* twilight condition; state of stupor, the state preceding stupor in epilepsy
**Dammgefässe**, *pl.* perinæal vessels
**Dammgegend**, *f.* perinæal region
**Dammhoden**, *m.* testis in the perinæum
**Dammkrümmung**, *f.* perinæal curvature or curve
**Dammmuskel**, *m.* perinæal muscle
**Dammmuskulatur**, *f.* muscular apparatus of the perinæum
**Dammnaht**, *f.* perinæal suture
**Dammplastik**, *f.* formation of new perinæum, perinæorrhaphy
**Dammpulsader**, *f.* perinæal artery
**Dammriemen**, *m.* perinæal strap
**Dammrinne**, *f.* perinæal groove
**Dammriss**, *m.* rent or rupture of the perinæum
**Dammschlagader**, *f.* perinæal artery
**Dammschutz**, *m.* support of the perinæum
**Dammspalte**, *f.* rent or cleft of perinæum
**Dammstützung**, *f.* support of the perinæum
**Dammunterstützung**, *f.* support of the perinæum
**Dammverletzung**, *f.* perinæal injury
**Dampf**, *m.* vapour, steam
**Dampfbad**, *n.* vapour bath, steam bath
**Dampfdouche**, *f.* vapour-douche
**Dampfeinatmung**, *f.* inhalation of steam
**Dämpfen**, *v. a.* to suffocate, to deaden, to drown (sounds)
**Dampfgummi**, *m.* dextrin
**Dampfheilkunde**, *f.* science of treatment by vapour or steam
**Dampfhydrokomion**, *n.* spray apparatus, Siegle's inhalation apparatus
**Dampfinhalation**, *f.* inhalation of steam
**Dampfkastenbad**, *n.* steam bath
**Dampfkochtopf**, *m.* sterilising apparatus (bacteriology)
**Dampfmittel**, *m.* remedy in the form of vapour or steam
**Dampfspray**, *m.* steam spray
**Dampfsterilisierungcylinder**, *m.* steam sterilising apparatus

**Dämpfung**, *f.* dulness, diminished resonance; **absolute or starke —**, flatness, absence of resonance
**Dämpfungsbezirk**, *m.* area of dulness
**Dämpfungsfigur**, *f.* area of dulness
**Dandyfieber**, *n.* dengue fever
**Darm**, *m.* intestine, gut; **blinder —**, cæcum; **dicker —**, colon; **dünner or enger —**, small intestine; **gerader —**, rectum; **gewundener or langer —**, ileum; **leerer —**, the jejunum
**Darmachsendrehung**, *f.* volvulus or twisting of the intestine
**Darmamyloid**, *n.* amyloid degeneration of the intestines
**Darmanastomosenbildung**, *f.* formation of a communication between different parts of the bowel
**Darmanhang**, *m.* intestinal appendix, diverticulum
**Darmanhangsbruch**, *m.* hernia of the vermiform appendix
**Darmanlage**, *f.* intestinal rudiment or germ
**Darmarterie**, *f.* intestinal artery
**Darmausleerung**, *f.* evacuation of the bowels
**Darmbakterien**, *pl.* intestinal bacteria
**Darmbandwurm**, *m.* tape-worm
**Darmbauchbruch**, *m.* ventral hernia
**Darmbauchfistel**, *f.* intestino-abdominal fistula
**Darmbein**, *n.* ilium
**Darmbeinaushöhlung**, *f.* hollow of the ilium
**Darmbeinbinde**, *f.* iliac fascia
**Darmbeinfläche**, *f.* surface of ilium
**Darmbeingrube**, *f.* iliac fossa
**Darmbeinhöcker**, *m.* crest of ilium
**Darmbeinhöhlung**, *f.* hollow of the ilium
**Darmbeinkamm**, *m.* crest of ilium
**Darmbeinkrümmung**, *f.* sigmoid flexure
**Darmbeinlefze**, *f.* lip of the crest of ilium
**Darmbeinmuskel**, *m.* iliac muscle
**Darmbeinpulsader**, *f.* iliac artery
**Darmbeinschaufel**, *f.* venter of ilium
**Darmbeinschlagader**, *f.* iliac artery
**Darmbeinstachel**, *m.* iliac spine
**Darmbeinteller**, *m.* venter of the ilium
**Darmbeschreibung**, *f.* description of the intestine, enterology
**Darmbewegung**, *f.* peristaltic movement of intestine
**Darmblasenbruch**, *m.* enterocystocele
**Darmblatt**, *n.* intestinal plate or fold, hypoblast
**Darmblutader**, *f.* intestinal vein
**Darmblutfluss**, *m.* } intestinal
**Darmblutung**, *f.* } hæmorrhage
**Darmbrand**, *m.* gangrene of the intestine
**Darmbruch**, *m.* rupture, enterocele
**Darmdivertikel**, *n.* Meckel's diverticulum
**Darmdivertikelbruch**, *m.* Littre's hernia
**Darmdrehung**, *f.* peristaltic movement of intestine
**Darmdrüse**, *f.* intestinal gland
**Darmdrüsenblatt**, *n.* intestinal gland-layer
**Darmdurchbohrung**, *f.* perforation of the intestine
**Darmeingiessung**, *f.* irrigation of the rectum
**Darmeinklemmung**, *f.* strangulation or constriction of the intestine
**Darmeinschiebung**, *f.* intussusception of intestine
**Darmeinschnürung**, *f.* snaring or strangulation of intestine by a loop or band
**Darmeinstülpung**, *f.* intussusception or invagination of intestine
**Darmentleerung**, *f.* evacuation of the bowels
**Darmentzündung**, *f.* enteritis
**Darmepithelien**, *pl.* intestinal epithelium
**Darmeröffnung**, *f.* enterotomy
**Darmerscheinung**, *f.* intestinal phenomenon
**Darmerweichung**, *f.* softening of the intestine
**Darmerweiterung**, *f.* dilatation of the intestine
**Darmexkrement**, *n.* fæces

**Darmfaserblatt**, *n.* / **Darmfaserplatte**, *f.* visceral mesoblast, splanchnopleure

**Darmfell**, *n.* peritoneum

**Darmfellentzündung**, *f.* peritonitis

**Darmfeuer**, *n.* anthrax

**Darmfieber**, *n.* enteric fever

**Darmfistel**, *f.* intestinal fistula

**Darmfläche**, *f.* intestinal surface

**Darmfluss**, *m.* intestinal discharge

**Darmflüssigkeit**, *f.* intestinal fluid

**Darmfollikel**, *m.* intestinal follicular gland

**Darmfurche**, *f.* intestinal furrow

**Darmgang**, *m.* intestinal canal

**Darmgangrän**, *f.* gangrene of the intestine

**Darmgas**, *m.* intestinal gas

**Darmgefäss**, *n.* intestinal vessel

**Darmgefässverstopfung**, *f.* thrombus of intestinal vessel

**Darmgegend**, *f.* intestinal region

**Darmgeräusch**, *n.* intestinal sound

**Darmgeschwulst**, *f.* tumour of the intestine

**Darmgeschwür**, *n.* intestinal ulcer

**Darmgicht**, *f.* colic, ileus

**Darmgrimmen**, *n.* griping, colic

**Darmharnblasenbruch**, *m.* vesico-intestinal hernia, enterocystocele

**Darmhaut**, *f.* intestinal coat

**Darmhautentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the wall of intestine

**Darmhodensackbruch**, *m.* scrotal hernia

**Darmhöhle**, *f.* intestinal cavity

**Darminhalt**, *m.* intestinal contents

**Darmintussuszeption**, *f.* intussusception of intestine

**Darminvagination**, *f.* intussusception of intestine

**Darmkanal**, *m.* intestinal canal

**Darmkanalschleimhaut**, *f.* intestinal mucous membrane

**Darmkatarrh**, *m.* catarrh of the intestine; muco-enteritis

**Darmklappe**, *f.* intestinal valve

**Darmklemme**, *f.* intestinal clamp

**Darmkneipen**, *n.* griping pain in the intestines

**Darmknick**, *m.* / **Darmknickung**, *f.* kinking of intestine

**Darmknochen**, *m.* ilium

**Darmkolik**, *f.* colic

**Darmkot**, *m.* fæces

**Darmkrampf**, *m.* intestinal spasm

**Darmkrankheit**, *f.* intestinal disease

**Darmkrebs**, *m.* intestinal cancer

**Darmlähmung**, *f.* paralysis of intestine

**Darmlehre**, *f.* enterology

**Darmleiden**, *n.* intestinal disease

**Darmmesser**, *n.* enterotome

**Darmmündung**, *f.* intestinal aperture

**Darmmuskel**, *m.* iliac muscle

**Darmmuskelhaut**, *f.* muscular coat of the intestine

**Darmmuskelwand**, *f.* wall formed by the iliac muscle

**Darmmuskulatur**, *f.* muscular apparatus of intestine

**Darmnabel**, *m.* point of entrance of the vitello-intestinal duct into embryonic gut cavity

**Darmnabelbruch**, *m.* umbilical hernia

**Darmnaht**, *f.* intestinal suture

**Darmnerv**, *m.* intestinal nerve

**Darmnervengeflecht**, *n.* mesenteric plexus, intestinal nerve plexus

**Darmnetz**, *n.* omentum, epiploon

**Darmnetzbruch**, *m.* omental hernia

**Darmnetzentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of omentum

**Darmnetzhodensackbruch**, *m.* omental scrotal hernia

**Darmoberfläche**, *f.* surface of intestine

**Darmpforte**, *f.* intestinal opening

**Darmplatte**, *f.* hypoblast

**Darmpulsader**, *f.* intestinal artery

**Darmreizung**, *f.* intestinal irritation

**Darmrinne**, *f.* intestinal furrow

**Darmrohr**, *n.* / **Darmröhre**, *f.* intestinal tube

**Darmruhr**, *f.* dysentery

**Darmsaft**, *m.* intestinal juice

**Darmsaftdrüse**, *f.* intestinal gland

**Darmsaite**, *f.* catgut

**Darmsaitenbougie**, *f.* catgut bougie

**Darmsaugader,** *f.* intestinal absorbent vessel
**Darmschabe,** *f.* oxyuris vermicularis
**Darmscheere,** *f.* intestinal scissors
**Darmscheidenbruch,** *m.* vaginal enterocele
**Darmscheidenfistel,** *f.* intestinovaginal fistula
**Darmschlagader,** *f.* intestinal artery
**Darmschleim,** *m.* intestinal mucus
**Darmschleimfluss,** *m.* dysentery
**Darmschleimhaut,** *f.* intestinal mucous membrane
**Darmschlinge,** *f.* intestinal loop
**Darmschmarotzer,** *m.* intestinal parasite
**Darmschmerz,** *m.* colic
**Darmschnitt,** *m.* enterotomy, colotomy
**Darmschusswunde,** *f.* gunshot wound of intestine
**Darmschwanz,** *m.* intestinal appendix
**Darmschwimmprobe,** *f.* hydrostatic intestinal test (in children born dead)
**Darmschwindsucht,** *f.* intestinal tuberculosis, tabes mesenterica
**Darmspritze,** *f.* intestinal syringe
**Darmspülung,** *f.* washing out of the bowels
**Darmstein,** *m.* enterolith, fæcal concretion
**Darmsteinbildung,** *f.* enterolithiasis
**Darmstenose,** *f.* narrowing or stricture of the intestine
**Darmstrenge,** *f.* colic
**Darmtiere,** *n. pl.* intestinal parasites
**Darmton,** *m.* intestinal note (in percussion)
**Darmträgheit,** *f.* sluggishness of the bowels
**Darmtrichine,** *f.* trichina spiralis (adult)
**Darmtyphus,** *m.* enteric fever
**Darmumfang,** *m.* intestinal circumference
**Darmumschlingung,** *f.* volvulus or knotting of the bowel
**Darmverdauung,** *f.* intestinal digestion
**Darmverengerung,** *f.* narrowing or stricture of the intestine
**Darmverschliessung,** *f.* intestinal obstruction, occlusion of intestine
**Darmverschlingung,** *f.* twisting of intestine, volvulus
**Darmverschluss,** *m.* intestinal obstruction, occlusion of intestine
**Darmverstopfung,** *f.* constipation; obstruction of the intestine
**Darmverwachsung,** *f.* growing together of intestines by adhesion
**Darmvorfall,** *m.* prolapse, protrusion of intestine
**Darmwand,** *f.* intestinal wall
**Darmwandbruch,** *m.* partial or lateral enterocele, Littre's hernia
**Darmwandung,** *f.* intestinal wall
**Darmwasserbruch,** *m.* hernia with hydrocele
**Darmweh,** *n.* colic
**Darmweiche,** *f.* iliac region
**Darmwindung,** *f.* intestinal convolution
**Darmwunde,** *f.* wound of the intestine
**Darmwurm,** *m.* intestinal worm
**Darmzerreissung,** *f.* rupture of the intestine
**Darmzotte,** *f.* intestinal villus
**Darmzwang,** *m.* twisting of intestine; constipation
**Darre,** *f.* *V.* **Darrsucht**
**Darrfieber,** *n.* hectic fever
**Darrsucht,** *f.* tabes mesenterica, marasmus, consumption; — **der Berg- und Hüttenleute,** miners' phthisis (tabes metallica)
**Darrsüchtig,** *adj.* marasmic, consumptive
**Dasjepiss,** *m.* inspissated urine of hyrax capensis, a substitute for castoreum
**Dasselbeule,** *f.* boil produced by the gadfly
**Dasselfliege,** *f.* œstrus humanus, gadfly
**Dattelknoten,** *m.* Aleppo boil
**Dauerspore,** *f.* permanent spore

**Dauerverband,** *m.* permanent bandage or dressing
**Dauerzelle,** *f.* permanent cell, spore
**Daumen,** *m.* thumb
**Daumenabzieher,** *m.* abductor pollicis
**Daumenanzieher,** *m.* adductor pollicis
**Daumenballen,** *m.* thenar eminence
**Daumenbeuger,** *m.* flexor pollicis
**Daumenfläche,** *f.* surface of thumb
**Daumengegend,** *f.* thenar region
**Daumenglied,** *n.* phalanx of thumb
**Daumenklopfer,** *m.* thenar eminence
**Daumenmuskel,** *m.* a muscle of the thumb
**Daumennagelglied,** *n.* terminal phalanx of thumb
**Daumenrand,** *m.* radial border
**Daumenschlagader,** *f.* artery of thumb
**Daumenstrecker,** *m.* extensor pollicis
**Däumling,** *m.* thumbstall
**Davidsharfe,** *f.* lyra of corpus callosum
**Decke,** *f.* roof, coat, covering, skin, envelope, integument
**Deckglas,** *n.* / **Deckgläschen,** *n.* — cover glass (for microscopic sections)
**Deckglaspräparat,** *n.* cover glass preparation
**Deckhaut,** *f.* protecting or covering membrane
**Deckknochen,** *m.* protecting or covering bone
**Deckknorpel,** *m.* covering cartilage
**Deckmembran,** *f.* covering membrane
**Deckpflaster,** *n.* protective plaster
**Deckschicht,** *f.* covering layer
**Deckverband,** *m.* protective dressing
**Deckzelle,** *f.* cortical cell
**Decubitalgeschwür,** *n.* ulcer due to pressure, bed-sore
**Deflexionslage,** *f.* general term for all facial and frontal presentations (Bayer)
**Deformität,** *f.* deformity
**Degenereszenz,** *f.* degeneration
**Degenerieren,** *v. n.* to degenerate
**Degenförmig,** *adj.* ensiform
**Deglutieren,** *v. a.* to swallow
**Deglutination,** *f.* deglutition
**Deglutinationsgeräusch,** *n.* deglutition murmur
**Dehlibeule,** *f.* / **Dehlipustel,** *f.* — Dehli boil
**Dehnbar,** *adj.* extensible, dilatable
**Dehnbarkeit,** *f.* dilatability, extensibility
**Dekantieren,** *n.* decantation
**Dekokt,** *n.* decoction
**Deletär,** *adj.* / **Deleterisch,** *adj.* — injurious, noxious, hurtful
**Deligatur,** *f.* bandaging, ligation
**Deligieren,** *v. a.* to ligature
**Deliteszenz,** *f.* sudden disappearance of morbid material
**Delle,** *f.* umbilicus, depression in the surface of a vesicle, umbilication, dimple
**Deltaförmig,** *adj.* deltoid
**Deltamuskel,** *m.* deltoid muscle
**Demarkationslinie,** *f.* line of demarcation (in gangrene)
**Denguefieber,** *n.* dengue fever
**Denkfähig,** *adj.* capable of thinking
**Denkfähigkeit,** *f.* / **Denkkraft,** *f.* / **Denkvermögen,** *n.* — faculty of thinking
**Denkthätigkeit,** *f.* activity of thought
**Dentalarterie,** *f.* dental artery
**Dentalblutader,** *f.* dental vein
**Dentalgefäss,** *n.* dental vessel
**Dentalnerv,** *m.* dental nerve
**Dentalosteom,** *n.* osteoma of the cement
**Dentalpulsader,** *f.* / **Dentalschlagader,** *f.* — dental artery
**Dentalvene,** *f.* dental vein
**Dentinification,** *f.* formation of dentine, calcification
**Deprimieren,** *v. a.* to depress
**Deradenitis,** *f.* inflammation of cervical lymphatic glands
**Derb,** *adj.* firm, dense, solid
**Derbheit,** *f.* density, compactness
**Dermatalgie,** *f.* pain in the skin
**Dermatisch,** *adj.* concerning the skin, cuticular

**Dermatologie**, *f.* dermatology
**Dermatomykosen**, *pl.* skin diseases caused by parasitic fungi
**Dermatonosen**, *pl.* } skin diseases
**Dermatosen**, *pl.* }
**Dermatopathie**, *f.* skin disease
**Dermatopathologie**, *f.* pathology of skin diseases
**Dermatozoën**, *pl.* skin parasites
**Dermatozoönosen**, *pl.* skin diseases caused by parasites
**Descendenstheorie**, *f.* theory of descent, theory of evolution
**Desinfektion**, *f.* disinfection
**Desinfektionsanstalt**, *f.* establishment for disinfection
**Desinfektionsapparat**, *m.* apparatus for disinfection
**Desinfektionsflüssigkeit**, *f.* disinfecting fluid
**Desinfektionsmittel**, *n.* disinfectant
**Desinfektionspulver**, *n.* disinfecting powder
**Desmalgie**, *f.* pain in the ligaments of joints
**Desmitis**, *f.* inflammation of the ligaments of joints
**Desmoidgeschwulst**, *f.* soft, fibrous tumour
**Desmologie**, *f.* science of bandaging
**Desmopathie**, *f.* disease of articular ligaments
**Desmopathologie**, *f.* pathology of articular ligaments
**Desmophlogosis**, *f.* inflammation and inflammatory irritation of the ligaments
**Dessertlöffel**, *m.* dessert spoon = 8 grammes
**Desudation**, *f.* sweating
**Desudieren**, *v. n.* to perspire
**Detrusorium**, *n.* œsophageal probang
**Devomieren**, *v. a.* to vomit
**Devorativkapsel**, *f.* capsule for swallowing medicines
**Dextrokardie**, *f.* the condition in which the heart lies in the right half of the body
**Diabetisch**, *adj.* diabetic
**Diabrosis**, *f.* an 'eating through,' erosion
**Diachoresis**, *f.* evacuation of the bowels
**Diachoretisch**, *adj.* aperient
**Diadoche**, *f.* transition of one disease into another
**Diadosis**, *f.* distribution of food in the body; abating of a disease
**Diagnosenstellung**, *f.* diagnosis, the making of a diagnosis
**Diagnostisch**, *adj.* diagnostic
**Diagnostizieren**, *v. a.* to diagnose
**Diagnostizirbar**, *adj.* diagnosible
**Diakope**, *f.* incised wound; longitudinal fracture of a bone
**Dialysisch**, *adj.* dialytic
**Diaphoretisch**, *adj.* diaphoretic
**Diaphthora**, *f.* corruption, decay, foulness
**Diaphthoroskop**, *n.* instrument for testing impurity of air
**Diaplase**, *f.* setting or reduction of a fracture or dislocation
**Diaplasma**, *n.* a poultice; fomentation or inunction of the body
**Diapnoë**, *f.* transpiration through the skin
**Diaptose**, *f.* an incident
**Diapyem**, *n.* suppuration, especially in the lungs
**Diapytica**, *pl.* remedies promoting suppuration
**Diasenna**, *n.* an aperient made from senna
**Diasostik**, *f.* care of the health, regimen
**Diastremma**, *n.* } the drawing of the paralysed facial muscles towards the sound side
**Diastrophe**, *f.* }
**Diät**, *f.* diet
**Diätetik**, *f.* dietetics
**Diätetisch**, *adj.* dietetic
**Diätfehler**, *m.* an error of diet
**Diätkur**, *f.* dietetic treatment
**Diatresis**, *f.* perforation
**Diatretisch**, *adj.* perforated
**Diatrimma**, *n.* soreness from friction; intertrigo
**Diätsregel**, *f.* dietary
**Dichotomisch**, *adj.* dichotomous
**Dichromsauer**, *adj.* biohromate
**Dichtigkeit**, *f.* density
**Dichtigkeitmesser**, *m.* densimeter

**Dick**, *adj.* thick, large, swollen, inflated, turbid
**Dickaussug**, *m.* extract
**Dickblütig**, *adj.* thick-blooded
**Dickblütigkeit**, *f.* thick blood
**Dickdarm**, *m.* colon, large intestine
**Dickdarmausstülpung**, *f.* diverticulum or pouch of the colon
**Dickdarmblasenfistel**, *f.* intestino-vesical fistula (colon)
**Dickdarmdrüsen**, *pl.* glands of the colon
**Dickdarmentsündung**, *f.* inflammation of the colon, colitis
**Dickdarmfalte**, *f.* fold of the colon
**Dickdarmgebärmutterscheidenfistel**, *f.* intestino-utero-vaginal fistula
**Dickdarmklappe**, *f.* ileo-colic valve
**Dickdarmschleimhaut**, *f.* mucous membrane of colon
**Dickdarmschleimhautentzündung**, *f.* colitis
**Diebsgelüste**, *pl.* kleptomania
**Difform**, *adj.* misshaped
**Difformieren**, *v. a.* to deform
**Difformität**, *f.* deformity
**Diffusionselektrode**, *f.* electrode of diffusion
**Diffusionsfähigkeit**, *f.* diffusibility
**Diffusionsgeschwindigkeit**, *f.* rapidity of diffusion (as of salts)
**Diffusionsvermögen**, *n.* capability of diffusion (as of salts)
**Digallussäure**, *f.* tannic acid
**Digastrisch**, *adj.* digastric
**Digerirung**, *f.* digestion (in chemistry)
**Digestiv**, *n.* a digestive
**Digestivmittel**, *n.* a digestive
**Digestivsalbe**, *f.* unguentum digestivum, P.G.
**Dikephalium**, *n.* two-headed monster
**Dikephalisch**, *adj.* two-headed
**Dikrotisch**, *adj.* dicrotic
**Diktyopsie**, *f.* the seeing of objects as through a net or web
**Dilacerieren**, *v. a.* to lacerate
**Dilaceration**, *f.* laceration
**Dilatatorium**, *n.* a dilator
**Dinica**, *pl.* remedies against dizziness
**Diorthosis**, *f.* orthopædics
**Diorthota**, *m.* a bed for effecting extension
**Diosmose**, *f.* the general term for endosmosis and exosmosis
**Diphtheriepilz**, *m.* microsporon diphtheriticum (Klebs)
**Diphtherisch**, *adj.* diphtheritic
**Diplose**, *f.* duplication
**Diplosomie**, *f.* a twin monster, having two bodies connected at one or more points
**Dipsodisch**, *adj.* thirsty, causing thirst
**Dipterenlarve**, *f.* larva of diptera (sometimes found in nasal fossæ)
**Dischromasie**, *f.* defective sense of colour
**Disciplin**, *f.* science, profession
**Discisionsnadel**, *f.* discision needle (for eye)
**Dislocieren**, *v. a.* to dislocate
**Dislocierung**, *f.* dislocation
**Dispensatorium**, *n.* pharmacopœia
**Dispensieranstalt**, *f.* dispensary
**Dissecieren**, *v. a.* to dissect
**Dissektionsbrille**, *f.* Brücke's glass
**Dissimulation**, *f.* simulation
**Dissimuliert**, *adj.* concealed (as of a disease)
**Distanzherzgeräusch**, *n.* *bruit du cœur perçu à distance*
**Distorquieren**, *v. a.* to sprain, to dislocate
**Distraktion**, *f.* forcible extension, in order to set a fracture or reduce a dislocation
**Ditarinde**, *f.* / **Ditorinde**, *f.* — the bark of alstonia scholaris (N.O. Apocynaceæ); used as a febrifuge
**Donnerpilz**, *m.* boletus luridus (poisonous fungus)
**Doppelbewusstsein**, *n.* double consciousness
**Doppelbild**, *n.* double image
**Doppelbildung**, *f.* double formation, duplication
**Doppelbistouri**, *n.* pocket bistoury with two blades
**Doppelbruch**, *m.* hernia on both sides; double fracture

**Doppeldreitägig,** *adj.* double tertian (of ague)
**Doppelfarbig,** *adj.* dichromatic
**Doppelfarbigkeit,** *f.* dichroism
**Doppelfärbung,** *f.* double staining
**Doppelgebläse,** *n.* double bellows (as in hand-spray apparatus and Paquelin's cautery)
**Doppelgeburt,** *f.* twins; double monster
**Doppelgeschlechtlich,** *adj.* bisexous
**Doppelglieder,** *pl.* rickets
**Doppelgliederig,** *adj.* rickety
**Doppelhaken,** *m.* hooks for retracting the angles of the mouth
**Doppelhand,** *f.* double hand (congenital deformity)
**Doppelhernie,** *f.* hernia on both sides
**Doppelknoten,** *m.* reef knot
**Doppelläufig,** *adj.* having a double current (*e.g.* of a catheter)
**Doppelleben, geistiges,** double consciousness
**Doppellebig,** *adj.* amphibious
**Doppelligatur,** *f.* double ligature
**Doppellippe,** *f.* double lip
**Doppellöcher,** *pl* } distoma
**Doppelmaul,** *n.* }
**Doppelmesser,** *n.* Valentine's knife
**Doppelmissbildung,** *f.* } double
**Doppelmissgeburt,** *f.* } monster
**Doppelmündig,** *adj.* double-mouthed (of uterus)
**Doppelnaht,** *f.* double suture
**Doppelplessimeter,** *m.* double plexímeter
**Doppelpunktstäbchen,** *pl.* double point bacilli (as found in cancer)
**Doppelsäge,** *f.* double spine saw (for post-mortems)
**Doppelschlag,** *m.* } dicrotism
**Doppelschläger,** *m.* }
**Doppelschlägig,** *adj.* dicrotic
**Doppelsehen,** *n.* } diplopia
**Doppelsichtigkeit,** *f.* }
**Doppelstäbchen,** *pl.* double bacilli
**Doppelstoss,** *m.* dicrotism
**Doppeltborsauer,** *adj.* biborate
**Doppeltchromsauer,** *adj.* bichromic
**Doppeltkohlensauer,** *adj.* bicarbonate
**Doppelton,** *m.* double or reduplicated sound (*e.g.* systolic and diastolic at the same time)
**Doppeltseitensteinschnitt,** *m.* bilateral lithotomy
**Doppelviertägig,** *adj.* double quartan (of ague)
**Doppelzahn,** *m.* double tooth (bicuspid or molar)
**Dormitiv,** *n.* hypnotic
**Dorn,** *m.* thorn, spine
**Dornenmuskel,** *m.* spinal muscle
**Dornfortsatz,** *m.* spinous process
**Dornmuskel,** *m.* musculus spinalis dorsi
**Dörrsucht.** *V.* **Darrsucht**
**Dorsalkern,** *m.* vesicular column of Clarke (in spinal cord)
**Dosenlehre,** *f.* posology
**Dosieren,** *v. a.* to give medicine in doses
**Dosirung,** *f.* the dose or quantity of a medicine to be given
**Dotter,** *m.* yolk, vitellus
**Dotterball,** *m.* } vitelline sac
**Dotterblase,** *f.* }
**Dotterflüssigkeit,** *f.* yolk
**Dotterfurche,** *f.* yolk-furrow
**Dottergang,** *m.* vitelline duct
**Dottergangcyste,** *f.* cyst of vitelline duct
**Dottergefäss,** *n.* vitelline vessel
**Dotterhaut,** *f.* vitelline, or yolk, membrane; —, **zottige,** rudimentary chorion
**Dotterhöhle,** *f.* yolk cavity
**Dotterig,** *adj.* yolk-like, containing yolk
**Dotterkern,** *m.* yolk-nucleus
**Dotterklüftung,** *f.* yolk-segmentation
**Dotterkorn,** *n.* yolk granule
**Dotterkörnchen,** *n.* yolk globule
**Dotterkörperchen,** *n.* yolk corpuscle or cell
**Dotterkreislauf,** *m.* vitelline circulation
**Dotterkugel,** *f.* vitelline sphere or globule
**Dotterkügelchen,** *n.* vitelline spherule
**Dotteröffnung,** *f.* } micropyle
**Dotterpforte,** *f.* }
**Dotterplättchen,** *n.* yolk particle

**Dotterrinde,** *f.* yolk sac or covering
**Dotterrinne,** *f.* yolk furrow
**Dottersack,** *m.* } yolk sac,
**Dottersäckchen,** *n.* } vitelline sac
**Dottersackarterie,** *f.* omphalo-mesenteric artery
**Dottersackgefäss,** *n.* vitelline vessel
**Dottersackkreislauf,** *m.* vitelline circulation
**Dottersackkugel,** *f.* vitelline sphere or globule
**Dottersackvene,** *f.* omphalo-mesenteric or vitelline vein
**Dotterscheibe,** *f.* vitelline or proligerous disc
**Dotterstrang,** *m.* vitello-intestinal duct
**Dotterteilung,** *f.* yolk segmentation
**Dottervene,** *f.* omphalo-mesenteric vein
**Dotterzelle,** *f.* yolk-cell
**Dotterzerklüftung,** *f.* yolk segmentation
**Douchebad,** *n.* douche
**Dower'sches Pulver,** *n.* Dover's powder
**Dragieren,** *v. a.* to coat (pills)
**Draht,** *m.* wire
**Drahtbürste,** *f.* wire brush
**Drahtécraseur,** *m.* wire écraseur
**Drahthacken,** *m.* wire retractor or wire speculum
**Drahtnaht,** *f.* wire suture
**Drahtoptometer,** *m.* wire optometer (of Coccius and Graefe)
**Drahtschlinge,** *f.* wire snare, or loop
**Drahtschnürer,** *m.* wire suture tightener
**Drahtschnürung,** *f.* wire ligature
**Drahtschwebe,** *f.* wire suspension apparatus
**Drahtschwebeschiene,** *f.* wire suspension splint
**Drahtsiebschiene,** *f.* wire sieve splint
**Drahtspeculum,** *n.* wire speculum
**Drainagefaden,** *m.* drainage thread
**Drainageröhrchen,** *n.* } drainage
**Drainageröhre,** *f.* } tube
**Drangwehen,** *pl.* forcing pains
**Drastisch,** *adj.* drastic
**Dreher,** *m.* rotator; an animal affected with staggers
**Drehgelenk,** *n.* pivot-joint
**Drehkrampf,** *m.* vertigo
**Drehkrankheit,** *f.* staggers
**Drehling,** *m.* an animal affected with staggers
**Drehmuskel,** *m.* rotator muscle
**Drehpunkt,** *m.* point of rotation
**Drehstock,** *m.* tourniquet
**Drehsucht,** *f.* *V.* **Drehkrankheit**
**Drehungsachse,** *f.* axis of rotation
**Drehwirbel,** *m.* rotatory vertebra; atlas and axis
**Dreiblatt,** *n.* folia trifolii fibrini
**Dreieck,** *n.* trigone
**Dreieckig,** *adj.* triangular; deltoid
**Dreieckverband,** *m.* triangular bandage
**Dreifach-Schwefelarsen,** *n.* orpiment, tersulphide of arsenic
**Dreifuss, Haller'scher,** *m.* tripus Halleri, cœliac axis
**Dreigeteilt,** *adj.* trigeminus
**Dreiköpfig,** *adj.* triceps
**Dreiseitig,** *adj.* three-sided; — **-es Bein,** os triquetrum
**Dreispitzig,** *adj.* tricuspid
**Dreitägig,** *adj.* tertian
**Dreizipfelig,** *adj.* tricuspid
**Drillbohrer,** *m.* a drill
**Drilling,** *m.* triplet
**Drillingsgeburt,** *f.* triplet-birth
**Drillingskind,** *n.* triplet
**Drillingsmissgeburt,** *f.* triple monster
**Drillingsschwangerschaft,** *f.* triplet pregnancy
**Drimyphagie,** *f.* indulgence in pungent or tart articles of diet
**Drittgebärende,** *f.* III para
**Drogenlehre,** *f.* pharmacognosy; knowledge or science of drugs
**Dropacismus,** *m.* removal of hair by a pitch-plaister
**Drossel,** *f.* throat, throttle
**Drosselader, oberflächliche,** *f.* external jugular vein; —, **tieferliegende,** internal jugular vein
**Drosseladerloch,** *n.* jugular foramen
**Drosselbein,** *n.* clavicle

**Drosselblutader**, *f.* jugular vein
**Drosselfortsatz**, *m.* jugular process
**Drosselloch**, *n.* jugular foramen
**Drosselvene**, *f.* jugular vein
**Druck**, *m.* pressure, compression, weight
**Druckatrophie**, *f.* atrophy from continuous pressure
**Druckbeule**, *f.* boil caused by pressure
**Druckbrand**, *m.* gangrene caused by pressure
**Druckbrandgeschwür**, *n.* sloughing ulcer caused by pressure
**Druckempfindlich**, *adj.* sensitive to pressure
**Druckempfindlichkeit**, *f.* sensibility to pressure
**Druckempfindung**, *f.* perception of pressure
**Drücken**, *v. a.* & *n.* to oppress (the stomach), to lie heavily (of food)
**Druckerscheinung**, *f.* phenomenon of pressure
**Druckgefühl**, *n.* sense of pressure
**Druckgeräusch**, *n.* murmur depending upon pressure
**Druckgeschwür**, *n.* ulcer due to pressure
**Druckknetung**, *f.* deep kneading (in massage)
**Drucklähmung**, *f.* paralysis caused by pressure
**Drucklappen**, *m.* compress
**Druckpolster**, *n.* cushion or pillow for applying pressure
**Druckpunkt**, *m.* point painful on pressure
**Druckreiz**, *m.* } irritation by pressure (as of thoracic viscera
**Druckreizung**, *f.* } in promoting artificial respiration)
**Druckschmerz**, *m.* pain caused by pressure
**Drucksinn**, *m.* sense of pressure
**Drucksteigerung**, *f.* increase of pressure
**Druckusur**, *f.* superficial ulcer caused by pressure
**Druckverband**, *m.* pressure bandage; compress
**Drüschen**, *n.* glandule
**Druse**, *f.* glanders; nodule (as of actinomycosis)
**Drüse**, *f.* a gland; —, **acinöse**, acinose gland; —, **echte**, secreting gland; —, **falsche**, ductless gland, *e.g.* lymph gland, spleen; —, **röhrenförmige**, tubular gland; —, **schlauchförmige**, tubular gland; —, **traubenförmige**, racemose gland; —, **tubulöse**, tubular gland; —, **unechte**, *V.* **falsche**; —, **zusammengesetzte**, conglomerate gland
**Drüsenabscess**, *m.* glandular abscess
**Drüsenähnlich**, *adj.* glandlike
**Drüsenanlage**, *f.* gland-germ or rudiment
**Drüsenanschwellung**, *f.* glandular swelling
**Drüsenartig**, *adj.* glandlike, glandular
**Drüsenästchen**, *n.* twig of artery (to supply glands)
**Drüsenausführungsgang**, *m.* excretory gland duct
**Drüsenbalg**, *m.* glandular follicle
**Drüsenbeere**, *f.* acinus (of a gland)
**Drüsenbeschreibung**, *f.* adenography
**Drüsenbeule**, *f.* bubo
**Drüsenbildung**, *f.* gland-formation
**Drüsenbindehaut**, *f.* connective tissue of a gland
**Drüsenbläschen**, *n.* } gland vesicle,
**Drüsenblase**, *f.* } acinus
**Drüsendarre**, *f.* tabes mesenterica, marasmus of children
**Drüseneiterung**, *f.* gland-suppuration
**Drüsenendbläschen**, *n.* terminal gland-vesicle
**Drüsenentwickelung**, *f.* glandular development
**Drüsenentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of a gland
**Drüsenepithel**, *n.* glandular epithelium
**Drüsenerkrankung**, *f.* glandular disease
**Drüsenerweichung**, *f.* softening of glands

**Drüsenerweiterung,** *f.* glandular dilatation
**Drüsenfeld,** *n.* gland area (used in connexion with gland development)
**Drüsenförmig,** *adj.* glandular, adenoid
**Drüsengang,** *m.* gland duct
**Drüsengeschwulst,** *f.* gland-tumour; adenoma, adenocele
**Drüsengeschwür,** *n.* sinus of a lymphatic gland
**Drüsengewebe,** *n.* gland-tissue
**Drüsengruppe,** *f.* a group of glands
**Drüsenhaufen,** *m.* a collection of glands
**Drüsenhaut,** *f.* gland-membrane
**Drüsenherd,** *m.* gland mass, *e.g.* caseous gland mass
**Drüsenhöhle,** *f.* gland-cavity
**Drüsenkapsel,** *f.* gland-capsule
**Drüsenkette,** *f.* a chain of glands
**Drüsenknäuel,** *m.* coil of gland (as applied to sweat gland)
**Drüsenknospe,** *f.* gland-germ or bud
**Drüsenkörper,** *m.* glandular body
**Drüsenkrank,** *adj.* scrofulous
**Drüsenkrankheit,** *f.* gland-disease, scrofula, struma
**Drüsenkrebs,** *m.* carcinoma of glands
**Drüsenläppchen,** *n.* gland-lobule
**Drüsenlehre,** *f.* adenology
**Drüsenleiden,** *n.* adenopathy, gland disease
**Drüsenlos,** *adj.* glandless
**Drüsenmembran,** *f.* gland-membrane
**Drüsenmündung,** *f.* gland-orifice
**Drüsennarbe,** *f.* scrofulous scar—literally, gland scar
**Drüsennerv,** *m.* gland-nerve
**Drüsenneubildung,** *f.* glandular new growth
**Drüsenpaket,** *n.* packet or clump of glands
**Drüsenpest,** *f.* pestis orientalis, the plague
**Drüsenpolyp,** *m.* glandular polypus
**Drüsenraum,** *m.* gland-space
**Drüsensäckchen,** *n.* gland-saccule
**Drüsensarkom,** *n.* adeno-sarcoma
**Drüsenschanker,** *m.* bubo from chancre
**Drüsenschicht,** *f.* glandular layer
**Drüsenschlauch,** *m.* glandular tube or duct
**Drüsenschmerz,** *m.* adenalgia
**Drüsensekret,** *n.* gland-secretion
**Drüsenstein,** *m.* glandular concretion
**Drüsentraube,** *f.* acinus (of a gland)
**Drüsenvereiterung,** *f.* gland suppuration
**Drüsenverhärtung,** *f.* induration of a gland
**Drüsenverstopfend,** *adj.* obstructing a gland
**Drüsenverstopfung,** *f.* obstruction of a gland
**Drüsenwall,** *m.* gland wall
**Drüsenzelle,** *f.* gland-cell
**Drüsenzellenkrebs,** *m.* primary cancer of glandular organ
**Drüsenzergliederung,** *f.* adenotomy
**Drüsig,** *adj.* glandular
**Dumpfheit,** *f.* deadness, insensibility, torpor
**Dumpfschall,** *m.* dull sound, dulness
**Dünn,** *adj.* thin, slight
**Dünndarm,** *m.* small intestine
**Dünndarmblasenfistel,** *f.* intestino-vesical fistula (small intestine)
**Dünndarmblutader,** *f.* mesenteric vein
**Dünndarmdrüsen,** *f. pl.* glands of the small intestine
**Dünndarmentzündung,** *f.* enteritis
**Dünndarmgekröse,** *n.* mesentery
**Dünndarmkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the small intestine
**Dünndarmpillen,** *pl.* pills which act only on the small intestine
**Dünndarmsaft,** *m.* succus entericus
**Dünndarmscheidenafter,** *m.* intestino-vaginal anus; cloaca
**Dünndarmscheidenfistel,** *f.* entero-vaginal fistula
**Dünndarmschlagader,** *f.* mesenteric artery

**Dünndarmschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of small intestine
**Dünndarmschlinge,** *f.* loop of small intestine
**Dünndarmverdauung,** *f.* intestinal digestion
**Dünneiterig,** *adj.* sanious
**Dünnungen,** *f.pl.* iliac or inguinal regions
**Dunst,** *m.* vapour, steam
**Dunstbad,** *n.* vapour bath
**Duralscheide,** *f.* sheath of dura mater (as on cranial nerves)
**Durchätzen,** *v. a.* to corrode through
**Durchätzung,** *f.* corrosion
**Durchblattert,** *adj.* having had small-pox
**Durchbohren,** *v. a.* to perforate
**Durchbohrung,** *f.* perforation
**Durchbrechen,** *v. n.* to cut (of teeth)
**Durchbrochen,** *adj.* fenestrated
**Durchbruch,** *m.* eruption, breaking out, cutting (of teeth)
**Durchdrücken,** *v. a.* to force through by pressure, to cause a wound by pressure
**Durchfall,** *m.* diarrhœa
**Durchflochten,** *adj.* complexus
**Durchfressen,** *v. a.* to eat through, to corrode
**Durchfressung,** *f.* an eating through
**Durchkneten,** *v. a.* to knead thoroughly (in massage)
**Durchkreuzung,** *f.* decussation
**Durchliegen,** *n.* decubitus
**Durchlöchert,** *adj.* cribriform, perforated
**Durchlöcherung,** *f.* perforation
**Durchmeisseln,** *v. a.* to chisel through
**Durchmeisselung,** *f.* chiselling through
**Durchmesser,** *m.* diameter
**Durchpressgeräusch,** *n.* murmur produced by pressure of stomach upon food mass, heard in stomach after deglutition (Kronecker)
**Durchquetschen,** *v. a.* to divide by a crushing force (*e.g.* by a wire écraseur)
**Durchräuchern,** *v. a.* to fumigate
**Durchräucherung,** *f.* fumigation
**Durchreiben,** *v. a.* to make sore by rubbing, to gall, to chafe
**Durchreibung,** *f.* abrasion, perforation by wear and tear
**Durchrieselung,** *f.* irrigation
**Durchscheinend,** *adj.* translucent, diaphanous
**Durchschlagen,** *v. n.* to operate, to act (as of medicine), to come through (as a discharge through a fixed dressing)
**Durchschneiden,** *v. a.* to cut through
**Durchschneiden,** *n.* passage of fœtal parts through vulva (*e.g.* vertex, breech, &c.)
**Durchschneidepunkt,** *m.* point of intersection
**Durchschneidung,** *f.* bisection
**Durchschnitt,** *m.* a cut, section; diameter; average
**Durchschnittsalter,** *n.* average age
**Durchschnittszahl,** *f.* average, standard
**Durchschwitzen,** *v. n.* to sweat through, to sweat freely
**Durchschwitzung,** *f.* diaphoresis, copious perspiration, transudation
**Durchseihen,** *v. a.* to filter
**Durchseihung,** *f.* filtration
**Durchsetzen,** *v. n.* to permeate, to infiltrate
**Durchsetzung,** *f.* infiltration, permeation
**Durchseuchung,** *f.* the condition of having had a thorough attack of any contagious disease
**Durchsichtig,** *adj.* transparent
**Durchsichtigkeit,** *f.* transparency
**Durchsickern,** *v. n.* to percolate, to ooze
**Durchsickerung,** *f.* percolation
**Durchsintern,** *n.* filtration
**Durchspritzgeräusch,** *n.* murmur heard on entrance of food into stomach (Kronecker)
**Durchtränken,** *v. a.* to saturate, infiltrate
**Durchtränkung,** *f.* saturation, infiltration
**Durchzogen,** *adj.* infiltrated

**Durchzucken**, *v. n.* to shoot through (as of pain)
**Dureszieren**, *v. n.* to become hard
**Dürrhaut**, *f.* xeroderma
**Durst**, *m.* thirst
**Durstkur**, *f.* treatment by depriving patient of fluids, treatment by dry food
**Durstmangel**, *m.* lack of thirst, adipsia
**Durstsucht**, *f.* morbid thirst, polydipsia
**Dynamologie**, *f.* knowledge of the powers of nature, and of the strength and capabilities of drugs
**Dysämie**, *f.* morbid condition of the blood, decomposition of the blood
**Dysästhesie**, *f.* dulness of the senses, especially of the sense of feeling
**Dyschromasie**, *f.* } colour-
**Dyschromatopsie**, *f.* } blindness
**Dysekoia**, *f.* difficulty of hearing
**Dyskrasie**, *f.* dyscrasia; *e.g.* —, harnsaure, uric acid dyscrasia
**Dyslalie**, *f.* difficulty of speech
**Dyslexie**, *f.* difficulty of reading in aphasia
**Dyslogie**, *f.* difficulty of speech, accompanied by faulty formation of thoughts
**Dysmnesie**, *f.* weakness of memory
**Dysmorphie**, *f.* malformation
**Dysopie**, *f.* } weakness of sight
**Dysopsie**, *f.* }
**Dysosmie**, *f.* dulness of the sense of smell
**Dysphrasie**, *f.* defective speech, following faulty thought-formation
**Dysspermatie**, *f.* difficult or slow discharge of semen
**Dysthymie**, *f.* melancholia
**Dystokie**, *f.* difficult delivery
**Dystopie**, *f.* malposition

## E.

**Ebengeboren**, *adj.* just born
**Eberraute**, *f.* southern wood
**Eberwurzel**, *f.* radix carlinæ, P.G.
**Ebullieren**, *v. n.* to boil over, to break out (as of eruptions)
**Ebullition**, *f.* ebullition, a breaking out (*e.g.* sudamina)
**Eburnifikation**, *f.* eburnation of bone
**Ecchymom**, *n.* the nævus vascularis of Alibert
**Ecchymosierung**, *f.* formation of ecchymosis
**Eccoprotica**, *pl.* means or remedies for the evacuation of fæces, purgatives
**Echinokokkenblase**, *f.* hydatid cyst
**Echinokokkengeschwulst**, *f.* hydatid tumour
**Echinokokkenkrankheit**, *f.* hydatid disease
**Echinokokkensack**, *m.* sac of echinococcus
**Echolalie**, *f.* } the mechanical repetition of what is said, a symptom of intellectual disturbance
**Echophrasie**, *f.* }
**Echosprache**, *f.* }
**Ecke**, *f.* tragus
**Eckzahn**, *m.* canine tooth
**Ectoparasiten**, *pl.* ecto-parasites
**Edel**, *adj.* noble, vital
**Edeltanne**, *f.* silver fir, abies picea
**Effervescent**, *adj.* effervescent
**Efflation**, *f.* a rising from the stomach (*e.g.* in pyrosis)
**Efflorescenz**, *f.* efflorescence (as applied to the skin)
**Effloreszieren**, *v. n.* to effloresce
**Effraktion**, *f.* fracture of the skull
**Egel**, *m.* leech
**Egermination**, *f.* germination
**Egerminieren**, *v. n.* to germinate
**Egest**, *m.* ejecta, excrementitious matter
**Egestion**, *f.* the act of throwing off excreta
**Eglandieren**, *v. a.* to excise a gland
**Ehefähig**, *adj.* physically capable of marrying
**Ehefähigkeit**, *f.* physical capability of marrying
**Ehehindernis**, *n.* obstacle to marriage
**Ehrenpreis**, *m.* veronica

**Ei**, *n.* ovum, egg, ovule
**Eiachse**, *f.* axis of ovum
**Eiaustritt**, *m.* exit of ovum
**Eiballen**, *m.* ovarian vesicle
**Eiballenzone**, *f.* nest of ovarian vesicles
**Eibenbaum**, *m.* yew tree, taxus baccata
**Eibischkraut**, *n.* folia althææ, marsh-mallow leaves
**Eibischsaft**, *m.* syrupus althææ, P.G.
**Eibischwurzel**, *f.* radix althææ, marsh-mallow root
**Eiblase**, *f.* membrane of ovum
**Eiche**, *f.* oak tree, quercus robur
**Eichel (der Rute)**, *f.* glans penis
**Eichelband**, *n.* frænum of the penis
**Eichelentzündung**, *f.* balanitis
**Eichelförmig**, *adj.* acorn-shaped
**Eichelharnröhre**, *f.* the portion of the urethra in the glans penis
**Eichelkaffee**, *m.* acorn coffee
**Eichelkäse**, *m.* smegma preputii
**Eichelkatarrh**, *m.* balanitis
**Eichelkrebs**, *m.* cancer of glans penis
**Eichelkrone**, *f.* corona glandis
**Eichelkronenfurche**, *f.* groove of corona glandis
**Eichelschleimfluss**, *m.* balanoblennorrhœa
**Eichelstein**, *m.* preputial concretion
**Eicheltripper**, *m.* balanitis
**Eichen**, *n.* ovule
**Eichenrinde**, *f.* oak bark
**Eichenrindenabkochung**, *f.* decoction of oak bark
**Eidotter**, *m.* yolk, vitellus
**Eidotterfett**, *n.* lecithine
**Eientwickelung**, *f.* development of ovum
**Eieralbumin**, *n.* white of egg
**Eiergang**, *m.* oviduct
**Eierkleisterschiene**, *f.* splint of albumen and starch
**Eierklystier**, *n.* egg enema
**Eierlegend**, *adj.* oviparous
**Eiersack**, *m.* ovarian follicle
**Eierstock**, *m.* ovary
**Eierstocksanschwellung**, *f.* enlargement of the ovary
**Eierstocksarterie**, *f.* ovarian artery
**Eierstocksauftreibung**, *f.* swelling of the ovary
**Eierstocksausrottung**, *f.* extirpation of the ovary
**Eierstocksband**, *n.* ovarian ligament
**Eierstocksbruch**, *m.* ovarian hernia
**Eierstockschlagader**, *f.* ovarian artery
**Eierstockscyste**, *f.* ovarian cyst
**Eierstockseiterung**, *f.* suppuration of the ovary
**Eierstocksentzündung**, *f.* oöphoritis, inflammation of the ovary
**Eierstocksgefäss**, *n.* ovarian vessel
**Eierstocksgekröse**, *n.* mesovarium
**Eierstocksgeschwulst**, *f.* ovarian tumour
**Eierstocksnerv**, *m.* ovarian nerve
**Eierstockspulsader**, *m.* ovarian artery
**Eierstocksschwangerschaft**, *f.* ovarian pregnancy
**Eierstocksschwindsucht**, *f.* ovarian phthisis
**Eierstocksschwund**, *m.* atrophy of the ovary
**Eierstocksvene**, *f.* ovarian vein
**Eierstocksverhärtung**, *f.* induration of the ovary
**Eierstocksvorfall**, *m.* prolapse of the ovary
**Eierstockswassersucht**, *f.* ovarian dropsy, ovarian cyst
**Eierweiss**, *n.* white of egg
**Eierzelle**, *f.* ovum
**Eifersuchtswahn**, *m.* insane delusion of jealousy
**Eiförmig**, *adj.* oval, ovoid
**Eifurche**, *f.* primitive groove
**Eifurchung**, *f.* segmentation of ovum
**Eigelb**, *n.* yolk
**Eigenbewegung**, *f.* spontaneous movement, active or individual movement
**Eigendrehung**, *f.* individual torsion, or twisting
**Eigenleidig**, *adj.* idiopathic

**Eigenleidigkeit,** *f.* idiopathy
**Eigenmittel,** *n.* a specific remedy
**Eigentumstrieb,** *m.* acquisitiveness
**Eigenwärme,** *f.* specific heat, animal or body heat
**Eihaftung,** *f.* adherence of ovum
**Eihaut,** *f.* membrane of ovum, amniotic membrane, chorion
**Eihautschlagader,** *f.* capsular ovarian artery
**Eihautstich,** *m.* puncture of membranes
**Eihöhle,** *f.* egg cavity
**Eihöhlenwassersucht,** *f.* hydramnios
**Eihügel,** *m.* cumulus ovigerus
**Eihülle,** *f.* tunic of the ovum, decidua
**Eikapsel,** *f.* Graafian follicle
**Eikeim,** *m.* egg-germ
**Eikern,** *m.* nucleus of ovum; germinal vesicle
**Eileiter,** *m.* Fallopian tube
**Eileiterkanal,** *m.* canal of Fallopian tube
**Eileitermündung,** *f.* ostium of Fallopian tube
**Eileiterschwangerschaft,** *f.* tubal pregnancy
**Einäscherung,** *f.* incineration
**Einatembar,** *adj.* respirable
**Einatmen,** *v. a.* to inhale, to inspire
**Einatmung,** *f.* inhalation, inspiration
**Einatmungsmuskel,** *m.* inspiratory muscle
**Einäugig,** *adj.* one-eyed
**Einäugigkeit,** *f.* monophthalmos
**Einbalgung,** *f.* sacculation
**Einbalsamieren,** *v. a.* to embalm
**Einbalsamierung,** *f.* embalming
**Einbettung,** *f.* imbedding
**Einbiegen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to bend inwards, to turn, to incurvate
**Einbiegung,** *f.* inflection, recess
**Einblasen,** *v. a.* to insufflate
**Einblasepulver,** *n.* powder applied by insufflation
**Einblasung,** *f* insufflation
**Einbringen,** *v. a.* to introduce, to insert, to reduce (as of hernia or fracture)
**Einbuchtung,** *f.* incisura; involution, indentation
**Eindicken,** *v. a.* to thicken, to inspissate
**Eindickung,** *f.* inspissation
**Eindringen,** *v. a.* to penetrate, to pierce, to enter
**Einfach,** *adj.* simple, single
**Einfächerig,** *adj.* unilocular
**Einfallen,** *v. n.* to fall away (of persons)
**Einfettung,** *f.* inunction of fat
**Einfressen,** *v. a.* to eat in, to corrode
**Einfügen,** *v. a.* to inosculate, to insert
**Einfügung,** *f.* inosculation, insertion
**Eingang,** *m.* orifice, mouth, entrance, porta
**Eingangspforte,** *f.* opening of entrance, porta, hilus
**Eingebalgt,** *adj.* encysted
**Eingeben,** *v. a.* to administer (drugs)
**Eingebettet,** *adj.* imbedded
**Eingefallen,** *adj.* sunken, hollow (of eyes, cheeks)
**Eingefügt,** *adj.* inserted
**Eingekeilt,** *adj.* impacted
**Eingeklemmt,** *adj.* strangulated
**Eingeknickt,** *adj.* *V.* **Geknickt**
**Eingelagert,** *adj.* imbedded
**Eingenommen,** *adj.* heavy, giddy, dizzy
**Eingenommenheit,** *f.* heaviness, sopor, giddiness, dizziness
**Eingesackt,** *adj.* encysted
**Eingeschlafensein,** *n.* benumbed condition; asleep (as applied to the foot)
**Eingeschlechtig,** *adj.* unisexual
**Eingesprengt,** *adj.* infiltrated
**Eingeweide,** *n.* viscera, entrails, bowels
**Eingeweidearterie,** *f.* cœliac artery
**Eingeweidebruch,** *m.* intestinal hernia, enterocele
**Eingeweideerschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of viscera
**Eingeweidehöhle,** *f.* visceral cavity
**Eingeweidelehre,** *f.* splanchnology, enterology
**Eingeweideleiden,** *n.* visceral or intestinal disease

**Eingeweidenerv**, *m.* splanchnic nerve

**Eingeweidenervensystem**, *n.* splanchnic nervous system

**Eingeweidepulsader**, *f.* } cœliac artery
**Eingeweideschlagader**, *f.* }

**Eingeweideschmerz**, *m.* intestinal pain

**Eingeweidestein**, *m.* intestinal concretion

**Eingeweidesubstanz**, *f.* parenchyma

**Eingeweideverstopfung**, *f.* intestinal obstruction

**Eingeweidewurm**, *m.* entozoon, enterozoon

**Eingiessen**, *v. a.* to inject, to wash out

**Eingiessung**, *f.* injection, washing out

**Eingipsen**, *v. a.* to fix in plaster of Paris

**Eingusstierchen**, *pl.* infusoria

**Einhauchen**, *v. a.* to breathe into, to inspire, to inhale

**Einhauchröhre**, *f.* inhaler

**Einheilen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to enclose by healing, *e.g.* when a foreign body, as a drainage tube, is enclosed and the wound heals over

**Einheimisch**, *adj.* endemic, indigenous

**Einheitssystem**, *n.* the corridor system as applied to the construction of hospitals

**Einhodig**, *adj.* having one testicle

**Einhörnig**, *adj.* one-horned (of uterus)

**Einimpfen**, *v. a.* to inoculate, to vaccinate

**Einimpfer**, *m.* inoculator, vaccinator

**Einimpfung**, *f.* inoculation, vaccination

**Einkammerig**, *adj.* unilocular, monocystic

**Einkapseln**, *v. a.* & *n.* to encapsule

**Einkapselung**, *f.* encapsulation

**Einkeilung**, *f.* plugging, impaction, wedging, incarceration

**Einklemmen**, *v. a.* to strangulate

**Einklemmung**, *f.* incarceration, strangulation

**Einklemmungserscheinung**, *f.* strangulation phenomenon

**Einknicken**, *v. a.* & *n.* *V.* **Knicken**

**Einknickung**, *f.* *V.* **Knickung**

**Einknickungswinkel**, *m.* angle of bending (as in fractured bone)

**Einköpfig**, *adj.* monocephalous

**Einlagern**, *v. a.* to deposit, to infiltrate

**Einlagerung**, *f.* deposit, lodgement, infiltration

**Einlassung**, *f.* insertion, intromission

**Einleitung**, *f.* introduction, induction

**Einlenken**, *v. a.* to set (a limb)

**Einmünden**, *v. n.* to anastomose, to inosculate

**Einmündung**, *f.* inosculation, anastomosis, orifice, junction

**Einnähen**, *v. a.* to attach by sutures

**Einpackung, nasse**, *f.* wet packing

**Einpflanzung**, *f.* implantation, inculcation

**Einpfropfung**, *f.* inoculation, grafting

**Einpinseln**, *v. a.* to apply with a brush

**Einpinselung**, *f.* application with a brush

**Einräuchern**, *v. a.* to fumigate

**Einräucherung**, *f.* fumigation

**Einreiben**, *v. a.* to rub in, to anoint

**Einreibung**, *f.* rubbing, inunction, friction, liniment

**Einreibungskur**, *f.* treatment by inunction

**Einrenken**, *v. a.* to reduce, to set (a limb)

**Einrenkung**, *f.* reduction, setting (of a limb)

**Einrenkungmaschine**, *f.* pulley

**Einrichten**, *v. a.* to reduce, to set (a limb)

**Einrichtung**, *f.* reduction, setting (of a limb)

**Einriss**, *m.* fissure, rent, crack, slit, rhagades

**Einrollung**, *f.* involution

**Einsackung**, *f.* incarceration, invagination

**Einsalben**, *v. a.* to anoint, to embalm

**Einsaugeader**, *f.* / **Einsaugegefäss**, *n.* { an absorbent vessel, a lymphatic

**Einsaugemittel**, *n.* an absorbent

**Einsaugen**, *v. a.* to absorb, to suck in, to imbibe

**Einsaugend**, *adj.* absorbent, absorptive

**Einsaugeröhre**, *f.* absorbent vessel, lymphatic

**Einsaugung**, *f.* absorption, imbibition

**Einsaugungsfähig**, *adj.* capable of absorbing, absorptive

**Einsaugungskraft**, *f.* power of absorbing, absorption

**Einschichten**, *v. a.* & *n.* to stratify, to arrange in layers

**Einschichtig**, *adj.* of but one layer or stratum

**Einschieben**, *v. a.* to insert, to intercalate

**Einschlafen (der Glieder)**, *n.* the falling asleep (of the limbs)

**Einschläfern**, *v. a.* to lull, to make drowsy or sleepy, to narcotise

**Einschläfernd**, *adj.* drowsy, sleepy, narcotic, hypnotic

**Einschläferung**, *f.* the act of lulling to sleep

**Einschläferungsmittel**, *n.* a soporific, narcotic, opiate

**Einschlagen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to wrap, to pack; to be suppressed, to be driven in

**Einschleppen**, *v. a.* to introduce (diseases)

**Einschliessung**, *f.* inclusion, impaction

**Einschluss**, *m.* inclusion, inclosure

**Einschmieren**, *v. a.* to smear, to anoint

**Einschmierkur**, *f.* inunction treatment

**Einschmierung**, *f.* inunction

**Einschneiden**, *v. a.* & *n.* to incise, to cut in, to cut (teeth)

**Einschneiden**, *n.* incision

**Einschnitt**, *m.* incision, cut, notch, groove

**Einschnittmesser**, *n.* scalpel, bistoury

**Einschnüren**, *v. a.* to constrict, to strangulate

**Einschnürung**, *f.* constriction, strangulation

**Einschrumpfen**, *v. n.* to shrink, to contract

**Einsetzen**, *v. a.* to fix (as of artificial teeth, &c.)

**Einsiedlerbandwurm**, *m.* tænia solium

**Einspeicheln**, *v. a.* & *p.* to salivate, to be salivated

**Einspeichelung**, *f.* salivation, insalivation

**Einspritzen**, *v. a.* to inject, to syringe

**Einspritzröhre**, *f.* injection tube

**Einspritzung**, *f.* injection

**Einstellung**, *f.* presentation

**Einstich**, *m.* puncture

**Einstichmesser**, *n.* straight bistoury

**Einstichpunkt**, *m.* / **Einstichstelle**, *f.* } point of puncture

**Einstülpen**, *v. a.* to invaginate, to fold in

**Einstülpung**, *f.* in-turning, invagination, intussusception, folding in (as of joint capsule)

**Eintägig**, *adj.* lasting but one day, ephemeral

**Eintauchung**, *f.* immersion

**Einträufeln**, *v. a.* to drop in, to instil

**Einträufelung**, *f.* / **Eintröpfelung**, *f.* } instillation

**Eintritt**, *m.* accession (of fever)

**Einverleibung**, *f.* incorporation

**Einwachsen**, *v. n.* to grow in or into (*e.g.* of a nail)

**Einwanderung**, *f.* immigration

**Einwärtsdreher**, *m.* pronator

**Einwärtsdrehung**, *f.* inversion

**Einwärtsgekrümmt**, *adj.* bent inwards, turned inwards

**Einwärtskehrung**, *f.* inversion, inversion; — **des Lidrandes**, entropion

**Einwärtsroller**, *m.* rotator inwards

**Einwärtsschielen**, *n.* convergent strabismus

**Einwärtswender**, *m.* pronator

**Einwärtszieher**, *m.* adductor

**Einwässern**, *v. a.* to soak in water, to macerate

**Einweichen**, *v. a.* to soak, to infuse, to macerate
**Einweichung**, *f.* soaking, infusion, maceration
**Einwicklung**, *f.* packing, dressing
**Einzelgabe**, *f.* single dose
**Ein-Zell-Kultur**, *f.* cultivation from a single cell
**Einzeln**, *adj.* single, sporadic
**Einzelzelle**, *f.* individual cell
**Einziehen**, *v. a.* to draw in, to absorb, to inhale, to inspire
**Einziehung**, *f.* inhalation, absorption, imbibition, inspiration, contraction
**Einziehungsmittel**, *n.* a resorbent, an absorbent
**Eipol**, *m.* pole of the ovum, germinal pole, nutritive pole
**Eireifung**, *f.* maturing of ovum
**Eirund**, *adj.* oval
**Eis**, *n.* ice
**Eisack**, *m.* ovisac, yolk sac
**Eisäckchen**, *n.* ovarian or Graafian follicle
**Eisaufschlag**, *m.* application of ice
**Eisbeutel**, *m.* ice-bag
**Eischalenhaut**, *f.* membrane or envelope of the ovum; —, äussere, the chorion; —, innere, the amnion
**Eischlauch**, *m.* ovarian tube
**Eisen**, *n.* iron; —, citronensaures, citrate of iron; —, reduziertes, reduced iron; —, zuckerhaltiges kohlensaures, saccharated carbonate of iron
**Eisenalaun**, *m.* ammoniakalischer, sulphate of iron and ammonium
**Eisenarznei**, *f.* ferruginous remedy
**Eisenbad**, *n.* bath containing iron (natural or artificial iron water)
**Eisenbromid**, *n.* bromide of iron
**Eisenchinin**, *n.* citronensaures, citrate of iron and quinine
**Eisenchlorid**, *n.* flüssiges, liquor ferri chloridi, P.G., solution of perchloride of iron; —, krystallisiertes, chloride of iron
**Eisenchlorür**, *n.* ferrum chloratum, P.G.; —, flüssiges, liq. ferri chlorati, P.G.
**Eisencyanid**, *n.* ferro-cyanogen
**Eisencyanürcyanid**, *n.* ferro-cyanide of iron
**Eisencyanürzinkoxyd**, *n.* ferrocyanide of zinc
**Eisenextract, apfelsaures**, extractum ferri pomatum, P.G.
**Eisenfeilspäne**, *m. pl.* steel filings
**Eisenflüssigkeit**, *f.* essigsaure, liq. ferri acetici, P.G.
**Eisenhaltig**, *adj.* ferruginous
**Eisenhaltigkeit**, *f.* the property of containing iron
**Eisenhut**, *m.* aconite
**Eisenhutextrakt**, *n.* extract of aconite
**Eisenhutknollen**, *pl.* aconite root
**Eisenhuttinktur**, *f.* tincture of aconite
**Eisenjodidlösung**, *f.* solution of iodide of iron
**Eisenjodür**, *n.* iodide of iron
**Eisenlunge**, *f.* metal worker's lung
**Eisenmangel**, *m.* want or absence of iron
**Eisenmittel**, *n.* ferruginous remedy, hæmatinic
**Eisenmoorbad**, *n.* iron bog bath, *e.g.* Franzensbad (used in some diseases of the spleen, &c.)
**Eisenoxyd-Ammonium**, *n.* citronensaures, citrate of iron and ammonia; — —, schwefelsaures, sulphate of iron and ammonia
**Eisenoxyd**, *n.* citronensaures, citrate of iron; —, flüssiges schwefelsaures, solution of sulphate of iron
**Eisenoxyd, phosphorsaures, mit citronensaurem Ammonium**, pyrophosphate of iron with citrate of ammonia, P.G.
**Eisenoxydhydrat**, *n.* hydrated oxide of iron
**Eisenoxyd-Natron, pyrophosphorsaures**, natrum pyrophosphoricum ferratum, P.G.
**Eisenoxydul**, *n.* entwässertes schwefelsaures, ferri sulphas exsiccata; —, milchsaures, lactate of iron; —, phosphorsaures, phosphate of iron; —, schwefelsaures, sulphate of iron

**Eisenpillen, italienische,** *pl.* pills of aloes and iron
**Eisenpräparat,** *n.* a chalybeate
**Eisenpulver,** *n.* ferrum pulveratum, P.G.
**Eisensalmiak,** *m.* ammonium chloratum ferratum, P.G.
**Eisensäuerlingquelle,** *f.* chalybeate spring, the water being rich in iron and carbonic acid, *e.g.* Pyrmont
**Eisenschokolade,** *f.* chocolate containing iron
**Eisensyrup,** *m.* syrupus ferri oxydati solubilis, P.G.
**Eisentinktur,** *f.* **ätherische essigsaure,** tinctura ferri acetici ætherea, P.G.
**Eisenvitriol,** *m.* crude sulphate of iron; —, **reiner,** pure sulphate of iron
**Eisenwasser,** *n.* chalybeate water
**Eisenwein,** *m.* iron wine
**Eisenweinstein,** *m.* tartarated iron
**Eisenzucker,** *m.* ferrum oxydatum saccharatum solubile, P.G.
**Eisessig,** *m.* glacial acetic acid
**Eisnadel,** *f.* spicule of ice
**Eispille,** *f.* fragments of ice, broken ice
**Eisumschlag,** *m.* application of ice
**Eiswasserkappe,** *f.* ice cap for head
**Eiswasserkompresse,** *f.* ice compress
**Eiter,** *m.* pus; —, **bösartiger,** sanies, ichor
**Eiterabfluss,** *m.* / **Eiterabgang,** *m.* discharge or evacuation of pus
**Eiterablagerung,** *f.* depositing of pus, deposit of pus
**Eiterabsetzen,** *v. n.* to suppurate
**Eiteransammlung,** *f.* collection of pus
**Eiteransetzen,** *v. n.* to suppurate
**Eiterartig,** *adj.* purulent, puriform
**Eiteraufnahme,** *f.* absorption of pus
**Eiterauge,** *n.* hypopion
**Eiterausfluss,** *m.* evacuation of pus
**Eiterauswurf,** *m.* throwing up of pus, discharge of pus
**Eiterbakterium,** *n.* suppuration bacterium, streptococcus pyogenes
**Eiterbalg,** *m.* abscess sac, pygogenic membrane
**Eiterband,** *n.* seton
**Eiterbecken,** *n.* porringer
**Eiterbefördernd,** *adj.* suppurative
**Eiterbeule,** *f.* abscess, boil, pustule
**Eiterbildend,** *adj.* forming pus, promoting suppuration
**Eiterbildung,** *f.* suppuration, formation of pus
**Eiterbläschen,** *n.* / **Eiterblase,** *f.* / **Eiterblatter,** *f.* pustule, impetigo
**Eiterbrechen,** *n.* vomiting pus
**Eiterbrust,** *f.* empyema
**Eiterbutzen,** *m.* core of a boil or abscess
**Eiterdurchbruch,** *m.* bursting through of pus
**Eiterentleerung,** *f.* evacuation of pus
**Eitererbrechen,** *n.* vomiting of pus
**Eitererguss,** *m.* purulent effusion, empyema
**Eitererzeugend,** *adj.* pyogenic, suppurative
**Eiterfieber,** *n.* suppurative fever
**Eiterflechte,** *f.* impetigo
**Eiterfluss,** *m.* suppuration, discharge of pus
**Eiterflüssigkeit,** *f.* serum of pus
**Eiterförmig,** *adj.* puriform, purulent
**Eiterfrass,** *m.* corrosion caused by an ulcer
**Eitergang,** *m.* sinus
**Eitergelenk,** *n.* joint abscess
**Eitergeschwulst,** *f.* abscess
**Eitergeschwür,** *n.* suppurating ulcer
**Eitergift,** *n.* the virus of pus
**Eitergrind,** *m.* impetigo
**Eiterhaft,** *adj.* purulent
**Eiterharnen,** *n.* pus in the urine
**Eiterherd,** *m.* suppurative focus
**Eiterhöhle,** *f.* abscess cavity, vomica
**Eiterhusten,** *m.* cough with discharge of pus
**Eiterig,** *adj.* purulent, puriform
**Eiterjauche,** *f.* ichor

**Eiterkettencoccus**, *m.* streptococcus pyogenes
**Eiterklümpchen**, *n.* concretion of pus
**Eiterknoten**, *m.* purulent focus, or collection
**Eiterkokken**, *pl.* pus cocci
**Eiterkörperchen**, *n.* pus corpuscle
**Eiterkügelchen**, *n.* pus globule
**Eitermachend**, *adj.* suppurative
**Eitermenge**, *f.* amount of pus
**Eitern**, *v. n.* to suppurate, to fester, to come to a head
**Eiternabel**, *m.* sore navel, empyomphalus
**Eiternd**, *adj.* suppurating
**Eiterpfropf**, *m.* core of a boil or abscess
**Eitersack**, *m.* abscess cavity, vomica, pyogenic membrane
**Eiterschale**, *f.* porringer
**Eiterschicht**, *f.* layer of pus
**Eiterschnur**, *f.* seton
**Eitersenkung**, *f.* burrowing of pus
**Eiterserum**, *n.* serum of pus
**Eiterspeien**, *n.* the expectoration of pus
**Eiterstauung**, *f.* purulent infarct
**Eiterstock**, *m.* core of a boil or abscess
**Eiterstoff**, *m.* pus
**Eitertraubencoccus**, *m.* staphylococcus pyogenes
**Eiterung**, *f.* suppuration; —, **epitheliale or oberflächliche**, superficial or epithelial s.; —, **parenchymatöse or tiefe**, parenchymatous or deep s.
**Eiterungsfieber**, *n.* suppurative fever
**Eiterungsgiftig**, *adj.* virulent
**Eiterungsmittel**, *n.* a suppurative
**Eiterverbreitung**, *f.* spreading of pus, purulent metastasis
**Eitervergiftung**, *f.* pyæmia
**Eiterwasser**, *n.* watery pus, ichor
**Eiterzelle**, *f.* pus corpuscle
**Eiterzersetzung**, *f.* decomposition of pus; purulent decomposition
**Eiterziehen**, *v. a.* to cause to suppurate
**Eiterziehend**, *adj.* suppurative
**Eitötung**, *f.* production of death of fœtus
**Eiweiss**, *n.* albumin
**Eiweissähnlich**, *adj.* } albuminous
**Eiweissartig**, *adj.* }
**Eiweissförmig**, *adj.* }
**Eiweissdrüse**, *f.* albumin-excreting gland
**Eiweisshaltig**, *adj.* containing albumin
**Eiweissharn**, *m.* albuminous urine
**Eiweissharnen**, *n.* albuminuria
**Eiweisskörper**, *m.* albuminoid body or substance
**Eiweissleim**, *m.* ***colle végétale*** or ***albuminoide***; gluten changed by approaching putrefaction (used for fixed bandages)
**Eiweissprobe**, *f.* test for albumen
**Eiweissspaltung**, *f.* breaking up of albumen
**Eiweissstoff**, *m.* albuminoid body or substance
**Eiweissstoffig**, *adj.* albuminous
**Eiweissvergiftung**, *f.* albuminous intoxication
**Eiweisszersetzung**, *f.* decomposition of albumen
**Eizelle**, *f.* ovum
**Ejakulation**, *f.* injection (anatomical)
**Ejakulieren**, *v. a.* to inject (a body)
**Ekbole**, *f.* dislocation of a joint; miscarriage
**Ekchondrose**, *f.* outgrowth from cartilage
**Ekchymose**, *f.* ecchymosis
**Ekel**, *m.* nausea, disgust, distaste
**Ekelgefühl**, *n.* sense of nausea
**Ekelhaft**, *adj.* nauseous
**Ekelkur**, *f.* method of treating disease by producing nausea
**Ekeln**, *v. a.* & *n.* to nauseate, to be nauseated
**Ekelschwamm**, *m.* agaricus crustuliniformis (poisonous fungus)
**Eklampsie**, *f.* eclampsia
**Eklysis**, *f.* swoon, weakness
**Ekstase**, *f.* } state of ecstasy (in
**Ektase**, *f.* } nervous disease)
**Ektasie**, *f.* the dilatation of tubes

or canals (*e.g.* of veins, of bronchi, &c.)
**Ektatisch**, *adj.* dilated, extended
**Ektogen**, *adj.* ectogenous
**Ektoparasiten**, *pl.* ectoparasites
**Ektopie**, *f.* congenital condition in which viscera lie outside the body
**Ektropionierung**, *f.* eversion of eyelid
**Ektropium**, *n.* ectropion
**Ekzem**, *n.* eczema
**Elastisch**, *adj.* elastic
**Elastisch-flüssig**, *adj.* gaseous
**Elastizität**, *f.* elasticity
**Elaylchlorid**, *n.* æthylenum chloratum, P.G. ($C_2H_4Cl_2$)
**Elbogen** *and comp.* *V.* **Ellbogen**
**Elefantenaussatz**, *m.* elephantiasis Græcorum, lepra nodosa
**Elefantenbein**, *n.* / **Elefantenfuss**, *m.* pes elephantinus
**Elefantenkrankheit**, *f.* elephantiasis Arabum
**Elektricität**, *f.* electricity
**Elektrisch**, *adj.* electrical
**Elektrisieren**, *v. a.* to galvanise
**Elektrisierung**, *f.* galvanisation, electrification
**Elektrisirmaschine**, *f.* galvanic battery
**Elektrobioskopie**, *f.* the use of electricity for establishing the signs of death
**Elektrochemie**, *f.* electro-chemistry
**Elektrodiagnostik**, *f.* diagnosis by electricity
**Elektroendoskopie**, *f.* examination of bladder by electric light
**Elektrolyt**, *m.* a body capable of electro-chemical decomposition
**Elektronegativ**, *adj.* negative-electrical
**Elektropositiv**, *adj.* positive-electrical
**Elektrotherapie**, *f.* electrotherapeutics
**Elektrotonus**, *m.* electrotonus
**Elektrovitalismus**, *m.* the theory of life depending upon electricity
**Elementarbestandteil**, *m.* elementary or constituent part or ingredient
**Elementarkörperchen**, *n.* / **Elementarkörnchen**, *n.* elementary corpuscle or granule
**Elemi**, *n.* elemi
**Elemisalbe**, *f.* unguentum elemi, P.G.
**Elephantiasis**, *f.* elephantiasis, elephantiasis Græcorum, elephantiasis Arabum
**Elfenbein**, *n.* ivory, dentine
**Elfenbeinexostose**, *f.* / **Elfenbeingeschwulst**, *f.* odontome
**Elfenbeinhaut**, *f.* cuticula dentis
**Elfenbeinsubstans**, *f.* dentine
**Elfenbeinzapfen**, *m.* ivory peg
**Elfenbeinzelle**, *f.* dentine corpuscle
**Ellbein**, *n.* ulna
**Ellbogen**, *m.* elbow
**Ellbogenarterie**, *f.* ulnar artery
**Ellbogenbein**, *n.* ulna
**Ellbogenbeinkopf**, *m.* olecranon
**Ellbogenbeuge**, *f.* / **Ellbogenbug**, *m.* bend of the elbow
**Ellbogenbeuger**, *m.* brachialis anticus; — **der Hand**, flexor carpi ulnaris; —, **innerer**, flexor carpi ulnaris
**Ellbogenblutader**, *f.* ulnar vein
**Ellbogenfläche**, *f.* surface of the elbow
**Ellbogenfortsatz**, *m.* olecranon process
**Ellbogengegend**, *f.* ulnar region
**Ellbogengelenk**, *n.* elbow joint
**Ellbogengelenkverrenkung**, *f.* dislocation of the elbow
**Ellbogengelenkwassersucht**, *f.* hydrops of the elbow joint
**Ellbogengicht**, *f.* gout in the elbow joint
**Ellbogengrube**, *f.* hollow of the elbow (anterior aspect), antecubital fossa
**Ellbogenhöcker**, *m.* olecranon
**Ellbogenhöckermuskel**, *m.* anconeus
**Ellbogenknochen**, *m.* ulna
**Ellbogenmuskel**, *m.* **äusserer**, extensor carpi ulnaris; —, **innerer**, flexor carpi ulnaris
**Ellbogennerv**, *m.* ulnar nerve

**Ellbogennetz**, *n.* plexus around the elbow
**Ellbogenpulsader**, *f.* ulnar artery
**Ellbogenrand**, *m.* ulnar side or border (*e.g.* of hand)
**Ellbogenschlagader**, *f.* ulnar artery
**Ellbogenstrecker**, *m.* triceps
**Elle**, *f.* ulna
**Ellenbeuger**, *m.* (**der Hand**) flexor carpi ulnaris
**Ellenbogen-** (and comp.). *V.* **Ellbogen**
**Ellenfortsatz**, *m.* olecranon process
**Ellenhautblutader**, *f.* basilic vein
**Ellenmuskel**, *m.* **innerer** (**der Hand**) flexor carpi ulnaris; —, **äusserer**, extensor carpi ulnaris
**Ellennebenpulsader**, *f.* inferior profunda artery of arm
**Ellennerv**, *m.* ulnar nerve
**Ellenpulsader**, *f.* ulnar artery
**Ellenstrecker**, *m.* (**der Hand**) extensor carpi ulnaris
**Ellenvorsprung**, *m.* ulnar eminence, hypothenar eminence of hand
**Ellnbogen-** (and comp.). *V.* **Ellbogen**
**Elsterauge**, *n.* corn
**Elternzeugung**, *f.* generatio homogenea
**Eluxation**, *f.* dislocation
**Elytritis**, *f.* vaginitis
**Elytrocele**, *f.* vaginal hernia
**Elytron**, *n.* vagina
**Elytroncus**, *m.* vaginal tumour
**Elytroptosis**, *f.* prolapse of vagina
**Elytrorrhagie**, *f.* vaginal hæmorrhage
**Emacerieren**, *v. a.* to make lean, to emaciate
**Email**, *n.* enamel
**Embolie**, *f.* embolon or embolus
**Embolisch**, *adj.* embolic
**Embololalie**, *f.* / **Embolophrasie**, *f.* — the insertion of meaningless stereotyped words in conversation, occasionally a symptom of brain disease
**Embolusbildung**, *f.* formation of embolon or embolus
**Embryogenie**, *f.* development of the embryo
**Embryoktonie**, *f.* the killing of the fœtus
**Embryonalanlage**, *f.* embryonic rudiment or cell
**Embryonalzelle**, *f.* embryonic cell
**Embryonisch**, *adj.* embryonic
**Embryotomie**, *f.* the cutting up of the fœtus (in midwifery)
**Embryoträger**, *m.* chorda embryonalis
**Emesie**, *f.* inclination to vomit
**Emesma**, *n.* the matter vomited
**Emetisch**, *adj.* emetic
**Emetologie**, *f.* the science of emetics
**Emmeniologie**, *f.* the science of menstruation
**Emmetropie**, *f.* emmetropia
**Emmetropisch**, *adj.* emmetropic
**Emollieren**, *v. a.* to soften, to dilute
**Emotionsneurosen**, *pl.* nerve diseases caused by violent emotions
**Empasma**, *n.* a powder for concealing the smell of perspiration
**Empfangen**, *v. n.* to conceive, to become pregnant
**Empfänglichkeit**, *f.* predisposition, susceptibility
**Empfängnis**, *f.* conception
**Empfängnisvermögen**, *n.* capability of conceiving
**Empfindend**, *adj.* sensitive, feeling
**Empfindlichkeit**, *f.* sensibility, over-sensitiveness
**Empfindsam**, *adj.* sensitive, tender, delicate
**Empfindsamkeit**, *f.* sentimentality
**Empfindung**, *f.* sensation, feeling, perception
**Empfindungskreis**, *m.* the circle within which two compass points are felt as a single one in testing sensation
**Empfindungslähmung**, *f.* paralysis of sensation, loss of sensation
**Empfindungsnerv**, *m.* sensory nerve
**Empfindungsnervenfaser**, *m.* sensory nerve fibre

**Empfindungsreflex,** *m.* sensory motor reflex action
**Empfindungssitz,** *m.* sensorium
**Empfindungsstörung,** *f.* disturbance of sensation
**Empfindungsvermögen,** *n.* perceptive faculty, perceptivity
**Empfindungszelle,** *f.* sensory cell, sensitive cell
**Emphraxis,** *f.* the blocking of vessels and other canals in the body
**Emphysem,** *n.* emphysema
**Emphysematiker,** *m.* an individual with emphysema
**Emphysematisch,** *adj.* } emphyse-
**Emphysematös,** *adj.* } matous
**Empirie,** *f.* experience
**Empiriker,** *m.* empiricist
**Empirisch,** *adj.* empirical
**Empneumatose,** *f.* swelling caused by an accumulation of air, *e.g.* emphysema, meteorismus
**Emporzerrung,** *f.* (**der Gebärmutter**), elevation of the uterus
**Empresmomanie,** *f.* mania for incendiarism
**Empyem,** *n.* empyema
**Enanthem,** *n.* internal eruption, especially upon mucous membranes
**Encephalomalacie,** *f.* softening of the brain
**Encephalos,** *m.* the brain
**Encheiresis,** *f.* a manœuvre during operation
**Endabfuhre,** *f.* terminal or final removal
**Endanschwellung,** *f.* end bulb of sensory nerves
**Endarterie,** *f.* terminal artery
**Endausläufer,** *m.* terminal prolongation or offshoot
**Endausstrahlung,** *f.* terminal radiation
**Endbläschen,** *n.* } terminal vesicle
**Endblase,** *f.* } (as of lung)
**Endbüschel,** *m.* terminal tuft
**Enddarm,** *m.* proctodæum, embryonic rectum, anal invagination of the epiblast, hind gut
**Endemie,** *f.* an endemic disease
**Endemisch,** *adj.* endemic
**Endermatische Methode,** the application of remedies to the raw skin, the cutis having been removed by blistering
**Endfaser,** *f.* terminal fibre
**Endfingerknochen,** *m.* terminal phalanx
**Endgeflecht,** *n.* terminal plexus
**Endglied,** *n.* terminal member, terminal phalanx
**Endknospe,** *f.* } terminal or end
**Endkölbchen,** *n.* } bulb (of sensory
**Endkolben,** *m.* } nerves)
**Endogen,** *adj.* endogenous
**Endophytisch,** *adj.* endophytic (of parasites)
**Endorgan,** *n.* terminal organ
**Endoskop,** *n.* endoscope
**Endosmose,** *f.* endosmosis
**Endothel,** *n.* endothelium
**Endotheliom,** *n.* endothelioma
**Endothelrohr,** *n.* endothelial tube or lining (applied in the development of the heart)
**Endphalange,** *f.* terminal phalanx
**Endplatte,** *f.* terminal plate
**Endplexus,** *m.* terminal plexus
**Endschlinge,** *f.* terminal loop
**Endsehne,** *f.* terminal tendon
**Endtasche,** *f.* terminal sac or alveolus
**Endverzweigung,** *f.* terminal ramification
**Endzehenknochen,** *m.* terminal phalanx
**Endzotte,** *f.* terminal villus
**Energisch,** *adj.* energetic
**Engbäuchig,** *adj.* narrow-bellied
**Engbrüstig,** *adj.* narrow-breasted, asthmatic
**Engbrüstigkeit,** *f.* shortness of breath, asthma
**Enge,** *f.* strait, narrow passage, isthmus (*e.g.* faucium), constriction
**Engelsüss,** *m.* polipodium
**Engelwurzel,** *f.* radix angelicæ, lingwort
**Englische Krankheit,** *f.* rickets
**Englischer Schweiss,** *m.* miliary fever, sweating sickness
**Englisches Pflaster,** *n.* court plaster

**Englisches Salz,** *n.* Epsom salts
**Enkanthis,** *f.* swelling of the lacrymal gland, dacryocele
**Enkope,** *f.* incised wound
**Enostose,** *f.* enostosis
**Enrhumiert,** *adj.* suffering from a cold
**Entalkoholisierung,** *f.* removing alcohol, dealcoholisation
**Entarten,** *v. n.* to degenerate
**Entartung,** *f.* degeneration
**Entartungsreaktion,** *f.* signs of degeneration (electricity)
**Entbinden,** *v. a.* to deliver
**Entbindung,** *f.* delivery, confinement
**Entbindungsakt,** *m.* act of delivery
**Entbindungsanstalt,** *f.* } lying-in
**Entbindungshaus,** *n.* } hospital
**Entbindungsinstrument,** *n.* obstetric instrument
**Entbindungsklinik,** *f.* obstetric department
**Entbindungskunst,** *f.* obstetrics, midwifery
**Entbindungslähmung,** *f.* paralysis of children following delivery
**Entbindungsstuhl,** *m.* obstetric chair
**Entbindungsverfahren,** *n.* method of delivery
**Entbindungswerkzeug,** *n.* obstetric instrument
**Entbindungszange,** *f.* midwifery forceps
**Entblinden,** *v. n.* to regain one's eyesight
**Entblösst,** *adj.* denuded, bare
**Entblössung,** *f.* denudation, making bare
**Entenschnabel,** *m.* duck-bill speculum
**Enteroklyse,** *f.* injection or washing out of the bowel
**Entfärbung,** *f.* decoloration
**Entfärbungsflüssigkeit,** *f.* fluid to remove colour (as in bacteria staining), bleaching fluid
**Entfetten,** *v. a.* to remove fat, to reduce corpulency
**Entfettung,** *f.* the removal of fat; reduction of corpulency, banting
**Entfettungskur,** *f.* anti-fat treatment
**Entfettungsmethode,** *f.* method of reducing corpulency
**Entfettungsmittel,** *n.* remedy for reducing corpulency
**Entfieberung,** *f.* the stage of defervescence of fever
**Entfleischen,** *v. a.* to deprive of flesh, to macerate
**Entfuseln,** *v. a.* to rectify
**Entfuselung,** *f.* rectification
**Entgegensteller,** *m.* opponens
**Enthaaren,** *v. a.* to deprive of hair
**Enthaarend,** *adj.* depilatory
**Enthaarung,** *f.* depilation
**Enthaarungsmittel,** *n.* depilatory
**Enthaltsam,** *adj.* abstemious
**Enthaltsamkeit,** *f.* abstemiousness, sobriety
**Enthauptung,** *f.* decapitation, decollation (of fœtal head)
**Enthäuten,** *v. a.* to skin, to flay
**Enthäutung,** *f.* skinning, flaying
**Enthelminten,** *pl.* enterozoa
**Entheomanie,** *f.* religious mania
**Enthirnen,** *v. a.* to remove the brain
**Enthirnung,** *f.* excerebration
**Enthlase,** *f.* contusion of the cranial bones
**Entjungferung,** *f.* defloration
**Entkeimen,** *v. n.* to germinate, to bud
**Entkräften,** *v. a.* to debilitate, to enfeeble, to enervate, to exhaust, to waste
**Entkräftung,** *f.* inanition, exhaustion, enervation, impotence
**Entkräftungsfieber,** *n.* adynamic fever
**Entkräuselung,** *f.* straightening of the hair
**Entkropfung,** *f.* removal of goître
**Entladungskrampf,** *m.* discharging convulsion (cortex of brain)
**Entleeren,** *v. a.* to evacuate
**Entleerung,** *f.* evacuation
**Entmannen,** *v. a.* to unman, to emasculate, to castrate
**Entmannung,** *f.* castration
**Entmarken,** *v. a.* to enervate
**Entmischung,** *f.* separation

component parts of a fluid, *e.g.* blood

**Entmündigen,** *v. a.* *V.* **Entmündigung**

**Entmündigung,** *f.* the placing of a person under a committee of lunacy

**Entnerven,** *v. a.* to enervate, to unnerve, to enfeeble

**Entnervung,** *f.* enervation

**Entomophthoreen,** *pl.* fungi that prey upon insects, allied to the group of Phycomycetes

**Entonie,** *f.* morbid tension

**Entonisch,** *adj.* tense, exalted

**Entoptisch,** *adj.* intraocular

**Entotische Geräusche,** *pl.* auditory perceptions due to some condition of the organ of hearing, and not to any cause external to the ear

**Entoxicismus,** *m.* } poisoning
**Entoxismus,** *m.* }

**Entozoen,** *pl.* entozoa

**Entpressen,** *v. a.* to squeeze out, to express (*e.g.* the placenta)

**Entropium,** *n.* entropion

**Entsäuern,** *v. a.* to deoxydise, to decarbonate

**Entscheidend,** *adj.* decisive, critical

**Entscheidung,** *f* crisis

**Entscheidungspunkt,** *m.* critical point

**Entscheidungstag,** *m.* critical day

**Entscheidungszeichen,** *n.* critical sign or symptom

**Entscheidungszustand,** *m.* critical condition

**Entschlafen,** *v. n.* to expire

**Entspanner,** *m.* laxator

**Entspannung,** *f.* relaxation, atony

**Entspannungsnaht,** *f.* interrupted suture to relieve tension on the wound (deep sutures applied at some distance from the margins of the wound)

**Entspannungsschnitt,** *m.* incision to relieve tension

**Entstehungszustand,** *m.* state of nascency

**Entstellen,** *v. a.* to disfigure, to deform

**‹tellung,** *f.* deformity, defect

**Entwässern,** *v. a.* to deprive of water, to rectify, to dehydrate

**Entwässerung,** *f.* dehydration, rectification

**Entwickeln,** *v. a.* to develop, to deliver (a child)

**Entwickelung,** *f.* development, evolution; delivery of a child

**Entwickelungsbedingung,** *f.* condition of development

**Entwickelungsfähigkeit,** *f.* capability for development

**Entwickelungsfehler,** *m.* error in development

**Entwickelungsgang,** *m.* course of development

**Entwickelungsgeschichte,** *f.* embryology

**Entwickelungsgesetz,** *n.* law of development

**Entwickelungshemmend,** *adj.* arresting development; (in bacteriology), antiseptic

**Entwickelungshemmung,** *f.* arrest of development

**Entwickelungskrankheit,** *f.* disease of development

**Entwickelungsmodus,** *m.* method of development

**Entwickelungsperiode,** *f.* period of development

**Entwickelungsreihe,** *f.* order of development

**Entwickelungsstadium,** *n.* stage of development

**Entwickelungsstörung,** *f.* disturbance of development

**Entwickelungsstufe,** *f.* step or degree of development

**Entwöhnen,** *v. a.* to wean a child, to sever child from mother, to sever mother from child, to disuse

**Entwöhnung,** *f.* *V.* **Entwöhnen**

**Entwurzeln,** *v. a.* to eradicate

**Entwurzelung,** *f.* eradication

**Entziehungskur,** *f.* treatment by lowering diet

**Entzündbar,** *adj.* inflammable

**Entzündbarkeit,** *f.* inflammability

**Entzünden,** *v. a.* to inflame, to irritate

**Entzündet,** *adj.* inflamed, sore, angry (of a sore)

**Entzündlich,** *adj.* inflammatory

**Entzündung,** *f.* inflammation
**Entzündungsbeule,** *f.* phlegmonous abscess
**Entzündungserreger,** *m.* inflammatory irritant
**Entzündungsfieber,** *n.* inflammatory fever
**Entzündungsgeschwulst,** *f.* inflammatory swelling
**Entzündungshaut,** *f.* buffy coat in blood clot
**Entzündungshof,** *m.* area of inflammation
**Entzündungskrankheit,** *f.* inflammatory disease
**Entzündungskugeln,** *pl.* masses of granular cells thrown off from inflamed mucous membranes
**Entzündungsreiz,** *m.* inflammatory irritant
**Entzündungsresiduum,** *n.* residual inflammation (*e.g.* residual abscess)
**Entzündungsschub,** *m.* onset, or access, or attack of inflammation
**Entzündungsschwellung,** *f.* inflammatory swelling
**Entzündungsvorgang,** *m.* inflammatory process
**Entzündungswidrig,** *adj.* antiphlogistic
**Enucleationslöffel,** *m.* enucleation spoon (ophthalmic)
**Enzianbitter,** *n.* gentian bitter
**Enzianextract,** *n.* extract of gentian
**Enziantinktur,** *f.* tincture of gentian
**Enzianwurzel,** *f.* gentian root
**Enzootie,** *f.* disease of animals, produced by local causes, *e.g.* bad pasture or water
**Enzootisch,** *adj.* adjective of the above
**Epanadiplosis,** *f.* the transition of a simple disease into a complex one
**Epheliden,** *pl.* freckles
**Ephemer,** *adj.* ephemeral
**Ephidrosis,** *f.* immoderate sweating
**Epichrosis,** *f.* an eruption attended by staining of the skin
**Epidemie,** *f.* epidemic
**Epidemisch,** *adj.* epidemic
**Epidermatisch,** *adj.* epidermatic, referring to remedies applied to the sound skin
**Epidermidosen,** *pl.* skin diseases due to a disturbance of nutrition of the epidermis
**Epidermidosis,** *f.* anomaly of growth in the epidermis
**Epidermisborke,** *f.* skin crust, scab
**Epidermisschüppchen,** *n.* } epidermic
**Epidermisschuppe,** *f.* } scale
**Epidermiszwiebel,** *m.* nest of epithelial cells in epithelioma
**Epidermoidal,** *adj.* connected with the epidermis, or starting from it
**Epidrome,** *f.* congestion
**Epigastrion,** *n.* the epigastrium
**Epigastrisch,** *adj.* epigastric
**Epigenesis,** *f.* evolution from simple to more complex forms
**Epiglottiswulst,** *f.* cushion of the epiglottis
**Epikauma,** *n.* blister caused by a burn, a spot on the cornea
**Epikrase,** *f.* treatment by gentle evacuants
**Epikrise,** *f.* } the critical discern-
**Epikrisis,** *f.* } ment (of a disease)
**Epikrusis,** *f.* flaggellation as an external irritant
**Epikyema,** *n.* mole, false conception
**Epikyesis,** *f.* superfœtation
**Epilation,** *f.* depilation
**Epileptiker,** *m.* an epileptic
**Epioecie,** *f.* a disease which spreads through an entire house
**Epiphlogisma,** *n.* superficial inflammation
**Epiphyse,** *f.* epiphysis
**Epiphysenablösung,** *f.* separation of an epiphysis
**Epiphysenknorpel,** *m.* epiphyseal cartilage
**Epiphysenlösung,** *f.* } separation of an
**Epiphysentrennung,** *f.* } epiphysis
**Epiphytisch,** *adj.* epiphytic (of parasites)
**Epiplexie,** *f.* hemiplegia

**Epischesis,** *f.* the morbid retention of excreta
**Episiocele,** *f.* pudendal or vaginal hernia
**Episiorrhagie,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the vulva
**Episiorrhaphie,** *f.* suture of vagina to prevent prolapse of uterus
**Episiotomie,** *f.* lateral incisions in vulva, episiotomy
**Epispadie,** *f.* epispadias
**Epitasis,** *f.* increase of fever
**Epithel,** *n.* epithelium
**Epithelbalken,** *m.* epithelial rod
**Epithelbelag,** *m.* / **Epithelbekleidung,** *f.* } epithelial covering
**Epithelbrei,** *m.* pultaceous mass of epithelium (as in dermoid or sebaceous cysts)
**Epitheldecke,** *f.* covering of epithelium
**Epithelhaufen,** *m.* epithelial mass
**Epithelialauskleidung,** *f.* epithelial covering or lining
**Epithelialblatt,** *n.* epithelial plate or lamina
**Epithelialcylinder,** *m.* epithelial cast
**Epithelialgeschwulst,** *f.* epithelial tumour
**Epithelialgewebe,** *n.* epithelial tissue
**Epithelialkrebs,** *m.* epithelioma
**Epithelialschicht,** *f.* / **Epithellage,** *f.* } epithelial layer
**Epitheliom,** *n.* epithelioma
**Epithelperle,** *f* nest or clump of epithelial cells in epithelioma
**Epithelschlauch,** *m.* tube of epithelium in ovary
**Epithelsprosse,** *f.* epithelial sprout
**Epithelverlust,** *m.* loss of epithelium
**Epithelwucherung,** *f.* proliferation of epithelium
**Epithelwulst,** *m.* prominence or crest of epithelium
**Epithelzapfen,** *m.* taplike process of epithelium
**Epithelzellenhaufen,** *m.* agglomeration of epithelial cells
**Epithelzellenlage,** *f.* layer of epithelial cells
**Epithymie,** *f.* morbid appetite of pregnant women
**Epizoen,** *pl.* ectoparasites
**Epizootie,** *f.* a far-spreading cattle disease, *e.g.* rinderpest
**Epulosis,** *f.* scarification
**Eradizieren,** *v. a.* to eradicate
**Erbällt,** *adj.* partly frozen (as of parts of the body in frost-bite)
**Erben,** *v. a.* to inherit
**Erbfähig,** *adj.* inheritable
**Erbfällig,** *adj.* hereditary
**Erbgrind,** *m.* favus, tinea favosa, porrigo lupinosa
**Erbgrindpilz,** *m.* achorion Schönleinii
**Erbkrankheit,** *f.* hereditary disease
**Erblassen,** *v. n.* to turn pale
**Erblassung,** *f.* pallor
**Erbleichen,** *v. n.* to become pale, to lose colour
**Erbleichung,** *f.* / **Erbleichen,** *n.* } pallor, decoloration
**Erblich,** *adj.* hereditary, inheritable
**Erblichkeit,** *f.* hereditability, transmissibility
**Erblinden,** *v. n.* to become blind
**Erblindung,** *f.* loss of sight, blindness
**Erbrechen, sich,** *v. refl.* to vomit
**Erbrechen,** *n.* vomiting, emesis; —, **unstillbares,** uncontrollable vomiting
**Erbrechenerregend,** *adj.* emetic, causing sickness
**Erbrechenhindernd** or **-stillend,** *adj.* antemetic
**Erbse,** *f.* pea
**Erbsenbein,** *n.* pisiform bone
**Erbsenförmig,** *adj.* pisiform
**Erbsenringfingerlinie,** *f.* line for first part of ulnar artery in hand
**Erbswurst,** *f.* condensed pea-soup (used in the army, &c.)
**Erbübel,** *n.* hereditary defect or disease
**Erdalkalien,** *pl.* alkaline earths
**Erdbad,** *n.* earth bath
**Erdbeere,** *f.* strawberry
**Erdbeerkur,** *f.* treatment by strawberries
**Erdbeerpocken,** *pl.* yaws

**Erdbeerzunge,** *f.* strawberry tongue
**Erdcloset,** *n.* earth closet
**Erdeessen,** *n.* earth-eating, dirt-eating
**Erdmilbe,** *f.* sand bug
**Erdrauch,** *m.* fumaria officinalis
**Erdrosseln,** *v. a.* to throttle, to strangle
**Erdrosselung,** *f.* throttling, strangulation
**Erdwachs,** *n.* ozokerite
**Erektil,** *adj.* erectile
**Erektion,** *f.* erection
**Ererben,** *v. a.* to inherit
**Ererbung,** *f.* inheritance
**Erethisch,** *adj.* } irritable,
**Erethistisch,** *adj.* } hypersensitive
**Erfrieren,** *v. a.* & *n.* to congeal, to freeze to death
**Erfrierung,** *f.* congelation, frost-bite, freezing to death
**Erfrierungstod,** *m.* death from cold
**Erfrischen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to refresh, to cool, to refrigerate
**Erfroren,** *adj.* frost-bitten, frozen
**Ergiessen,** *v. a.* to effuse, to pour out, to discharge, to extravasate
**Ergiessung,** *f.* extravasation, discharge, effusion
**Ergotinbrand,** *m.* ergotism
**Ergrauen,** *v. n.* to become grey
**Erguss,** *m.* extravasation, discharge, effusion
**Erhabenheit,** *f.* protuberance, elevation
**Erhaltung,** *f.* preservation, support
**Erhaltungsbrille,** *f.* preservers (for the eyes)
**Erhaltungsmittel,** *n.* preservative
**Erhängen,** *n.* hanging
**Erhitzen,** *v. a.* to heat, to warm (as of stimulants)
**Erhitzung,** *f.* heating, excitement
**Erholen,** *v. refl.* to recover, to rally (from illness)
**Erinnerungsaphasie,** *f.* aphasia of recollection
**Erinnerungsschwäche,** *f.* failure of memory (amnesia senilis)
**Erinnerungstäuschung,** *f.* delusion of recollection
**Erinnerungsvermögen,** *n.* capability of recollecting
**Erkalten,** *v. n.* to grow cold, to cool
**Erkälten, sich,** *v. refl.* to catch cold
**Erkältung,** *f.* a cold, a chill
**Erkältungsfieber,** *n.* the fever induced by taking cold
**Erkältungskrankheit,** *f.* disease due to cold
**Erkältungslähmung,** *f.* paralysis from cold
**Erkältungszustand,** *m.* a cold (as a disease)
**Erkennen,** *v. a.* to diagnose
**Erkenntnissform,** *f.* formula of cognition
**Erkennung,** *f.* **(einer Krankheit)** diagnosis
**Erkennungszeichen,** *n.* diagnostic sign or symptom
**Erkranken,** *v. n.* to fall ill
**Erkrankung,** *f.* sickness, disease
**Erkrankungsherd,** *m.* focus or seat of a disease
**Erlahmen,** *v. n.* to grow lame
**Ermatten,** *v. n.* to faint, to flag, to become weak
**Ermattung,** *f.* weakness, lassitude, faintness
**Ermüdungsgefühl,** *n.* a sense of weariness
**Ermüdungszustand,** *m.* state of fatigue
**Ernähren,** *v. a.* to nourish, to feed
**Ernährung,** *f.* nourishment, alimentation, nutrition
**Ernährungsbahn,** *f.* nutritive tract
**Ernährungsboden,** *m.* source of nutrition
**Ernährungsflüssigkeit,** *f.* nutritive juice or fluid
**Ernährungsgebiet,** *n.* nutritive region
**Ernährungsgefäss,** *n.* nutrient vessel
**Ernährungsgeschäft,** *n.* nutrition
**Ernährungshindernis,** *n.* obstacle to nutrition
**Ernährungskanal,** *m.* alimentary canal
**Ernährungskrankheit,** *f.* disease due to mal-nutrition
**Ernährungskunde,** *f.* } dietetics
**Ernährungslehre,** *f.* }

**Ernährungsloch,** *n.* nutritive foramen (*e.g.* of bone)
**Ernährungsquelle,** *f.* source of nutrition
**Ernährungssaft,** *m.* nutritive juice
**Ernährungsschlauch,** *m.* tube for taking nourishment
**Ernährungsstörung,** *f.* disturbance of nutrition
**Ernährungsterritorium,** *n.* nutritive territory
**Ernährungstrieb,** *m.* nutritive instinct, appetence
**Ernährungsverhältnis,** *n.* nutritive value
**Ernährungsweise,** *f.* manner of nutrition
**Ernährungszustand,** *m.* state of nutrition
**Erntemilbe,** *f.* harvest mite
**Erodieren,** *v. a.* to erode
**Eröffnen,** *v. a.* to open
**Eröffnend,** *adj.* aperient, laxative
**Eröffnungsmittel,** *n.* aperient, laxative
**Eröffnungsperiode,** *f.* / **Eröffnungszeit,** *f.* dilating period, first stage of labour
**Erosionsgeschwür,** *n.* erosive ulcer
**Erotisch,** *adj.* erotic
**Erotomanie,** *f.* sexual insanity
**Erquickungsmittel,** *n.* analeptic, refreshing remedy
**Erratisch,** *adj.* erratic
**Erregbar,** *adj.* irritable, excitable, sensitive
**Erregbarkeit,** *f.* irritability, excitability, impressibility
**Erregen,** *v. a.* to excite, to stimulate, to rouse
**Erregtsein,** *n.* erethism
**Erregung,** *f.* excitation, irritation, stimulation
**Erregungsfähigkeit,** *f.* irritability, excitability
**Erregungsflüssigkeit,** *f.* the fluid of a galvanic battery
**Erregungsgesetz,** *n.* law of excitation (of nerves—Pflüger)
**Erregungsversuch,** *m.* experiment by excitation (as in the brain)
**Errröten,** *v. n.* to blush, to redden
**Ersatzzahn,** *m.* permanent tooth
**Ersatzzelle,** *f.* compensatory or substitutive cell
**Ersäufen,** *v. a.* to drown (active)
**Ersäufung,** *f.* drowning (active)
**Erscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon
**Erschlaffen,** *v. a.* to relax, to enervate, to weaken
**Erschlaffend,** *adj.* relaxing, laxative
**Erschlaffer,** *m.* laxator
**Erschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation, atony, debility, laxity; — **des Herzens,** diastole
**Erschlaffungszustand,** *m.* relaxed condition
**Erschöpfen,** *v. a.* to exhaust, to tire out, to drain
**Erschöpfend,** *adj.* exhausting
**Erschöpftheit,** *f.* / **Erschöpfung,** *f.* exhaustion, faintness
**Erschöpfungstod,** *m.* death by exhaustion
**Erschöpfungszustand,** *m.* state of exhaustion
**Erschüttern,** *v. a.* to shake, to agitate, to concuss, to percuss
**Erschütterung,** *f.* shaking, agitation, shock, concussion, percussion
**Erschütterungsschall,** *m.* percussion sound
**Erstarren,** *v. n.* to become stiff, torpid, or benumbed; to be chilled; to be paralysed with fear
**Erstarrung,** *f.* numbness, torpidity, stiffness, stupor
**Erstgebärende,** *f.* primipara
**Erstgeburt,** *f.* first-born; also the first of twin births
**Erstgeschwängerte,** *f.* woman for the first time pregnant
**Ersticken,** *v. a.* & *n.* to be suffocated or choked, to choke or throttle
**Erstickend,** *adj.* suffocating, suffocative
**Erstickung,** *f.* suffocation, choking
**Erstickungsanfall,** *m.* suffocative attack
**Erstickungsangst,** *f.* fear of suffocation
**Erstickungsblut,** *n.* carbonic acid blood
**Erstickungsgefahr,** *f.* danger of suffocation

**Erstickungsgefühl,** *n.* sense of suffocation
**Erstickungskrampf,** *m.* suffocative spasm
**Erstickungstod,** *m.* death by suffocation, asphyxia
**Erstmilch,** *f.* colostrum
**Erstschwangere,** *f.* primipara
**Ertränken,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to drown (a person); to drown oneself
**Ertränkung,** *f.* drowning (homicidal or suicidal)
**Ertrinken,** *v. n.* to drown (by accident)
**Ertrinkung,** *f.* drowning (accidental)
**Ertrinkungstod,** *m.* death from drowning
**Ertrunken,** *adj.* drowned
**Eruktieren,** *v. n.* to belch
**Eruptionsfieber,** *n.* eruptive fever
**Erwachsen,** *adj.* adult
**Erwärmend,** *adj.* calefacient
**Erwärmung,** *f.* warming, calefaction
**Erweichen,** *v. a.* to soften, to mollify, to digest
**Erweichend,** *adj.* emollient, softening, lenitive, demulcent
**Erweichung,** *f.* mollification, softening, *ramollissement*
**Erweichungsherd,** *m.* focus of softening
**Erweichungsmittel,** *n.* emollient
**Erweiterer,** *m.* dilator
**Erweitern,** *v. a.* to dilate, to enlarge, to widen, to expand
**Erweiternd,** *adj.* dilating
**Erweiterung,** *f.* dilatation, expansion, enlargement
**Erweiterungsinstrument,** *n.* dilator
**Erwerben,** *v. a.* to acquire (of diseases)
**Erworben,** *adj.* acquired
**Erwürgen,** *v. a.* to throttle, to strangle
**Erwürgen,** *n.* / **Erwürgung,** *f.* { throttling, strangling, strangulation
**Erwürgungstod,** *m.* death from strangulation or throttling
**Erysipel,** *n.* erysipelas
**Erysipelatös,** *adj.* erysipelatous
**Erythem,** *n.* erythema
**Erythropie,** *f.* seeing red
**Erzeugen,** *v. a.* to engender, to beget
**Erzeugung,** *f.* procreation, generation, production
**Erzeugungskraft,** *f.* procreativeness
**Eselsmilch,** *f.* ass's milk
**Essgeschirr,** *n.* crockery, plate, cooking utensils
**Essig,** *m.* vinegar; —, **aromatischer,** aromatic vinegar
**Essigälchen,** *pl.* anguilulla aceti
**Essigartig,** *adj.* acetous, acetic
**Essigäther,** *m.* acetic æther
**Essigaufguss,** *m.* acetous infusion (of plants, &c.)
**Essigauszug,** *m.* extract obtained by the aid of acetic acid
**Essiggährung,** *f.* acetous fermentation
**Essiggeist,** *m.* acetone
**Essighäutchen,** *n.* mycoderma vini
**Essighonig,** *m.* oxymel
**Essigkahm,** *m.* mycoderma vini
**Essiglösung,** *f.* preparation obtained by solution in vinegar or acetic acid
**Essigmutter,** *f.* mycoderma vini
**Essigpilz,** *m.* bacterium aceti, mycoderma aceti
**Essigräucherung,** *f.* fumigation with vinegar
**Essigrose,** *f.* dog-rose
**Essigsauer,** *adj.* acetate, acetous, acetic
**Essigsäure,** *f.* acetic acid; —, **gewürzhafte,** aromatic acetic acid; —, **verdünnte,** dilute acetic acid
**Essigsäurebad,** *n.* acetic acid bath
**Essigwaschung,** *f.* washing with vinegar
**Esslöffel,** *m.* table-spoon (fifteen grammes)
**Esslust,** *f.* appetite
**Essunlust,** *f.* want of appetite, anorexia
**Estropieren,** *v. a.* to cripple, to lame
**Etagennaht,** *f.* row of sutures
**Ethmoidalknochen,** *m.* ethmoid bone

**Euämie,** *f.* healthy condition of the blood
**Euanalepsis,** *f.* an easy and quick recovery
**Eudiometrie,** *f.* an instrument for testing the salubrity of the air
**Eudynamie,** *f.* sound condition of the bodily strength
**Euexie,** *f.* healthy look and condition
**Eukrasie,** *f.* condition of health (the opposite of dyscrasia)
**Eupepsie,** *f.* easy digestion
**Eupeptisch,** *adj.* easily digesting or digestible
**Euphorie,** *f.* the state of being in good health
**Euplastica,** *pl.* remedies which accelerate the growth of the organism, or of individual parts of it
**Eupnoë,** *f.* easy breathing
**Eusarkie,** *f.* stout of body
**Eusitie,** *f.* appetite
**Eusplanchnie,** *f.* sound condition of viscera
**Eustachisch,** *adj.* Eustachian
**Euter,** *n.* udder
**Euthesie,** *f.* sound constitution
**Eutokie,** *f.* easy parturition
**Eutolmie,** *f.* confidence of patient in his recovery
**Eutrophie,** *f.* state of good nutrition
**Eventilation,** *f.* ventilation
**Eventilieren,** *v. a.* to ventilate
**Eventration,** *f.* a rupture in which most of the abdominal contents are protruded
**Eviscerieren,** *v. a.* to eviscerate
**Evomieren,** *v. a.* to vomit
**Evomition,** *f.* vomiting
**Exämatose,** *f.* formation of blood
**Exämie,** *f.* want of blood, bleeding to death
**Exanastrophe,** *f.* recovery
**Exanimation,** *f.* want of courage, deep swoon
**Exanthem,** *n.* exanthem
**Exanthematisch,** *adj.* relating to the exanthemata
**Exanthematologie,** *f.* science of the exanthemata
**Exanthesis,** *f.* breaking out of a skin disease
**Exartikulation,** *f.* disarticulation
**Excidenz,** *f.* / **Excisur,** *f.* } excision
**Excidieren,** *v. a.* to excise
**Excoriieren,** *v. a.* to excoriate
**Exenteration,** *f.* evisceration
**Exenterieren,** *v. a.* to eviscerate
**Exerzierknochen,** *m.* exercise bone
**Exhaurieren,** *v. a.* to exhaust
**Exhaustor,** *m.* aspirator, exhaust ventilator
**Exhumierung,** *f.* exhumation
**Exilität,** *f.* thinness, leanness, weakness
**Exkreszenz,** *f.* excrescence
**Exoche,** *f.* boil about the anus
**Exocyste,** *f.* prolapse of the bladder
**Exödese,** *f.* / **Exoidesis,** *f.* } swelling, tumour
**Exonkose,** *f.* distension
**Expirationsdruck,** *m.* expiratory pressure
**Expirationsgeräusch,** *n.* expiratory murmur
**Expirationsmuskel,** *m.* expiratory muscle
**Expirium,** *n.* expiration
**Explorationsnadel,** *f.* grooved needle
**Explorativhaltung,** *f.* position of body during physical examination
**Expulsivbinde,** *f.* expulsion bandage or binder
**Exspektativ,** *adj.* expectant (*e.g.* expectant treatment)
**Exstase,** *f.* ecstasy
**Exstirpieren,** *v. a.* to extirpate
**Extensionsgamasche,** *f.* extension buskin, fixed to the leg to give attachment to the extending weight
**Extensionsschiene,** *f.* expansion plate (dental)
**Extensionsschwebe,** *f.* apparatus for extension by suspending limb
**Extensionsverband,** *m.* extension bandage or apparatus
**Extensionswiege,** *f.* extension cradle
**Externist,** *m.* an out-patient
**Extraktivstoff,** *m.* extractive

**Extrauterinschwangerschaft,** *f.* extra-uterine pregnancy
**Extremität,** *f.* extremity
**Extremitätenstummel,** *m.* end or stump of a limb
**Extremitätenzittern,** *n.* tremor of the extremities
**Extumeszenz,** *f.* swelling
**Extumeszieren,** *v. n.* to swell out
**Exudatmasse,** *f.* exuded matter
**Exudatpfropf,** *m.* core of a boil or abscess
**Exudatsauger,** *m.* discharge exhauster (used in ear disease)
**Exudatschwarte,** *f.* inflammatory thickening or induration
**Exudatzelle,** *f.* exudation cell
**Exulcerieren,** *v. n.* to ulcerate out
**Exutorium,** *n.* counter-irritant

## F.

**Fabrikhygiene,** *f.* factory hygiene
**Fabrikinspection,** *f.* inspection of factories
**Fäcal,** *adj.* fæcal
**Fäcalien,** *pl.* / **Fäcalstoffe,** *pl.* } fæces, excreta
**Fach,** *n.* division, compartment, line, branch (of a science)
**Fachartig,** *adj.* cellular
**Fächerbinde,** *f.* fan-shaped abdominal bandage
**Fächerförmig,** *adj.* fan-shaped, flabelliform
**Fachmann,** *m.* a specialist, an expert
**Fachordnung,** *f.* classification
**Facialarterie,** *f.* facial artery
**Facialiskern,** *m.* facial nucleus
**Facialiskrampf,** *m.* facial spasm, *tic douloureux*
**Facialislähmung,** *f.* facial paralysis
**Facialiszuckung,** *f.* facial convulsion
**Facialknochen,** *m.* a bone of the face
**Faciallinie,** *f.* facial angle
**Fäculent,** *adj.* fæculent
**F.A.D. = Fruchtachsendruck,** *m.* fœtal axis pressure
**Fädchen,** *n.* / **Faden,** *m.* { filament, thread, fibre; (in bacteriology), rodlet
**Fadenähnlich,** *adj.* / **Fadenartig,** *adj.* { threadlike, filamentous, filiform
**Fadenbacterium,** *n.* desmobacterium; bacillus, vibrio
**Fadenbahn,** *n.* filamentary track
**Fadenförmig,** *adj.* *V.* **Fadenartig**
**Fadenpilze,** *pl.* hyphomycetes
**Fadenprobe,** *f.* Garrod's thread test (for detecting uric acid)
**Fadenwurm,** *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
**Fadenzelle,** *f.* fibre cell, filiform cell
**Fahamthee,** *m.* *thé de Bourbon*
**Fahl,** *adj.* livid
**Fahlsucht,** *f.* chlorosis
**Fahnengeräusch,** *n.* *bruit de drapeau* (auscultation)
**Fahrbahre,** *f.* ambulance
**Fahrlässigkeit,** *f.* culpable negligence
**Fäkal.** *V.* **Fäcal**
**Fällbar,** *adj.* precipitable
**Fällen,** *v. a.* to precipitate
**Fallend,** *adj.* falling; — **-e Sucht,** *f.* epilepsy, falling sickness
**Fallhut,** *m.* *bourrelet*
**Fallopisch,** *adj.* Fallopian
**Fallsucht,** *f.* epilepsy, falling sickness
**Fallsüchtig,** *adj.* epileptic
**Fallsüchtige,** *m.* & *f.* an epileptic
**Fallsuchtswidrig,** *adj.* anti-epileptic
**Falltrank,** *m.* *vulnéraire suisse* (a potion for epilepsy)
**Fällung,** *f.* precipitation
**Falsch,** *adj.* false, spurious
**Falschhören,** *n.* hearing wrongly, paracousia
**Falschlage,** *f.* false or abnormal position
**Falschsehen,** *n.* defective vision
**Falset,** *n.* / **Falsetstimme,** *f.* } falsetto voice
**Falte,** *f.* fold, crease, wrinkle, plait, duplicature
**Falten,** *v. a.* & *n.* to fold, to wrinkle, to pucker, to double over, to duplicate
**Faltenblatt,** *n.* folded or visceral layer
**Faltenkranz,** *m.* corona radiata

**Faltenlos**, *adj.* smooth, without folds
**Falz**, *m.* edge, fold, furrow, groove
**Falzdecke**, *f.* roof of nail fold
**Falznaht**, *f.* folded suture
**Familienübel**, *n.* a family disease
**Färbeflüssigkeit**, *f.* staining fluid
**Farbenbild**, *n.* spectrum
**Farbenblind**, *adj.* colour-blind
**Farbenblindheit**, *f.* colour-blindness, achromatopsia
**Farbenbogen**, *m.* the iris
**Farbenbrechung**, *f.* refraction of colours
**Farbenempfindung**, *f.* colour sensation, perception of colours
**Farbenmesser**, *m.* chromatometer
**Farbenrand**, *m.* the iris
**Farbenreaktion**, *f.* colour reaction
**Farbensehen**, *n.* coloured vision, chromatopsia
**Farbensinn**, *m.* the sense of colour
**Farbenunterscheidungsvermögen**, *n.* capability of distinguishing colours
**Farbenwahrnehmung**, *f.* perception of colour, colour sensation
**Farbestoff**, *m.* pigment, colouring matter
**Farblos**, *adj.* achromatic
**Farblosigkeit**, *f.* achromasia, absence of colour
**Farblösung**, *f.* staining fluid
**Farbstoffablagerung**, *f.* pigmentary deposit
**Farbstoffgährung**, *f.* pigment decomposition (bacteriology)
**Farbstofflösung**, *f.* staining solution
**Färbung**, *f.* dyeing, staining, pigmentation
**Färbungsmethode**, *f.* method of staining bacteria, &c.
**Farbzelle**, *f.* pigment cell
**Farnkraut**, *n.* male fern
**Fasciation**, *f.* envelopment with bandages
**Fascie**, *f.* fascia
**Fascienblatt**, *n.* layer of fascia
**Fascienscheide**, *f.* fascial sheath
**Fasciieren**, *v. a.* to bandage
**Fascikel**, *m.* fasciculus
**Faser**, *f.* fibre, filament, thread, string
**Faserband**, *n.* accessory ligament
**Faserbildung**, *f.* fibrous formation
**Faserbündel**, *m.* bundle of fibres
**Fäserchen**, *n.* fibrilla
**Faserfettgeschwulst**, *f.* fibrolipoma
**Faserfleischgeschwulst**, *f.* fibrosarcoma
**Faserförmig**, *adj.* filiform
**Fasergerüst**, *n.* fibrous framework, or stroma
**Fasergeschwulst**, *f.* fibrous tumour, fibroma
**Fasergewebe**, *n.* fibrous tissue
**Fasergewirr**, *n.* a maze of fibres
**Faserhaut**, *f.* } fibrous membrane,
**Faserhülle**, *f.* } fibrous capsule
**Faserig**, *adj.* fibrous, fibrinous, filamentous, fasciculate
**Faserig-elastisch**, *adj.* fibro-elastic
**Faserig-knorpelig**, *adj.* fibro-cartilaginous
**Faserkapsel**, *f.* fibrous capsular ligament
**Faserkerngeschwulst**, *f.* fibronucleated tumour
**Faserkittmasse**, *f.* adhesive fibrine
**Faserknorpel**, *m.* fibro-cartilage
**Faserknorpelentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of fibro-cartilage
**Faserknorpelgeschwulst**, *f.* fibro-cartilaginous tumour
**Faserknorpelig**, *adj.* fibro-cartilaginous
**Faserknorpelschicht**, *f.* fibro-cartilaginous layer
**Faserkrebs**, *m.* scirrhus
**Faserkreuzung**, *f.* decussation or crossing of fibres
**Faserkropf**, *m.* fibrous goitre
**Faserlücke**, *f.* interfibrillar interstice
**Fasermuskelgeschwulst**, *f.* fibromyoma
**Fasernetz**, *n.* network of fibres
**Fasernetzknorpel**, *m.* fibrous cartilage
**Faserring**, *m.* fibrous ring
**Faserringband**, *n.* fibrous annular ligament
**Fasersarkom**, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
**Faserschicht**, *f.* fibrous layer
**Faserschichtenstar**, *m.* lamellar or zonular cataract

**Faserschleimgeschwulst**, *f.* fibromyxoma
**Faserstoff**, *m.* fibrin
**Faserstoffablagerung**, *f.* deposit of fibrin
**Faserstoffanhäufung**, *f.* accumulation of fibrin
**Faserstoffarm**, *adj.* poor in fibrin
**Faserstoffartig**, *adj.* fibrinous
**Faserstoffauflagerung**, *f.* deposit of fibrin
**Faserstoffcylinder**, *m.* fibrinous or hyaline cast
**Faserstoffeiterpfröpfchen**, *n.* fibrino-purulent clot
**Faserstofferkrankung**, *f.* degeneration of fibrin
**Faserstoffgerinnsel**, *n.* fibrinous coagulum
**Faserstoffgerinnung**, *f.* coagulation of fibrin
**Faserstoffig**, *adj.* fibrinous
**Faserstoffniederschlag**, *m.* fibrinous precipitate
**Faserstoffpfropf**, *m.* thrombus of fibrin
**Faserstoffscholle**, *f.* a layer or stratum of fibrin
**Faserstoffzotte**, *f.* fibrinous tuft (*e.g.* as seen on pericardium after pericarditis)
**Faserstrang**, *m.* fasciculus
**Fasersubstanz**, *f.* fibrous substance
**Faserung**, *f.* fibrillation
**Faserursprung**, *m.* fibrous origin
**Faserverlauf**, *m.* course or direction of fibres
**Faserzelle**, *f.* fibre cell
**Faserzellensarkom**, *n.* spindle-celled sarcoma
**Faserzug**, *m.* fasciculus of fibres
**Fasszange**, *f.* Farabœuf's grasping forceps
**Faul**, *adj.* foul, putrid, putrefied, rotten, carious
**Faulbaumrinde**, *f.* cortex frangulæ, P.G.
**Faulbrand**, *m.* smut, rust (due to tilletia)
**Faulbrut**, *f.* rotten brood (of bees)
**Fäule**, *f.* putrefaction, slough; rot (in sheep)
**Faulen**, *v. n.* to putrefy, to rot
**Faulend**, *adj.* putrescent, putrefactive, septic
**Faulfieber**, *n.* putrid fever, typhus
**Faulig**, *adj.* putrid, rotten
**Faulmachend**, *adj.* putrefactive
**Fäulnis**, *f.* putrefaction, corruption, sepsis
**Fäulnisalkaloid**, *n.* ptomaine
**Fäulnisbacillen**, *pl.* / **Fäulnisbakterien**, *pl.* } decomposition bacilli or bacteria
**Fäulnisbase**, *f.* ptomaine
**Fäulnisbewirkend**, *adj.* septic
**Fäulniserreger**, *m.* exciter of the septic process
**Fäulnisfähig**, *adj.* decomposible
**Fäulnisfähigkeit**, *f.* capacity for decomposition
**Fäulnisfleck**, *m.* spot or speck of decomposition
**Fäulnisgas**, *n.* gas due to decomposition, putrid gas
**Fäulnisgestank**, *m.* decomposition odour
**Fäulnisgift**, *n.* septic poison
**Fäulnishemmend**, *adj.* hindering or preventing decomposition
**Fäulnishemmung**, *f.* antisepsis
**Fäulnisherd**, *m.* focus of sepsis
**Fäulniskeim**, *m.* putrefactive germ
**Fäulnispilz**, *m.* putrefactive fungus
**Fäulnisvorgang**, *m.* process of putrefaction
**Fäulniswidrig**, *adj.* antiseptic
**Faulsein**, *n.* / **Faulsucht**, *f.* } rot (in sheep)
**Faulweizen**, *m.* *V.* **Faulbrand**
**Faust**, *f.* fist, hand
**Faustbeuge**, *f.* / **Faustgelenk**, *n.* } wrist, carpus
**Favuskrankheit**, *f.* favus
**Favuspilz**, *m.* fungus of favus, achorion Schönleinii
**Febril**, *adj.* feverish
**Federbarometer**, *m.* aneroid barometer
**Federclysopomp**, *n.* spring enema apparatus
**Federförmig**, *adj.* penniform
**Federharz**, *n.* caoutchouc

**Federkielnaht,** *f.* quill suture
**Federkraft,** *f.* elasticity
**Federmanometer,** *m.* sphygmomanometer (Bourdonnet)
**Federmeissel,** *m.* charpie pledget
**Fehler,** *m.* fault, defect, imperfection, blemish, weakness
**Fehlerhaft,** *adj.* faulty, defective, unsound
**Fehlerhaftigkeit,** *f.* faultiness, abnormality
**Fehlgebären,** *v. n.* to miscarry, to abort
**Fehlgeburt,** *f.* miscarriage (before twenty-eight weeks)
**Fehlschlucken,** *n.* failure in the attempt to swallow
**Feige,** *f.* fig, condyloma
**Feigenkrankheit,** *f.* } sycosis
**Feigenmal,** *n.* }
**Feigwarze, breite,** *f.* flat condyloma; —, **gewöhnliche or spitze,** acuminated or common condyloma
**Feigwarzenflechte,** *f.* } sycosis
**Feigwarzenkrankheit,** *f.* }
**Feile,** *f.* a file
**Feilengeräusch,** *n. bruit de lime* (auscultation)
**Feingespitzt,** *adj.* sharp-pointed, acuminated
**Feinhaarig,** *adj.* fine-haired
**Feldapotheke,** *f.* field dispensary
**Feldapotheker,** *m.* field apothecary
**Feldarzt,** *m.* army surgeon
**Feldärztlich,** *adj.* field (*adj.*), military
**Feldkümmelkraut,** *n.* wild thyme
**Feldlazaret,** *n.* field hospital
**Feldmedizinalwesen,** *n.* everything connected with ambulance work
**Feldsanitätswesen,** *n.* military sanitary service
**Feldtourniquet,** *n.* field tourniquet
**Fell,** *n.* skin, tunic, coat, film
**Felsenbein,** *n.* } petrous portion of temporal bone
**Felsenbeinpyramide,** *f.* }
**Felsenblutader,** *f.* } petrosal sinus
**Felsenblutleiter,** *m.* }
**Felsenfortsatz,** *m.* petrous portion of temporal bone
**Felsenhinterkopfnaht,** *f.* petro-occipital suture
**Felsenknochen,** *m.* *V.* **Felsenbein**
**Felsenknoten,** *m.* petrous ganglion
**Felsennerv,** *m.* petrosal nerve
**Felsenschlundmuskel,** *m.* stylo-pharyngeus muscle
**Felsenteil,** *m.* petrous portion of temporal bone
**Felsentrompetenmuskel,** *m.* salpingo-pharyngeus muscle
**Fenchelholz,** *n.* sassafras wood
**Fenchelöl,** *n.* oleum fœniculi
**Fenchelsaft,** *m.* syrupus fœniculi, P.G.
**Fenchelsamen,** *m.* fructus fœniculi
**Fenchelwasser,** *n.* aqua fœniculi
**Fenster,** *n.* fenestra, opening
**Fensterung,** *f.* fenestration
**Fermentwirkend,** *adj.* causing fermentation
**Fermentwirkung,** *f.* process of fermentation
**Fernambukholz,** *n.* Brasil wood
**Fernpunkt,** *m.* far point (optics)
**Fernsichtig,** *adj.* long-sighted; hypermetropic, presbyopic
**Fernsichtigkeit,** *f.* hypermetropia, presbyopia
**Ferrocyankalium,** *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
**Ferrocyanzink,** *n.* ferrocyanide of zinc
**Ferse,** *f.* heel
**Fersenbein,** *n.* os calcis
**Fersenbeinbucht,** *f.* sinus calcanei
**Fersenbeinfortsatz,** *m.* process of os calcis
**Fersenbeinhöcker,** *m.* tuberosity of os calcis
**Fersenbeinverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of os calcis
**Fersenflechse,** *f.* tendo Achillis
**Fersenhöcker,** *m.* tuberosity of os calcis
**Fersenknochen,** *m.* os calcis
**Fersenschiffbeinband,** *n.* calcaneo-scaphoid ligament
**Fersensprungbeingelenk,** *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid joint

**Fersenwadenbeinband,** *n.* calcaneo-fibular ligament
**Fersenwürfelbeinband,** *n.* calcaneo-cuboid ligament
**Fertilität,** *f.* fertility
**Fest,** *adj.* solid, fixed, compact, firm, stout, stiff
**Festweich,** *adj.* semi-solid
**Fett,** *n.* fat, grease, adipose tissue
**Fett,** *adj.* fat, obese, adipose
**Fettablagerung,** *f.* / **Fettabsatz,** *m.* } deposit of fat
**Fettabsondern,** *v. a.* to secrete fat
**Fettabsonderung,** *f.* secretion of fat
**Fettaggregatkugel,** *f.* *V.* **Entzündungskugel**
**Fettanhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of fat
**Fettanlegen,** *n.* / **Fettansatz,** *m.* } the laying on of fat
**Fett-aromatische Körper,** *pl.* aromatic fats
**Fettbauch,** *m.* fat abdomen, paunch
**Fettbäuchig,** *adj.* fat or big-bellied
**Fettbelag,** *m.* covering of fat
**Fettbildner,** *m.* fat-former
**Fettbildung,** *f.* fat-formation
**Fettbruch,** *m.* fatty hernia
**Fettdiarrhœa,** *f.* fatty diarrhœa
**Fettdrüse,** *f.* sebaceous gland
**Fette,** *f.* fatness, greasiness
**Fetteinreibung,** *f.* inunction of fat
**Fettembolie,** *f.* fat embolism
**Fetten,** *v. a.* to fatten, to grease, to lubricate
**Fettentartung,** *f.* fatty degeneration
**Fettentwickelung,** *f.* development of fat
**Fetterzeugung,** *f.* production of fat
**Fettfell,** *n.* / **Fettfleck,** *m.* / **Fettfleckchen,** *n.* } pinguecula, pterygium
**Fettgelb,** *adj.* yellow as fat
**Fettgeschwulst,** *f.* lipoma, fatty tumour
**Fettgewächs,** *n.* fatty tumour, lipoma, wen
**Fettgewebe,** *n.* adipose tissue
**Fettgewebsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of fatty tissue
**Fettgewebsgeschwulst,** *f.* lipoma, fatty tumour
**Fettgewebsschwund,** *m.* atrophy of fatty tissue
**Fettgewebswucherung,** *f.* hypertrophy of fatty tissue
**Fetthals,** *m.* accumulation of fat about the neck
**Fettharn,** *m.* urine containing fat
**Fetthaut,** *f.* adipose membrane, panniculus adiposus
**Fetthautgeschwulst,** *f.* subcutaneous fatty tumour
**Fettherz,** *n.* fatty heart
**Fettig,** *adj.* fatty, fat, greasy, unctuous
**Fettigkeit,** *f.* fatness, greasiness, oiliness
**Fettinfiltration,** *f.* fatty infiltration
**Fettkapsel,** *f.* adipose capsule
**Fettklumpen,** *m.* mass of fat
**Fettkörnchenzelle,** *f.* / **Fettkörnerzelle,** *f.* } fatty granular cell
**Fettkörper,** *pl.* fatty compounds, fats
**Fettkristall,** *m.* fat crystal
**Fettkügelchen,** *n.* fat globule
**Fettlager,** *n.* layer of fat
**Fettläppchen,** *n.* fat lobule
**Fettleber,** *f.* fatty liver
**Fettleibig,** *adj.* obese, fat, corpulent
**Fettleibige,** *m.* & *f.* a corpulent person
**Fettleibigkeit,** *f.* obesity, corpulence
**Fettmasse,** *f.* fat substance, mass of fat
**Fettnadeln,** *pl.* fat crystals
**Fettniere,** *f.* fatty kidney
**Fettpfropf,** *m.* fatty embolus
**Fettpigment,** *n.* fat pigment
**Fettpolster,** *n.* a cushion of fat, panniculus adiposus
**Fettreichtum,** *m.* wealth of fat
**Fettruhr,** *f.* fatty diarrhœa
**Fettsäure,** *f.* fatty acid
**Fettsäurekristall,** *m.* crystal of fatty acids
**Fettschmelzen,** *n.* fatty diarrhœa (veterinary)
**Fettschmiere,** *f.* vernix caseosa
**Fettschweiss,** *m.* seborrhœa

**Fettschwund,** *m.* atrophy of fat
**Fettsteiss,** *m.* steatopyga
**Fettstuhl,** *m.* fatty stool
**Fettsubstanz,** *f.* adipose substance
**Fettsucht,** *f.* obesity, corpulence
**Fettsüchtig,** *adj.* obese
**Fettträubchen,** *n.* fat lobule
**Fetttröpfchencylinder,** *m.* fatty cast (in urine)
**Fettüberschuss,** *m.* excess of fat
**Fettumwachsung,** *f.* fatty layer
**Fettumwandlung,** *f.* fatty metamorphosis
**Fettwachs,** *n.* adipocere
**Fettwanstig,** *adj.* big-bellied
**Fettwerden,** *n.* the becoming corpulent
**Fettwucherung,** *f.* excessive development of fat
**Fettzelle,** *f.* adipose cell
**Fettzellgewebe,** *n.* fatty cellular tissue
**Fetzen,** *m.* a shred
**Feucht,** *adj.* moist, humid, damp
**Feuchte,** *f.* moistness, humidity, dampness
**Feuchtekammer,** *f.* moist chamber (bacteriology)
**Feuchten,** *v. a.* to moisten, to wet
**Feuchtheit,** *f.* / **Feuchtigkeit,** *f.* { moisture, dampness, humidity, humour
**Feuchtigkeit, krystallene** or **wässerige (im Auge),** the aqueous humour of the eye
**Feuchtigkeitsgehalt,** *m.* amount of moisture
**Feuchtigkeitsmesser,** *m.* hygrometer
**Feuchtwarm,** *adj.* moist and warm
**Feuer,** *n.* fire, liveliness, vigour, mettle; —, **heiliges,** St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas
**Feuerbestattung,** *f.* cremation
**Feuerblase,** *f.* blister of a burn
**Feuerblattern,** *pl.* epinyctis, nettle rash
**Feuerflecken,** *pl.* strophulus
**Feuergradmesser,** *m.* pyrometer
**Feuermal,** *n.* vascular nævus, mole, port-wine mark
**Feuermasern,** *pl.* rubeola, roseola
**Feuerpilz,** *m.* boletus erythropus (poisonous fungus)
**Feuerpunkt,** *m.* focus
**Feuerschwamm,** *m.* boletus igniarius, P.G.
**Feuersehen,** *n.* seeing flashes of light before the eyes
**Fexen,** *pl.* cretins (provincialism)
**Fiber,** *f.* fibre, fibril
**Fibrillenbündel,** *m.* bundle of fibrils
**Fibrin,** *n.* fibrin
**Fibrinabguss,** *m.* fibrinous cast
**Fibrinferment,** *n.* fibrogen
**Fibringerinsel,** *n.* coagulum of fibrin
**Fibrinlage,** *f.* layer of fibrin
**Fibrinogen,** *adj.* fibrinogenous
**Fibrinoplastisch,** *adj.* fibrinoplastic
**Fibrinzylinder,** *m.* urinary cast
**Fibroid,** *n.* / **Fibrom,** *n.* } fibroma
**Fibromknollen,** *m.* / **Fibromknoten,** *m.* } fibrous nodule
**Fibrös,** *adj.* fibrous
**Fichte,** *f.* pine tree, Norway spruce, abies excelsa
**Fichtenharz,** *n.* pine resin
**Fichtennadelbad,** *n.* pine-tree bath
**Fichtennadelextrakt,** *n.* extract of pine
**Fichtennadelöl,** *n.* pine oil
**Fichtensäure,** *f.* pinic acid
**Fichtensprossen,** *pl.* pine-tree shoots, turiones pini, P.G.
**Fidjiausschlag,** *m.* framboesia
**Fieber,** *n.* fever; —, **anhaltendes,** continued fever; —, **aussetzendes,** intermittent fever; —, **auszehrendes,** hectic fever; —, **bösartiges,** malignant fever, typhus; —, **dreitägiges,** tertian fever; —, **entzündliches,** inflammatory fever; —, **ephemeres,** ephemeral fever, irritative fever; —, **fünftägiges,** quintan fever; —, **gastrisches,** gastric fever, typhoid fever; —, **gelbes,** yellow fever; —, **hektisches,** hectic fever; —, **intermittierendes,** intermittent fever; —, **kaltes,** intermittent fever; —, **kontinuierliches,** continued fever; —, **nachlassendes,** remittent fever;

—, nervöses, adynamic fever; —, perniciöses, malignant form of intermittent fever; —, rekurrierendes, recurrent fever; —, remittierendes, remittent fever; - -, subkontinuierliches, continued fever with marked variations in the daily temperature; —, viertägiges, quartan fever; —, wiederkehrendes, recurrent fever

**Fieberanfall,** *m.* attack of fever, pyrexia

**Fieberartig,** *adj.* feverish, febrile

**Fieberarznei,** *f.* febrifuge

**Fieberbaum,** *m.* eucalyptus

**Fieberbeschreibung,** *f.* description of fevers

**Fieberbewegung,** *f.* onset of fever

**Fieberbrand,** *m.* fever or febrile heat

**Fiebererzeugend,** *adj.* febrifacient, febrific

**Fieberfarbe,** *f.* feverish complexion or colour

**Fieberfest,** *adj.* fever- or ague-proof

**Fieberflecken,** *pl.* fever spots

**Fieberfrei,** *adj.* free from fever

**Fieberfrost,** *m.* chill, cold, rigor

**Fiebergesicht,** *n.* ague face; feverish countenance

**Fieberhaft,** *adj.* feverish, aguish

**Fieberhaftigkeit,** *f.* feverishness

**Fieberharn,** *m.* the urine in fever

**Fieberhitze,** *f.* fever or febrile heat

**Fieberhöhe,** *f.* the acme of a fever

**Fieberisch,** *adj.* feverish

**Fieberkleeblätter,** *pl.* folia trifolii fibrini, P.G.

**Fieberkleeextrakt,** *m.* extractum trifolii fibrini, P.G.

**Fieberkopfschmerz,** *m.* feverish headache

**Fieberkrank,** *adj.* feverish

**Fieberkranke,** *m.* or *f.* person sick with fever

**Fieberkrise,** *f.* febrile crisis

**Fieberkuchen,** *m.* placenta febrilis, ague cake

**Fieberkundige,** *m.* physician versed in fevers

**Fieberkurve,** *f.* fever curve (temperature)

**Fieberlehre,** *f.* science of fevers

**Fieberlos,** *adj.* free from fever, apyretic

**Fieberlosigkeit,** *f.* apyrexia

**Fiebermittel,** *n.* febrifuge

**Fiebern,** *v. n.* to have a fever, or paroxysm of fever

**Fieberpuls,** *m.* the pulse in fever

**Fieberpulver,** *n* ague powder

**Fieberrinde,** *f.* Peruvian bark

**Fieberschauer,** *m.* ague fit

**Fiebersturz,** *m.* a violent attack of fever

**Fiebertag,** *m.* a day on which the fever comes on

**Fiebertropfen,** *pl.* fever drops

**Fiebertypen,** *pl.* types of fever

**Fieberverlauf,** *m.* course of fever

**Fiebervertreibend,** *adj.* febrifuge

**Fieberwahn,** *m.* delirium of fever

**Fieberwechsel,** *m.* intermission of fever

**Fieberwidrig,** *adj.* febrifuge

**Fieberzufall,** *m.* attack of fever, febrile symptom

**Fil de Florence,** silkworm gut

**Filialapotheke,** *f.* *pharmacie succursale*

**Filterpresse,** *f.* filter press

**Filtrat,** *n.* filtrate

**Filtrationsnarbe,** *f.* filtration scar

**Filtrierbecken,** *n.* filtering basin

**Filtrieren,** *v. a.* to filter

**Filtriertuch,** *n.* filter cloth

**Filtrierung,** *f.* filtering

**Filz,** *m.* felt, tomentum

**Filzig,** *adj.* tomentose, downy

**Filzkorset,** *n.* felt jacket

**Filzlaus,** *f.* pediculus pubis, phthirius pubis

**Filzverband,** *m.* felt bandage or dressing

**Fimbrienabschnitt,** *m.* section of fimbriæ

**Fimbrienend,** *n.* fimbriated extremity (of Fallopian tube)

**Findeeisen,** *n.* a probe

**Findelanstalt,** *f.* } foundling

**Findelhaus,** *n.* } hospital

**Findelwesen,** *n.* all that concerns foundlings

**Finder,** *m.* probe

**Finger,** *m.* finger; —, böser, panaritium, whitlow

**Finger-** (in comp.), digital

**Finger, federnder,** *m.* snapping or jerking finger; *doigt à ressort*; Gerhardt ('Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten')
**———, schnellernder,** *m.* snapping or jerking finger; *doigt à ressort*; Gerhardt ('Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten')
**Fingerarterie,** *f.* digital artery
**Fingerband,** *n.* digital ligament
**Fingerbein,** *n.* phalanx
**Fingerbeuger,** *m.* flexor of the finger
**Fingerblutader,** *f.* digital vein
**Fingercarpalgelenk,** *n.* metacarpocarpal joint
**Fingerdruck,** *m.* digital pressure
**Fingereindruck,** *m.* digital impression
**Fingerentzündung,** *f.* whitlow, panaritium, paronychia
**Fingerförmig,** *adj.* digitate
**Fingergelenk,** *n.* phalangeal joint
**Fingergeschwür,** *n* paronychia, whitlow
**Fingerglied,** *n.* phalanx
**Fingergrube,** *f.* digital cavity or fossa
**Fingerhut,** *m.* digitalis
**Fingerhutessig,** *m.* acetum digitalis, P.G.
**Fingerhutkraut,** *n.* folia digitalis
**Fingerhutsalbe,** *f.* unguentum digitalis, P.G
**Fingerhuttinktur,** *f.* tincture of digitalis
**Fingerknochen,** *m.* phalanx
**Fingerkrampf,** *m.* writer's or scrivener's palsy
**Fingerkuppe,** *f.* finger tip
**Fingerling,** *m.* finger stall
**Fingermuskel,** *m.* muscle of finger
**Fingernerv,** *m.* digital nerve
**Fingerscheide,** *f.* digital sheath
**Fingerschlagader,** *f.* digital artery
**Fingerschützer,** *m.* finger protector
**Fingersehne,** *f.* digital tendon
**Fingersehnenscheidenentzündung,** *f.* thecal abscess, panaritium tendinosum
**Fingerspitze,** *f.* finger tip
**Fingersprache,** *f.* finger language
**Fingerstrecker,** *m.* extensor of finger
**Fingerstreckmaschine,** *f.* extension apparatus for the finger
**Fingeruntersuchung,** *f.* digital examination
**Fingerverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of a finger
**Fingerverwachsung,** *f.* webbed fingers
**Fingerwurm,** *m.* panaritium, paronychia, whitlow
**Fingieren,** *v. a.* to simulate
**Finne,** *f.* pimple, blotch, acne, comedone; — **der Schweine,** cysticercus cellulosus; —, **dünnhalsige (der Waldmäuse),** cysticercus longicollis
**Finnenausschlag,** *m.* acne
**Finnenknoten,** *m.* acne nodule
**Finnenkrankheit,** *f.* any diseased condition caused by cysticercus, especially in pigs, young cattle, and goats
**Finnenwurm,** *m.*, **der Schweine,** cysticercus cellulosus
**Finnig,** *adj.* pimpled, blotchy
**Fischbein,** *n.* whalebone
**Fischbeinern,** *adj.* adj. of the above
**Fischbeinsonde,** *f.* whalebone sound
**Fischblase,** *f.* isinglass
**Fischleim,** *m.* isinglass
**Fischgift,** *n.* poison from fish
**Fischkörner,** *pl.* Levant nut (cocculus indicus)
**Fischmilchgeschwulst,** *f.* tumour like soft roe of fish
**Fischöl,** *n.* ichthyol
**Fischroggenmilz,** *f.* fish-spawn spleen (lardaceous change in the 'Malpigian corpuscles' of the spleen)
**Fischschuppenaussatz,** *m.* ichthyosis
**Fischschuppenausschlag,** *m.* ichthyosis
**Fischschuppenkrankheit,** *f.* ichthyosis
**Fischspeise,** *f.* fish diet
**Fischvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by fish
**Fissur,** *f.* fissure, cleft, crack
**Fistel,** *f.* fistula
**Fistelartig,** *adj.* fistulous
**Fistelaufschneiden,** *n.* the slitting of a fistula
**Fistelbisturi,** *n.* bistoury for fistula

**Fistelgang,** *m.* fistulous tract, sinus
**Fistelgeschwür,** *n.* fistulous ulcer
**Fistelhaken,** *m.* sinus hook; hook used in tracheotomy; fistula hook (vesico-vaginal)
**Fistelmembran,** *f.* membrane lining a fistula
**Fistelmesser,** *n.* fistula knife
**Fistelöffnung,** *f.* orifice of a fistula
**Fistelschere,** *f.* fistula scissors
**Fistelschnitt,** *m.* cutting for fistula
**Fistelstimme,** *f.* falsetto voice
**Fistelzange,** *f.* fistula or sinus forceps
**Fistulös,** *adj.* fistulous
**Fixieren,** *v.a.* to fix, to look steadily at anything
**Fixierpincette,** *f.* fixation forceps
**Fixierung,** *f.* hardening (of tissue) in bacteriology
**Fixierungsband,** *n.* vaginal ligament (for tendon)
**Fixierungsklammer,** *f.* fixation clamp
**Fixierungsmittel,** *n.* hardening material (bacteriology)
**Flächenkatarrh,** *m.* surface catarrh
**Flächenkrebs,** *m.* surface cancer
**Flachhand,** *f.* flat of the hand, palm
**Flachmeissel,** *m.* flat chisel
**Flachs,** *m.* flax
**Flagellen,** *pl.* flagella
**Flammensehen,** *n.* photopsy
**Flankenschnitt,** *m.* incision in flank or iliac region
**Flaschenzug,** *m.* pulley
**Flatulenz,** *f.* flatulence
**Flaum,** *m.* down, lanugo
**Flechse,** *f.* tendon, sinew
**Flechsenähnlich,** *adj.* } tendinous
**Flechsenartig,** *adj.* }
**Flechsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a tendon
**Flechsenhaube,** *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
**Flechsenhaut,** *f.* aponeurosis
**Flechsenweh,** *n.* pain in a tendon
**Flechsig,** *adj.* tendinous, aponeurotic
**Flechte,** *f.* herpes, tetters, lichen, eruption; —, **borkenartige, rupia**; —, **fressende,** lupus vulgaris; —, **frieselartige,** miliary herpes; —, **juckende,** prurigo; —, **kahlmachende,** herpes tonsurans; —, **kleienförmige,** herpes furfuraceus; —, **nässende,** eczema; —, **scheerende,** herpes tonsurans
**Flechte, *f.* isländische,** Iceland moss
**Flechtenartig,** *adj.* herpetic
**Flechtenausschlag,** *m.* herpetic eruption
**Flechtenbläschen,** *n.* herpes vesicle
**Flechtenbrod,** *n.* Iceland moss bread
**Flechtengrind,** *m.* porrigo
**Fleck,** *m.* spot, stain, blemish, blotch, macula; —, **blinder, im Auge,** the blind spot on the retina; —, **gelber,** macula lutea
**Flecken,** *pl.* measles, morbilli, rubeola
**Fleckenaussatz,** *m.* lepra maculosa
**Fleckenausschlag,** *m.* macular eruption
**Fleckenbildung,** *f.* formation of spots
**Fleckenkrankheit der Seidenraupen,** *f.* spotted disease of silkworms, pebrine, gattine
**Fleckenmal,** *n.* a mole
**Fleckensehen,** *n.* seeing specks before the eye
**Fleckenxanthom,** *n.* xanthoma planum
**Fleckfieber,** *n.* typhus
**Fleckig,** *adj.* spotted, maculated
**Fleckschierling,** *m.* conium maculatum, hemlock
**Flecksucht,** *f.* spilosis
**Flecktyphus,** *m.* typhus
**Fleckwasser,** *n.* scouring drops
**Fledermausflügel,** *m.* bat's-wing, ala vespertilionis, broad (uterine) ligament
**Fleisch,** *n.* flesh, meat; —, **wildes,** proud flesh, granulation
**Fleischansetzend,** *adj.* laying on flesh
**Fleischauswuchs,** *m.* proud flesh, granulation
**Fleischbalken,** *pl.* columnæ carneæ, muscular bundles

**Fleischbeschau**, *f.* *V.* **Fleischschau**
**Fleischbildner**, *m.* flesh-former
**Fleischbildung**, *f.* flesh formation
**Fleischbruch**, *m.* sarcocele
**Fleischbrühe**, *f.* bouillon, broth, beef-tea
**Fleischbrühkultur**, *f.* culture in meat infusion
**Fleischerzeugend**, *adj.* flesh-producing or forming
**Fleischextrakt**, *m.* extract of meat
**Fleischfaser**, *f.* muscular fibre
**Fleischfressend**, *adj.* carnivorous
**Fleischfresser**, *m.* carnivore
**Fleischgallerte**, *f.* meat jelly
**Fleischgeschwulst**, *f.* sarcoma, myoma
**Fleischgewächs**, *n.* sarcoma, proud flesh, granulation
**Fleischgift**, *n.* poison from meat, ptomaine
**Fleischhaut**, *f.* panniculus carnosus, tunica dartos, muscular membrane
**Fleischig**, *adj.* fleshy
**Fleischkamm**, *m.* caruncle
**Fleischknochengeschwulst**, *f.* osteo-sarcoma
**Fleischkohle**, *f.* animal charcoal
**Fleischkost**, *f.* meat diet
**Fleischmachend**, *adj.* flesh-forming
**Fleischmasse**, *f.* fleshy substance
**Fleischmilchsäure**, *f.* sarco-lactic acid
**Fleischmole**, *f.* fleshy mole
**Fleischnabel**, *m.* integumental portion of umbilicus
**Fleischnabelbruch**, *m.* caruncle of umbilicus
**Fleischnahrung**, *f.* meat diet
**Fleischpankreasklystier**, *n.* enema of pancreatised meat
**Fleischpepton**, *n.* meat peptone
**Fleischpeptongelatin**, *n.* meat-peptone gelatine (Koch)
**Fleischpeptonlösung**, *f.* solution of meat peptone
**Fleischpolyp**, *m.* fleshy polypus
**Fleischprisma**, *n.* sarcous element
**Fleischsaft**, *m.* extract of meat
**Fleischsäulchen**, *pl.* columnæ carneæ
**Fleischschau**, *f.* the official inspection of cattle, meat, and meat markets
**Fleischschicht**, *f.* fleshy layer
**Fleischsolution**, *f.* extract of meat
**Fleischspeise**, *f.* meat diet, animal food
**Fleischteilchen**, *n.* sarcous element
**Fleischtyphus**, *m.* meat poisoning presenting symptoms which simulate enteric fever
**Fleischvergiftung**, *f.* poisoning by meat
**Fleischverknöcherung**, *f.* ossification of muscle
**Fleischwand**, *f.* fleshy wall
**Fleischwärzchen**, *n.* / **Fleischwarze**, *f.* { granulation, caruncle, proud flesh
**Fleischwärzchenbildung**, *f.* formation of granulation
**Fleischwarzenähnlich**, *adj.* / **Fleischwarzenförmig**, *adj.* { carunc-ular
**Fleischwasserpeptongelatin**, *n.* meat peptone gelatine (Koch)
**Fleischwucherung**, *f.* proliferation of flesh
**Fleischwuchs**, *m.* growth of flesh
**Fleischwunde**, *f.* flesh wound
**Fleischzwieback**, *m.* meat biscuit
**Fletschen**, *n.* gnashing (of teeth)
**Fletschzahn**, *m.* prominent tooth
**Flickgewebe**, *n.* cicatricial tissue
**Fliederblumen**, *pl.* flores sambuci
**Fliederblumenmus**, *n.* succus sambuci inspissatus, P.G.
**Fliederblumenwasser**, *n.* aqua sambuci
**Fliedermus**, *n.* succus sambuci, P.G.
**Fliederthee**, *m.* elderflower tea
**Fliege**, *f.* fly; —, **spanische**, cantharides
**Fliegende Gicht**, *f.* acute articular rheumatism
**Fliegenkobalt**, *n.* arsenic
**Fliegenkopf**, *m.* prolapse of the iris through ulcer of cornea
**Fliegenpapier**, *n.* fly paper
**Fliegenpflaster**, *n.* blistering plaster made of cantharides
**Fliegenpilz**, *m.* *V.* **Fliegenschwamm**

**Fliegenschwamm,** *m.* fly mushroom (amaruta muscaria)
**Fliegensehen,** *n.* muscæ volitantes
**Fliegenstein,** *m.* arsenic
**Fliessblattern,** *pl.* confluent smallpox
**Fliessen,** *v. n.* to flow, to circulate, to run (of a wound), to water (of the eye)
**Fliesspocken,** *pl.* confluent smallpox
**Fliessschnupfen,** *m.* a running cold
**Fliete,** *f.* } lancet, bistoury,
**Flietmesser,** *m.* } fleam
**Flimmerbewegung,** *f.* ciliary motion
**Flimmercylinder,** *m.* ciliated cylindrical (epithelium)
**Flimmerepithel,** *n.* ciliated epithelium
**Flimmerfädchen,** *n.*
**Flimmerhaar,** *n.* } cilia
**Flimmerhärchen,** *n.*
**Flimmerhaut,** *f.* ciliated membrane
**Flimmern,** *n.* (**vor den Augen**) flickering or flitting (before the eyes, as of muscæ volitantes)
**Flimmeroberhäutchen,** *n.* ciliated epithelium
**Flimmersaum,** *m.* ciliated margin
**Flimmerskotom,** *n.* partial temporary disturbance of vision, consisting of dark spots on the field of vision
**Flimmerung,** *f.* ciliation, presence of ciliæ
**Flimmerzelle,** *f.* ciliated cell
**Floccilegium,** *n.* picking of the bedclothes
**Flocke,** *f.* flake; flocculus (of cerebellum)
**Flockenhaut,** *f.* decidua
**Flockenlesen,** *n.* picking of the bedclothes
**Flockensehen,** *n.* muscæ volitantes
**Flockig,** *adj.* flaky, flocculent
**Floh,** *m.* flea
**Flötz,** *n.* layer
**Flüchtig,** *adj.* volatile
**Flugbeulen,** *pl.* shingles
**Flugbrand,** *m.* a blight attacking wheat, oats, barley, &c., and due to ustilago carbo
**Flügel,** *m.* ala, wing, lobe
**Flügelähnlich,** *adj.* } winglike,
**Flügelartig,** *adj.* } alar, aliform, pterygoid
**Flügelband,** *n.* alar ligament (of knee)
**Flügelbein,** *n.* sphenoid bone
**Flügelbeinwirbel,** *m.* body of sphenoid bone
**Flügelfell,** *n.* pterygium
**Flügelförmig,** *adj.* winglike, alar, aliform, pterygoid
**Flügelfortsatz,** *m.* pterygoid process
**Flügelgaumenganglion,** *m.* Meckel's ganglion
**Flügelgaumengrube,** *f.* pterygomaxillary fossa
**Flügelgaumenknoten,** *m.* Meckel's ganglion
**Flügelgaumennerv,** *m.* pterygopalatine nerve
**Flügelgaumenpulsader,** *f.* } pterygo-palatine artery
**Flügelgaumenschlagader,** *f.* }
**Flügelgrube,** *f.* pterygoid fossa
**Flügelhäkchen,** *n.* hamular process of pterygoid plate
**Flügelknochen,** *m.* *V.* **Flügelbein**
**Flügelmuskel,** *m.* pterygoid muscle
**Flügelmuskelpulsader,** *f.* pterygoid artery
**Flügelnerv,** *m.* pterygoid nerve
**Flügelrinne,** *f.* pterygoid fossa
**Flügelschlagader,** *f.* pterygoid artery
**Flugfeuer,** *n.* erysipelas
**Fluktuation,** *f.* fluctuation
**Fluorwasserstoffdämpfe,** *pl.* vapours of hydrofluoric acid
**Fluorwasserstoffsäure,** *f.* hydrofluoric acid
**Fluss,** *m.* flow, flux, fluxion, catarrh; inflammation, incontinence (of urine); —, **weisser,** the whites, leucorrhœa
**Flussartig,** *adj.* rheumatic
**Flussbad,** *n.* river bath
**Flussfieber,** *n.* rheumatic fever
**Flüssigkeit,** *f.* fluid
**Flüssigkeitsansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of fluid
**Flüssigkeitsausscheidung,** *f.* fluid excretion or secretion

**Flüssigkeitserguss,** *m.* discharge or escape of fluid
**Flusswasser,** *n.* river water
**Flüstern,** *v. a.* & *n.* to whisper
**Flüstersprache,** *f.* } whispering
**Flüsterstimme,** *f.* } voice
**Folgeerscheinung,** *f.* sequela
**Folgekrankheit,** *f.* sequela, secondary disease
**Folgezustand,** *m.* consequent or secondary condition
**Follikel,** *m.* follicle
**Follikelflüssigkeit,** *f.* follicle fluid
**Follikelkette,** *f.* chain or row of follicles
**Follikular,** *adj.* follicular
**Follikularcyste,** *f.* cystic tumour
**Follikularentzündung,** *f.* follicular inflammation
**Follikulargeschwür,** *n.* follicular ulcer
**Follikularkatarrh,** *m.* follicular catarrh
**Follikularvereiterung,** *f.* follicular suppuration (applied to the lung—Rokitansky)
**Follikularverschwärung,** *f.* follicular ulceration
**Fomentieren,** *v. a.* to foment
**Fontanellbinde,** *f.* fontanelle protector
**Fontanelle,** *f.* (in medicine), an artificial issue; (in anatomy), fontanelle
**Fontanellerbse,** *f.* } pea-issue
**Fontanellkügelchen,** *n.* }
**Fontanellknochen,** *m.* Wormian bone in site of fontanelle
**Fontanellpapier,** *n.* issue paper
**Fontanellpflaster,** *n.* issue plaster
**Förderungsmittel,** *n.* adjuvant
**Formbeständigkeit,** *f.* constancy of form (bacteriology)
**Formbestandteil,** *m.* elementary ingredient, or constituent
**Formelement,** *n.* element, formative element
**Formfehler,** *m.* malformation
**Formlos,** *adj.* amorphous, shapeless
**Formlosigkeit,** *f.* shapelessness
**Fortgesetzt,** *adj.* continuous
**Fortpflanzen,** *v. a.* to propagate, to communicate, to spread, to transmit, to extend
**Fortpflanzung,** *f.* transplantation, propagation, evolution, spreading
**Fortpflanzungsbläschen,** *n.* vesicle of evolution
**Fortpflanzungsfähig,** *adj.* capable of transmission or propagation
**Fortpflanzungsfähigkeit,** *f.* capability of transmission, propagation, or spreading
**Fortpflanzungsgeschwindigkeit,** *f.* rapidity of transmission
**Fortpflanzungsperiode,** *f.* period of propagation
**Fortpflanzungstrieb,** *m.* instinct of propagation or reproduction
**Fortpflanzungszelle,** *f.* a spore
**Fortsatz,** *m.* process, apophysis
**Fötalherzton,** *m.* fœtal heart sound
**Fötalkrankheit,** *f.* disease of fœtus
**Fötalkreislauf,** *m.* fœtal circulation
**Fötalzeit,** *f.* fœtal period
**Fötus,** *m.* fœtus, embryo
**Fötusalter,** *n.* fœtal age
**Fötusleben,** *n.* fœtal life
**Fowler'sche Tropfen,** *pl.* Fowler's solution of arsenic
**Fragesucht, krankhafte,** *f.* the morbid habit of asking questions (for the most part absurd)
**Fraisen,** *pl.* eclampsia infantum; sometimes eczema impetiginosum
**Fraktur,** *f.* fracture
**Frambösie,** *f.* yaws
**Frankfurterschwarz,** *n.* lamp-black
**Fransen,** *pl.* } fimbriæ
**Franzen,** *pl.* }
**Franzbranntwein,** *m.* French brandy
**Franzosenholz,** *n.* guaiacum
**Franzosenkrankheit,** *f.* syphilis (popular term)
**Fratt,** *adj.* chafed, galled, sore
**Frattsein,** *n.* chafing, excoriation; intertrigo, pruritus
**Frauenader,** *f.* saphena vein
**Frauenarzt,** *m.* ladies' doctor
**Frauenmilch,** *f.* human milk
**Frauenzimmer,** *n.* female
**Frauenzimmerkrankheit,** *f.* disease of women

**Freiheitsberaubung,** *f.* unlawful detention

**Freisamkraut,** *n.* } herba violæ
**Freisamthee,** *m.* } tricoloris, P.G.

**Fremd,** *adj.* foreign, heterogeneous, adventitious

**Fremdartig,** *adj.* foreign, heterogeneous

**Fremdartigkeit,** *f.* heterogeneity

**Fremdbildung,** *f.* heterogeneous formation

**Fremdkörper,** *m.* foreign body

**Fremdkörpergeschwür,** *n.* ulcer due to a foreign body

**Fressen,** *v. a.* to eat, to devour, to gnaw, to corrode

**Fressend,** *adj.* corroding, phagedænic

**Fresskrankheit,** *f.* } bulimia
**Fresssucht,** *f.* }

**Frieren,** *v. n.* to be cold, to shiver, to freeze

**Frieren,** *n.* feeling of cold; shivering, ague

**Friesel,** *m.* miliary fever; sudamina, petechial fever

**Frieselähnlich,** *adj.* } miliary
**Frieselartig,** *adj* }

**Frieselausschlag,** *m.* miliary rash or exanthem

**Frieselbläschen,** *n.* miliaria; phlyctenule

**Frieselexanthem,** *n.* miliary exanthem

**Frieselfieber,** *n.* miliary fever

**Frieselflechte,** *f.* miliary herpes

**Friktionskur,** *f.* treatment by rubbing, massage

**Frontalarterie,** *f.* frontal artery

**Frosch,** *m.* frog; ranula

**Froschader,** *f.* ranine vein

**Froschgeschwulst,** *f.* ranula

**Froschlaich,** *m.* frog spawn

**Froschlaichartig,** *adj.* frog spawn-like

**Froschlaichpflaster,** *n.* white-lead plaster

**Froschlaichpilz,** *m.* leuconostos mesenterioides

**Fröschleingeschwulst,** *f.* ranula

**Froschschlagader,** *f* ranine artery

**Frost,** *m.* cold, chill

**Frostanfall,** *m.* attack of rigor or shivering

**Frostballen,** *m.* } chilblain, per-
**Frostbeule,** *f.* } nione, frostbite

**Frostbrand,** *m.* gangrene from frostbite

**Frösteln,** *v. n.* to be chilly, to shiver

**Frösteln,** *n.* chilliness

**Frostfieber,** *n.* ague

**Frostgangrän,** *f.* gangrene from frostbite

**Frostgefühl,** *n.* chilliness, sense of cold

**Frostgeschwür,** *n.* ulceration from frostbite

**Frostmischung,** *f.* freezing mixture

**Frostmittel,** *n.* remedy for frost-bitten parts

**Frostpflaster,** *n.* plaster for frost-bitten parts

**Frostsalbe,** *f.* ointment for frost-bitten parts

**Frostschauer,** *f.* rigor, shiver, chill

**Frostschlag,** *m.* frost apoplexy, paralysis from cold

**Froststarre,** *f.* the rigidity of the body after death from freezing

**Frottierbürste,** *f.* flesh-brush

**Frottieren,** *v. a.* to rub, to brush

**Frottieren,** *n.* rubbing, brushing, friction, massage

**Frottierhandschuh,** *m.* rubbing glove (in massage)

**Frottiertuch,** *n.* rubbing cloth (in massage)

**Frucht,** *f.* fruit, embryo, fœtus; —, **falsche,** mole

**Fruchtabtreibend,** *adj.* ecbolic, abortive

**Fruchtabtreibung,** *f.* abortion

**Fruchtabtreibungsmittel,** *n.* an abortive

**Fruchtachse,** *f.* axis of the embryo

**Fruchtachsendruck,** *m.* fœtal axis pressure

**Fruchtanhang,** *m.* embryonic appendage

**Fruchtauge,** *n.* germ, bud

**Fruchtbar,** *adj.* fruitful, productive

**Fruchtbarkeit,** *f.* fecundity, productiveness

**Fruchtbewegung,** *f.* fœtal movement

**Fruchtbildung,** *f.* fructification

**Fruchtblase,** *f.* amnion sac
**Fruchtblasensprung,** *m.* rupture of the amnion sac
**Fruchtblasenvorfall,** *m.* prolapse of the amnion
**Fruchthalter,** *m.* uterus
**Fruchthalterhöhle,** *f.* cavity of uterus
**Fruchthaut,** *f.* / **Fruchthäutchen,** *n.* } amnion, chorion
**Fruchthautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of chorion
**Fruchthautzotte,** *f.* villus of the chorion
**Fruchthof,** *m.* area of germination
**Fruchthyphen,** *n.* zygospore, germinal hypha
**Fruchtkeim,** *m.* / **Fruchtknospe,** *f.* / **Fruchtknoten,** *m.* } embryo, germ
**Fruchtknotenwulst,** *m.* embryonic prominence
**Fruchtkopf,** *m.* fœtal head
**Fruchtkuchen,** *m.* fœtal placenta
**Fruchtlager,** *n.* sporangium
**Fruchtleben,** *n.* fœtal life
**Fruchtlos,** *adj.* barren, sterile, unproductive
**Fruchtlosigkeit,** *f.* sterility, barrenness
**Fruchtsack,** *m.* fœtal sac, ovisac, egg-sac
**Fruchtschleim,** *m.* / **Fruchtschmiere,** *f.* } vernix caseosa
**Fruchtstand,** *m.* germinal hypha
**Fruchttod,** *m.* fœtal death
**Fruchtträger,** *m.* zygospore, germinal hypha
**Fruchtwasser,** *n.* liquor amnii
**Fruchtwasserabsonderung,** *f.* secretion of amniotic fluid
**Fruchtwasserbildung,** *f.* formation of amniotic fluid
**Frühgebären,** *n.* / **Frühgeburt,** *f.* { immature birth, premature birth, after twenty-eight weeks
**Frühjahrskatarrh,** *m.* spring catarrh
**Frühklug,** *adj.* precocious
**Frühlingsfieber,** *n.* spring fever
**Frühlingskur,** *f.* the use of tonic and aperient remedies in spring
**Frühreife,** *f.* precocity
**Frühzeitig,** *adj.* premature
**Frühzeitigkeit,** *f.* prematurity
**Fuchsgrind,** *m.* / **Fuchskrankheit,** *f.* / **Fuchsräude,** *f.* / **Fuchsübel,** *n.* } 'fox evil,' alopecia
**Fuge,** *f.* joint, symphysis, suture, commissure
**Fügen,** *v. a.* to articulate, to join
**Fugengelenk,** *n.* articulation, synarthrosis
**Fügung,** *f.* joint, articulation
**Fühlbar,** *adj.* perceptible, palpable
**Fühleisen,** *n.* a sound
**Fühlen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to feel, to perceive, to touch
**Fühlen,** *n.* feeling, sensation, palpation
**Fühlend,** *adj.* feeling, sensitive
**Fühllos,** *adj.* insensible, without feeling
**Fühllosigkeit,** *f.* insensibility
**Führungslinie,** *f.* axis of pelvis, course of fœtus through pelvis
**Führungsstab,** *m.* stylet, or pilot
**Füllen der Zähne,** *n.* stopping teeth
**Fulminierend,** *adj.* fulminant
**Fünffach-Schwefelantimon,** *n.* sulphurated antimony
**Fünflingsgeburt,** *f.* quindruple birth
**Fünfmund, bandwurmähnlicher,** *m.* pentastoma tænioides; —, **gezähnelter,** pentastoma denticulatum
**Fünftägig,** *adj.* quintan
**Fungös,** *adj.* fungous
**Fungosität,** *f.* fungosity
**Funkensehen,** *n.* photopsy
**Funktionsstörung,** *f.* disorder of function
**Furche,** *f.* furrow, sulcus, groove
**Furchensonde,** *f.* grooved director
**Furchenspatel,** *f.* grooved spatula
**Furchung,** *f.* segmentation, cleavage
**Furchungsfurche,** *f.* segmentation- or cleavage-furrow or groove
**Furchungshöhle,** *f.* segmentation- or cleavage-cavity
**Furchungskern,** *m.* segmentation-nucleus
**Furchungskugel,** *f.* segmentation- or cleavage-globule or sphere

**Furchungsprozess,** *m.* segmentation- or cleavage-process
**Furchungsspalte,** *f.* segmentation-cleft, or groove
**Furchungszelle,** *f.* segmentation-cell
**Furunkel,** *m.* furuncle, boil
**Furunkelbildung,** *f.* formation of boils
**Furunkulose,** *f.* an attack of boils
**Fuselig,** *adj.* containing fusel oil
**Fuselöl,** *n.* fusel oil
**Fuss,** *m.* foot, basis, pes
**Fussarterie,** *f.* artery of the foot
**Fussbad,** *n.* foot-bath
**Fussballen,** *m.* ball of the foot
**Fussbänder,** *pl.* ligaments of the foot
**Fussbett,** *n.* cradle for a broken leg
**Fussbeuge,** *f.* / **Fussbiege,** *f.* } instep
**Fussbeuger,** *m.* flexor muscle of foot (applied commonly to tibialis anticus)
**Fussbinde,** *f.* bandage for the foot
**Fussblatt,** *n.* sole of the foot
**Fusseinstellung,** *f.* foot presentation
**Fussgeburt,** *f.* foot delivery
**Fussgelenk,** *n.* an articulation of the foot
**Fussgelenkband,** *n.* ligament of the foot or ankle joint
**Fussgelenkverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of the foot
**Fussgeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the foot
**Fussgewölbe,** *n.* arch of the foot
**Fussgicht,** *f.* gout, podagra
**Fussgichtisch,** *adj.* gouty
**Fussklonus,** *n.* ankle clonus
**Fussknöchel,** *m.* malleolus, ankle bone
**Fussknochen,** *m.* bone of the foot
**Fussknorren,** *m.* malleolus
**Fusskrümmung,** *f.* curvature of the foot
**Fusslage,** *f.* foot presentation
**Fusslos,** *adj.* footless
**Fussmaschine,** *f.* an instrument for treating deformed feet
**Fussmuskel,** *m.* muscle of the foot
**Fussmuskelbinde,** *f.* plantar fascia
**Fussnerv,** *m.* nerve of the foot
**Fussödem,** *n.* œdema of the foot
**Fussphänomen,** *n.* foot jerk
**Fussplatte,** *f.* (des Steigbügels) foot-plate of the stapes
**Fussrücken,** *m.* dorsum of the foot
**Fussrückenblutader,** *f.* dorsal vein of the foot
**Fussrückenbogen,** *m.* dorsal arch of the foot
**Fussrückennerven,** *pl.* dorsal nerves of the foot
**Fussrückenpulsader,** *f.* / **Fussrückenschlagader,** *f.* } dorsal artery of the foot
**Fussrückenvene,** *f.* dorsal vein of the foot
**Fussschlagader,** *f.* artery of the foot
**Fussschmerz,** *m.* pain in the foot
**Fussschwebe,** *f.* sling or stirrup for the foot
**Fussschweiss,** *m.* sweating foot
**Fusssohle,** *f.* sole of the foot
**Fusssohlenbogen,** *m.* plantar arch
**Fusssohlenfläche,** *f.* plantar surface
**Fusssohlengegend,** *f.* plantar region
**Fusssohlenmuskel,** *m.* plantar muscle
**Fusssohlenpulsader,** *f.* / **Fusssohlenschlagader,** *f.* } plantar artery
**Fussstummel,** *m.* stump after foot amputation
**Fusstritt,** *m.* (des Steigbügels) foot-plate of the stapes
**Fussvene,** *f.* vein of the foot
**Fussverdrehung,** *f.* / **Fussverkrümmung,** *f.* } deformity of the foot
**Fusswurzel,** *f.* tarsus
**Fusswurzelband,** *n.* tarsal ligament
**Fusswurzelbein,** *n.* tarsal bone
**Fusswurzelgelenk,** *n.* tarsal articulation
**Fusswurzelknochen,** *m.* tarsal bone
**Fusswurzel-Mittelfussband,** *n.* tarso-metatarsal ligament
**Fusswurzelpulsader,** *f.* / **Fusswurzelschlagader,** *f.* } tarsal artery
**Fusszehe,** *f.* toe
**Futteral,** *n.* sheath, case, covering

## G.

**Gabe,** *f.* dose
**Gabel,** *f.* fork
**Gabelartig,** *adj.* } forked, dichotomous, bifurcated
**Gabelförmig,** *adj.* } forked, dichotomous, bifurcated
**Gabelicht,** *adj.* } forked, dichotomous, bifurcated
**Gabelig,** *adj.* } forked, dichotomous, bifurcated
**Gabelteilung,** *f.* } bifurcation
**Gabelung,** *f.* } bifurcation
**Gabelzelle,** *f.* forked or bifurcated cell
**Gafsageschwür,** *n.* a form of Aleppo-boil
**Gähnen,** *v. n.* to yawn, to gape
**Gähnen,** *n.* yawning, gaping
**Gähnkrampf,** *m.* } yawning fits
**Gähnsucht,** *f.* } yawning fits
**Gähnsüchtig,** *adj.* subject to yawning fits
**Gähren.** *V.* **Gären**
**Gährung.** *V.* **Gärung**
**Gaisfuss,** *m.* Langenbeck's periosteal elevator
**Galaktophora,** *pl.* means for accelerating the flow of milk
**Galaktophorisch,** *adj.* galactagogic
**Galaktoplerosis,** *f.* a superabundance of milk
**Galaktopöa,** *pl.* means for forming or increasing the milk
**Galaktopöisch,** *adj.* milk-making, milk-increasing
**Galaktoposie,** *f.* the drinking of milk as a remedy
**Galaktopyretos,** *m.* milk fever
**Galaktorrhoë,** *f.* galactorrhœa
**Galaktose,** *f.* milk formation
**Galaktozemie,** *f.* loss of milk
**Galaktozyme,** *f.* kephir
**Galakturie,** *f.* chyluria
**Galeropie,** *f.* morbid sensitiveness of the sense of sight
**Galgant,** *m.* } radix galangæ, P.G.
**Galgantwurzel,** *f.* } radix galangæ, P.G.
**Galgenstrickschlinge,** *f.* simple loop of bandage as applied to a limb for exercising traction
**Galläpfel,** *pl.* gall-apples
**Galläpfelgerbsäure,** *f.* tannic acid
**Galläpfeltinktur,** *f.* tincture of galls
**Galle,** *f.* bile, gall
**Gallenabsonderung,** *f.* secretion of bile
**Gallenader,** *f.* cystic vein
**Gallenartig,** *adj.* bilious, bile-like
**Gallenausführungsgang,** *m.* excretory bile-duct
**Gallenbehältnis,** *n.* gall-bladder
**Gallenbereitung,** *f.* formation of bile
**Gallenbestandteil,** *m.* constituent of bile
**Gallenbitter,** *adj.* bitter as gall
**Gallenblase,** *f.* gall-bladder
**Gallenblasen-** (in comp.), cystic
**Gallenblasenarterie,** *f.* cystic artery
**Gallenblasenbauchfistel,** *f.* abdominal biliary fistula
**Gallenblasenblutader,** *f.* cystic vein
**Gallenblasenbruch,** *m.* hernia of gall-bladder
**Gallenblasendarmfistel,** *f.* biliary intestinal fistula
**Gallenblasenempyem,** *n.* suppuration of the gall-bladder
**Gallenblasenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the gall-bladder
**Gallenblasenerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of the gall-bladder
**Gallenblasengang,** *m.* cystic duct
**Gallenblasengeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the gall-bladder
**Gallenblasengrube,** *f.* fissure or fossa for the gall-bladder
**Gallenblasenhals,** *m.* neck of the gall-bladder
**Gallenblasenhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of the gall-bladder
**Gallenblasenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the gall-bladder
**Gallenblasenschlagader,** *f.* cystic artery
**Gallenblasenschleim,** *m.* mucus of the gall-bladder
**Gallenblasenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of the gall-bladder
**Gallenblasenschnitt,** *m.* cholecystotomy
**Gallenblasenstein,** *m.* gall-stone
**Gallenblasenwassersucht,** *f.* dropsy of the gall-bladder

**Gallenbraun**, *n.* bilirubin
**Gallenbronchialfistel**, *f.* biliary bronchial fistula
**Gallencapillaren**, *pl.* bile capillaries
**Gallendarm**, *m.* duodenum
**Gallendrüse**, *f.* gland of the bile duct
**Gallenerbrechen**, *n.* bilious vomiting
**Gallenergiessung**, *f.* / **Gallenerguss**, *m.* — discharge or evacuation of bile
**Gallenfarbstoff**, *m.* biliary pigment
**Gallenfarbstoffcylinder**, *m.* bile-pigment cast
**Gallenfett**, *n.* cholesterine
**Gallenfettsäure**, *f.* cholesteric acid
**Gallenfieber**, *n.* bilious fever, relapsing fever
**Gallenfistel**, *f.* biliary fistula
**Gallenfluss**, *m.* discharge of bile
**Gallengang**, *m.* biliary duct
**Gallengangdrüse**, *f.* bile-duct gland
**Gallengangerweiterung**, *f.* dilatation of the bile duct
**Gallengangkrebs**, *m.* cancer of the bile duct
**Gallengangverengerung**, *f.* stenosis of the bile duct
**Gallengangverschluss**, *m.* occlusion of the bile duct
**Gallengefäss**, *n.* biliary vessel
**Gallengefässfistel**, *f.* biliary fistula
**Gallengelb**, *n.* bilifulvin
**Gallengeschwulst**, *f.* biliary tumour
**Gallengries**, *m.* gall-gravel (small gall-stones)
**Gallengrün**, *n.* biliverdin; *adj.* bile-green
**Gallenkanal**, *m.* / **Gallenkanälchen**, *n.* — bile duct
**Gallenkolik**, *f.* / **Gallenkrampf**, *m.* — bilious colic; cholera
**Gallenkrankheit**, *f.* bilious disease, disease of the gall-bladder
**Gallenlosigkeit**, *f.* / **Gallenmangel**, *m.* — acholia
**Gallenmucin**, *n.* mucin found in bile
**Gallenpigment**, *n.* bile pigment
**Gallenpleurafistel**, *f.* pleuro-biliary fistula
**Gallenpulsader**, *f.* biliary artery
**Gallenreaktion**, *f.* test for bile
**Gallenreich**, *adj.* rich in bile
**Gallenruhr**, *f.* discharge of bile
**Gallensauer**, *adj.* gallic, gallate
**Gallensäure**, *f.* bile acid
**Gallenscheide**, *f.* Glisson's capsule
**Gallenschlagader**, *f.* biliary artery
**Gallensekretion**, *f.* secretion of bile
**Gallenstauung**, *f.* biliary engorgement
**Gallenstein**, *m.* gallstone, biliary calculus
**Gallensteinbildung**, *f.* cholelithiasis
**Gallensteinfett**, *n.* cholesterine
**Gallensteinkolik**, *f.* hepatic colic, hepatalgia
**Gallensteinkrankheit**, *f.* gallstones (the disease)
**Gallenstoff**, *m.* a bile constituent
**Gallensucht**, *f.* an old name for many diseases attended by symptoms connected with the bile apparatus
**Gallensüchtig**, *adj.* bilious, choleric
**Gallentalg**, *m.* cholesterine
**Gallentreibend**, *adj.* cholagogic
**Gallenverdickung**, *f.* thickening of the bile
**Gallenweg**, *m.* biliary passage
**Gallenwegeentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the biliary passage
**Gallenwegekrebs**, *m.* cancer of the bile duct
**Gallenzufuhr**, *f.* supply of bile
**Gallertartig**, *adj.* gelatinous
**Gallertbildung**, *f.* forming zoogloea
**Gallertcyste**, *f.* gelatinous cyst
**Gallerte**, *f.* jelly, gelatine; —, **Wharton'sche**, Wharton's jelly
**Gallertentartung**, *f.* colloid or hyaline degeneration
**Gallertförmig**, *adj.* gelatiniform
**Gallertgeschwulst**, *f.* colloid growth
**Gallertgewebe**, *n.* gelatinous tissue
**Gallerthaufen**, *m.* gelatinous or colloid patch
**Gallertig**, *adj.* gelatinous

**Gallertig-schleimig,** *adj.* muco-gelatinous
**Gallertkapseln,** *pl.* gelatine capsules
**Gallertkern,** *m.* nucleus gelatinosus, pulp of intervertebral disc
**Gallertkrebs,** *m.* colloid, reticular, or alveolar carcinoma
**Gallertkropf,** *m.* cystic goître
**Gallertmasse,** *f.* gelatinous substance
**Gallertsarkom,** *n.* colloid sarcoma
**Gallertstock,** *m.* zoogloea
**Gallertsuppe,** *f.* jelly (as an article of diet, *e.g.* calves'-foot jelly)
**Gallerttafel,** *f.* medicated gelatine disc
**Gallicht,** *adj.* / **Gallig,** *adj.* } bilious
**Gallitzenstein,** *m.* sulphate of zinc
**Gallopierend,** *adj.* galloping
**Gallsucht,** *f.* *V.* **Gallensucht**
**Gallsüchtig,** *adj.* bilious
**Gallussäure,** *f.* gallic acid
**Galmei,** *m.* calamine
**Galvanisch,** *adj.* galvanic
**Galvanismus,** *m.* galvanism
**Galvanochirurgie,** *f.* the use of galvanism in surgery
**Galvanokaustik,** *f.* the application of the galvanic cautery in surgery
**Galvanokaustisch,** *adj.* galvano-caustic
**Galvanokauter,** *m.* the galvano-cautery knife
**Galvanotherapie,** *f.* electro-therapeutics
**Gambogiasäure,** *f.* gambogic acid
**Gang,** *m.* duct, passage, canal, meatus; course; walk, gait
**Ganglien,** *pl.* ganglia
**Gangliengeflecht,** *n.* ganglionic plexus
**Ganglienkörper,** *m.* ganglion body
**Ganglienkugel,** *f.* ganglion cell
**Ganglienlage,** *f.* ganglionic layer
**Gangliennervensystem,** *n.* ganglionic nervous system
**Ganglienschicht,** *f.* ganglionic layer
**Gangliensystem,** *n.* ganglionic system
**Ganglienzelle,** *f.* ganglion cell
**Ganglienzellenschicht,** *f.* ganglionic cell layer (*e.g.* in retina)
**Ganglion,** *n.* ganglion
**Ganglionsystem,** *n.* ganglionic system
**Gangrän,** *f.* / **Gangräne,** *f.* } gangrene, necrosis
**Gangränescenz,** *f.* the necrotic process, the process of gangrene
**Gangräneszieren,** *v. n.* / **Gangränieren,** *v. n.* } to become gangrenous, to necrose
**Gangränös,** *adj.* gangrenous
**Gangränose,** *f.* *V.* **Gangränescenz**
**Gangstörung,** *f.* disturbance of gait
**Gänsebrust,** *f.* pigeon breast, keel-shaped chest
**Gänsefussgeflecht,** *n.* pes anserina (facial nerve)
**Gänsehaut,** *f.* goose-skin, cutis anserina
**Gäre,** *f.* ferment, fermentation
**Gären,** *v. n.* to ferment
**Gargarisation,** *f.* the act of gargling
**Gargarisieren,** *v. a.* to gargle
**Gargarismus,** *m.* the act of gargling
**Gärmittel,** *n.* ferment
**Garneelengift,** *n.* poisoning from shrimps
**Garnisonlazarett,** *n.* military hospital
**Gärpilz,** *m.* ferment fungus
**Gärstoff,** *m.* ferment
**Gartenthymian,** *m.* thyme
**Gärung,** *f.* fermenting, fermentation
**Gärungerregend,** *adj.* fermentative, zymotic
**Gärungserreger,** *m.* an exciter of fermentation (as pepsin)
**Gärungserscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of fermentation
**Gärungsfähig,** *adj.* fermentable
**Gärungsfähigkeit,** *f.* fermentability
**Gärungskraft,** *f.* fermentative power
**Gärungskrankheit,** *f.* a zymotic disease
**Gärungslehre,** *f.* zymology
**Gärungsluft,** *f.* carbonic acid gas

**Gärungsmilchsäure,** *f.* lactic acid
**Gärungsmittel,** *n.* a ferment
**Gärungspilz,** *m.* fermentation fungus
**Gärungsprobe,** *f.* fermentation test
**Gärungsstoff,** *m.* ferment
**Gärungswidrig,** *adj.* hindering fermentation
**Gärungswirkung,** *f.* action or effect of fermentation
**Gasähnlich,** *adj.* gaseous
**Gasanhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of gas
**Gasartig,** *adj.* gaseous
**Gasaustausch,** *m.* exchange of gases
**Gasbad,** *n.* gas bath (*e.g.* carbonic acid bath, sulphur bath, &c.)
**Gasbrenner,** *m.* gas cautery
**Gasentwickelung,** *f.* development of gas
**Gasförmig,** *adj.* aëriform, gaseous
**Gasgehalt,** *m.* amount of contained gas
**Gaskalk,** *m.* hydrosulphate of lime
**Gasklystier,** *n.* gas enema, *e.g.* of carbonic acid, ether, &c.
**Gäste,** *pl.*: lit. the guests (applied to parasites which live or develop in another body [the host]), commensalia
**Gasteromyceten,** *pl.* gasteromycetes
**Gastralgie,** *f.* gastralgia
**Gastralgisch,** *adj.* gastralgic
**Gastrektasie,** *f.* dilatation of the stomach
**Gastrisch,** *adj.* gastric
**Gastrizismus,** *m.* the slightest form of gastric catarrh, any disturbance of function of stomach
**Gastroadenitis,** *f.* inflammation of the glands of the stomach
**Gastrodynie,** *f.* pain in the stomach
**Gastrorrhagie,** *f.* bleeding from the stomach
**Gastroxie,** *f.* nervous dyspepsia (Rosenthal)
**Gaswechsel,** *m.* gaseous interchange (*e.g.* in placenta, in the lungs, the air, &c.)
**Gattung,** *f.* species, genus
**Gaumen,** *m.* palate
**Gaumenarterie,** *f.* palatine artery
**Gaumenbein,** *n.* palate bone
**Gaumenbildung,** *f.* formation of a palate, palatoplasty
**Gaumenblutader,** *f.* palatine vein
**Gaumenbogen,** *m.* palatine arch
**Gaumendefekt,** *m.* defect in the palate
**Gaumendrüse,** *f.* palatine gland
**Gaumenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the palate
**Gaumenfalten,** *pl.* ridges of the palate
**Gaumenflor,** *m.* velum palati
**Gaumenflügel,** *m.* pterygoid process
**Gaumenfortsatz,** *m.* palatine process
**Gaumengang,** *m.* palatine canal
**Gaumengewölbe,** *n.* arch of the palate
**Gaumenhaken,** *m.* palate hook or curved spatula, palate retractor
**Gaumenheber,** *m.* levator palati
**Gaumenkatarrh,** *m.* sore throat
**Gaumenkeilbeingeflecht,** *n.* spheno-palatine plexus
**Gaumenkeilbeinknoten,** *m.* spheno-palatine ganglion
**Gaumenkeilbeinnerv,** *m.* spheno-palatine nerve
**Gaumenknochen,** *m.* palatine bone
**Gaumenlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the palate
**Gaumenleisten,** *pl.* ridges of the palate
**Gaumenloch,** *n.* palatine foramen
**Gaumenmuskel,** *m.* palatine muscle
**Gaumennaht,** *f.* staphylorraphy; palatine suture
**Gaumennerv,** *m.* palatine nerve
**Gaumenobturator,** *m.* obturator for the palate
**Gaumenplatte,** *f.* plate of the palate; obturator for the palate
**Gaumenpulsader,** *f.* } palatine
**Gaumenschlagader,** *f.* } artery
**Gaumenschleimhaut,** *f.* palatine mucous membrane

**Gaumenschnürer,** *m.* constrictor isthmii faucium
**Gaumensegel,** *n.* velum palati
**Gaumensegellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the soft palate
**Gaumensegelmuskeln,** *pl.* muscles of the soft palate
**Gaumenseite,** *f.* palatal side (as of tooth)
**Gaumenspalte,** *f.* cleft of palate
**Gaumenspanner,** *m.* tensor palati
**Gaumenstopfer,** *m.* obturator for the palate
**Gaumenton,** *m.* palate sound or tone
**Gaumentubenmuskel,** *m.* muscle of the Eustachian tube
**Gaumenvene,** *f.* palatine vein
**Gaumenvorhang,** *m.* soft palate, velum palati
**Gaumenwurzel,** *f.* palatal root
**Gaxen und Staxen,** *n.* hemming and hawing
**Gazebäuschchen,** *n.* compress of gauze
**Gazedrainage,** *f.* drainage by gauze (as in treatment of some dermoid cysts)
**Geäder,** *n.* venous system
**Geädert,** *adj.* veined
**Gebälke,** *n.* stroma
**Geballt,** *adj.* conglobate
**Gebärachse,** *f.* axis of parturition
**Gebäranstalt,** *f.* lying-in institution
**Gebären,** *v. a.* to bring forth, to bear a child
**Gebären,** *n.* child-birth, parturition
**Gebärende,** *f.* / **Gebärerin,** *f.* } a woman in labour
**Gebärfähig,** *adj.* capable of bringing forth children
**Gebärfähigkeit,** *f.* capability of bringing forth children
**Gebärhaus,** *n.* lying-in hospital
**Gebärmutter,** *f.* uterus; womb. *V.* for compounds also: **Mutter, Uterin, Uterus**
**Gebärmutterabscess,** *m.* uterine abscess
**Gebärmutterabweichung** *f.* deviation or deflection of uterus
**Gebärmutteranschoppung,** *f.* chronic uterine inflammation
**Gebärmutterausrottung,** *f.* extirpation of uterus
**Gebärmutterband,** *n.* ligamentum uteri
**Gebärmutterbauchentzündung,** *f.* utero-abdominal inflammation
**Gebärmutterbauchfellüberzugsentzündung,** *f.* perimetritis
**Gebärmutterbeugung,** *f.* flexion of uterus
**Gebärmutterblasenbruch,** *m.* utero-vesical rupture
**Gebärmutterblasenfistel,** *f.* utero-vesical fistula
**Gebärmutterblutader,** *f.* uterine vein
**Gebärmutterblutadergeflecht,** *n.* uterine venous plexus
**Gebärmutterblutfluss,** *m.* / **Gebärmutterblutung,** *f.* } uterine hæmorrhage; menorrhagia
**Gebärmutterblutsturz,** *m.* uterine flooding (rush of blood)
**Gebärmutterbrand,** *m.* uterine gangrene or sloughing
**Gebärmutterbruch,** *m.* uterine hernia, hysterocele
**Gebärmutterdarmfistel,** *f.* utero-intestinal fistula
**Gebärmutterdurchlöcherung,** *f.* perforation of uterus
**Gebärmuttereinstülpung,** *f.* inversion of uterus
**Gebärmuttereiterung,** *f.* uterine suppuration
**Gebärmutteremporzerrung,** *f.* / **Gebärmuttererhebung,** *f.* } elevation or drawing up of uterus
**Gebärmutterentzündung,** *f.* uterine inflammation, metritis
**Gebärmuttererschlaffung,** *f.* atony of uterus
**Gebärmuttererweichung,** *f.* softening of uterus
**Gebärmuttererweiterung,** *f.* distension of uterus
**Gebärmutterfluss,** *m.* discharge from uterus; leucorrhœa, metrorrhœa
**Gebärmuttergeflecht,** *n.* uterine plexus

**Gebärmuttergeräusch**, *n.* uterine murmur or souffle

**Gebärmuttergeschwulst**, *f.* uterine tumour

**Gebärmuttergewebe**, *n.* uterine tissue

**Gebärmuttergrund**, *m.* fundus of uterus

**Gebärmutterhals**, *m.* neck of uterus, cervix uteri

**Gebärmutterhalsverlängerung**, *f.* elongation of neck of uterus

**Gebärmutterhalter**, *m.* instrument for supporting uterus, hysterophore, pessary

**Gebärmutterhöhle**, *f.* uterine cavity

**Gebärmutterhorn**, *n.* cornu or horn of uterus

**Gebärmutterhülle**, *f.* peritoneal covering of uterus

**Gebärmutterinfarkt**, *m.* chronic uterine inflammation

**Gebärmutterkatarrh**, *m.* catarrh of the uterus, leucorrhœa

**Gebärmutterknickung**, *f.* uterine flexion

**Gebärmutterkolik**, *f.* uterine colic, hysteralgia

**Gebärmutterkörper**, *m.* body of uterus

**Gebärmutterkranz**, *m.* pessary

**Gebärmutterkrebs**, *m.* uterine cancer

**Gebärmutterkuppe**, *f.* dome-shaped portion of uterus, fundus uteri

**Gebärmutterlähmung**, *f.* uterine paralysis

**Gebärmuttermesser**, *m.* hysterotome

**Gebärmuttermund**, *m.* mouth of uterus, os uteri

**Gebärmuttermundverschliessung**, *f.* occlusion of os uteri, metratresia

**Gebärmutternaht**, *f.* uterine suture

**Gebärmutterneigung**, *f.* version of uterus

**Gebärmutternerv**, *m.* uterine nerve

**Gebärmutterpolyp**, *m.* uterine polypus

**Gebärmutterpulsader**, *f.* uterine artery

**Gebärmutterriss**, *m.* laceration of uterus

**Gebärmutterrückwärtsbeugung**, *f.* / **Gebärmutterrückwärtsbiegung**, *f.* — retroversion of uterus

**Gebärmutterrückwärtsumbeugung**, *f.* retroflexion of uterus

**Gebärmuttersackwassersucht**, *f.* hydrometra

**Gebärmutterscheidenteil**, *m.* vaginal portion of uterus

**Gebärmutterschiefheit**, *f.* / **Gebärmutterschieflage**, *f.* — obliquity or inclination of uterus

**Gebärmutterschlagader**, *f.* uterine artery

**Gebärmutterschleimhaut**, *f.* uterine mucous membrane

**Gebärmutterschmerz**, *m.* uterine pain, hysteralgia

**Gebärmutterschnitt**, *m.* hysterotomy

**Gebärmutterschwindsucht**, *f.* uterine phthisis

**Gebärmuttersenkung**, *f.* descensus uteri

**Gebärmuttersonde**, *f.* uterine sound

**Gebärmutterspiegel**, *m.* uterine speculum

**Gebärmutterspritze**, *f.* uterine syringe

**Gebärmutterstein**, *m.* concretion in uterus

**Gebärmutterstich**, *m.* puncture of uterus

**Gebärmuttersubstanzvergrösserung**, *f.* uterine hypertrophy

**Gebärmuttertiefstand**, *m.* descent of uterus

**Gebärmutterträger**, *m.* uterine support, pessary

**Gebärmuttertrichter**, *m.* the funnel-shaped or true uterine cavity

**Gebärmutterumbeugung**, *f.* flexion or version of the uterus

**Gebärmutterumkehrung**, *f.* / **Gebärmutterumstülpung**, *f.* — inversion of uterus

**Gebärmuttervene**, *f.* uterine v

**Gebärmutterverdoppelung,** *f.* double uterus
**Gebärmutterverdrehung,** *f.* distortion of uterus
**Gebärmutterverengerung,** *f.* narrowing of uterus, metrostenosis
**Gebärmuttervergrösserung,** *f.* uterine enlargement
**Gebärmuttervollblütigkeit,** *f.* congestion of uterus
**Gebärmuttervorfall,** *m.* prolapse of uterus
**Gebärmuttervorwärtsbeugung,** *f.* / **Gebärmuttervorwärtsbiegung,** *f.* } anteversion of uterus
**Gebärmutterwand,** *f.* uterine wall
**Gebärmutterwassersucht,** *f.* dropsy of uterus, hydrometra
**Gebärmutterwindgeschwulst,** *f.* / **Gebärmutterwindsucht,** *f.* } distension of uterus by wind, physometra
**Gebärmutterzerreissung,** *f.* rupture or laceration of uterus
**Gebärmutterzusammenziehung,** *f.* contraction of the uterus
**Gebärorgan,** *n.* uterus
**Gebärstuhl,** *m.* obstetric chair
**Gebärunfähig,** *adj.* incapable of bringing forth children
**Gebärunfähigkeit,** *f.* incapability of bringing forth children
**Gebärunmöglichkeit,** *f.* impossibility of delivery or parturition
**Gebärwehen,** *pl.* labour pains
**Gebärzeit,** *f.* period of delivery
**Gebein,** *n.* bone
**Geberde,** *f.* gesture
**Geberdensprache,** *f.* pantomimic speech
**Geberdentobsucht,** *f.* gesture mania
**Geberdung,** *f.* gesticulation
**Gebiet,** *n.* region
**Gebilde,** *n.* formation
**Gebiss,** *n.* set of teeth; —, **künstliches,** set of artificial teeth
**Geblättert,** *adj.* foliated
**Geblatterte,** *m.* & *f.* a person who has had small-pox
**Geblüt,** *n.* the mass of blood in the body
**Geboten,** *adj.* indicated
**Gebrannt,** *adj.* calcined
**Gebrauchsanweisung,** *f.* / **Gebrauchsvorschrift,** *f.* / **Gebrauchszettel,** *m.* } direction for use, label accompanying medicine
**Gebreche,** *n.* vomiting
**Gebrechen,** *n.* defect, infirmity, weakness
**Gebrechlich,** *adj.* having some bodily defect, weak, decrepit, feeble
**Gebrechlichkeit,** *f.* defect, infirmity, feebleness, weakness
**Gebrochen,** *adj.* broken-down, worn-out
**Geburt,** *f.* birth, labour (of women), parturition, delivery, child-birth
**Geburtenziffer,** *f.* the number of births (statistics)
**Gebürtig,** *adj.* born, native
**Geburtsachse,** *f.* axis of delivery
**Geburtsarbeit,** *f.* labour
**Geburtsbefördernd,** *adj.* ecbolic
**Geburtsdauer,** *f.* duration of labour
**Geburtsfehler,** *m.* congenital defect
**Geburtsgeschwulst,** *f.* caput succedaneum
**Geburtsglieder,** *pl.* genitals
**Geburtshelfer,** *m.* accoucheur, obstetrician
**Geburtshelferin,** *f.* midwife
**Geburtshergang,** *m.* process of labour
**Geburtshilfe,** *f.* obstetrics, midwifery
**Geburtshilflich,** *adj.* relating to midwifery or obstetrics
**Geburtshindernis,** *n.* obstacle to delivery
**Geburtskanal,** *m.* generative canal
**Geburtskunde,** *f.* / **Geburtslehre,** *f.* } science of obstetrics or midwifery
**Geburtsmal,** *n.* birthmark, mole, nævus, mother's mark
**Geburtsmechanismus,** *m.* mechanism of labour
**Geburtsniere,** *f.* puerperal kidney
**Geburtsnot,** *f.* labour
**Geburtsorgan,** *n.* female generative organ
**Geburtspresse,** *f.* uterine pressure

**Geburtsschein,** *m.* certificate of birth
**Geburtsschmerzen,** *pl.* labour pains
**Geburtsstuhl,** *m.* obstetric chair
**Geburtsteile,** *pl.* female genital organs
**Geburtsweg,** *m.* generative passage
**Geburtswehen,** *pl.* labour pains
**Geburtszange,** *f.* midwifery forceps
**Geburtszeit,** *f.* term or time of delivery
**Gedächtnis,** *n.* memory, recollection, remembrance
**Gedächtnisabnahme,** *f.* failure of memory
**Gedächtnisbein,** *n.* occipital bone
**Gedächtnisschwäche,** *f.* weakness of memory, dysmnesia
**Gedächtnisstärkend,** *adj.* strengthening the memory
**Gedächtnisstörung,** *f.* disturbance of memory
**Gedächtnisverlust,** *m.* loss of memory
**Gedankenäusserung,** *f.* expression of thought
**Ge[illegible]ankenbein,** *n.* parietal bone
**Geda[illegible]kenbewegung,** *f.* a movement of thought
**Gedankenkerne,** *pl.* thought nuclei
**Gedankenonanie,** *f* self-abuse by contemplation
**Gedärm,** *n.* the intestines, entrails, bowels
**Gedärmvorfall,** *m.* prolapse of the intestines
**Gedoppelt,** *adj.* double
**Gedunsen,** *adj.* turgid
**Gefangenenwahnsinn,** *m.* insanity resulting from isolation
**Gefängnisfieber,** *n.* jail fever, typhus
**Gefäss,** *n.* vessel, tube, canal
**Gefässanfüllung,** *f.* vascular engorgement
**Gefässast,** *m.* branch of a vessel
**Gefässausbreitung,** *f.* vascular distribution
**Gefässausdehnung,** *f.* vascular dilatation
**Gefässbahn,** *f.* vascular passage
**Gefässbalken,** *m.* vascular trabeculum
**Gefässbeschreibung,** *f.* description of vessels
**Gefässbezirk,** *m.* vascular region
**Gefässbildung,** *f.* formation of vessels
**Gefässblatt,** *n.* vascular layer
**Gefässbündel,** *m.* vascular bundle
**Gefässbüschel,** *m.* vascular tuft
**Gefässchen,** *n.* a little vessel
**Gefässdruck,** *m.* pressure on a vessel
**Gefässdrüse,** *f.* vascular gland
**Gefässeinmündung,** *f.* anastomosis
**Gefässendenerweiterung,** *f.* teleangiectasis
**Gefässendothel,** *n.* endothelium of vessels
**Gefässentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of vessels
**Gefässerkrankung,** *f.* disease of vessels
**Gefässerweichung,** *f.* softening of the vessels
**Gefässerweiternd,** *adj.* dilating vessels
**Gefässerweiterung,** *f.* teleangiectasis
**Gefässfieber,** *n.* inflammatory fever
**Gefässführend,** *adj.* bearing vessels
**Gefässfurche,** *f.* space for vessels
**Gefässgallenfistel,** *f.* circulatory biliary fistula
**Gefässgeflecht,** *n.* plexus of vessels
**Gefässgeräusch,** *n.* vascular murmur or bruit
**Gefässgeschwulst,** *f.* angioma, vascular tumour
**Gefässgeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of a blood-vessel
**Gefässgewebe,** *n.* vascular tissue
**Gefässhauptstamm,** *m.* principal trunk of a vessel
**Gefässhaut,** *f.* vascular membrane, tunica vasculosa
**Gefässhof,** *m.* vascular area
**Gefässhöhle,** *f.* lumen of a vessel
**Gefässig,** *adj.* vascular
**Gefässigkeit,** *f.* vascularity

**Gefässkanälchen,** *n.* vascular canaliculus
**Gefässknäuel,** *m.* vascular coil, glomerulus
**Gefässknoten,** *m.* ligature of a vessel
**Gefässkrampf,** *m.* vascular spasm
**Gefässkrankheit,** *f.* disease of vessels
**Gefässkranz,** *m.* } corona vas-
**Gefässkreis,** *m.* } cularis
**Gefässkropf,** *m.* struma vasculosa, vascular goitre
**Gefässlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of vessels
**Gefässleere,** *f.* emptiness of vessels
**Gefässlehre,** *f.* angiology
**Gefässleiden,** *n.* disease of vessels
**Gefässmal,** *n.* vascular nævus
**Gefässmündung,** *f.* orifice of a vessel
**Gefässmuskelhaut,** *f.* muscular coat of vessels
**Gefässnarbe,** *f.* vascular cicatrix
**Gefässnerv,** *m.* vascular nerve
**Gefässnervenbündel,** *m.* bundle of vessels and nerves
**Gefässnetz,** *n.* vascular network
**Gefässneubildung,** *f.* formation of new blood-vessels
**Gefässöffnung,** *f.* vascular aperture
**Gefässpapille,** *f.* vascular papilla
**Gefässreich,** *adj* vascular
**Gefässreichtum,** *m.* vascularity
**Gefässrohr,** *n.* lumen of a vessel
**Gefässschall,** *m.* vascular murmur
**Gefässscheide,** *f.* sheath of a vessel
**Gefässscheidenbahn,** *f.* track of sheath of vessels
**Gefässschicht,** *f.* vascular layer
**Gefässschlinge,** *f.* vascular loop
**Gefässschwamm,** *m.* angioma, fungus hæmatodes
**Gefässspalt,** *m.* space occupied by vessels
**Gefässstamm,** *m.* trunk of a vessel
**Gefässstrang,** *m.* vascular cord
**Gefässsystem,** *n.* vascular system
**Gefässthätigkeit,** *f.* activity of the vessels
**Gefässtonus,** *m.* vascular tone
**Gefässtragend,** *adj.* bearing vessels
**Gefässüberfüllung,** *f.* vascular engorgement
**Gefässveränderung,** *f.* vascular change
**Gefässverbindung,** *f.* vascular connection
**Gefässverbreitung,** *f.* vascular distribution
**Gefässverengerung,** *f.* angio-stenosis, narrowing of vessels
**Gefässverknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of vessels
**Gefässverschliessung,** *f.* occlusion of vessels
**Gefässverschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of a blood-vessel
**Gefässverstopfung,** *f.* blocking or plugging of vessels
**Gefässverzweigung,** *f.* ramification of vessels
**Gefässwand,** *f.* } wall of a
**Gefässwandung,** *f.* } vessel
**Gefässwärzchen,** *n.* vascular papilla
**Gefässwucherung,** *f.* angioma, proliferation of vessels
**Gefässzergliederung,** *f.* dissection of vessels
**Gefässzerreissung,** *f.* laceration of vessels
**Gefässzone,** *f.* vascular area
**Gefässzweig,** *m.* branch of a vessel
**Gefenstert,** *adj.* fenestrated
**Gefiedert,** *adj.* penniform, pennate
**Gefingert,** *adj.* digitated
**Geflecht,** *n.* plexus, rete, reticulum
**Gefleckt,** *adj.* spotted, mottled
**Geflügelt,** *adj.* winged
**Gefranset,** *adj.* fimbriated
**Gefrässig,** *adj.* voracious
**Gefrässigkeit,** *f.* voracity, gluttony
**Gefrieren,** *v. n.* to freeze
**Gefriermikrotom,** *n.* freezing microtome
**Gefrierpunkt,** *m.* freezing point
**Gefrierung,** *f.* congelation
**Gefroren,** *adj.* frozen, congealed
**Gefüge,** *n.* joint, articulation; structure
**Gefühl,** *n.* feeling, touch, sensibility, sensation
**Gefühllos,** *adj.* insensible, apathetic
**Gefühllosigkeit,** *f.* insensibility, stupor

**Gefühlsabstumpfung,** *f.* dulling of sensation
**Gefühlshaar,** *n.* tactile hair, or cilium
**Gefühlslähmung,** *f.* paralysis of sensation
**Gefühlsnerv,** *m.* sensory nerve
**Gefühlsnervenstörung,** *f.* disturbance of sensory nerves
**Gefühlsorgan,** *n.* organ of touch
**Gefühlspapille,** *f.* tactile papilla
**Gefühlssinn,** *m.* sense of feeling or touch
**Gefühlsvermögen,** *n.* the power of feeling, sensibility
**Gefühlswärzchen,** *n.* tactile papilla
**Gefühlswerkzeug,** *n.* organ of feeling
**Gefurcht,** *adj.* grooved
**Gegenanzeige,** *f.* counter-indication, contra-indicant
**Gegenarznei,** *f.* antidote
**Gegenausdehnung,** *f.* counter-extension
**Gegenbeziehung,** *f.* } correlation
**Gegenbezug,** *m.* }
**Gegenbock,** *m.* antitragus
**Gegenbogen,** *m.* antihelix
**Gegenbruch,** *m.* fracture by *contre-coup*
**Gegend,** *f.* region
**Gegenecke,** *f.* antitragus
**Gegeneckenmuskel,** *m.* muscle of antitragus
**Gegeneinandergebogen,** *adj.* bending towards one another, connivens
**Gegengabe,** *f.* } antidote
**Gegengift,** *n.* }
**Gegenkreis,** *m.*
**Gegenkrempe,** *f.* } antihelix
**Gegenleiste,** *f.* }
**Gegenkrümmung,** *f.* compensatory curve
**Gegenmittel,** *n.* antidote
**Gegenmuskel,** *m.* opposing muscle
**Gegenöffnung,** *f.* counter-aperture or opening
**Gegenreiz,** *m.* counter-irritation
**Gegenreizmittel,** *n.* counter-irritant
**Gegenschlag,** *m.* counter-blow, *contre-coup*
**Gegensteller,** *m.* (**des Daumens**), opponens pollicis
**Gegenstoss,** *m.* counter-blow, *contre-coup*
**Gegenstreckung,** *f.* counter-extension
**Gegenüberstehend,** *adj.* opposite, opposed
**Gegenwirken,** *v. n.* to counteract, to react
**Gegenwirkung,** *f.* counter-effect, reaction, antagonism
**Gegenzug,** *m.* counter-extension
**Gegliedert,** *adj.* articulated
**Gegurgel,** *n.* gargling or rattling sound, *gargouillement*
**Gegürtelt,** *adj.* girdled, zoned
**Gehäuft,** *adj.* aggregate
**Gehäutet,** *adj.* provided with a skin, coated
**Geheim,** *adj.* secret, concealed
**Geheimmittel,** *n.* secret remedy, patent medicine
**Gehilfe,** *m.* assistant
**Gehirn,** *n.* brain, encephalon (for compounds see also **Hirn**)
**Gehirnabscess,** *m.* cerebral abscess
**Gehirnanhang,** *m.* hypophysis cerebri, pituitary gland
**Gehirnanhangstiel,** *m.* peduncle of the pituitary gland
**Gehirnarmut,** *f.* want or defect of brain
**Gehirnarterie,** *f.* cerebral artery
**Gehirnarterienring,** *m.* circle of Willis
**Gehirnarterienverstopfung,** *f.* plugging of cerebral arteries
**Gehirnartig,** *adj.* brain-like, encephaloid
**Gehirnbalken,** *m.* corpus callosum
**Gehirnbalkenknie,** *n.* genu corporis callosi
**Gehirnband,** *n.* commissure of the brain
**Gehirnbefund,** *m.* condition of the brain
**Gehirnbehälter,** *m.* cranium, skull
**Gehirnbewegung,** *f.* cerebral movement (pulsation)
**Gehirnbläschen,** *n.* } cerebral
**Gehirnblase,** *f.* } vesicle
**Gehirnblutfluss,** *m.* } sanguineous
**Gehirnblutschlag,** *m.* } apoplexy

**Gehirnblutung,** *f.* cerebral hæmorrhage, apoplexy
**Gehirnbruch,** *m.* hernia cerebri, encephalocele
**Gehirnbrücke,** *f.* pons Varolii
**Gehirndruck,** *m.* compression of the brain
**Gehirneinschnitt,** *m.* cerebral fissure
**Gehirneiterung,** *f.* suppuration of the brain
**Gehirnentzündung,** *f.* encephalitis
**Gehirnerkrankung,** *f.* cerebral disease
**Gehirnerregung,** *f.* disturbance or excitement of the brain
**Gehirnerscheinung,** *f.* cerebral phenomenon
**Gehirnerschütterung,** *f.* } concussion of the brain
**Gehirnerstarrung,** *f.* }
**Gehirnerweichung,** *f.* softening of the brain
**Gehirnfalte,** *f.* fold of the brain
**Gehirnfett,** *n.* cerebrin
**Gehirngefäss,** *n.* cerebral vessel
**Gehirngeschwulst,** *f.* cerebral tumour
**Gehirngewicht,** *n.* weight of the brain
**Gehirngewölbe,** *n.* fornix cerebri
**Gehirngrund,** *m.* base of the brain
**Gehirngrundfläche,** *f.* surface of the base of the brain
**Gehirnhaut,** *f.* } cerebral
**Gehirnhäutchen,** *n.* } meninges
**Gehirnhaut, harte,** dura mater; —, **mittlere,** arachnoid; —, **weiche,** pia mater
**Gehirnhautentzündung,** *f.* meningitis
**Gehirnhautschlagader,** *f.* meningeal artery
**Gehirnherd,** *m.* cerebral focus (of disease)
**Gehirnhöhle,** *f.* cerebral ventricle
**Gehirnhöhlenwassersucht,** *f.* dropsy of the cerebral ventricles
**Gehirnhülle,** *f.* cerebral meninges
**Gehirnhyperämie,** *f.* hyperæmia of the brain
**Gehirnhypertrophie,** *f.* hypertrophy of the brain
**Gehirninsel,** *f.* island of Reil
**Gehirnkammer,** *f.* cerebral ventricle
**Gehirnkern,** *m.* cerebral nucleus
**Gehirnklappe,** *f.* valve of Vieussens
**Gehirnknoten,** *m.* cerebral ganglion, pons Varolii
**Gehirnkompression,** *f.* compression of the brain
**Gehirnkrankheit,** *f.* cerebral disease
**Gehirnkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the brain
**Gehirnkrümmung,** *f.* cerebral convolution, gyrus
**Gehirnlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the brain
**Gehirnlappen,** *m.* cerebral lobe
**Gehirnlehre,** *f.* the science of the brain
**Gehirnleiden,** *n.* cerebral affection
**Gehirnlos,** *adj.* brainless
**Gehirnmangel,** *m.* want or absence of brain
**Gehirnmantel,** *m.* *V.* **Hirnmantel**
**Gehirnmark,** *n.* medulla cerebri
**Gehirnmarkhügel,** *m.* corpus mammillare
**Gehirnmissbildung,** *f.* malformation of brain
**Gehirnnerv,** *m.* cerebral nerve
**Gehirnnervenpaar,** *n.* pair of cerebral nerves
**Gehirnnervenschwäche,** *f.* neurasthenia cerebralis
**Gehirnödem,** *n.* œdema of the brain
**Gehirnpulsader,** *f.* cerebral artery
**Gehirnquese,** *f.* cœnurus cerebralis (producing staggers in sheep, &c.)
**Gehirnquetschung,** *f.* contusion of the brain
**Gehirnreiz,** *m.* cerebral irritation
**Gehirnrinde,** *f.* cerebral cortex
**Gehirnrindenschrumpfung,** *f.* shrinking or atrophy of the cortex of the brain
**Gehirnsand,** *m.* brain sand, acervulus cerebri
**Gehirnsandgeschwulst,** *f.* psammoma
**Gehirnsaum,** *m.* fimbria hippocampi, tænia semicircularis
**Gehirnschädel,** *m.* skull, cranium

**Gehirnschale**, *f.* skull, cranium
**Gehirnschalenquetschung**, *f.* contusion of the cranial bones
**Gehirnscheidewand**, *f.* septum lucidum
**Gehirnschenkel**, *m.* cerebral peduncle
**Gehirnschenkelschlinge**, *f.* ansa peduncularis of brain (Gratiolet)
**Gehirnschlag**, *m.* cerebral apoplexy
**Gehirnschlagader**, *f.* cerebral artery
**Gehirnschlagfluss**, *m.* cerebral apoplexy
**Gehirnschlagflussarterie**, *f.* nuclear branch of mid-cerebral artery (Charcot)
**Gehirnschrumpfung**, *f.* shrinking of the brain
**Gehirnschwiele**, *f.* corpus callosum
**Gehirnschwund**, *m.* atrophy of the brain
**Gehirnspalte**, *f.* cerebral fissure
**Gehirnstamm**, *m.* primary cerebral peduncle
**Gehirnstiel**, *m.* crus cerebri
**Gehirnstörung**, *f.* disturbance of the brain
**Gehirntrichter**, *m.* infundibulum cerebri
**Gehirnvene**, *f.* cerebral vein
**Gehirnvereiterung**, *f.* suppuration of the brain
**Gehirnverhärtung**, *f.* induration of the brain
**Gehirnverletzung**, *f.* injury to the brain
**Gehirnvorfall**, *m.* hernia cerebri
**Gehirnwasser**, *n.* cerebro-spinal fluid
**Gehirnwassererguss**, *m.* serous apoplexy
**Gehirnwassersucht**, *f.* hydrocephalus
**Gehirnwindung**, *f.* convolution of the brain, gyrus
**Gehirnwulst**, *f.* hippocampus major
**Gehirnwunde**, *f.* wound of brain
**Gehirnzelt**, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
**Gehirnzerreissung**, *f.* laceration of the brain
**Gehör**, *n.* hearing, ear
**Gehör-** (in comp.), auditory, acoustic
**Gehörbläschen**, *n.* } auditory
**Gehörblase**, *f.* } vesicle
**Gehörfehler**, *m.* defect of hearing
**Gehörflecken**, *m.* otolith
**Gehörgang**, *m.* auditory canal or meatus
**Gehörgangshaut**, *f.* lining of the auditory meatus
**Gehörhaar**, *n.* auditory cilium
**Gehörhöhle**, *f.* auditory cavity
**Gehörknöchelchen**, *n.* } auditory
**Gehörknochen**, *m.* } ossicle
**Gehörknöchelchenkette**, *f.* chain of auditory ossicles
**Gehörkrankheit**, *f.* ear disease
**Gehörkunst**, *f.* acoustics
**Gehörlähmung**, *f.* deafness, defect of hearing
**Gehörlehre**, *f.* acoustics
**Gehörleiden**, *n.* ear affection
**Gehörleiste**, *f.* crista acustica
**Gehörloch**, *n.* auditory foramen
**Gehörlos**, *adj.* deaf
**Gehörlosigkeit**, *f.* deafness
**Gehörmangel**, *m.* deafness, want of hearing
**Gehörmittel**, *n* acoustic remedy
**Gehörnerv**, *m.* auditory nerve
**Gehörnervenfaser**, *f.* auditory nerve fibre
**Gehörorgan**, *n.* organ of hearing
**Gehörrohr**, *n.* ear trumpet
**Gehörsand**, *m.* otoconia, otolith
**Gehörschnecke**, *f.* cochlea
**Gehörschwindel**, *m.* auditory vertigo
**Gehörsempfindung**, *f.* an auditory sensation; —, entotische, an auditory sensation due to causes in the auditory apparatus; —, subjektive, an auditory sensation due to causes external to the ear
**Gehörssinn**, *m.* the sense of hearing
**Gehörstäbchen**, *n.* auditory rod, bacillum acusticum
**Gehörsteinchen**, *n.* otoconia, otolith
**Gehörstörung**, *f.* disturbance of hearing
**Gehörtäuschung**, *f.* delusion or deception of hearing
**Gehörtrichter**, *m.* ear trumpet

**Gehörtrommel,** *f.* tympanum
**Gehörtrompete,** *f.* Eustachian tube
**Gehörvermögen,** *n.* power of hearing
**Gehörvorhof,** *m.* vestibule
**Gehörwasser,** *n.* fluid of inner ear, liquor cotunnii
**Gehörweg,** *m.* auditory meatus
**Gehörwerkzeug,** *n.* organ of hearing
**Gehörzahn,** *m.* organ of Corti, auditory tooth of Huschke
**Geifer,** *m.* saliva, drivel, foam
**Geiferig,** *adj.* slavering, drivelling
**Geifern,** *v. n.* to drivel, to slaver
**Geigenförmig,** *adj.* fiddle-shaped
**Geigenharz,** *n.* colophonium
**Geil,** *adj.* rank, lascivious, lecherous
**Geilenband,** *n.* gubernaculum testis
**Geilheit,** *f.* lasciviousness
**Geilsucht,** *f.* nymphomania, satyriasis
**Geimpfte,** *m.* & *f.* a vaccinated individual
**Geisseln,** *pl.* flagella, cilia
**Geisselzelle,** *f.* flagelliform cell, filiform cell, spermatozoon
**Geisselzustand,** *m.* the stage in the development of a fungus during which the cells can migrate by means of cilia
**Geissfuss,** *m.* dental elevator
**Geist,** *m.* spirit, soul, life, mind
**Geistanstrengend,** *adj.* fatiguing to the mind
**Geistarm,** *adj.* spiritless; stupid, dull, heavy
**Geistermüdend,** *adj.* fatiguing to the mind
**Geisterquickend,** *adj.* refreshing to the mind
**Geistesabwesend,** *adj.* absent-minded
**Geistesabwesenheit,** *f.* absence of mind
**Geistesanstrengung,** *f.* mental exertion or fatigue
**Geistesarbeit,** *f.* mental work
**Geistesarmut,** *f.* weakmindedness
**Geistesbeschränktheit,** *f.* limited intellect, stupidity
**Geistesblitz,** *m.* mental flash
**Geisteserstarrung,** *f.* mental torpidity
**Geistesgestörte,** *m.* & *f.* a mentally disturbed person
**Geistesgesund,** *adj.* mentally sound
**Geisteskraft,** *f.* mental power
**Geisteskrank,** *adj.* diseased in mind
**Geisteskrankheit,** *f.* mental disorder, mental debility
**Geistesleere,** *f.* vacancy of mind
**Geistesrichtung,** *f.* tendency of the mind
**Geistesruhe,** *f.* tranquillity of mind
**Geistesschwach,** *adj.* feeble-minded, imbecile
**Geistesschwäche,** *f.* feeble-mindedness, imbecility, fatuity; — **des Greisenalters,** dementia senilis, dotage
**Geistesschwächung,** *f.* weakening of the mind
**Geistesspannung,** *f.* mental exertion
**Geistesstärke,** *f.* strength of mind
**Geistesstörung,** *f.* disturbance or aberration of mind, alienation
**Geistesstumpf,** *adj.* } heavy, dull,
**Geistesträge,** *adj.* } imbecile
**Geistesträgheit,** *f.* dulness of mind, imbecility
**Geistesverstörung,** *f.* } alienation
**Geistesverwirrung,** *f.* } of mind
**Geisteszerrüttung,** *f.*
**Geistig,** *adj.* mental; spirituous, alcoholic
**Geistlähmend,** *adj.* paralysing the mind
**Geistleer,** *adj.* } spiritless, stupid,
**Geistlos,** *adj.* } dull, heavy, vacant
**Geistlosigkeit,** *f.* dulness, heaviness of mind
**Gekampfert,** *adj.* camphorated
**Gekeimt,** *adj.* germinated
**Gekerbt,** *adj.* crenated, notched
**Gekielt,** *adj.* carinated, keeled
**Geknäuelt,** *adj.* glomerate; coiled, convoluted
**Geknickt,** *adj.* bent, flexed (as of uterus), kinked (as of intestine), cracked, partially fractured
**Gekniet,** *adj.* geniculate
**Geknöpft,** *adj.* with a button or knob at the head or point, probe-pointed (*e.g.* bistouries)

**Geköpft,** *adj* capitate
**Gekörnt,** *adj.* granulated
**Gekreuzt,** *adj.* decussated
**Gekrösader,** *f.* mesenteric vein
**Gekrösarterie,** *f.* mesenteric artery
**Gekrösartig,** *adj.* mesenteric
**Gekrösblatt,** *n.* layer of the mesentery
**Gekrösblutader,** *f.* mesenteric vein
**Gekrösbruch,** *m.* mesenteric hernia
**Gekrösdärme,** *pl.* jejunum and ileum
**Gekrösdrüse,** *f.* mesenteric gland
**Gekrösdrüsengang,** *m.* pancreatic duct
**Gekröse,** *n.* mesentery
**Gekrösgang,** *m.* pancreatic duct
**Gekrösgefäss,** *n.* mesenteric vessel
**Gekrösgeflecht,** *n.* mesenteric plexus
**Gekröshaut,** *f.* the scum produced by saccharomyces mesentericus
**Gekrösnerv,** *m.* mesenteric nerve
**Gekrösplatte,** *f.* mesenteric layer
**Gekröspulsader,** *f.* mesenteric artery
**Gekrösrand,** *m.* mesenteric border
**Gekrösschlagader,** *f.* mesenteric artery
**Gekrösschwindsucht,** *f.* tabes mesenterica
**Gekrösvene,** *f.* mesenteric vein
**Gekröswurzel,** *f.* root of the mesentery
**Gekrümmt,** *adj.* curved, bent
**Gelappt,** *adj.* lobed, lobulated; acinous
**Gelasmus,** *m.* spasmodic laughter
**Gelatinkapsel,** *f.* gelatine capsule
**Gelatinkultur,** *f.* gelatine cultivation (bacteriology)
**Gelatinös,** *adj.* gelatinous, colloid
**Gelatinstichkultur,** *f.* needle-point culture in gelatine (bacteriology)
**Gelb,** *adj.* yellow
**Gelbblaublindheit,** *f.* yellow-blue blindness
**Gelbfieber,** *n.* yellow fever
**Gelblich,** *adj.* yellowish
**Gelbsehen,** *n.* yellow vision, xanthopsia
**Gelbsucht,** *f.* jaundice, icterus
**Gelbsüchtig,** *adj.* jaundiced, icteric
**Geldrollenförmig,** *adj.* nummular-like, nummular
**Gelegenheitsursache,** *f.* determining or exciting cause
**Leitzelle,** *f.* conducting cell
**Gelenk,** *n.* joint, articulation, arthrosis; —, bewegliches, arthrodia; —, falsches, false joint, abnormal joint, pseudarthrosis; —, freies, arthrodia; —, künstliches, artificial joint; —, neues, nearthrosis, new joint; —, straffes, amphiarthrosis; —, widernatürliches, false joint, abnormal joint, pseudarthrosis
**Gelenkabscess,** *m.* joint abscess
**Gelenkabschleifung,** *f.* wearing away of a joint (Charcot's joint disease)
**Gelenkanschwellung,** *f.* swelling of a joint
**Gelenkausdehnung,** *f.* distension of a joint
**Gelenkausmachung,** *f.* dislocation
**Gelenkband,** *n.* articular ligament, capsular ligament
**Gelenkbänderentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the ligaments of a joint
**Gelenkbändererschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of the ligaments of a joint
**Gelenkbänderschmerz,** *m.* pain in the ligaments of a joint, desmalgia
**Gelenkbau,** *m.* structure of a joint
**Gelenkbein,** *n.* } sesamoid
**Gelenkbeinchen,** *n.* } bone
**Gelenkbeugung,** *f.*, **gewaltsame,** forcible flexion of a joint, *brisement forcé*
**Gelenkblutader,** *f.* articular vein
**Gelenkblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage into a joint
**Gelenkbruch,** *m.* fracture into a joint
**Gelenkdistorsion,** *f.* incomplete dislocation

**Gelenkdrüse**, *f.* synovial gland
**Gelenkeiterung**, *f.* suppuration of a joint
**Gelenkempyem**, *n.* collection of pus in a joint
**Gelenkende**, *n.* articular surface or end of bone
**Gelenkentzündung**, *f.* arthritis, inflammation of a joint
**Gelenkerguss**, *m.* effusion into a joint
**Gelenkfalte**, *f.* crease or fold of a joint
**Gelenkfläche**, *f.* articular surface
**Gelenkflüssigkeit**, *f.* synovial fluid
**Gelenkfortsatz**, *m.* articular process, condyloid process
**Gelenkfuge**, *f.* joint commissure
**Gelenkfügung**, *f.* articulation
**Gelenkgegend**, *f.* joint region
**Gelenkgeschwulst**, *f.* joint swelling, or tumour; —, **weisse**, white swelling, tumor albus
**Gelenkgeschwür**, *n.* ulceration of a joint
**Gelenkgrube**, *f.* articular fossa, glenoid cavity
**Gelenkhaut**, *f.* synovial membrane
**Gelenkhöcker**, *m.* condyle
**Gelenkhöckergrube**, *f.* condyloid fossa
**Gelenkhöhle**, *f.* articular cavity, acetabulum
**Gelenkhügel**, *m.*, **Gelenkhügelchen**, *n.* articular prominence, tubercle, or tubercle
**Gelenkig**, *adj.* jointed, articulated, flexible
**Gelenkigkeit**, *f.* flexibility, suppleness
**Gelenkkapsel**, *f.* articular capsule, capsular ligament
**Gelenkkapselentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the capsule of a joint
**Gelenkknochen**, *m.* bone forming part of joint, sesamoid bone
**Gelenkknochengeschwulst**, *f.* swelling or tumour of articular end of bones
**Gelenkknopf**, *m.* condyle
**Gelenkknorpel**, *m.* articular cartilage
**Gelenkknorpelartig**, *adj.* cartilaginous
**Gelenkknorpelüberzug**, *m.* articular cartilage
**Gelenkknorren**, *m.* condyle
**Gelenkknoten**, *m.*, **Gelenkkonkrement**, *n.* loose or movable body in a joint
**Gelenkkontusion**, *f.* contusion of a joint
**Gelenkkopf**, *m.* condyle, head of bone, capitellum
**Gelenkkörper**, *m.* loose or movable body in a joint
**Gelenkkrankheit**, *f.* joint disease
**Gelenklehre**, *f.* arthrology
**Gelenkleiden**, *n.* joint disease
**Gelenkleim**, *m.* synovia
**Gelenklippe**, *f.* joint margin or rim
**Gelenkmaus**, *f.* loose or movable body in a joint
**Gelenkmäusegeräusch**, *n.* *bruit d'aï* (Boultaud : auscultation)
**Gelenkneuralgie**, *f.*, **Gelenkneurose**, *f.* articular neuralgia, hysterical joint disease
**Gelenkpfanne**, *f.* articular cavity or depression, glenoid cavity, acetabulum
**Gelenkraum**, *m.* articular cavity
**Gelenkrheumatismus**, *m.* articular rheumatism
**Gelenkring**, *m.* the rim of a joint cavity
**Gelenkrolle**, *f.* joint condyle
**Gelenksaft**, *m.* synovia
**Gelenksam**, *adj.* pliable, flexible
**Gelenksamkeit**, *f.* pliability, flexibility
**Gelenkscheide**, *f.* joint capsule
**Gelenkschienchen**, *n.* a small articulated splint
**Gelenkschiene**, *f.* articulated splint
**Gelenkschlaffheit**, *f.* loose joint
**Gelenkschlagader**, *f.* articular artery
**Gelenkschleim**, *m.* synovia
**Gelenkschleimhaut**, *f.* synovial membrane
**Gelenkschmerz**, *m.* arthralgia
**Gelenkschmiere**, *f.* synovia

**Gelenkschwamm,** *m.* white swelling, spina ventosa
**Gelenkschwellung,** *f.* swelling of a joint
**Gelenkschwund,** *m.* wasting of a joint
**Gelenkspalte,** *f.* joint cleft
**Gelenksteif,** *adj.* ankylosed or stiff-jointed
**Gelenksteifheit,** *f.* } ankylosis,
**Gelenksteifigkeit,** *f.* } stiff joint
**Gelenkstreckung,** *f.*, **gewaltsame.** *V.* **Gelenkbeugung**
**Gelenkstück,** *n.* part of a joint
**Gelenktasche,** *f.* pouch or pocket of a joint cavity
**Gelenkteil,** *m.* articular portion, condyle
**Gelenkübellehre,** *f.* science of joint disease
**Gelenkverbindung,** *f.* articulation
**Gelenkverdickung,** *f.* thickening of, or about, a joint (*e.g.* in chronic rheumatism)
**Gelenkvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of a joint
**Gelenkverletzung,** *f.* injury to a joint
**Gelenkverödung,** *f.* production of ankylosis of a joint by operation
**Gelenkverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of a joint
**Gelenkverschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of a joint, tumor albus
**Gelenkverstauchung,** *f.* dislocation of a joint
**Gelenkverwachsung,** *f.* ankylosis
**Gelenkwand,** *f.* joint boundary or capsule
**Gelenkwasser,** *n.* synovia
**Gelenkwassersucht,** *f.* hydrops articuli
**Gelenkwirbel,** *m.* rotatory joint (as of a vertebra)
**Gelenkwunde,** *f.* wound of a joint
**Gelenkzotte,** *f.* synovial villus
**Gelind,** *adj.* } soft, mild, tender; smooth; demulcent, lenitive
**Gelinde,** *adj.* }
**Gelispel,** *n.* lisping, whispering
**Gelockert,** *adj.* loosened
**Gelsimiumwurzel,** *f.* gelsemium root (Carolina jasmine)
**Gelüst,** *n.* morbid appetite
**Gemächt,** *n.* the genitals of large animals and man
**Gemecker,** *n.* agophony
**Gemeinempfindung,** *f.* } subjective feeling or sensation,
**Gemeingefühl,** *n.* } *e.g.* the muscular sense
**Gemeinschaftlich,** *adj.* common, communis
**Gemeinverstand,** *m.* common sense
**Gemischt,** *adj.* mixed
**Gemme,** *f.* a pear-shaped swelling in the hyphæ of mould fungi, possessing a thick membrane and a protoplasm rich in oil
**Gemsenballen,** *m.* } hair-ball
**Gemsenkugel,** *f.* }
**Gemüse,** *n.* vegetables
**Gemüsekost,** *f.* vegetable diet
**Gemüt,** *n.* mind, soul, spirit, nature, temper
**Gemütsart,** *f.* } disposition of mind, temperament, humour, character
**Gemütsbeschaffenheit,** *f.* }
**Gemütsbewegung,** *f.* emotion
**Gemütskraft,** *f.* power of the mind or soul
**Gemütskrank,** *adj.* ill in mind, melancholy
**Gemütskranke,** *m.* & *f.* an emotionally disturbed person
**Gemütskrankheit,** *f.* } mental disease, especially that in which the patient busies himself with his condition and his own personality
**Gemütsleiden,** *n.* }
**Gemütsregung,** *f.* agitation, passion
**Gemütsreizbarkeit,** *f.* irritability of temper
**Gemütsruhe,** *f.* tranquillity of temper, evenness of disposition
**Gemütsstärke,** *f.* strength of the mind or soul
**Gemütsstimmung,** *f.* mood of mind
**Gemütsstumpfheit,** *f.* mental hebetude, dulness of mind

**Gemütsunruhe,** *f.* perturbation of mind, disquietude
**Gemütsveränderung,** *f.* alteration of mind (morbid)
**Gemütsverstimmung,** *f.* ill-humour, bad spirits, ill-temper, 'out of tune'
**Gemütswahnsinn,** *m.* moral insanity
**Gemütszustand,** *m.* disposition, state, or frame of mind, constitution, temper, humour
**Genarbt,** *adj.* scarred
**Generationsdrüse,** *f.* generative gland
**Generationswechsel,** *m.* alternation of generations (as in Trematoda)
**Generisch,** *adj.* generic
**Genesen,** *v. n.* to recover, to convalesce, to get well
**Genesung,** *f.* convalescence, recovery
**Genesungsfall,** *m.* case of recovery
**Genesungsperiode,** *f.* period of convalesence or recovery
**Genesungsziffer,** *f.* statistics of recovery
**Genick,** *n.* nape, neck, nucha, cervix
**Genickbrechen,** *n.* the breaking of the neck
**Genickdrüse,** *f.* cervical gland
**Genickgrube,** *f.* hollow of the neck, fovea nuchæ
**Genickkrampf,** *m.* epidermic cerebro-spinal meningitis
**Genickschmerz,** *m.* pain in the neck
**Genickstarre,** *f.* epidermic cerebro-spinal meningitis
**Geniessbar,** *adj.* edible
**Genitalerkrankung,** *f.* disease of the genitals
**Genitalfalte,** *f.* genital fold
**Genitalhöcker,** *m.* genital eminence
**Genitalien,** *pl* the genitals
**Genitalreizung,** *f.* genital irritation
**Genual,** *adj.* concerning the knee
**Genussmittel,** *n.* substances used, not directly as food, but as producing agreeable effects on the vascular and nervous systems (*e.g.* spices, spirituous drinks, tea, coffee, narcotics, tobacco, &c.)
**Geophagie,** *f.* earth- or dirt-eating
**Gepaart,** *adj.* in pairs
**Gerade,** *adj.* straight, rectus
**Geradehalter,** *m.* support; brace, shoulder brace
**Geradlage,** *f.* longitudinal position
**Geründet,** *adj.* marginatus
**Geräusch,** *n.* noise, sound, souffle, bruit, murmur
**Gerbsäure,** *f.* tannic acid
**Gerbstoffbad,** *n.* tannin bath
**Gerbstoffe,** *pl.* tannins
**Gereinigt,** *adj.* purified
**Gereizt,** *adj.* irritated
**Gerichtlich,** *adj.* legal or forensic
**Gerichtsarzt,** *m.* coroner, a medical man appointed by Government
**Gerichtsärztlich,** *adj.* medico-legal
**Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten,** *n.* the opinion of a medical expert
**Gerinnbar,** *adj.* coagulable
**Gerinnbarkeit,** *f.* coagulability
**Gerinnen,** *v. n.* to coagulate, to clot, to curdle
**Gerinnen,** *n.* / **Gerinnung,** *f.* { coagulation, coagulum, clot
**Gerinnungserscheinung,** *f.* coagulation phenomenon
**Gerinnungsfähigkeit,** *f.* capability of coagulation
**Gerinnungsprozess,** *m.* process of coagulation
**Gerinsel,** *n.* coagulum, clot, thrombus
**Gerinselbildung,** *f.* formation of coagulum, coagulation
**Gerippe,** *n.* a skeleton
**Germer,** *m.* hellebore
**Gerokomie,** *f.* the dietetic and psychical care of old age
**Geronnen,** *adj.* clotted, coagulated
**Gerontoxon,** *n.* arcus senilis
**Gerste,** *f.* barley
**Gerstengraupen,** *pl.* / **Gerstengrütze,** *f.* } pearl barley
**Gerstenkorn,** *n.* hordeolum, stye
**Gerstenkornförmig,** *adj.* barley-corn-shaped (as applied to certain lancet points)
**Gerstenmehl,** *n.* barley-flour

**Gerstenmilbe,** *f.* barley mite (acarus hordei)
**Gerstenschleim,** *m.* } barley-water,
**Gerstentrank,** *m.* } ptisane
**Gerstenstärke,** *f* barley starch
**Geruch,** *m.* smell, scent, odour
**Geruchlos,** *adj.* without the sense of smell; inodorous, scentless
**Geruchlosigkeit,** *f.* the absence of smell or odour, the want of the sense of smell
**Geruchsapparat,** *m.* the olfactory apparatus
**Geruchseindruck,** *m.* olfactory impression or sensation
**Geruchsempfindung,** *f.* appreciation of smell
**Geruchsgrübchen,** *n.* } olfactory
**Geruchsgrube,** *f.* } fossa
**Geruchshaut,** *f.* Schneiderian membrane
**Geruchsknochen,** *m.* ethmoid bone
**Geruchskorrigenzien,** *pl.* smell correctors (as used in medicine)
**Geruchsnerv,** *m.* olfactory nerve
**Geruchsorgan,** *n.* olfactory organ, the nose
**Geruchsreiz,** *m.* irritant to the sense of smell
**Geruchssinn,** *m.* the sense of smell
**Geruchsvermögen,** *n.* power of smelling
**Geruchswerkzeug,** *n.* olfactory organ
**Gerunzelt,** *adj.* rugose, wrinkled
**Gerüst,** *n.* } framework, scaf-
**Gerüstwerk,** *n.* } fold, stroma
**Gesammtbefinden,** *n.* general condition
**Gesammterkrankung,** *f.* general or constitutional disease
**Gesammtstoffwechsel,** *m.* complete metabolism
**Gesäss,** *n.* buttocks, fundament, nates
**Gesässarterie,** *f.* gluteal artery
**Gesässbein,** *n.* ischium
**Gesässblutader,** *f.* gluteal vein
**Gesässbruch,** *m.* gluteal or sciatic hernia
**Gesässfistel,** *f.* fistula in gluteal region
**Gesässfurche,** *f.* fold of the buttocks, gluteal fold
**Gesässgegend,** *f.* gluteal region
**Gesässknochen,** *m.* ischium
**Gesässknorren,** *m.* tuber ischii
**Gesässmuskel,** *m.* gluteus muscle
**Gesässnerv,** *m.* gluteal nerve
**Gesässpulsader,** *f.* } gluteal
**Gesässschlagader,** *f.* } artery
**Gesässspalte,** *f.* cleft between the nates
**Gesässvene,** *f.* gluteal vein
**Gesässwirbel,** *m.* sacral or coccygeal vertebra
**Gesättigt,** *adj.* satiated; saturated
**Gesäuert,** *adj.* acidulated
**Geschichtet,** *adj.* stratified
**Geschlecht,** *n.* sex, species, genus, kind, race
**Geschlechtlich,** *adj.* generic; sexual
**Geschlechtlos,** *adj.* sexless
**Geschlechtsabneigung,** *f.* sexual disinclination, anaphrodisia
**Geschlechtsapparat,** *m.* sexual apparatus
**Geschlechtsart,** *f.* genus, species, race, kind
**Geschlechtsausschweifung,** *f.* sexual excess, excessive venery
**Geschlechtsdrüse,** *f.* genital gland; ovary
**Geschlechtseigentümlichkeit,** *f.* sexual peculiarity
**Geschlechtsempfindung,** *f.* sexual feeling
**Geschlechtsentwicklung,** *f.* sexual development
**Geschlechtserkrankung,** *f.* disease of the sexual organs
**Geschlechtsfalte,** *f.* genital fold
**Geschlechtsfurche,** *f.* genito-urinary aperture (in fœtus)
**Geschlechtsgang,** *m.* genital duct, passage, or canal, Müller's duct
**Geschlechtsgenuss,** *m.* sexual intercourse, sexual pleasure
**Geschlechtsglied,** *n.* sexual organ, genitals
**Geschlechtshöcker,** *m.* genital eminence or protuberance
**Geschlechtskrankheit,** *f.* disease of the sexual organs
**Geschlechtsleben,** *n.* sexual condition or habits
**Geschlechtslust,** *f.* sexual appetite

**Geschlechtsneigung,** *f.* sexual impulse or instinct
**Geschlechtsorgan,** *n.* sexual organ
**Geschlechtsreif,** *adj.* adj. of Geschlechtsreife
**Geschlechtsreife,** *f.* puberty
**Geschlechtsreiz,** *m.* sexual impulse or instinct
**Geschlechtsreizend,** *adj.* aphrodisiac
**Geschlechtsteile,** *pl.* the sexual organs, genitals
**Geschlechtstrieb,** *m.* sexual impulse or instinct
**Geschlechtstriebvermindernd,** *adj.* anaphrodisiac
**Geschlechtsverbindung,** *f.* } sexual intercourse, coition
**Geschlechtsverrichtung,** *f.* }
**Geschlechtsweg,** *m.* genital passage
**Geschlechtswerkzeug,** *n.* sexual apparatus
**Geschlechtswulst,** *m.* genital protuberance or eminence (as applied to hermaphrodites)
**Geschlechtszeichen,** *n.* the genitals
**Geschlitzt,** *adj.* cleft
**Geschmack,** *m.* taste, relish, flavour
**Geschmacklos,** *adj.* tasteless, insipid
**Geschmacklosigkeit,** *f.* tastelessness, insipidity
**Geschmackreiz,** *m.* irritant to the sense of taste
**Geschmacksbecher,** *m.* taste bud
**Geschmacksempfindung,** *f.* perception of taste
**Geschmacksinn,** *m.* sense of taste
**Geschmacksknospe,** *f.* taste bud
**Geschmackskörner,** *pl.* taste papillæ
**Geschmackslähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the sense of taste
**Geschmacksmangel,** *m.* loss or absence of taste
**Geschmacksnerv,** *m.* gustatory nerve; glosso-pharyngeal nerve
**Geschmacksorgan,** *n.* organ of taste
**Geschmacksstörung,** *f.* disturbance of the sense of taste
**Geschmackstäuschung,** *f.* deception of taste
**Geschmackswärzchen,** *n.* } gustatory papilla
**Geschmackswarze,** *f.* }
**Geschmackswerkzeug,** *n.* taste organ
**Geschmackszelle,** *f.* gustatory cell
**Geschmeidig,** *adj.* ductile, pliable
**Geschmeidigkeit,** *f.* ductility, pliability
**Geschuppt,** *adj.* scaly, squamous
**Geschwängert,** *adj.* impregnated, saturated
**Geschwänzt,** *adj.* caudate, caudatus
**Geschwätzig,** *adj.* talkative
**Geschwätzigkeit,** *f.* talkativeness
**Geschwefelt,** *adj.* sulphuretted
**Geschweift,** *adj.* caudate, caudatus
**Geschwollen,** *adj.* swollen
**Geschwulst,** *f.* swelling, tumour, new growth, excrescence
**Geschwulstanlage,** *f.* rudiment or germ of tumour
**Geschwulstart,** *f.* kind or variety of tumour
**Geschwulstbecken,** *n.* a pelvis containing a tumour or tumours
**Geschwulstbildung,** *f.* tumour formation
**Geschwulstform,** *f.* shape or variety of tumour
**Geschwulstförmig,** *adj.* tumour-like
**Geschwulstherd,** *m.* focus or centre of tumour
**Geschwulstig,** *adj.* having tumours or swellings
**Geschwulstkapsel,** *f.* tumour capsule
**Geschwulstkeim,** *m.* germ of tumour
**Geschwulstknoten,** *m.* tumour nodule
**Geschwulstlehre,** *f.* the pathology of tumours
**Geschwulstsack,** *m.* tumour sac
**Geschwulstwachstum,** *n.* swelling or growth of tumour
**Geschwulstwucherung,** *f.* tumour proliferation

**Geschwulstzelle**, *f.* tumour cell
**Geschwulstzotte**, *f.* villus or villous process of tumour
**Geschwür**, *n.* ulcer, boil, abscess
**Geschwürig**, *adj.* ulcerous, ulcerative
**Geschwüröffnung**, *f.* the opening of an abscess
**Geschwürsartig**, *adj.* ulcerous
**Geschwürsbildung**, *f.* ulceration (↑the process)
**Geschwürschnitt**, *m.* opening of an abscess
**Geschwürsfläche**, *f.* surface of an ulcer
**Geschwürsgang**, *m.* sinus of an ulcer or abscess
**Geschwürsgrund**, *m.* base of an ulcer
**Geschwürsnarbe**, *f.* cicatrix of an ulcer
**Geschwürsrand**, *m.* margin of an ulcer
**Gesicht**, *n.* sight, eyesight, vision, faculty of seeing; face, visage; —, **schiefes**, facial paralysis; Bell's paralysis
**Gesichtlos**, *adj.* blind, sightless
**Gesichtlosigkeit**, *f.* blindness
**Gesichts-** (in comp.), facial or visual
**Gesichtsachse**, *f.* visual axis
**Gesichtsarterie**, *f.* facial artery
**Gesichtsausdruck**, *m.* expression of the countenance, physiognomy
**Gesichtsbeschauung**, *f.* inspection of the face
**Gesichtsbetrug**, *m.* optical illusion
**Gesichtsbildung**, *f.* formation of the face
**Gesichtsblatter**, *f.* } pimple,
**Gesichtsblätterchen**, *n.* } acne
**Gesichtsblödigkeit**, *f.* dimness of sight, amblyopia
**Gesichtsblutader**, *f.* facial vein
**Gesichtsdeuter**, *m.* physiognomist
**Gesichtseinstellung**, *f.* face presentation
**Gesichtsempfindung**, *f.* perception or sensation of sight
**Gesichtsermüdung**, *f.* asthenopia
**Gesichtserscheinung**, *f.* optical phenomenon
**Gesichtserysipel**, *n.* facial erysipelas
**Gesichtsfarbe**, *f.* complexion, colour of the face
**Gesichtsfehler**, *m.* defect of vision
**Gesichtsfeld**, *n.* field of vision
**Gesichtsfeldbeschränkung**, *f.* } limitation of the field of vision
**Gesichtsfeldeinengung**, *f.* }
**Gesichtsfeldmesser**, *m.* perimeter, campimeter
**Gesichtsfinne**, *f.* acne vulgaris
**Gesichtsfläche**, *f.* facial surface
**Gesichtsgeburt**, *f.* facial delivery
**Gesichtsgefäss**, *n.* facial vessel
**Gesichtsgegend**, *f.* facial region
**Gesichtsgrind**, *m.* porrigo, sycosis
**Gesichtshaut**, *f.* skin of the face
**Gesichtshöhlen**, *pl.* facial cavities (mouth, pharynx, nose)
**Gesichtshügel**, *m.* optic thalamus
**Gesichtsknochen**, *m.* facial bone
**Gesichtskrampf**, *m.* facial spasm; —, **mimischer**, convulsive tic
**Gesichtskrebs**, *m.* cancer of the face
**Gesichtskreis**, *m.* range of vision
**Gesichtslage**, *f.* face presentation or position
**Gesichtslähmung**, *f.* } facial paralysis, Bell's paralysis
**——, mimische** }
**Gesichtslänge**, *f.* the distance between the highest portion of the frontal bone and the extremity of the chin
**Gesichtslinie**, *f.* visual line, facial line
**Gesichtsmangel**, *m.* defect or absence of the face
**Gesichtsmuskel**, *m.* facial muscle
**Gesichtsmuskellähmung**, *f.* paralysis of the facial muscles
**Gesichtsnerv**, *m.* facial nerve
**Gesichtsorgan**, *n.* organ of vision
**Gesichtsprüfung**, *f.* the testing of the vision
**Gesichtsschlagader**, *f.* facial artery
**Gesichtspunkt**, *m.* visual point, point of distance
**Gesichtsquelle**, *f.* facial pustule
**Gesichtsrose**, *f.* erysipelas of the face
**Gesichtsvene**, *f.* facial vein, facial

**Gesichtsschädel,** *m.* facial part of skull
**Gesichtsschlagader,** *f.* facial artery
**Gesichtsschmerz,** *m.* / **——, Fothergill'scher** } facial neuralgia, tic douloureux
**Gesichtsschwäche,** *f.* weakness of sight, amblyopia
**Gesichtsschwindel,** *m.* ocular vertigo (as in forms of ocular paralysis)
**Gesichtssinn,** *m.* sense of vision, eyesight
**Gesichtsspalte,** *f.* facial cleft (congenital deformity)
**Gesichtsstörung,** *f.* disturbance of vision
**Gesichtsstrahl,** *m.* visual ray
**Gesichtstäuschung,** *f.* optical illusion
**Gesichtsvene,** *f.* facial vein
**Gesichtsveränderung,** *f.* change of countenance
**Gesichtsverdrehung,** *f.* distortion of the face
**Gesichtsverdunkelung,** *f.* obscuration of vision
**Gesichtsverzerrung,** *f.* distortion of the face
**Gesichtsvorstellung,** *f.* visual perception
**Gesichtsweite,** *f.* visual distance
**Gesichtswerkzeug,** *n.* organ of vision
**Gesichtswinkel,** *m.* facial angle; visual angle
**Gesichtszug,** *m.* feature, lineament
**Gespalten,** *adj.* fissured, cleft; reduplicated (of the heart sounds)
**Gespannt,** *adj.* tense, stretched; entonic
**Gespanntheit,** *f.* tension; exaltation (of the feelings), *entonie*
**Gestalt,** *f.* figure, form, shape, stature, size, aspect
**Gestalten,** *v. a.* to figure, to form, to fashion, to mould
**Gestaltlos,** *adj.* shapeless, amorphous
**Gestaltlosigkeit,** *f.* want of form or shape, shapelessness
**Gestammel,** *n.* stammering, stuttering
**Gestank,** *m.* stink, stench
**Gestielt,** *adj.* pedunculated
**Gestrahlt,** *adj.* radiated, radiate
**Gestreift,** *adj.* striated
**Gesund,** *adj.* healthy, sound, wholesome, salutary, sane
**Gesundbrunnen,** *m.* mineral spring, mineral or medicated water
**Gesunden,** *v. n.* to recover, to be restored to health
**Gesundheit,** *f.* health, healthiness, wholesomeness, salubrity
**Gesundheitlich,** *adj.* relating to health, sanitary
**Gesundheitsamt,** *n.* board of health
**Gesundheitsbeamte,** *m.* health officer, sanitary inspector
**Gesundheitsgeschirr,** *n.* sanitary cooking utensils
**Gesundheitskommission,** *f.* board of health
**Gesundheitskunde,** *f.* / **Gesundheitslehre,** *f.* } sanitary science, hygiene
**Gesundheitspass,** *m.* bill of health
**Gesundheitspflege,** *f.* hygiene, sanitation; care of the health
**Gesundheitspflegegesetz,** *n.* health act or law
**Gesundheitspolizei,** *f.* sanitary police
**Gesundheitsrat,** *m.* board of health
**Gesundheitsregel,** *f.* regimen
**Gesundheitsvorschrift,** *f.* sanitary regulation
**Gesundheitswesen, öffentliches,** *n.* public health, sanitation
**Gesundheitszustand,** *m.* state of health
**Getigert,** *adj.* spotted, pigmented in patches
**Getränk,** *n.* drink, beverage, draught
**Getreideälchen,** *pl.* anguillula tritici
**Getreiderost,** *m.* grain rust produced by pucinia granium
**Getrübt,** *adj.* opaque, dim, dull
**Getüpfelt,** *adj.* spotted
**Gewächs,** *n.* growth, excrescence, tumour, protuberance; plant
**Gewächsauge,** *n.* vegetable germ
**Gewebe,** *n.* tissue, texture
**Gewebebildung,** *f.* tissue formation

**Gewebeentstehungslehre**, *f.* the science of tissue formation, histology
**Gewebekitt**, *m.* tissue cement
**Gewebelehre**, *f.* histology
**Gewebsatmung**, *f.* tissue respiration
**Gewebselement**, *n.* tissue element, histological element
**Gewebsfetzen**, *m* shred of tissue
**Gewebsfixierung**, *f.* hardening of tissue (bacteriology)
**Gewebsflüssigkeit**, *f.* tissue fluid
**Gewebslehre**, *f.* histology
**Gewebslücke**, *f.* tissue space or gap, tissue defect
**Gewebsneubildung**, *f.* connective tissue neoplasm
**Gewebsquetschung**, *f.* crushing or contusion of the tissues
**Gewebssaft**, *m.* tissue fluid
**Gewebsschichte**, *f.* tissue layer
**Gewebsschrumpfung**, *f.* tissue shrinking
**Gewebsspalt**, *m.* } tissue cleft or
**Gewebsspalte**, *f.* } space
**Gewebsveränderung**, *f.* tissue change, metabolism
**Gewebsverdichtung**, *f.* tissue thickening
**Gewebsverkürzung**, *f.* tissue contraction
**Gewebswucherung**, *f.* tissue proliferation
**Gewebszerfall**, *m.* decay of the tissues
**Gewebszüchtung**, *f.* tissue cultivation
**Gewebszunahme**, *f.* increase of tissue, or of connective tissue
**Gewerbekrankheiten**, *pl.* diseases peculiar to certain trades
**Gewerbesanitätspolizei**, *f.* official inspection of factories
**Gewichtsextension**, *f.* extension by weights
**Gewimpert**, *adj.* ciliated
**Gewinde**, *n.* ginglymus
**Gewirbelt**, *adj.* vertebrate
**Gewohnheit**, *f.* custom, habit, practice, use, usage
**Gewohnheitskrampf**, *m.* habitual spasm (as in epilepsy, asthma, &c.)
**Gewohnheitskrankheit**, *f.* disease acquired by habit
**Gewohnheitsparesie**, *f.* paralysis resulting from morbid habits (as of laryngeal muscles after wearing tracheotomy tube)
**Gewohnheitsskoliose**, *f.* scoliosis due to some habitual false position
**Gewohnheitstrinker**, *m.* habitual drunkard
**Gewöhnung**, *f.* the accustoming oneself to anything, the forming of a habit
**Gewölbe**, *n.* vault, arch; the fornix
**Gewölbebruch**, *m.* fracture of the vertex of the skull
**Gewölbt**, *adj.* arched, vaulted, convex
**Gewulstet**, *adj.* protuberant, puffy, swelled, tumid
**Gewunden**, *adj.* spiral, twisted, coiled, tortuous
**Gewürzessig**, *m.* aromatic vinegar
**Gewürzhaltig**, *adj.* aromatic, containing spice
**Gewürzkrämerkrätze**, *f.* grocer's itch
**Gewürznelken**, *pl.* cloves
**Gewürznelkenöl**, *n.* oil of cloves
**Gezähnelt**, *adj.* } dentate, denticu-
**Gezahnt**, *adj.* } late
**Gezelt**, *n.* tentorium
**Gezüngelt**, *adj.* tongued
**Gezweiteilt**, *adj.* bipartite
**Gibbosität**, *f.* gibbosity
**Gicht**, *f.* gout, arthritis urica; —, **atonische**, atonic gout; —, **chronische**, chronic gout; —, **fliegende**, acute rheumatic arthritis; —, **irreguläre**, irregular or chronic gout; —, **verlarvte**, masked or suppressed gout
**Gichtablagerung**, *f.* gouty deposit, tophus
**Gichtader**, *f.* sciatic vein
**Gichtanfall**, *m.* attack of the gout
**Gichtartig**, *adj.* gouty, arthritic
**Gichtbrüchig**, *adj.* paralytic, palsied
**Gichtbrüchige**, *m.* & *f.* a gouty person, a paralytic
**Gichtbrüchigkeit**, *f.* palsy

**Gichter**, eclampsia infantum, infantile convulsions
**Gichtgeschwür**, *n.* sore formed by the giving way of the skin over a chalk stone
**Gichtheilend**, *adj.* antiarthritic
**Gichtig**, *adj.* / **Gichtisch**, *adj.* } gouty, arthritic
**Gichtknoten**, *m.* gouty deposit, tophus
**Gichtkolik**, *f.* gout in the stomach
**Gichtkrank**, *adj.* ill with gout, gouty
**Gichtleiden**, *n.* gouty affection, gout
**Gichtlindernd**, *adj.* antiarthritic
**Gichtmittel**, *n.* a remedy for the gout
**Gichtniere**, *f.* gouty kidney
**Gichtpapier**, *n.* antiarthritic paper, charta resinosa, P.G.
**Gichtschmerz**, *m.* the pain of gout, arthritic pain
**Gichtschrumpfniere**, *f.* gouty contracted kidney
**Gichtstar**, *m.* cataract due to gout
**Gichtstoff**, *m.* gouty matter
**Gichttaft**, *m.* antiarthritic taffeta
**Giessbad**, *n.* shower bath, douche
**Giessbeckenknorpel**, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
**Giessbeckenmuskel**, *m.* arytenoid muscle
**Giessfieber**, *n.* brassfounder's ague
**Giesskanne**, *f.* arytenoid cartilage
**Giesskannenförmig**, *adj.* arytenoid
**Giesskannenknorpel**, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
**Gift**, *n.* poison, virus, venom, virulence, contagion; —, ätzendes, corrosive poison: —, betäubendes, narcotic poison; —, irritierendes, irritant poison; —, narkotisches, narcotic poison; —, reizend-narkotisches, irritant narcotic poison; —, septisches or zymotisches, septic poison
**Giftabtreibend**, *adj.* antidotal, antitoxic
**Giftarznei**, *f.* an antidote
**Giftfisch**, *m.* poisonous fish
**Giftig**, *adj.* poisonous, venomous, virulent, infective
**Giftigkeit**, *f.* poisonous character, virulence
**Giftkunde**, *f.* toxicology
**Giftkundige**, *m.* toxicologist
**Giftlattich**, *m.* herba lactucæ virosæ, P.G.
**Giftlatticheextract**, *n.* extractum lactucæ virosæ, P.G.
**Giftlehre**, *f.* toxicology
**Giftlos**, *adj.* non-poisonous, innocuous
**Giftlosigkeit**, *f.* the quality of being non-poisonous
**Giftmaterie**, *f.* poisonous substance or matter
**Giftmilbe**, *f.* argas persicus
**Giftmittel**, *n.* an antidote
**Giftmord**, *m.* murder by poison
**Giftpflanze**, *f.* a poisonous plant
**Giftprüfung**, *f.* the testing for poison
**Giftreich**, *adj.* very poisonous
**Giftschein**, *m.* warrant to purchase poisons
**Giftschwamm**, *m.* poisonous fungus
**Giftstoff**, *m.* poisonous matter
**Giftsumachblätter**, *pl.* folia toxicodendri, P.G.
**Gifttrank**, *m.* a poisoned draught
**Giftverkauf**, *m.* sale of poisons
**Giftvoll**, *adj.* full of poison
**Giftwidrig**, *adj.* antitoxic
**Giftwurz**, *m.* swallow wort, asclepias vincetoxicum
**Giftzahn**, *m.* poison fang
**Gigantoblast**, *m.* *V.* **Normoblast**
**Gingibrachium**, *n.* scurvy of the arm
**Gingipodium**, *n.* scurvy of the foot
**Gipfel**, *m.* crisis (of a disease)
**Gips**, *m.* plaster of Paris; —, gebrannter, burnt gypsum
**Gipsabdruck**, *m.* / **Gipsabguss**, *m.* } plaster of Paris cast
**Gipsbinde**, *f.* plaster of Paris bandage
**Gipsbindenverband**, *m.* dressing with plaster of Paris bandages
**Gipsbrei**, *m.* plaster of Paris mixed with water, ready for use
**Gipsbreischicht**, *f.* layer of moist plaster of Paris
**Gipsen**, *v. a.* to treat with plaster of Paris

**Gipshanfschiene,** *f.* splint of plaster of Paris and tow
**Gipsjacke,** *f.* plaster of Paris jacket
**Gipsmesser,** *n.* plaster of Paris knife
**Gipspanzer,** *m.* plaster of Paris jacket
**Gipssäge,** *f.* plaster of Paris saw
**Gipsschere,** *f.* plaster of Paris scissors
**Gipsscherensäge,** *f.* combined saw and scissors for dividing plaster of Paris bandages (Watson's instrument)
**Gipsschiene,** *f.* plaster of Paris splint
**Gipsschwebeschiene,** *f.* plaster of Paris suspension splint (for limbs)
**Gipsteer,** *m.* a mixture of tar and plaster of Paris
**Gipsumguss,** *m.* the application of liquid plaster of Paris to a limb by means of a mould
**Gipsumschlag,** *m.* plaster of Paris compress
**Gipsverband,** *m.* plaster of Paris bandage or dressing
**Gipsverbandmesser,** *n.* knife for cutting plaster of Paris bandage
**Gipsverbandsäge,** *f.* saw for cutting plaster of Paris bandage
**Gitterscharpie,** *f.* lattice charpie
**Gitterverband,** *m.* perforated or fenestrated dressing or bandage
**Glabrität,** *f.* baldness, hairlessness
**Glanzscheu,** *f.* phengophobia
**Glas,** *n.* glass
**Glasaderhaut,** *f.* vitreous membrane
**Glasähnlich,** *adj.* / **Glasartig,** *adj.* } glassy, vitreous, hyaline
**Glasauge,** *n.* glass eye
**Glasdrain,** *m.* glass drainage tube
**Gläsern,** *adj.* glassy, vitreous
**Glaserspalte,** *f.* Glasserian fissure
**Glasfeuchtigkeit,** *f.* / **Glasflüssigkeit,** *f.* { vitreous humour of the eye
**Glashaut,** *f.* / **Glashäutchen,** *n.* { hyaloid or vitreous membrane, vitreous layer (of hair)
**Glashautgewebe,** *n.* hyaloid tissue
**Glashell,** *adj.* bright or clear as glass, diaphanous, pellucid
**Glasicht,** *adj.* glassy, vitreous
**Glaskitt,** *m.* glass cement (a mixture of casein with salicylate of potash, used for fixed bandages)
**Glaskörper,** *m.* vitreous humour of the eye
**Glaskörperauflösung,** *f.* absorption of the vitreous
**Glaskörperflüssigkeit,** *f.* vitreous humour of the eye
**Glaskörperschwinden,** *n.* / **Glaskörperschwund,** *m.* } atrophy or absorption of the vitreous
**Glaskörperspalte,** *f.* / **Glaskörperspaltung,** . { coloboma of the vitreous
**Glaskörpertrübung,** *f.* opacity of the vitreous
**Glaskörperverdunkelung,** *f.* dulling of the vitreous, dulness or opacity of the vitreous
**Glaskörperverflüssigung,** *f.* absorption of the vitreous
**Glaskörpervorfall,** *m.* escape of the vitreous
**Glaskugel,** *f.* glass ball, hyaloid globule
**Glasmembran,** *f.* vitreous layer (of hair)
**Glaspinsel,** *m.* glass brush
**Glasschiene,** *f.* glass splint
**Glastafel,** *f.* lamina vitrea or inner table of skull
**Glasur,** *f.* enamel
**Glatthaut,** *f.* false pellicle (bacteriology)
**Glattzellig,** *adj.* smooth-celled
**Glatze,** *f.* baldness, a bald patch
**Glatzig,** *adj.* / **Glatzköpfig,** *adj.* } bald
**Glaubersalz,** *n.* Glauber's salt
**Glaubersalzwässer,** *pl.* mineral waters containing Glauber's salt (*e.g.* Carlsbad)
**Glaukom,** *n.* glaucoma
**Gleichartig,** *adj.* homogeneous
**Gleichartigkeit,** *f.* homogeneousness
**Gleichbein,** *n.* sesamoid bone
**Gleichgestaltet,** *adj.* isomorphous
**Gleichmachung,** *f.* assimilation

**Gleichzeitig**, *adj.* synchronic
**Gleichzeitigkeit**, *f.* synchronism, isochronism
**Gleisse**, *f.* fool's parsley (æthusa cynapium)
**Gleitbewegung**, *f.* oscillatory movement (of some bacteria)
**Glenoidisch**, *adj.* glenoid
**Gliazelle**, *f.* cell of the neuroglia
**Glied**, *n.* limb, member, joint; penis
**Gliedabnehmung**, *f.* / **Gliedabsetzung**, *f.* } amputation of a limb
**Gliedbad**, *n.* bath for a limb
**Glieder, doppelte**, *pl.* rickets
**Gliederablösung**, *f.* amputation
**Gliederband**, *n.* ligament
**Gliederbau**, *m.* structure, organisation, or arrangement of the limbs
**Gliederbeschwerde**, *f.* pain in the limbs or joints
**Gliederbrand**, *m.* gangrene of a limb or member
**Gliederentzündung**, *f.* arthritis
**Gliederfluss**, *m.* rheumatism
**Gliederfuge**, *f.* articulation, joint
**Gliedergeschwulst**, *f.* a swelling of the limbs
**Gliedergicht**, *f.* articular gout
**Gliederhefe**, *f.* hypha of mucor racemosus
**Gliederig**, *adj.* limbed
**Gliederknöchel**, *m.* joint, knuckle
**Gliederkrampf**, *m.* spasm or cramp in the limbs
**Gliederkrank**, *adj.* arthritic, gouty, rheumatic
**Gliederkrankheit**, *f.* articular disease, arthritis
**Gliederlahm**, *adj.* paralytic
**Gliederlähmung**, *f.* paralysis
**Gliederlos**, *adj.* without members or limbs
**Gliedermann**, *m.* mannikin
**Gliedern**, *v. a.* to joint, to articulate
**Gliederreissen**, *n.* arthralgia, violent joint pain, rheumatism, gout
**Gliedersäge**, *f.* chain saw, Butcher's saw
**Gliederschmerz**, *m.* arthralgia, joint pain, rheumatism, gout
**Gliederschwamm**, *m.* fungus articuli, white swelling
**Gliederschwinden**, *n.* / **Gliederschwund**, *m.* } wasting or withering of limbs
**Gliederspannen**, *n.* spasm, cramp, or tension of the limbs
**Gliederstärkend**, *adj.* strengthening the limbs, tonic
**Gliederstrecken**, *n.* extension of limbs
**Gliedersucht**, *f.* arthritis
**Gliederung**, *f.* articulation
**Gliederwassersucht**, *f.* hydrops articuli
**Gliederweh**, *n.* joint pain, gout, rheumatism; —, **hitziges**, acute polyarticular rheumatism
**Gliederweise**, *adv.* by limbs or joints
**Gliederzittern**, *n.* trembling of the limbs
**Gliederzucken**, *n.* / **Gliederzuckung**, *f.* } convulsion of limbs
**Gliedlosigk it**, *f.* defect or absence of limbs
**Gliedmassen**, *pl.* extremities, lim s, members of the body
**Gliedmassenband**, *n.* a ligament of the limbs
**Gliedschwamm**, *m.* fungus articuli, white swelling
**Gliedwasser**, *n.* synovia; hydrops articuli
**Gliedwassersucht**, *f.* hydrops articuli
**Glimmer**, *m.* mica
**Glimmerbrille**, *f.* mica spectacles
**Gliom**, *n.* glioma
**Globularschicht**, *f.* granular layer (dentine)
**Globulin**, *n.* globulin
**Globulinsubstanzen**, *pl.* globulin compounds
**Globulinurie**, *f.* globulin in the urine
**Glossocele**, *n.* macroglossia
**Glossodynie**, *f.* painful affection of the tongue
**Glottis**, *f.* glottis
**Glottiserweiterer**, *m.* posterior crico-arytenoid muscle
**Glottiskrampf**, *m.* spasm of the glottis
**Glottislähmung**, *f.* paralysis of the glottis

**Glottisödem,** *n.* œdema of the glottis
**Glottisöffner,** *m.* posterior cricoarytenoid muscle
**Glottisrinne,** *f.* } rima glottidis
**Glottisspalte,** *f.* }
**Glotzauge,** *n.* exophthalmos
**Glotzaugenkrankheit,** *f.* } Basedow's or Grave's disease, exophthalmic goitre
**Glotzaugenkropf,** *m.* }
**Glotzäugig,** *adj.* exophthalmic
**Glückshaube,** *f.* caul
**Glühapparat,** *m.* cautery apparatus
**Glühdraht,** *m.* wire of galvanic cautery
**Glüheisen,** *n.* cautery iron
**Glühen,** *v. n.* & *a.* to be red-hot, to glow, to burn, to flush, to make red-hot
**Glühend,** *adj.* red-hot, burning, incandescent
**Glühhitze,** *f.* red heat
**Glühmesser,** *n.* knife of galvanic cautery
**Glühnadel,** *f.* needle of galvanic cautery
**Glühschlinge,** *f.* wire loop of galvanic cautery
**Glühwirkung,** *f.* effect of actual or galvanic cautery
**Glutäen,** *pl.* glutei muscles
**Glutenfibrin,** *n.* vegetable fibrin
**Glutenkaseïn,** *n.* vegetable casein
**Glycerin,** *n.* glycerine
**Glycerinäthylbakterie,** *f.* bacterium Fitzianum
**Glycerinsalbe,** *f.* unguentum glycerini, P.G.
**Glykocholsäure,** *f.* glycocolic acid
**Glykosurie,** *f.* glycosuria
**Gnathalgie,** *f.* pain in the maxilla
**Gnathoneuralgie,** *f.* neuralgia of the face
**Gnathorrhagie,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the oral cavity
**Gnathospasmus,** *m.* spasm of the jaw
**Gneis,** *m.* seborrhœa
**Goapulver,** *n.* Goa powder
**Goldader,** *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein, piles
**Goldaderfluss,** *m.* bleeding piles
**Goldadergefäss,** *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
**Goldfinger,** *m.* ring finger
**Goldplomben,** *pl.* gold fillings (dental)
**Goldregen,** *m.* laburnum
**Goldschlagader,** *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
**Goldschlägerhaut,** *f.* } gold-beater's skin
**Goldschlägerhäutchen,** *n.* }
**Goldschwamm,** *m.* prepared gold for stopping teeth
**Goldschwefel,** *m.* sulphurated antimony
**Gonagra,** *n.* gout in the knee
**Gonalgie,** *f.* pain in the knee
**Gonitis,** *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
**Gonochorismus,** *m.* separation of sexual apparatus
**Gonorrhoë,** *f.* gonorrhœa
**Gottesgnadenkraut,** *n.* herba gratiolæ, P.G.
**Gotthardkrankheit,** *f.* disease produced by the parasite *dochmius duodenalis*
**Graaf'sches Bläschen,** *n.* Graafian follicle
**Grabmilben,** *pl.* sarcoptes
**Grad,** *m.* degree, stage, grade, descent
**Gradirluft,** *f.* salt air (air in the vicinity of a drying-house, the so-called 'Gradirhaus')
**Granatblüten,** *pl.* pomegranate blossoms
**Granatrinde,** *f.* pomegranate bark
**Granatwurzelrinde,** *f.* cortex radicis granati
**Granularentartung,** *f.* granular degeneration (as of kidney)
**Granulation,** *f.* granulation; —, **Pachioni'sche,** Paccionian body
**Granulationgeschwulst,** *f.* granulation tumour
**Granulationswucherung,** *f.* proliferation of granulations
**Granulationszelle,** *f.* granulation cell
**Granulieren,** *v. n.* to granulate
**Granulierung,** *f.* granulation, granulating
**Granulös,** *adj.* granular

**Graphospasmus,** *m.* writer's cramp
**Grasmilbe, rote,** *f.* leptus autumnalis
**Grassieren,** *v. n.* to rage, to spread (of diseases)
**Grat,** *m.* spine
**Gräte,** *f.* fish bone, spinous process
**Grätenecke,** *f.* acromion process
**Grätenfänger,** *m.* fish-bone catcher
**Grätenschlüsselbeinband,** *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
**Grätenzange,** *f.* fish-bone forceps
**Grau,** *adj.* grey
**Graupen,** *pl.* pearl barley
**Graupenschleim,** *m.* barley water
**Graupensuppe,** *f.* barley soup
**Gravidieren,** *v. a.* to impregnate
**Gravidität,** *f.* pregnancy
**Gregarinen,** *pl.* gregarines
**Greifenklaue,** *f. la main en griffe*
**Greifzirkel,** *m.* calipers
**Greis,** *m.* an old man
**Greisenalter,** *n.* old age
**Greisenblödsinn,** *m.* senile dementia
**Greisenbogen,** *m.* arcus senilis
**Greisenbrand,** *m.* senile gangrene
**Greisendarrsucht,** *f.* senile atrophy
**Greisenemphysem,** *n.* senile emphysema
**Greisenhaft,** *adj.* senile
**Greisenharn,** *m.* urine of aged persons
**Greisenhaut,** *f.* skin of aged persons
**Greisenring,** *m.* arcus senilis
**Greisenstar,** *m.* senile cataract
**Greisentum,** *n.* old age
**Greisenzittern,** *n.* senile trembling
**Greisin,** *f.* an old woman
**Grenzmembran,** *f.* membrana limitans
**Grenzschicht,** *f.* limiting layer
**Grenzstrang,** *m.* principal trunk
**Grenzstreif,** *m.* tænia semicircularis (of brain)
**Gries,** *m.* sand, gravel
**Griesflechte,** *f.* herpes
**Griesig,** *adj.* gravelly, calculous
**Griesmittel,** *n.* a remedy for gravel
**Griesstein,** *m.* gravel
**Griff,** *m.* manubrium, handle
**Griffel,** *m.* styloid process
**Griffelförmig,** *adj.* styloid
**Griffelfortsatz,** *m.* styloid process
**Griffelhornzungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* stylo-hyoid muscle
**Griffelloch,** *n.* styloid foramen
**Griffellochpulsader,** *f.* stylo-mastoid artery
**Griffelmuskel,** *m.*, **der Zunge,** stylo-glossus muscle; —, **des Zungenbeins,** stylo-hyoid muscle
**Griffelschlundkopfmuskel,** *m.* } stylo-pharyngeus muscle
**Griffelschlundmuskel,** *m.* }
**Griffelwarzenloch,** *n.* stylo-mastoid foramen
**Griffelzitzenarterie,** *f.* } stylo-mastoid artery
**Griffelzitzenpulsader,** *f.* }
**Griffelzitzenschlagader,** *f.* }
**Griffelzungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* stylo-hyoid muscle
**Griffelzungenmuskel,** *m.* stylo-glossus muscle
**Grimmdarm,** *m.* colon
**Grimmdarmanhang,** *m.* appendix epiploica
**Grimmdarmband,** *n.* colic ligament
**Grimmdarmblutader,** *f.* colic vein
**Grimmdarmentzündung,** *f.* colitis
**Grimmdarmgegend,** *f.* colic region
**Grimmdarmgekrösdrüse,** *f.* gland in meso-colon
**Grimmdarmgekröse,** *n.* meso-colon
**Grimmdarmklappe,** *f.* valvula coli
**Grimmdarmschlagader,** *f.* colic artery
**Grimmen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to gripe (of medicines), to be griped
**Grimmen,** *n.* colic
**Grind,** *m.* scab, scurf, crust
**Grindbildung,** *f.* formation of scab
**Grindhaube,** *f.* cap for the treatment of scald-head
**Grindig,** *adj.* scabby, scurfy, scabbed
**Grindkopf,** *m.* scald-head, porrigo
**Grindköpfig,** *adj.* scald-headed, porriginous
**Grindmaul,** *n.* porrigo labialis
**Grindsalbe,** *f.* ointment for scab
**Grippe,** *f.* influenza

**Grob**, *adj.* large, coarse, thick, rough
**Grobfaserig**, *adj.* coarse-fibred
**Gross**, *adj.* gross, large, great
**Grossäderig**, *adj.* large-veined
**Grossäugig**, *adj.* large-eyed
**Grossbäuchig**, *adj.* full-bellied
**Grossbrüstig**, *adj.* full-breasted, large-chested
**Grössendelirium**, *n.* delirium with exaltation
**Grössenwahn**, *m.* mania with exalted views
**Grössersehen**, *n.* macropsia
**Grossgliederig**, *adj.* large-limbed
**Grosshirn**, *n.* cerebrum
**Grosshirnfurche**, *f.* sulcus of cerebrum
**Grosshirnganglie**, *f.* cerebral ganglion
**Grosshirngrau**, *n.* grey matter of cerebrum
**Grosshirnhemisphäre**, *f.* cerebral hemisphere
**Grosshirnkammer**, *f.* cerebral ventricle
**Grosshirnlappen**, *m.* cerebral lobe
**Grosshirnmantel**, *m.* / **Grosshirnrinde**, *f.* } cerebral cortex
**Grosshirnschenkel**, *m.* crus cerebri
**Grosshirnschenkelfuss**, *m.* peduncle of cerebrum
**Grosshirnsichel**, *f.* falx cerebri
**Grosshirnspalte**, *f.* cerebral fissure
**Grosshirnstiel**, *m.* crus cerebri
**Grosshirnwindung**, *f.* cerebral convolution
**Grossknochig**, *adj.* large-boned
**Grossköpfig**, *adj.* large-headed
**Grossleibig**, *adj.* big-bellied, large-bodied
**Grosslippig**, *adj.* thick-lipped
**Grossnasig**, *adj.* large-nosed
**Grosszehe**, *f.* great toe
**Grosszehenbeuger**, *m.* flexor longus pollicis
**Grübchen**, *n.* dimple, fossette, lacuna; — **der Mutterscheide**, lacuna vaginæ
**Grube**, *f.* fossa, hole, depression, sinus, pit
**Grübelkrank**, *adj.* splenetic
**Grübelkrankheit**, *f.* 'the spleen' (a mental disease)
**Grübelsucht**, *f.* metaphysical mania, characterised by morbid inquiries into metaphysical subjects; doubting insanity; *folie du doute*
**Grubengas**, *n.* pit gas
**Grubenkopf**, *m.* / **Grubenkopfwurm**, *m.* } bothriocephalus latus
**Gruftschimmel**, *m.* byssus, mould found in vaults, mines, &c.
**Grumös**, *adj.* grumous
**Grün**, *adj.* green
**Grünblindheit**, *f.* / **Grünblindkrankheit**, *f.* } green-blindness
**Grund**, *m.* basis, fundus, bottom, ground
**Grundbein**, *n.* basilar bone; sphenoid bone
**Grundfaser**, *f.* elementary fibre
**Grundfläche**, *f.* basal surface
**Grundglied**, *n.* proximal phalanx
**Grundknorpel**, *m.* primitive cartilage
**Grundkraft**, *f.* fundamental power
**Grundkrankheit**, *f.* primary disease
**Grundlage**, *f.* basis layer, matrix, rudiment, foundation
**Grundlamelle**, *f.* basis lamella
**Grundleiden**, *n.* primary disease
**Gründlich**, *adj.* radical
**Grundmasse**, *f.* stroma
**Grundphalange**, *f.* first phalanx
**Grundplexus**, *m.* primary plexus
**Grundpulsader**, *f.* basilar artery
**Grundschicht**, *f.* basis layer
**Grundschlagader**, *f.* basilar artery
**Grundstoff**, *m.* element, base
**Grundsubstanz**, *f.* ground substance, matrix
**Grundteil**, *m.* pars basilaris
**Grundteilchen**, *n.* atom
**Grundwasser**, *n.* surface water
**Grundzehenglied**, *n.* / **Grundzehenknochen**, *m.* } first phalanx
**Grünlich**, *adj.* greenish
**Grünsehen**, *n.* green vision
**Grünspan**, *m.* verdigris
**Grünspancerat**, *n.* ceratum æruginis, P.G.
**Grünspanstaub**, *m* verdigris dust
**Grünsucht**, *f.* chlorosis

**Grützbeutel**, *m.*
**Grützbeutelgeschwulst**, *f.*
**Grützbreigeschwulst**, *f.*
**Grützgeschwulst**, *f.* } sebaceous or atheromatous cyst, atheroma

**Gryphosis**, *f.*
**Gryposis**, *f.* } claw-like distortion of the finger or toe nails

**Guajakharz**, *n.* guaiacum resin
**Guajakholz**, *n.* guaiacum wood
**Guajaktinktur**, *f.* tincture of guaiacum
**Guarana**, *f.* pasta guarana, P.G.
**Guineafieber**, *n.* Guinea fever
**Guineapocken**, *pl.* frambœsia
**Guineawurm**, *m.* Guinea worm, dracunulus medinensis
**Güldene Ader**, *f.* piles
**Gummaknoten**, *m.* gumma
**Gummi, arabisches**, *n.* gum arabic
**Gummiartig**, *adj.* gummy, elastic
**Gummiband**, *n.* indiarubber band or cord
**Gummibecken**, *n.* osteo-malacic pelvis
**Gummibildung**, *f.* formation of gummata
**Gummifinger**, *m.* finger-stall
**Gummig**, *adj.* gummy
**Gummigeschwulst**, *f.*
**Gummigewächs**, *n.* } gumma
**Gummigutt**, *n.* gamboge
**Gummihandschuh**, *m.* indiarubber glove
**Gummiharz**, *n.* gum resin
**Gummiknoten**, *m.* gumma
**Gummikreideverband**, *n.* gum and chalk bandage
**Gummilack**, *m.* gum lac
**Gummileibbinde**, *f.* elastic belt
**Gumminabelbinde**, *f.* elastic umbilical belt
**Gummipflaster**, *n.* diachylon plaster
**Gummipulver**, *n.* compound powder of tragacanth
**Gummiröhrchen**, *n.* drainage tube
**Gummischlauch**, *m.* indiarubber tube
**Gummischleim**, *m.* mucilage
**Gummischnur**, *f.* indiarubber band or cord
**Gummistrang**, *m.* elastic cord
**Gummistrumpf**, *m.* elastic stocking
**Gummisyrup**, *m.* syrupus gummosus, P.G.
**Gummös**, *adj.* gummy
**Gundelrebe**, *f.* ground ivy
**Gurgel**, *f.* throat, gullet
**Gurgelader**, *f.* jugular vein
**Gurgelbein**, *n.* collar-bone
**Gurgelei**, *f.* gargling
**Gurgelgeräusch**, *n.* gurgling, cavernous *râle*
**Gurgelmittel**, *n.* gargle
**Gurgeln**, *v. a & n.* to gargle, to gurgle (in the throat)
**Gurgelnd**, *adj.* gurgling (auscultation)
**Gurgelton**, *m.* gurgling sound
**Gurgelung**, *f.* gargling
**Gurgelvene**, *f.* jugular vein
**Gurgelwasser**, *n.* gargle
**Gurjunbalsam**, *m.*
**Gurjunöl**, *n.* } Gurgun oil
**Gurkenkernbandwurm**, *m.* tænia cucumerina
**Gurt**, *m.* girdle, belt, strap
**Gürtel**, *f.* girdle, belt, zone
**Gürtelausschlag**, *m.*
**Gürtelflechte**, *f.* } herpes zoster, shingles
**Gürtelförmig**, *adj.* zonular
**Gürtelgefühl**, *n.* sense of constriction, sense of band around the body (as in tabes)
**Gürtelgeschwür**, *n.* circular ulcer
**Gürtelkrankheit**, *f.*
**Gürtelrose**, *f.* } herpes zoster, shingles
**Gürtelschicht**, *f.* surrounding layer; stratum zonale of medulla oblongata
**Gürtelschmerz**, *m.* sense of painful band around the body (as in tabes, &c.)
**Gürtelskotom**, *n.* annular scotoma
**Gürtelstar**, *m.* zonular cataract
**Gutachten, gerichtärztliches**, *n.* the opinion of a medical expert
**Gutartig**, *adj.* non-malignant, benign, laudable (of pus)
**Gutartigkeit**, *f.* non-malignancy, benignity
**Guttapercha**, *f.* gutta-percha
**Guttaperchapapier**, *n.* gutta-percha tissue

**Guttaperchaschienenverband,** *m.* gutta-percha splint apparatus
**Gutti,** *n.* gamboge
**Gynäkomorphisch,** *adj.* shaped like a woman
**Gynäkophonisch,** *adj.* having a woman-like voice
**Gyps-** (and comp.). *V.* **Gips**
**Gyration,** *f.* vertigo, giddiness
**Gyrus,** *m.* gyrus, convolution

## H.

**Haar,** *n.* hair, cilium
**Haarader,** *f.* capillary vein
**Haaranlage,** *f.* hair rudiment
**Haarausfall,** *m.* / **Haarausfallen,** *n.* falling off of the hair
**Haarbalg,** *m.* hair follicle
**Haarbalgdrüse,** *f.* sebaceous gland; gland of the hair follicles
**Haarbalgmilbe,** *f.* acarus folliculorum
**Haarbalgmündung,** *f.* orifice of hair follicle
**Haarbalgmuskeln,** *pl.* arrectores pili, muscles of the hair follicles
**Haarbalgtrichter,** *m.* funnel of the hair follicle
**Haarband,** *n.* ciliary process
**Haarbeet,** *n.* *V.* **Haarbett**
**Haarbekleidung,** *f.* pubescence
**Haarbett,** *n.* hair bed (as applied to the skin)
**Haarbildend,** *adj.* hair-forming
**Haarbildung,** *f.* hair formation
**Haarboden,** *m.* hair bed (as applied to the skin)
**Haarbruch,** *m.* capillary fracture
**Haarbüschel,** *m.* tuft of hair
**Haardrüse,** *f.* gland of hair follicle
**Haarfarbe,** *f.* colour of the hair
**Haarfärbemittel,** *n.* hair dye
**Haarfaser,** *f.* filament
**Haarfaserig,** *adj.* filamentous
**Haarform,** *f.* form of the hair
**Haarförmig,** *adj.* capillary, piliform
**Haargefäss,** *n.* capillary vessel
**Haargefässblutstockung,** *f.* capillary stasis
**Haargefässerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of capillaries
**Haargefässkrankheit,** *f.* disease of capillaries
**Haargefässnetz,** *n.* capillary network
**Haargefässwand,** *f.* wall of capillary vessel
**Haarig,** *adj.* hairy
**Haarkegel,** *m.* hair cone (primitive hair)
**Haarkeim,** *m.* hair papilla
**Haarkleid,** *n.* hair covering; lanugo
**Haarknäuel,** *m.* hairy concretion or ball, mass of hair (as in dermoid cyst)
**Haarknopf,** *m.* / **Haarkolben,** *m.* hair bulb
**Haarkopf,** *m.* / **Haarkopfwurm,** *m.* tricocephalus dispar
**Haarkrankheit,** *f.* disease of the hair
**Haarkreise,** *pl.* hair circles
**Haarkrone,** *f.* hair crown
**Haarkugel,** *f.* hair ball (as in stomach)
**Haarlos,** *adj.* hairless
**Haarlosigkeit,** *f.* / **Haarmangel,** *m.* having no hair, baldness
**Haarmark,** *n.* medulla of hair
**Haarmensch,** *m.* a hairy man
**Haarnerv,** *m.* ciliary nerve
**Haaroberhäutchen,** *n.* hair cuticle
**Haaröl,** *n.* hair oil
**Haarpapille,** *f.* hair papilla
**Haarpflege,** *f.* management of the hair
**Haarpfropfen,** *m.* hairy concretion or ball, mass of hair (as in dermoid cyst)
**Haarpigment,** *n.* hair pigment
**Haarpilz,** *m.* fungus invading hair, *e.g.* trichophyton tonsurans; —, **kahlmachender,** *m.* trichophyton tonsurans
**Haarpinsel,** *m.* camel-hair brush
**Haarrinde,** *f.* cortex of the hair
**Haarröhrchen,** *n.* capillary tube
**Haarröhrchenanziehung,** *f.* capillarity
**Haarröhrchennetz,** *n.* capillary network
**Haarröhrchenwirkung,** *f.* capillarity
**Haarröhre,** *f.* capillary tube

**Haarsack**, *m.* **Haarsäckchen**, *n.* } hair follicle
**Haarsackmilbe**, *f.* acarus folliculorum
**Haarschaft**, *m.* hair shaft
**Haarscheide**, *f.* hair sheath
**Haarscheitel**, *m.* crown of the head, parting of the hair
**Haarschuppen**, *pl.* scurf
**Haarschwinde**, *f.* **Haarschwund**, *m.* } falling of the hair, alopecia
**Haarseil**, *n.* seton
**Haarseilnadel**, *f.* seton needle
**Haarseilschuss**, *m.* **Haarseilschusswunde**, *f.* { seton-like wound produced by gunshot
**Haarsonde**, *f.* filiform sound or probe
**Haarspalt**, *m.* splitting of the hair
**Haarspitze**, *f.* point of the hair
**Haarstoff**, *m.* hair-forming material
**Haarstrang**, *m.* seton
**Haarstrom**, *m.* hair whorl
**Haartypenwechsel**, *m.* change of the type of hair
**Haarvertilgungsmittel**, *n.* depilatory
**Haarwachs**, *n.* tendinous tissue
**Haarwachstum**, *n.* growth of hair
**Haarwarze**, *f.* hairy mole
**Haarwasser**, *n.* hair wash
**Haarwechsel**, *m.* **Haarwechselung**, *f.* { change or shedding of hair
**Haarwirbel**, *m.* hair whorl
**Haarwuchs**, *m.* growth of hair
**Haarwurm**, *m.*, **spiralförmiger**, trichina spiralis
**Haarwürmer**, *pl.* næmatodes
**Haarwurzel**, *f.* hair root
**Haarwurzelscheide**, *f.* sheath of the hair root
**Haarzange**, *f.* ciliary forceps
**Haarzelle**, *f.* auditory cell; hair cell
**Haarzotte**, *f.* tuft of hair
**Haarzwiebel**, *f.* hair bulb
**Haber**, *m.* *V.* **Hafer**
**Habichtbinde**, *f.* four-headed bandage
**Habituell**, *adj.* habitual, chronic, *persisting*
***Habitus***, *m.* general constitution
**Hacke**, *f.* *V.* **Hake**
**Hacken**, *m.* *V.* **Haken**
**Hadernkrankheit**, *f.* rag-sorter's disease
**Haemorrhoidal.** *V.* **Hämorrhoidal**
**Hafer**, *m.* oats
**Haferbrei**, *m.* oatmeal porridge
**Hafergrütze**, *f.* oatmeal grouts
**Hafergrützschleim**, *m.* oatmeal water
**Hafermehl**, *n.* oatmeal
**Haferschleim**, *m.* oatmeal water
**Haferstärke**, *f.* oat starch
**Hafertrank**, *m.* oatmeal gruel
**Haftband**, *n.* accessory ligament; vaginal ligament of tendon
**Haftorgan**, *n.* organ of prehension
**Hagelfleck**, *m.* germinal spot of the seed
**Hagelgeschwulst**, *f.* **Hagelkorn**, *n.* { chalazion, stye, meibomian cyst
**Hagelschnur**, *f.* chalazæ, tread (as applied to the egg)
**Hahnenkamm**, *m.* crista galli
**Hahnenkammähnlich**, *adj.* cock's-comb-like
**Hahnensporn**, *m.* calcar avis, hippocampus minor
**Hahnentritt**, *m.* cicatricula (of an egg)
**Häkchen**, *n.* small hook, tenaculum
**Hake**, *f.* heel
**Haken**, *m.* hook, tenaculum, crotchet
**Hakenarmmuskel**, *m.* coraco-brachialis
**Hakenband**, *n.* coracoid ligament
**Hakenbein**, *n.* unciform bone
**Hakenförmig**, *adj.* hook-like, hooked, unciform
**Hakenfortsatz**, *m.* coracoid process
**Hakenfuss**, *m.* talipes calcaneus
**Hakenknochen**, *m.* unciform bone
**Hakenkranz**, *m.* crown of hooklets (echinococcus)
**Hakennadel**, *f.* hooked needle
**Hakenpinzette**, *f.* hooked or toothed forceps, vulsellum forceps
**Hakenrüssel**, *m.* hookleted head (*e.g.* of tapeworm)
**Hakenscheere**, *f.* scissors furnished with a hook
**Hakenschlüsselbeinband**, *n.* coraco-clavicular ligament

**Hakenspiegel,** *m.* bent speculum for the larynx
**Hakenwindung,** *f.* uncinate convolution
**Hakenwürmer,** *pl.* acantocephali
**Hakenzange,** *f.* hooked or toothed forceps, vulsellum forceps
**Halbart,** *f.* sub-species
**Halbbad,** *n.* hip bath
**Halbblindheit,** *f.* hemiopia
**Halbdornmuskel,** *m.* semi-spinalis muscle
**Halbdreitägig,** *adj.* semi-tertian
**Halbdurchsichtig,** *adj.* semi-transparent
**Halbdurchsichtigkeit,** *f.* semi-transparency
**Halbeirund,** *adj.* semi-oval
**Halbflechsig,** *adj.* semi-tendinosus (*e.g.* muscle)
**Halbflüssig,** *adj.* semi-fluid
**Halbgefiedert,** *adj.* bipenniform
**Halbgelenk,** *n.* amphi-arthrosis
**Halbhäutig,** *adj.* semi-membranosus (*e.g.* muscle)
**Halbkonfluierend,** *adj.* semi-confluent (*e.g.* small-pox)
**Halbkopf,** *m.* hemicephalus
**Halbkreis,** *m.* semicircle
**Halbkreisförmig,** *adj.* semicircular
**Halbkreisrund,** *adj.* semi-orbicular
**Halbkreuzung,** *f.* demi-decussation
**Halbkugel,** *f.* hemisphere
**Halbkugelförmig,** *adj.* } hemi-
**Halbkugelig,** *adj.* } spherical
**Halblähmung,** *f.* hemiplegia
**Halbmond,** *m.* half-moon, semilune
**Halbmondförmig,** *adj.* semi-lunar
**Halbrinnenspiegel,** *m.* grooved speculum
**Halbrund,** *adj.* semicircular
**Halbschlaf,** *m.* light sleep
**Halbschlag,** *m.* hemiplegia
**Halbsehen,** *n.* hemiopia
**Halbsehnig,** *adj.* semi-tendinosus (*e.g.* muscle)
**Halbseitig,** *adj.* semi-lateral
**Halbsichtigkeit,** *f.* hemiopia
**Halbstarre,** *f.* catalepsy
**Halbunpaarig,** *adj.* hemi-azygos
**Halbzirkel,** *m.* semicircle
**Halbzugverband,** *m.* *V.* **Vollzugverband**
**Halbzirkelförmig,** *adj.* semicircular
**Halfter,** *m.* } halter bandage
**Halfterbinde,** *f.* } (as for fractured jaw)
**Haller'sches Sauer,** *n.* mixtura sulfurica acida, P.G.
**Halluzination,** *f.* hallucination
**Halluzinationsschwindel,** *m.* psychical vertigo
**Hals,** *m.* throat, neck; —, **schiefer,** wry-neck
**Halsader,** *f.* vein of the neck
**Halsanschwellung,** *f.* cervical enlargement (of spinal cord)
**Halsarterie,** *f.* artery of the neck
**Halsbein,** *n.* collar bone
**Halsbindegewebe,** *n.* cervical connective tissue
**Halsblutader,** *f.* vein of the neck
**Halsbräune,** *f.* croup, quinsy
**Halsdreieck,** *n.* cervical triangle
**Halsdrüse,** *f.* cervical gland; tonsil
**Halsdrüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of cervical glands
**Halseingeweide,** *n.* contents of the neck
**Halsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the throat
**Halsfascie,** *f.* cervical fascia
**Halsfistel,** *f.* cervical fistula
**Halsgefäss,** *n.* vessel of the neck
**Halsgeflecht,** *n.* cervical plexus
**Halsgegend,** *f.* cervical region
**Halsgelenk,** *n.* cervical articulation
**Halsgeschwulst,** *f.* cervical tumour
**Halsgeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the throat or neck
**Halsgicht,** *f.* gout in the throat or neck
**Halsgürtel,** *m.* herpes zoster of the neck
**Halshautmuskel,** *m.* platysma myoides
**Halshöhle,** *f.* cavity of the throat
**Halskiemenfistel,** *f.* branchial fistula in the neck
**Halsknoten,** *m.* cervical ganglion
**Halskopfpulsader,** *f.* } carotid
**Halskopfschlagader,** *f.* } artery
**Halskrankheit,** *f.* } disease of the throat or neck
**Halsleiden,** *n.* }
**Halsmandel,** *f.* tonsil

**Halsmark,** *n.* cervical spinal cord
**Halsmuskel,** *m* muscle of the neck; —, breiter, platysma myoides
**Halsnerv,** *m.* cervical nerve
**Halsnervenpaar,** *n.* pair of cervical nerves
**Halsplatte,** *f.* cervical plate
**Halspulsader,** *f.* artery of the neck, carotid artery
**Halsröhre,** *f.* trachea
**Halsrückenmark,** *n.* cervical spinal cord
**Halsschlagader,** *f.* artery of the neck, carotid artery
**Halsschlingen,** *pl.* loops connecting anterior branches of cervical nerves
**Halsschmerz,** *m.* pain in the neck, sore throat
**Halsschwindsucht,** *f.* laryngeal or tracheal phthisis
**Halsspalte,** *f.* cervical cleft
**Halsstarre,** *f.* stiff neck
**Halsstarrkrampf,** *m.* rigid spasm of the neck
**Halssteifheit,** *f.* stiff neck
**Halsvene,** *f.* vein of the neck
**Halsvenengeräusch,** *n.* tricuspid murmur
**Halsweh,** *n.* pain in the neck, sore throat
**Halswirbel,** *m.* / **Halswirbelbein,** *n.* } cervical vertebra
**Halswirbeldorn,** *m.* spinous process of cervical vertebra
**Halswirbelgelenkentsündung,** *f.* inflammation of the joints of the (upper) cervical spine
**Halswirbelsäule,** *f.* cervical segment of vertebral column
**Halswirbelsäulendornfortsatz,** *m.* spinous process of cervical vertebra
**Halswirbelzahnfortsatz,** *m.* odontoid process
**Halswunde,** *f.* wound of the neck
**Halszange,** *f.* throat forceps
**Halszäpflein,** *n.* uvula
**Halszellgewebe,** *n.* cervical cellular tissue
**Halszellgewebsbrand,** *m.* sloughing of the cervical connective tissue
**Halszellgewebsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the cervical connective tissue
**Halszitzenmuskel,** *m.* trachelomastoid muscle
**Haltbändchen,** *n.* / **Halteband,** *n.* } check ligament
**Halteverband,** *m.* bandaging to keep an organ in position
**Hämagoga,** *pl.* hæmagogues
**Hämagogisch,** *adj.* hæmagogic
**Hämatoglobulin,** *n.* hæmato-globulin
**Hämatokathartika,** *pl.* blood purifying remedies
**Hämatom,** *n.* hæmatoma
**Hämatostatik,** *f.* hæmatostatic
**Hämatoxylinlösung,** *f.* solution of hæmatoxylin
**Hämling,** *m.* eunuch
**Hammeltalg,** *m.* mutton suet
**Hammer,** *m.* malleus, hammer
**Hammerambossgelenk,** *n.* joint between malleus and incus
**Hammerfalte,** *f.* fold of mucous membrane reflected from malleus
**Hammerfortsatz,** *m.* process of the malleus
**Hammergriff,** *m.* handle of the malleus, manubrium
**Hammerhals,** *m.* neck of the malleus
**Hammerhandgriff,** *m.* handle of the malleus, manubrium
**Hammerknorpel,** *m.* cartilaginous or embryonic malleus
**Hammerkopf,** *m.* head or capitulum of the malleus
**Hammermuskel,** *m.* muscle of the malleus
**Hammerperkussion,** *f.* hammer percussion (*e.g.* with Wintrich's instrument)
**Hammerschlag,** *m.* splinter wound (*e.g.* in the eye)
**Hammerstiel,** *m.* handle of the malleus
**Hämoklyse,** *f.* intravenous injection
**Hämoptoisch,** *adj.* adj. from hæmoptysis
**Hämorrhagie,** *f.* hæmorrhage
**Hämorrhagisch,** *aaj.* hæmorrhagic

**Hämorrhoidalanfall,** *m.* attack of hæmorrhoids
**Hämorrhoidalbeschwerde,** *f.* hæmorrhoidal affection
**Hämorrhoidalblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from hæmorrhoids
**Hämorrhoidalfluss,** *m.* hæmorrhoids, piles
**Hämorrhoidalisch,** *adj.* hæmorrhoidal
**Hämorrhoidalknoten,** *pl.* clump of piles
**Hämorrhoidalkolik,** *f.* hæmor rhoidal colic
**Hämorrhoidalleiden,** *n.* hæmorrhoidal affection
**Hämorrhoidalsack,** *m.* hæmorrhoidal protrusion
**Hämorrhoidarier,** *m.* a sufferer from hæmorrhoids
**Hämorrhoiden,** *pl.* hæmorrhoids, piles
**Hämospasie,** *f.* Junod's method of abstracting blood
**Hand,** *f.* hand; —, **flache,** the palm; —, **hohle,** the hollow of the hand
**Handbad,** *n.* hand bath
**Handballen,** *m.* ball of the thumb
**Handband,** *n.* ligament of the hand
**Handbein,** *n.* bone of the hand
**Handbeuger,** *m.* flexor of the hand
**Handbeugung,** *f.* flexion of the wrist
**Handextensorenlähmung,** *f.* wrist-drop
**Handfläche,** *f.* palm of the hand
**Handflechse,** *f.* tendon of the hand
**Handgelenk,** *n.* wrist joint
**Handgelenkentsündung,** *f.* inflammation of the joints of the hand
**Handgelenkkrankheit,** *f.* disease of the wrist joint
**Handgicht,** *f.* gout in the hand, chiragra
**Handgriff,** *m.* manubrium, method, manœuvre, turning
**Handhabe,** *f.* manubrium
**Handknöchel,** *m.* knuckle
**Handknochen,** *m.* bone of the hand
**Handlos,** *adj.* handless
**Handlosigkeit,** *f.* absence of hands
**Handlungs-Irresein ohne Wahnideen,** *folie raisonnante*
**Handmuskel,** *m.* muscle of the hand
**Handnerv,** *m.* nerve of the hand
**Handrücken,** *m.* dorsum of the hand
**Handrückenband** *n.* dorsal ligament of the hand
**Handrückenblutader,** *f.* dorsal vein of the hand
**Handrückengegend,** *f.* dorsal region of the hand
**Handschiene,** *f.* hand splint
**Handschraubstock,** *m.* hand vice
**Handsehne,** *f.* tendon of the hand
**Handsehnenspanner,** *m.* palmaris longus
**Handsprache,** *f.* finger language
**Handteller,** *m.* palm of the hand, vola manus
**Handtellerdreieck,** *n.* triangular portion of palm between the thenar and hypothenar eminences
**Handtuch,** *n.* towel
**Handtuchbandage,** *f.* towel bandage
**Handverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of the hand
**Handwanne,** *f.* hand bath
**Handwurzel,** *f.* wrist, carpus
**Handwurzelband,** *n.* carpal ligament, annular ligament
**Handwurzelbein,** *n.* carpal bone
**Handwurzelgegend,** *f.* carpal region
**Handwurzelkanal,** *m.* passage for flexor tendons beneath the annular ligament
**Handwurzelknochen,** *m.* carpal bone
**Handwurzelknochenband,** *n.* transverse carpal ligament
**Hanf,** *m.*, **indischer,** Indian hemp
**Hanfextrakt, indisches,** *n.* extract of Indian hemp
**Hanfkörner,** *pl.* } hemp seed
**Hanfsamen,** *m.* }
**Hanfkrebs,** *m.* disease of hemp produced by peziza
**Hanföl,** *n.* hemp-seed oil

**Hanfsamensteine,** *pl.* the smaller form of oxalate of lime calculus
**Hanfschiene,** *f.* hemp splint
**Hanfzwirn,** *m.* hemp thread
**Hängbandage,** *f.* sling
**Hängebacke,** *f.* flabby cheek
**Hängebauch,** *m.* pendulous abdomen
**Hängemuskel,** *m.* suspensory muscle, cremaster
**Hängen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to hang, to suspend, to hang oneself
**Hängen,** *n.* suspension, hanging
**Hängewarze,** *f.* pendulous wart
**Haptisch,** *adj.* concerning the sense of touch
**Härchen,** *n.* cilium
**Harfensaite,** *f.* lyra
**Harn,** *m.* urine
**Harnabfluss,** *m.* passing of urine, escape of urine; —, unwillkürlicher, incontinence of urine, enuresis
**Harnabgang,** *m.* passing of urine, escape of urine
**Harnabsatz,** *m.* urinary sediment
**Harnabsondernd,** *adj.* excretory (as applied to the urine)
**Harnabsonderung,** *f.* excretion of urine
**Harnabsonderungsorgan,** *n.* organ for excreting urine
**Harnabträufeln,** *n.* incontinence of urine
**Harnähnlich,** *adj.* urine-like, urinous
**Harnapparat,** *m.* urinary apparatus
**Harnartig,** *adj.* urine-like, urinous
**Harnausleerung,** *f.* evacuation of urine, diuresis
**Harnauspresser,** *m.* detrusor urinæ muscle
**Harnausscheidung,** *f.* excretion of urine
**Harnbeschauung,** *f.* urinoscopy, examination of urine
**Harnbeschwerde,** *f.* urinary affection
**Harnbesichtigung,** *f.* urinoscopy, examination of urine
**Harnbestandteil,** *m.* constituent part of urine
***Harnbildung,*** *f.* formation of the *urine*
**Harnblase,** *f.* urinary bladder. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Blase**
**Harnblasenband,** *n.* vesical ligament
**Harnblasenblutader,** *f.* vesical vein
**Harnblasenblutadergeflecht,** *n.* vesical venous plexus
**Harnblasenblutfluss,** *m.* hæmorrhage from or into the bladder
**Harnblasenbruch,** *m.* cystocele
**Harnblasendarmfistel,** *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula
**Harnblasendrang,** *m.* stranguary
**Harnblasendreieck,** *n.* trigone of the bladder
**Harnblasenektopie,** *f.* extroversion of the bladder
**Harnblasenentzündung,** *f.* cystitis
**Harnblasenerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of the bladder
**Harnblasenfistel,** *f.* urinary fistula
**Harnblasenfluss,** *m.* discharge or escape of urine
**Harnblasengang,** *m.* urethra
**Harnblasengries,** *m.* urinary gravel
**Harnblasenhals,** *m.* neck of the bladder
**Harnblasenhaut,** *f.* coat of the urinary bladder
**Harnblasenkatarrh,** *m.* cystitis
**Harnblasenkrampf,** *m.* spasm of the bladder
**Harnblasenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the bladder
**Harnblasenlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the bladder
**Harnblasenmastdarmfistel,** *f.* recto-vesical fistula
**Harnblasenmuskel,** *m.* muscular coat of the bladder
**Harnblasenschamfistel,** *f.* vesico-pudendal fistula
**Harnblasenscheidenbruch,** *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
**Harnblasenscheidenfistel,** *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
**Harnblasenschlag,** *m.* paralysis of the bladder
**Harnblasenschlagader,** *f.* vesical artery
**Harnblasenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of the bladder

**Harnblasenschmerz**, *m.* pain in the bladder
**Harnblasenschnitt**, *m.* cystotomy
**Harnblasenschwäche**, *f.* atony of the bladder
**Harnblasenschwamm**, *m.* fungus growth of the bladder
**Harnblasenschwangerschaft**, *f.* urinary bladder pregnancy
**Harnblasensonde**, *f.* vesical sound
**Harnblasenspalte**, *f.* } ectopion
**Harnblasenspaltung**, *f.* } vesicæ
**Harnblasenstein**, *m.* vesical calculus
**Harnblasensteinschnitt**, *m.* lithotomy
**Harnblasenstich**, *m.* puncture of the bladder
**Harnblasenumstülpung**, *f.* inversion of the bladder
**Harnblasenverdickung**, *f.* thickening or hypertrophy of the bladder
**Harnblasenverengerung**, *f.* contraction of the bladder
**Harnblasenverrenkung**, *f.* displacement of the bladder
**Harnblasenvorfall**, *m.* prolapse of the bladder
**Harnblasenwand**, *f.* bladder wall
**Harnblasenzerreissung**, *f.* rupture of the bladder
**Harnbrennen**, *n.* stranguary, scalding
**Harncylinder**, *m.* urinary or renal cast
**Harndrang**, *m.* stranguary
**Harnen**, *v. n.* to pass water, to micturate
**Harnentleerung**, *f.* the emptying of the bladder
**Harnfarbstoff**, *m.* colouring matter of the urine
**Harnfäulnis**, *f.* decomposition of urine
**Harnfieber**, *n.* catheter fever
**Harnfistel**, *f.* urinary fistula
**Harnfluss**, *m.* flow or discharge of urine; —, **unwillkürlicher**, incontinence of urine, enuresis
**Harngang**, *m.* urinary passage
**Harngangentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the urinary passage
**Harngärung**, *f.* urinary fermentation, decomposition of urine
**Harngefäss**, *n.* urine glass
**Harngenitalfistel**, *f.* urino-genital fistula
**Harnglas**, *n.* urine glass
**Harngries**, *m.* gravel
**Harnhaut**, *f.* } allantois
**Harnhäutchen**, *n.* }
**Harnig**, *adj.* uric
**Harninfiltration**, *f.* urinary infiltration
**Harnischbinde**, *f.* bandage for the chest
**Harnkanälchen**, *n.* tubulus uriniferus
**Harnkolben**, *m.* urine bottle
**Harnkrankheit**, *f.* urinary disease
**Harnkrise**, *f.* crisis by the urine
**Harnlassen**, *n.* micturition; —, **unwillkürliches**, incontinence of urine, enuresis
**Harnlehre**, *f.* urinology
**Harnleiter**, *m.* ureter, catheter
**Harnleiterabschnitt**, *m.* section of ureter
**Harnleiterbauchfistel**, *f.* ureteroabdominal fistula
**Harnleiterblutfluss**, *m.* hæmorrhage into the ureter
**Harnleiterdarmfistel**, *f.* ureterointestinal fistula
**Harnleiterentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the ureter
**Harnleiterfistel**, *f.* fistula of the ureter
**Harnleitergebärmutterfistel**, *f.* uretero-uterine fistula
**Harnleitermündung**, *f.* orifice of ureter
**Harnleiterscheidenfistel**, *f.* uretero-vaginal fistula
**Harnleiterschlitz**, *m.* orifice of ureter
**Harnleiterschmerz**, *m.* pain in the ureter
**Harnleitersonde**, *f.* sound for the ureter
**Harnleiterstein**, *m.* stone in the ureter
**Harnleiterwassersucht**, *f.* distension of the ureter
**Harnlosigkeit**, *f.* } absence of urine, anuresis, retention of urine, suppression of urine
**Harnmangel**, *m.* }

**Harnmesser**, *m.* urinometer
**Harnmicrococcus**, *m.* bacterium ureæ
**Harnorgan**, *n.* urinary organ
**Harnoxid**, *n.* xanthic oxide
**Harnpilz**, *m.* bacterium ureæ
**Harnrezipient**, *m.* urinal
**Harnröhre**, *f.* urethra
**Harnröhrenband**, *n.* triangular ligament of the urethra
**Harnröhrenblutfluss**, *m.* } hæmorrhage from the urethra
**Harnröhrenblutung**, *f.* } hæmorrhage from the urethra
**Harnröhrendrüse**, *f.* urethral gland
**Harnröhrendurchbohrung**, *f.* perforation of the urethra
**Harnröhrenentzündung**, *f.* urethritis
**Harnröhrenerweiterung**, *f.* dilatation of the urethra
**Harnröhrenfistel**, *f.* urethral fistula
**Harnröhrengeschwulst**, *f.* urethral tumour or swelling
**Harnröhrengeschwür**, *n.* urethral ulcer
**Harnröhrenkatarrh**, *m.* gonorrhœa
**Harnröhrenkerze**, *f.* urethral bougie
**Harnröhrenkrampf**, *m.* urethral spasm
**Harnröhrenkrebs**, *m.* cancer of the urethra
**Harnröhrenmündung**, *f.* meatus urinarius
**Harnröhrennaht**, *f.* suture of the urethra
**Harnröhrenöffnung**, *f.* meatus urinarius
**Harnröhrenschanker**, *m.* urethral chancre
**Harnröhrenscheidenfistel**, *f.* urethro-vaginal fistula
**Harnröhrenscheidewand**, *f.* urethro-vaginal septum
**Harnröhrenschleim**, *m.* mucus from the urethra
**Harnröhrenschleimfluss**, *m.* gonorrhœa
**Harnröhrenschleimhaut**, *f.* mucous membrane of the urethra
**Harnröhrenschleimhautvorfall**, *m. prolapse of* urethral mucous *membrane*
**Harnröhrenschmerz**, *m.* pain in the urethra
**Harnröhrenschnitt**, *m.* urethrotomy
**Harnröhrenschwellkörper**, *m.* corpus spongiosum
**Harnröhrenspalte**, *f.* fissure of the urethra, hypospadias, epispadias
**Harnröhrenspiegel**, *m.* urethral speculum
**Harnröhrenstein**, *m.* urethral calculus
**Harnröhrenstrang**, *m.* urethral cord (as felt through vagina)
**Harnröhrenstriktur**, *f.* stricture of the urethra
**Harnröhrentripper**, *m.* gonorrhœa
**Harnröhrenverengerung**, *f.* stricture of the urethra
**Harnröhrenverschluss**, *m.* occlusion of the urethra
**Harnröhrenverstopfung**, *f.* blocking up of the urethra
**Harnröhrenwulst**, *m.* urethral prominence (felt through vagina)
**Harnröhrenzange**, *f.* urethral forceps
**Harnröhrenzellkörper**, *m.* corpus spongiosum
**Harnröhrenzerreissung**, *f.* rupture of the urethra
**Harnröhrenzwiebel**, *m.* bulb of the urethra
**Harnröhrenzwiebelmuskel**, *m.* accelerator urinæ muscle
**Harnröhrenzwiebelpulsader**, *f.* } artery of the bulb
**Harnröhrenzwiebelschlagader**, *f.* } artery of the bulb
**Harnruhr**, *f.* diabetes
**Harnsack**, *m.* allantois
**Harnsackstiel**, *m.* urachus
**Harnsand**, *m.* gravel
**Harnsatz**, *m.* urinary deposit
**Harnsauer**, *adj.* *V.* **Harnsäure**
**Harnsäure**, *f.* uric acid
**Harnsäureausscheidung**, *f.* excretion of uric acid
**Harnsäureinfarkt**, *m.* infarct of uric acid
**Harnschau**, *f.* examination of the urine

**Harnschneller,** *m.* accelerator urinæ
**Harnschnur,** *f.* urachus
**Harnschweiss,** *m.* uridrosis
**Harnsediment,** *n.* urinary deposit
**Harnsperre,** *f.* paralysis of the bladder
**Harnstauung,** *f.* retention of urine
**Harnstein,** *m.* urinary calculus
**Harnsteinbildung,** *f.* urolithiasis
**Harnsteinkrankheit,** *f.* stone in the bladder
**Harnstoff,** *m.* urea
**Harnstoffausscheidung,** *f.* excretion of urea
**Harnstoffbestimmung,** *f.* destination of urea (in the body)
**Harnstoffhaltig,** *adj.* containing urea
**Harnstoffkohlensäure,** *f.* allophanic acid
**Harnstoffmikrokokkus,** *m.* bacterium ureæ
**Harnstoffruhr,** *f.* excessive excretion of urea in the urine
**Harnstoffvergiftung,** *f.* uræmia
**Harnstrang,** *m.* urachus
**Harnstrangfistel,** *f.* urachal fistula
**Harnstrenge,** *f.* stranguary, dysuria
**Harnträufeln,** *n.* dribbling of urine
**Harntreibend,** *adj.* diuretic
**Harnunterdrückung,** *f.* suppression of urine
**Harnuntersuchung,** *f.* examination of the urine
**Harnvergiftung,** *f.* uræmia
**Harnverhaltung,** *f.* retention of urine
**Harnverstopfung,** *f.* retention or suppression of urine
**Harnweg,** *m.* urinary passage
**Harnwegeschleimhaut,** *f.* urinary mucous membrane
**Harnwerkzeug,** *n.* urinary apparatus
**Harnwinde,** *f.* stranguary
**Harnwolke,** *f.* urinary nebula, cloudy urine
**Harnzapfer,** *m.* catheter
**Harnzersetzung,** *f.* decomposition of urine
**Harnzucker,** *m.* sugar in the urine (in diabetes)
**Harnzwang,** *m.* stranguary, dysuria
**Harnzylinder,** *m.* urinary cast
**Harpune,** *f.* harpoon
**Harpunierung,** *f.* harpooning (as in examination of muscles, &c.)
**Harschen,** *v. n.* to crust, to crust over, to cover with a crust
**Hart,** *adj.* hard, tough, indurated, severe, difficult
**Härte,** *f.* hardness, toughness, callosity, induration, hardness (of water)
**Härtegrad,** *m.* degree of induration or hardness
**Härten,** *v. a.* to harden, to indurate
**Hartfleischig,** *adj.* firm-fleshed
**Hartglas,** *n.* toughened glass
**Hartgummi,** *m.* ebonite
**Hartgummizapfen,** *m.* Hegar's vulcanite or ebonite dilator
**Harthäutig,** *adj.* hard- or thick-skinned, callous
**Harthäutigkeit,** *f.* callosity
**Harthörig,** *adj.* hard or dull of hearing
**Harthörigkeit,** *f.* deafness
**Hartkautschukplatte,** *f.* hard rubber (vulcanite) plate
**Hartleibig,** *adj.* costive
**Hartleibigkeit,** *f.* costiveness, constipation
**Hartnäckig,** *adj.* obstinate, severe, inveterate, persistent
**Hartnäckigkeit,** *f.* obstinacy, severity, persistence
**Hartriegel,** *m.* privet
**Hartschalig,** *adj.* testaceous
**Härtung,** *f.* hardening, induration
**Harz,** *n.* resin
**Harzartig,** *adj.* resinous
**Harzekzem,** *n.* eczema caused by resin (as applied to eczema produced by carbolic gauze)
**Harzicht,** *adj.* } resinous
**Harzig,** *adj.* }
**Harzöl,** *n.* oil of resin
**Harzpflaster,** *n.* resin plaster
**Haselwurzel,** *f.* radix asari, P.G.
**Hasenauge,** *n.* lagophthalmia
**Hasenhaarschneiderkrankheit,** *f.* furriers' disease
**Hasenlippe,** *f.* hare-lip

**Hasenmund,** *m.* } hare-lip
**Hasenscharte,** *f.* }
**Hasenschartenkieferspalte,** *f.* hare-lip with cleft of jaw
**Hasenschartennadel,** *f.* hare-lip pin
**Hasenschartennaht,** *f.* hare-lip suture
**Hasenschartenscheere,** *f.* hare-lip scissors
**Haube,** *f.* cap, crest, hood, tegmentum, galea, caul
**Haubenkern, roter,** *m.* tegmental nucleus
**Haubenkreuzung,** *f.* tegmental decussation
**Haubenregion,** *f.* tegmental region
**Hauch,** *m.* breath, breathing
**Hauchen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to breathe, to exhale, to aspirate
**Hauchröhre,** *f.* inhaler
**Haufe,** *m.* } heap, mass, cluster,
**Haufen,** *m.* } patch
**Haufendrüse,** *f.* conglomerate gland, Peyer's patch
**Häufung,** *f.* accumulation, congestion
**Hauhechelwurzel,** *f.* radix ononides, P.G.
**Haupt,** *n.* head, chief, principal. *V. also* (for compounds) **Kopf**
**Haupt-** (in comp.), cephalic, principal
**Hauptachsencylinderfortsatz,** *m.* principal axis cylinder process (of ganglion)
**Hauptader,** *f.* principal vein
**Hauptart,** *f.* principal species
**Hauptarterie,** *f.* arteria princeps (*e.g.* pollicis)
**Hauptarterienstamm,** *m.* main arterial trunk
**Hauptarznei,** *f.* panacea
**Hauptast,** *m.* principal branch
**Hauptbinde,** *f.* head bandage
**Hauptblutader,** *f.* principal vein
**Hauptbohrer,** *m.* trephine
**Hauptbronchus,** *m.* principal bronchus
**Hauptcyste,** *f.* principal cyst
**Hauptdotter,** *m.* principal yolk
**Hauptebene,** *f.* principal focal plane
***Hauptgang,*** *m.* main duct or passage
**Hauptgeschwulst,** *f.* primary tumour
**Hauptgrind,** *m.* scald-head, eczema impetiginosum
**Hauptgrund,** *m.* main point, basis
**Haupthaar,** *n.* hair of the head
**Haupthöhle,** *f.* principal cavity
**Hauptkeim,** *m.* principal germ; epiblast
**Hauptkrankheit,** *f.* primary disease
**Hauptleidenschaft,** *f.* ruling passion
**Hauptlieferungsherd,** *m.* principal focus of supply
**Hauptlos,** *adj.* acephalous
**Hauptmittel,** *n.* principal remedy; principal ingredient, basis
**Hauptpflaster,** *n.* emplastrum opiatum, P.G.
**Hauptpulsader,** *f.* } main artery,
**Hauptschlagader,** *f.* } aorta
**Hauptschlagaderentzündung,** *f.* aortitis
**Hauptschlagaderstamm,** *m.* trunk of the aorta
**Hauptschleimhautkanal,** *m.* alimentary canal
**Hauptschmerz,** *m.* chief pain, headache
**Hauptstärkend,** *adj.* cephalic (as applied to a remedy)
**Hauptstrang,** *m.* principal funiculus
**Hauptstrom,** *m.* main current
**Hauptvene,** *f.* main vein
**Hauptverbandplatz,** *m.* principal dressing station (army medical department)
**Hauptwirbel,** *m.* crown of the head
**Hauptwunde,** *f.* principal wound
**Hauptzelle,** *f.* mother cell
**Hauptzersetzungsprodukt,** *n.* principal decomposition product
**Hauptzweig,** *m.* main branch
**Hausapotheke,** *f.* domestic medicine chest
**Hausarznei,** *f.* domestic remedy
**Hausarzt,** *m.* family doctor
**Haus nblase,** *f.* isinglass
**Hausmittel,** *n.* domestic remedy
**Hausschwamm,** *m.* merulius lacrymans, dry rot
**Hausseife,** *f.* common soap

**Haustorien,** *pl.* short protrusions, from which spring the threads of mould fungi that penetrate vegetable cells

**Haut,** *f.* skin, integument, cutis, membrane, tunic, coat, film, pellicle; —, **äussere,** integumentum commune, membra decidua; —, **durchsichtige,** cornea; —, **gefässhaltige,** tunica vasculosa; —, **harte,** sclerotic; —, **hinfällige,** membrana decidua; —, **weiche,** pia mater; —, **weisse,** tunica albuginea

**Hautableitung,** *f.* derivation to the skin

**Hautabschilferung,** *f.* exfoliation of the skin

**Hautabschuppung,** *f.* desquamation of the skin

**Hautabschürfung,** *f.* excoriation

**Hautabsonderung,** *f.* cutaneous secretion or excretion

**Hautähnlich,** *adj.* *V.* **Hautartig**

**Hautanschwellung,** *f.* swelling of the skin

**Hautapoplexie,** *f.* sugillation

**Hautartig,** *adj.* tegumentary, membranous, dermoid

**Hautatmen,** *n.* } cutaneous re-

**Hautatmung,** *f.* } spiration

**Hautatrophie,** *f.* atrophy of the skin

**Hautausdünstung,** *f.* perspiration

**Hautausschlag,** *m.* cutaneous eruption, efflorescence, exanthem; —, **nässender, mit Pustelbildung,** impetigo

**Hautauswuchs,** *m.* skin protuberance, skin excrescence

**Hautbalg,** *m.* skin follicle

**Hautbalggeschwulst,** *f.* cutaneous follicular tumour, molluscum

**Hautbeschreiber,** *m.* dermatologist

**Hautbeschreibung,** *f.* dermatography

**Hautbeschuppung,** *f.* formation of scales on the skin

**Hautbläschen,** *n.* papule, vesicle

**Hautblatt,** *n.* cutaneous or external plate

**Hautbläuung,** *f.* cyanosis

**Hautblutader,** *f.* cutaneous vein

**Hautblüte,** *f.* skin eruption or outbreak, exanthem, cutaneous efflorescence

**Hautblutgefäss,** *n.* cutaneous blood-vessel

**Hautbrand,** *m.* burning or tingling of the skin; gangrene of the skin

**Hautbräune,** *f.* croup

**Hautbrennen,** *n.* a burning or tingling of the skin

**Hautbrücke,** *f.* bridge of skin

**Häutchen,** *n.* cuticle, membrane, pellicle, film; nebula

**Häutchenartig,** *adj.* membranous

**Hautdecke,** *f.* cutaneous covering, integument

**Hautdrüse,** *f.* sebaceous gland

**Hautdunst,** *m.* imperceptible perspiration

**Hautempfindlichkeit,** *f.* cutaneous sensibility

**Hautempfindung,** *f.* sensation of touch, tactile sensation

**Hautemphysem,** *n.* subcutaneous emphysema

**Häuten,** *v. a.* to skin; —, **sich,** *v. refl.* to cast or shed the skin, to desquamate

**Hautentfärbung,** *f.* decolourisation of the skin

**Hautentzündung,** *f.* dermatitis

**Hauterkrankung,** *f.* a skin disease

**Hautfalte,** *f.* fold of skin

**Hautfaltenschnitt,** *m.* incision of fold of skin

**Hautfarbe,** *f.* colour of the skin, complexion

**Hautfärbung,** *f.* colouration of the skin

**Hautfaserblatt,** *n.* somatic or parietal mesoblast; somatopleure

**Hautfett,** *n.* sebaceous matter of the skin

**Hautfettdrüse,** *f.* skin fat-gland (mammary)

**Hautfinne,** *f.* pimple, acne

**Hautfläche,** *f.* surface of the skin

**Hautfleck,** *m.* spot or speck on the skin, macula, pannus

**Hautförmig,** *adj.* *V.* **Hautartig**

**Hautgeschwulst,** *f.* dermoid or cutaneous tumour

**Hautgeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the skin

**Hautgries,** *m.* milium

**Hautgumma,** *n.* gumma of the skin

**Hauthalsmuskel,** *m.* platysma myoides
**Hauthämorrhagie,** *f.* cutaneous hæmorrhage
**Hauthärchen,** *n.* small hair of the skin
**Hauthorn,** *n.* cutaneous horn
**Häutig,** *adj.* dermoid, cutaneous, membranous
**Hautjucken,** *n.* pruritus
**Hautkarbunkel,** *m.* anthrax of the skin
**Hautkatarrh,** *m.* catarrh of the skin
**Hautklappe,** *f.* (des Herzens), valve of the heart
**Hautkleie,** *f.* furfura, scurf
**Hautknorpel,** *m.* membranous cartilage
**Hautknötchen,** *n.* / **Hautknoten,** *m.* { skin nodule (as in syphilis, cancer, &c.)
**Hautkrampf,** *m.* cutis anserina
**Hautkrankheit,** *f.* cutaneous disease
**Hautkrankheitenlehre,** *f.* dermatology
**Hautkrebs,** *m.* epithelioma
**Hautkultur,** *f.* toilette of the skin
**Hautkunde,** *f.* dermatology
**Hautlappen,** *m.* cutaneous flap
**Hautlehre,** *f.* dermatology
**Hautleiden,** *n.* cutaneous affection
**Häutlein,** *n.* *V.* **Häutchen**
**Hautleistchen,** *n.* cutaneous ridge, normal ridge of the skin
**Hautmangel,** *m.* absence or defect of the skin
**Hautmäuschen,** *n.* / **Hautmuskel,** *m.* { cutaneous muscle, platysma
**Hautnabel,** *m.* integumentary part of umbilicus
**Hautnaht,** *f.* cutaneous suture
**Hautnarbe,** *f.* cutaneous scar, cicatrix
**Hautnerv,** *m.* cutaneous nerve
**Hautoberfläche,** *f.* cutaneous surface
**Hautödem,** *n.* œdema of the skin
**Hautpapillen,** *pl.* papillæ of the skin
***Hautpflege,*** *f.* culture or care of the skin
**Hautpigment,** *n.* pigment of the skin
**Hautpigmentierung,** *f.* pigmentation of the skin
**Hautpilz,** *m.* skin fungus (*e.g.* that of ringworm, &c.)
**Hautplasma,** *n.* ectoplasm
**Hautplatte,** *f.* cutaneous lamella or plate
**Hauträude,** *f.* general eczema forming scabs
**Hautreflex,** *m.* skin reflex
**Hautreinigend,** *adj.* purifying the skin
**Hautreinigung,** *f.* the cleaning of the skin
**Hautreiz,** *m.* cutaneous irritation
**Hautreize,** *pl.* cutaneous irritants, blisters, rubefaciants, pustulants
**Hautreizend,** *adj.* stimulating to the skin, rubefacient
**Hautresorption,** *f.* absorption by the skin
**Hautriss,** *m.* crack, chap, or fissure of the skin
**Hautrose,** *f.* erysipelas
**Hautröte,** *f.* erythema
**Hautrotz,** *m.* glanders of the skin, farcy
**Hautrunzel,** *f.* wrinkle or fold of the skin
**Hautrüssel,** *m.* a proboscis-like growth of skin
**Hautsalbe,** *f.* sebaceous matter
**Hautsalbendrüse,** *f.* sebaceous gland
**Hautschicht,** *f.* cutaneous layer
**Hautschleimbeutel,** *m.* cutaneous mucous bursa
**Hautschmarotzer,** *m.* skin parasite
**Hautschmer,** *m.* sebaceous matter
**Hautschmerfluss,** *m.* seborrhœa
**Hautschmerz,** *m.* cutaneous pain
**Hautschmiere,** *f.* sebaceous matter
**Hautschnitt,** *m.* skin incision
**Hautschrund,** *m.* fissure, cleft, chap of the skin, rhagades
**Hautschwäche,** *f.* unduly sensitive state of the skin
**Hautschwärze,** *f.* black pigmentation of skin, melanosis
**Hautschwiele,** *f.* callosity of the skin

**Hautsekretion,** *f.* cutaneous secretion
**Hautsensibilität,** *f.* sensibility of the skin
**Hautsensibilitätsbezirk,** *m.* region of cutaneous sensibility
**Hautsinn,** *m.* sense of touch
**Hautspalte,** *f.* fissure, cleft, or chap of the skin
**Hautstein,** *m.* calcareous sebaceous cyst
**Hautstippe,** *f.* stigma on skin (*e.g.* fleabite, &c.)
**Hautstrieme,** *f.* wheal, bruise, ecchymosis
**Hauttalg,** *m.* sebaceous matter
**Hauttalgdrüse,** *f.* sebaceous gland
**Hautthätigkeit,** *f.* activity of the skin
**Hauttransplantation,** *f.* skin grafting
**Hautübel,** *n.* skin disease or affection
**Häutung,** *f.* desquamation, peeling off or shedding of the skin, exfoliation
**Häutungsvorgang,** *m.* process of desquamation or shedding of skin
**Hautvene,** *f.* cutaneous vein
**Hautveränderungen,** *pl.* skin changes
**Hautverbrennung,** *f.* burn of the skin
**Hautverdickung,** *f.* thickening of the skin
**Hautverdünnung,** *f.* thinning of the skin
**Hautverfärbung,** *f.* discoloration of the skin
**Hautverletzung,** *f.* injury to the skin
**Hautverpflanzung,** *f.* skin grafting
**Hautverschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of the skin
**Hautverziehung,** *f.* distortion of the skin
**Hautwärzchen,** *n.* } cutaneous
**Hautwarze,** *f.* } papilla, wart
**Hautwassersucht,** *f.* anasarca, œdema
**Hautwassersüchtig,** *adj.* anasarcous, œdematous
**Hautwechsel,** *m.* *changing of the skin*
**Hautwindsucht,** *f.* subcutaneous emphysema
**Hautwunde,** *f.* superficial wound
**Hautwolf,** *m.* lupus; —, **fressender** or **verschwärender,** lupus exedens
**Hautwucherung,** *f.* proliferation of the skin
**Hautwulst,** *m.* skin protuberance, skin excrescence
**Hautwurm,** *m.* worm invading skin; farcy
**Hautzäpfchen,** *pl.* tags of skin
**Hautzellgewebe,** *n.* subcutaneous cellular tissue
**Hautzipfel,** *m.* tag of skin
**Haversische Kanälchen,** *pl.* Haversian canals
**Hebamme,** *f.* midwife
**Hebammenanstalt,** *f.* } institute for midwives
**Hebammeninstitut,** *n.* }
**Hebammenkunst,** *f.* midwifery
**Hebammenlehranstalt,** *f.* training institution for midwives
**Hebammenschule,** *f.* school or institute for midwives
**Hebammenstuhl,** *m.* obstetric chair
**Hebarzneikunde,** *f.* } the science
**Hebarzneikunst,** *f.* } of midwifery
**Hebarzt,** *m.* accoucheur
**Hebeband,** *n.* } suspensory
**Hebebeutel,** *m.* } bandage
**Hebeeisen,** *n.* } elevator, lever
**Hebel,** *m.* }
**Hebelpessar,** *n.* lever pessary (Hodge's)
**Hebemuskel,** *m.* levator; — **des Hodens,** cremaster muscle
**Hebephrenie,** *f.* form of melancholy occurring in puberty, ending in dementia
**Heber,** *m.* elevator, levator
**Heberbarometer,** *m.* siphon barometer
**Heberverfahren,** *n.* syphon method or process
**Hebezänglein,** *n.* elevator forceps
**Hebra'sche Bleisalbe,** *f.* unguentum diachylon Hebræ, P.G.
**Hebung,** *f.* raising, elevating, removal
**Hedysma,** *n.* sweet or pleasant

vehicle for medicine, to conceal disagreeable taste

**Heerd-** (and comp.). *V.* **Herd**

**Hefe,** *f.* yeast, saccharomyces cerevisiæ

**Hefenasche,** *f.* ashes of yeast

**Hefepilz,** *m.* yeast fungus, saccharomyces

**Hefewirkung,** *f.* action of yeast

**Hefezelle,** *f.* saccharomyces

**Heften,** *v. a.* to fasten, to attach (by adhesion), to stitch, to suture

**Heftig,** *adj.* acute, violent

**Heftigkeit,** *f.* violence, acuteness (*e.g.* of disease), coarseness (*e.g.* of medicines)

**Heftnadel,** *f.* suture needle

**Heftpflaster,** *n.* adhesive plaster

**Heftpflasterring,** *m.* ring or band of adhesive plaster

**Heftpflasterschlinge,** *f.* loop of adhesive plaster

**Heftpflasterstreif,** *m.* strip of adhesive plaster

**Heftpflasterverband,** *m.* dressing with adhesive plaster, strapping

**Heftpflasterzug,** *m.* traction by adhesive plaster

**Heftpflasterzugverband,** *m.* plaster traction bandage

**Heidelbeeren,** *pl.* fructus myrtilli, P.G.

**Heidelbeerwein,** *m.* myrtle wine

**Heilanstalt,** *f.* medical establishment, hospital

**Heilanzeige,** *f.* indication for treatment

**Heilart,** *f.* method of cure

**Heilbad,** *n.* medical bath, mineral waters

**Heilbar,** *adj.* curable, medicable, recoverable

**Heilbarkeit,** *f.* curableness, recoverableness

**Heilbringend,** *adj.* salutary

**Heilbrunnen,** *m.* mineral water or spring

**Heildiener,** *m.* surgeon's or physician's assistant, dresser, clinical clerk

**Heilen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to cure, to heal, to remedy

***Heilend,*** *adj.* curative, healing, *medicative*

**Heilerfolg,** *m.* remedial result

**Heilgehilfe,** *m.* *V.* **Heildiener**

**Heilgymnastik,** *f.* medical gymnastics

**Heiligenbein,** *n.* } sacral bone
**Heiliges Bein,** *n.* }

**Heiliges Feuer,** *n.* erysipelas

**Heilkraft,** *f* healing power, virtue

**Heilkräftig,** *adj.* medicinal, therapeutic, curative

**Heilkraut,** *n.* medicinal plant

**Heilkunde,** *f.* medicine, therapeutics

**Heilkundig,** *adj.* skilled in medicine

**Heilkundige,** *m.* therapeutist

**Heilkundlich,** *adj.* therapeutical

**Heilkunst,** *f.* medicine, therapeutics

**Heilkünstler,** *m.* physician

**Heilkünstlerisch,** *adj.* practical (as applied to medicine)

**Heilmethode,** *f.* method of cure

**Heilmittel,** *n.* remedy, medicament, physic, cure

**Heilmittellehre,** *f.* pharmacology

**Heilpersonal, ärztliches,** *n.* medical staff

**Heilpflanze,** *f.* medicinal plant

**Heilpflaster,** *n.* adhesive plaster; —, **englisches,** court plaster

**Heilquelle,** *f* mineral water or spring; —, **indifferente,** springs without prominent chemical characteristics, but which act by reason of their high temperature (*e.g.* Gastein)

**Heilsam,** *adj.* healing, salutary, salubrious, healthy, benign

**Heilsamkeit,** *f.* salubrity, wholesomeness, healthfulness

**Heilstätte,** *f.* place of cure

**Heilstoff,** *m.* medicament

**Heilstoffkunde,** *f.* } pharmacology,
**Heilstofflehre,** *f.* } materia medica

**Heilsystem,** *n.* system of cure

**Heiltrieb,** *m.* tendency or disposition to heal

**Heilung,** *f.* healing, curing, cure, recovery

**Heilungsbedingung,** *f.* the condition on which the cure depends

**Heilungsdauer,** *f.* period of healing

**Heilverfahren,** *n.* treatment
**Heilversuch,** *m.* tentative or attempted treatment
**Heilwässer,** *pl.* mineral waters
**Heilwert,** *m.* therapeutic value
**Heilwertzahlen,** *pl.* therapeutic proportions (*e.g.* the amount of a constituent in a mineral water required to produce a certain therapeutic result)
**Heilwissenschaft,** *f.* therapeutics
**Heilzweck,** *m.* therapeutic object or purpose
**Heimsiech,** *adj.* home-sick
**Heimweh,** *n.* home-sickness
**Heiser,** *adj.* hoarse
**Heiserkeit,** *f.* hoarseness
**Heiss,** *adj.* hot, ardent, violent
**Heissblütig,** *adj.* warm-blooded
**Heisshunger,** *m.* boulimia, morbid hunger
**Heisswasserdouche,** *f.* hot-water douche
**Heisswassereinspritzung,** *f.* injection of hot water
**Hektik,** *f.* hectic, consumption
**Hektisch,** *adj.* hectic, consumptive
**Helicomonas,** *m.* bacterium of syphilis (Klebs)
**Helkologie,** *f.* science of ulcers
**Helkose,** *f.* formation of ulcer
**Helkotisch,** *adj.* ulcer-like
**Hell,** *adj.* clear, distinct, light, luminous, transparent, lucid
**Helläugig,** *adj.* bright-eyed
**Helles Lispeln,** *n.* Skoda's whispering chest; *voix caverneuse éteinte*
**Helligkeit,** *f.* clearness of percussion
**Helligkeitsbezirk,** *m.* area of clearness (in percussion)
**Hellsehen,** *n. clairvoyance*
**Hellsichtig,** *adj.* clear-sighted
**Hellsichtigkeit,** *f.* clear-sightedness
**Helm,** *m.* helmet, headpiece, caul
**Helminthen,** *pl.* intestinal worms
**Helminthisch,** *adj.* helminthic, relating to worms
**Helminthologe,** *m.* helminthologist
**Helminthologie,** *f.* helminthology
**Hemeralopie,** *f.* hemeralopia, night blindness
**Hemianopie, gleichnamige,** *f.* homonymous hemiopia
**——, homonyme,** *f.* homonymous hemiopia
**Hemiopie,** *f.* hemiopia
**Hemiplegie,** *f.* hemiplegia
**Hemiterie,** *f.* teratology
**Hemmen,** *v. a.* to stop, to arrest, to check, to repress
**Hemmend,** *adj.* restraining, checking, inhibiting
**Hemmung,** *f.* inhibition
**Hemmungsapparat,** *m.* inhibitory apparatus
**Hemmungsband,** *n.* check ligament
**Hemmungsbildung,** *f.* arrested development, malformation due to arrested development
**Hemmungscentrum,** *n.* inhibitory centre
**Hemmungserscheinung,** *f.* inhibitory phenomenon
**Hemmungsfaser,** *f.* inhibitory fibre
**Hemmungsfaserzug,** *m.* resisting band
**Hemmungskraft,** *f.* inhibitory power
**Hemmungsmissbildung,** *f.* malformation from arrested development
**Hemmungsmittel,** *n.* a check
**Hemmungsmoment,** *n.* factor in arrest (of any movement)
**Hemmungsnerv,** *m.* inhibitory nerve
**Hemmungsnervenerregbarkeit,** *f.* excitability of inhibitory nerve
**Hemmungsvermögen,** *n.* inhibitory faculty
**Hepatalgie,** *f.* hepatic colic, gallstone colic
**Hepatisch,** *adj.* hepatic
**Hepatisiert,** *adj.* hepatised
**Hepatologie,** *f.* science of the liver
**Herabfallen,** *v. n.* to fall down, to drop, to prolapse
**Herabfallend,** *adj.* prociduous
**Herabgekommen,** *adj.* out of condition
**Herabhängend,** *adj.* hanging down, pendulous

**Herablaufend,** *adj.* running down
**Herabstimmend,** *adj.* depressing
**Herabzieher,** *m.* depressor
**Herabziehung,** *f.* depression
**Heraufsteigend,** *adj.* ascending
**Herausgedrungen,** *adj.* extravasated
**Herausspeien,** *v. a.* to expectorate
**Herausstülpung,** *f.* *V.* **Hervorstülpung**
**Heraustreten,** *v. n.* to protrude, to extravasate
**Heraustreten,** *n.* protuberance, protrusion, extravasation
**Herauszerren,** *v. a.* to draw out by force, to stretch out
**Herausziehen,** *v. a.* to extract
**Herb,** *adj.* acid, sharp, harsh, astringent
**Herbheit,** *f.* / **Herbigkeit,** *f.* } acidity, sharpness, harshness
**Herblich,** *adj.* *V.* **Herb**
**Herbstfieber,** *n.* autumnal fever
**Herbstzeitlose,** *f.* colchicum
**Herbstzeitlosensauerhonig,** *m.* oxymel colchici
**Herd,** *m.* focus, seat, centre, deposit, patch, collection
**Herderkrankung,** *f.* / **Herdkrankheit,** *f.* } metastatic disease
**Herdphlegmone,** *f.* localised inflammation of the skin, as opposed to **Schichtenphlegmone**
**Hereditär,** *adj.* hereditary
**Heredität,** *f.* heredity
**Hermaphrodisie,** *f.* hermaphrodism
**Hermaphrodit,** *m.* hermaphrodite
**Hermaphroditisch,** *adj.* hermaphroditic
**Hermetisch,** *adj.* hermetic
**Herpes,** *f.* herpes
**Herpesbläschen,** *n.* herpetic vesicle
**Herpespilz,** *m.* trichophyton tonsurans
**Herpetisch,** *adj.* herpetic
**Herrschen,** *v. n.* to predominate, to prevail
**Herstellbar,** *adj.* curable
**Herstellen,** *v. a.* to repair, to restore to health
**Herstellung,** *f.* repair, recovery, *restoration* to health
***Herstellungsmittel,*** *n.* restorative
**Herumschweifend,** *adj.* vagus
**Hervorragen,** *v. n.* to protrude
**Hervorragung,** *f.* protuberance
**Hervorstülpen,** *v. n.* to extrovert
**Hervorstülpung,** *f.* extroversion (of vagina, bladder, uterus, &c.)
**Hervortreibung,** *f.* protrusion
**Herz,** *n.* heart, soul, spirit, courage
**Herzabscess,** *m.* cardiac abscess
**Herzader,** *f.* cardiac or coronary vein
**Herzaneurysma,** *n.* cardiac aneurism
**Herzanlage,** *f.* rudiment of the heart
**Herzarterie,** *f.* cardiac artery
**Herzarznei,** *f.* cardiac remedy
**Herzasthma,** *n.* cardiac asthma
**Herzatrophie,** *f.* atrophy of the heart
**Herzaufregung,** *f.* cardiac excitement
**Herzbalken,** *m.* columna carnea
**Herzbeben,** *n.* palpitation of the heart
**Herzbeklemmung,** *f.* / **Herzbeklommenheit,** *f.* } oppression of the heart
**Herzberuhigend,** *adj.* quieting or soothing the heart
**Herzbeschleunigung,** *f.* heart acceleration
**Herzbeutel,** *m.* pericardium
**Herzbeutelblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage into the pericardium
**Herzbeuteldämpfung,** *f.* pericardial dulness
**Herzbeutelentzündung,** *f.* pericarditis
**Herzbeutelhöhle,** *f.* cavity of the pericardium
**Herzbeutelverdickung,** *f.* thickening of the pericardium
**Herzbeutelvereiterung,** *f.* suppurative pericarditis
**Herzbeutelverwachsung,** *f.* pericardial adhesion
**Herzbeutelwasser,** *n.* pericardial fluid
**Herzbeutelwassersucht,** *f.* hydrops pericardii
**Herzbewegung,** *f.* motion of the heart
**Herzblatt,** *n.* sternum

**Herzblausucht**, *f.* cardiac cyanosis
**Herzblut**, *n.* the blood in or of the heart
**Herzblutader**, *f.* coronary vein
**Herzbrand**, *m.* heartburn
**Herzbräune**, *f.* angina pectoris
**Herzbrennen**, *n.* heartburn
**Herzbruch**, *m.* cardiocele
**Herzbuckel**, *m.* præcordial prominence
**Herzcyanose**, *f.* cyanosis
**Herzdämpfung**, *f.* cardiac dulness
**Herzdegeneration**, *f.* (fatty or waxy) degeneration of the heart
**Herzdilatation**, *f.* dilatation of the heart
**Herzdrücken**, *n.* cardialgia, oppression of the heart
**Herzdrüse**, *f.* cardiac gland
**Herzensangst**, *f.* anguish
**Herzensruhe**, *f.* } perisystole
**Herzensstillstand**, *m.* }
**Herzenszurückstoss**, *m.* diastolic impulse of the heart
**Herzentzündung**, *f.* carditis
**Herzerschlaffung**, *f.* diastole
**Herzerweichung**, *f.* softening of the heart
**Herzerweiterung**, *f.* dilatation of the heart
**Herzfehler**, *m.* defect or disease of the heart
**Herzfell**, *n.* pericardium
**Herzfiber**, *f.* fibre of the heart
**Herzflasche**, *f.* chest-warmer (indiarubber or metal bag)
**Herzfleisch**, *n.* cardiac muscle, myocardium
**Herzfleischentzündung**, *f.* myocarditis
**Herzfleischschwund**, *m.* atrophy of the walls of the heart
**Herzförmig**, *adj.* heart-shaped, cordiform
**Herzganglien**, *pl.* cardiac ganglia
**Herzgefäss**, *n.* vessel of the heart
**Herzgeflecht**, *n.* cardiac plexus
**Herzgegend**, *f.* cardiac region
**Herzgegendwölbung**, *f.* precordial prominence
**Herzgekröse**, *n.* mesocardium
**Herzgeräusch**, *n.* heart sound, cardiac murmur
***Herzgerinsel**, n. heart clot*
**Herzgeschwulst**, *f.* cardiac tumour
**Herzgeschwür**, *n.* ulcer of the heart
**Herzgespann**, *n.* sense of epigastric distension with disturbance of the heart
**Herzgewebe**, *n.* tissue of the heart
**Herzgifte**, *n. pl.* cardiac poisons, *e.g.* digitalis, aconite
**Herzgrübchen**, *n.* } pit of the
**Herzgrube**, *f.* } stomach
**Herzhaut**, *f.*, äussere, pericardium; —, innere, endocardium
**Herzhautentzündung**, *f.* endocarditis, pericarditis
**Herzhemmungsapparat**, *m.* cardio-inhibitory apparatus
**Herzhemmungscentrum**, *n.* cardio-inhibitory centre
**Herzhemmungsnerv**, *m.* cardio-inhibitory nerve
**Herzhöhle**, *f.* cavity of the heart
**Herzhöhlenverengerung**, *f.* contraction of the cavity of the heart
**Herzhypertrophie**, *f.* hypertrophy of the heart
**Herzimpuls**, *m.* heart's impulse
**Herzinsufficienz**, *f.* cardiac insufficiency
**Herzkammer**, *f.* ventricle of heart
**Herzkammer-Pulsadermündung**, *f.* arterial orifice of the ventricle
**Herzkammerscheidewand**, *f.* ventricular septum
**Herzkammerwand**, *f.* ventricular wall
**Herzklappe**, *f.* valve of the heart
**Herzklappenentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the cardiac valves
**Herzklappenfehler**, *m.* defect of the cardiac valves
**Herzklopfen**, *n.* palpitation of the heart
**Herzknorpel**, *m.* sternum
**Herzknoten**, *m.* cardiac ganglion
**Herzkrampf**, *m.* angina pectoris
**Herzkrankheit**, *f.* cardiac disease
**Herzkranzarterie**, *f.* coronary artery of the heart
**Herzkrümmung**, *f.* bending of the heart-tube (in the embryo)
**Herzlähmung**, *f.* paralysis of the heart

**Herzläppchen,** *n.* } appendix
**Herzlappen,** *m.* } auriculæ

**Herzleere,** *f.* } emptiness of the
**Herzleerheit,** *f.* } heart

**Herzleiden,** *n.* cardiac disease

**Herzlipomatose,** *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart

**Herzlosigkeit,** *f.* absence of the heart

**Herzluftbeutel,** *m.* pneumo-pericardium

**Herzlungengeräusch,** *n.* cardio-pulmonary sound or murmur

**Herzmangel,** *m.* absence of the heart

**Herzmattheit,** *f.* } faintness,
**Herzmattigkeit,** *f.* } weakness of the heart

**Herzmissbildung,** *f.* cardiac deformity

**Herzmündung,** *f.* orifice of the heart

**Herzmündungverengerung,** *f.* narrowing or stenosis of a cardiac orifice

**Herzmuskel,** *m.* cardiac muscle, myocardium

**Herzmuskelentzündung,** *f.* myocarditis

**Herzmuskelerkrankung,** *f.* disease of the cardiac muscle

**Herzmuskelerlahmung,** *f.* paralysis of the heart

**Herzmuskelschall,** *m.* heart muscle sound

**Herzmuskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of the heart

**Herznebenkammer,** *f.* auricle

**Herznerv,** *m.* cardiac nerve

**Herznervengeflecht,** *n.* cardiac nerve plexus

**Herzneuralgie,** *f.* angina pectoris

**Herzneurose,** *f.* cardiac neurosis

**Herzohr,** *n.* } auricle
**Herzöhrchen,** *n.* }

**Herzostien,** *pl.* orifices of the heart

**Herzostienerkrankung,** *f.* disease of the orifices of the heart

**Herzpendeln,** *pl.* beating of heart in young embryo (Preyer)

**Herzplatte,** *f.* heart plate; mesoblastic layer from which heart muscle is formed

**Herzpochen,** *n.* palpitation of the heart

**Herzpolyp,** *m.* clot in the heart

**Herzpuls,** *m.* cardiac impulse

**Herzpulsader,** *f.* cardiac artery

**Herzreiz,** *m.* cardiac stimulant

**Herzreizung,** *f.* cardiac irritation

**Herzruptur,** *f.* rupture of the heart

**Herzsack,** *m.* pericardium

**Herzsäule,** *f.* columna carnea

**Herzschall,** *m.* cardiac sound

**Herzscheere,** *f.* heart scissors (for physiological experiments)

**Herzscheidewand,** *f.* septum of the heart

**Herzschlag,** *m.* heart or apex beat, impulse of the heart; paralysis of the heart

**Herzschlagader,** *f.* cardiac artery

**Herzschlauch,** *m.* heart tube (of the embryo)

**Herzschwäche,** *f.* weakness of the heart

**Herzschwiele,** *f.* induration or callosity of the heart

**Herzschwund,** *m.* atrophy of the walls of the heart

**Herzshoc,** *m.* heart beat, impulse of the heart

**Herzspann,** *m.* *V.* **Herzgespann**

**Herzspitze,** *f.* apex of the heart

**Herzspitzenstoss,** *m.* impulse of the heart's apex

**Herzstärkend,** *adj.* strengthening the heart

**Herzstillstand,** *m.* cessation of the heart's action

**Herzstoss,** *m.* heart beat or shock, impulse of the heart, apex beat

**Herzstosskurve,** *f.* curve shown by cardiograph

**Herzthätigkeit,** *f.* action of the heart

**Herztod,** *m.* stoppage of the heart

**Herzton,** *m.* cardiac sound

**Herzvene,** *f.* cardiac or coronary vein

**Herzveränderung,** *f.* changes in the heart

**Herzverdrängung,** *f.* displacement of the heart

**Herzverdünnung,** *f.* thinning of the cardiac wall

**Herzverengerung,** *f.* cardiac stenosis
**Herzverfettung,** *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart
**Herzvergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement or hypertrophy of the heart
**Herzverhärtung,** *f.* induration of the heart
**Herzverknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of the heart
**Herzvorhof,** *m.* auricle
**Herzvorhofsscheidewand,** *f.* auricular septum of the heart
**Herzvorkammer,** *f.* auricle.
**Herzwand,** *f.* / **Herzwandung,** *f.* } cardiac wall
**Herzwasser,** *n.* liquor pericardii
**Herzwassersucht,** *f.* hydro-pericardium
**Herzweh,** *n.* cardialgia
**Herzwirbel,** *m.* vortex of the heart fibres
**Herzwunde,** *f.* wound of the heart
**Herzzergliederung,** *f.* cardiotomy
**Herzzerreissung,** *f.* rupture of the heart
**Herzzittern,** *n.* palpitation of the heart
**Herzzufall,** *m.* cardiac attack
**Herzzusammenziehung,** *f.* systole
**Heterŏcische Pilze,** *pl.* parasitic fungi, several generations of which cannot grow upon the same nutritive material
**Heterogen,** *adj.* heterogeneous
**Heterogenesis,** *f.* heterogenesis, generatio æquivoca
**Heterogenität,** *f.* heterogeneity
**Heterolalie,** *f.* failure in speech, abnormal change in voice or speech, aphasia
**Heteromorph,** *adj.* heteromorphous
**Heteropathie,** *f.* allopathy
**Heteroplasie,** *f.* heteromorphous organic formation
**Heterorhexie,** *f.* abnormal appetite
**Heuasthma,** *n.* hay fever
**Heubacillen,** *pl.* hay bacilli, bacillus subtilis
**Heufieber,** *n.* / **Heuschnupfen,** *m.* } hay fever
**Hexenmehl,** *m.* lycopodium
**Hexenmilch,** *f.* milk in the breast of a new-born child
**Hexenpilz,** *m.* boletus luridus (poisonous fungus)
**Hexenschuss,** *m.* lumbago
**Hibrid,** *adj.* / **Hibridisch,** *adj.* } hybrid
**Hidrokritisch,** *adj.* relating to conclusions drawn from examination of sweat and sweating
**Hidrotika,** *pl.* sudorifics
**Hieb,** *m.* stroke, cut, blow
**Hiebwunde,** *f.* gash
**Highmoreshöhle,** *f.* antrum of Highmore
**Hilfe,** *f.* help, support, remedy, cure
**Hilflos,** *adj.* helpless
**Hilfsarzt,** *m.* assistant medical officer
**Hilfsband,** *n.* accessory ligament
**Hilfsmittel,** *n.* an adjuvant (applied to medicines)
**Hilfsmuskel,** *m.* accessory muscle
**Hilfsnerv,** *m.* accessory nerve
**Hilfsorgan,** *n.* accessory organ
**Himbeere,** *f.* raspberry
**Himbeeressig,** *m.* raspberry vinegar
**Himbeersaft,** *m.* / **Himbeersyrup,** *m.* } raspberry syrup
**Himbeerwarzensucht,** *f.* frambœsia, yaws
**Himbeerwasser,** *n.* raspberry water
**Hinabschlucken,** *v. a.* to swallow
**Hinabschlucken,** *n.* deglutition
**Hineinfressen,** *v. n.* to eat into
**Hinfällig,** *adj.* decaying, decrepit, declining, deciduous, prostrate
**Hinfälligkeit,** *f.* decay, decline, infirmity, prostration, decrepitude
**Hinken,** *v. n.* to go lame, to limp, to hobble
**Hinken,** *n.* lameness, limping; —, **freiwilliges,** voluntary limping (as in the earliest stages of hip disease)
**Hinkränkeln,** *v. n.* to languish under disease, to be an invalid
**Hinterbacken,** *m.* buttock
**Hinterdamm,** *m.* posterior part of perineum
**Hintere,** *m.* buttock

**Hinterfuss,** *m.* tarsus
**Hintergrund,** *m.* background, fundus
**Hinterhand,** *f.* carpus
**Hinterhaupt,** *n.* occiput
**Hinterhauptast,** *m.* occipital branch (of carotid)
**Hinterhauptbein,** *n.* occipital bone
**Hinterhauptbeinsgrundteil,** *m.* base or body of occipital bone
**Hinterhauptbeinsvorsprung,** *m.* occipital protuberance
**Hinterhauptbeinwirbelkörper,** *m.* base or body of occipital bone
**Hinterhauptsarterie,** *f.* occipital artery
**Hinterhauptsbein,** *n.* occipital bone
**Hinterhauptsbeinschuppe,** *f.* tabular part of occipital bone
**Hinterhauptsblutader,** *f.* occipital vein
**Hinterhauptsblutleiter,** *m.* occipital sinus
**Hinterhauptseinstellung,** *f.* occipital presentation
**Hinterhauptsfontanelle,** *f.* posterior fontanelle
**Hinterhauptsgeburt,** *f.* occipital delivery
**Hinterhauptsgegend,** *f.* occipital region
**Hinterhauptsgelenk,** *n.* atlo-occipital joint
**Hinterhauptshöcker,** *m.* occipital protuberance
**Hinterhauptslage,** *f.* occipital presentation
**Hinterhauptslappen,** *m.* occipital lobe
**Hinterhauptsloch,** *n.* occipital foramen
**Hinterhauptsmuskel,** *m.* occipitalis muscle
**Hinterhauptsnaht,** *f.* occipital suture, lambdoid suture
**Hinterhauptsnerv,** *m.* occipital nerve
**Hinterhauptspulsader,** *f.* / **Hinterhauptsschlagader,** *f.* } occipital artery
**Hinterhauptsschuppe,** *f.* tabular art of occipital bone
**Hinterhauptsstachel,** *n.* occipital protuberance
**Hinterhauptstirnmuskel,** *m.* occipito-frontalis muscle
**Hinterhauptswindung,** *f.* occipital convolution
**Hinterhauptteil,** *m.* occipital region
**Hinterhauptvene,** *f.* occipital vein
**Hinterhirn,** *n.* hind brain; epencephalon, one of the primary cerebral vesicles
**Hinterhirnbläschen,** *n.* third or posterior cerebral vesicle
**Hinterhorn,** *n.* posterior cornu of lateral ventricle, or of spinal cord
**Hinterhornfaser,** *f.* fibre of the posterior cornu of cord
**Hinterkopf,** *m.* back of the head, occiput; —, **weicher,** craniotabes
**Hinterlappen,** *m.* posterior lobe
**Hinterleib,** *m.* dorsum
**Hintersäule,** *f.* posterior column
**Hinterscheitelbeineinstellung,** *f* posterior parietal presentation
**Hinterstrang,** *m.* posterior column
**Hinterstrangfaser,** *f.* fibre of the posterior column of cord
**Hinzukommend,** *adj.* adventitious
**Hippokratiker,** *m.* follower of Hippocrates
**Hippokratisch,** *adj.* hippocratic
**Hippurie,** *f.* excess of hippuric acid in the urine
**Hippursäure,** *f.* hippuric acid
**Hirn,** *n.* brain, encephalon (for compounds see also **Gehirn**)
**Hirnabmagerung,** *f.* cerebral atrophy
**Hirnanhang,** *m.* hypophysis cerebri, pituitary gland
**Hirnanhangstiel,** *m.* peduncle of the pituitary gland
**Hirnarterienring,** *m.* circle of Willis
**Hirnbalken,** *m.* corpus callosum
**Hirnbeschirmer,** *m.* a protector for the brain, meningo-phylax
**Hirnbildungsmangel,** *m.* defect in cerebral development
**Hirnbläschen,** *n.* / **Hirnblase,** *f.* } cerebral or encephalic vesicle

**Hirnblasen**, *n.*
**Hirnblasengeräusch**, *n.*
**Hirnblasenschall**, *m.*
} cephalic bellows sound

**Hirnblatt**, *n.* fontanelle

**Hirnblutader**, *f.* cerebral vein

**Hirnbluterguss**, *m.*
**Hirnblutfluss**, *m.*
} cerebral hæmorrhage or apoplexy

**Hirnblutleiter**, *m.* cerebral sinus

**Hirnblutung**, *f.* cerebral hæmorrhage or apoplexy

**Hirnbohrer**, *m.* trephine

**Hirnbruch**, *m.* hernia cerebri, encephalocele

**Hirnbrücke**, *f.* pons Varolii

**Hirncontour**, *f.* contour of the brain

**Hirndeckel**, *m.* cranium

**Hirndruck**, *m.* compression of the brain

**Hirnekel**, *m.* cerebral nausea, nausea due to hallucination

**Hirnentzündung**, *f.* encephalitis

**Hirnerscheinung**, *f.* brain-phenomenon

**Hirnerschütterung**, *f.* concussion of the brain

**Hirnerweichung**, *f.* softening of the brain

**Hirnfaser**, *f.* brain fibre

**Hirnfell**, *n.* pia mater

**Hirnfett**, *n.* cerebrin

**Hirnfinne**, *f.* cysticercus in the brain

**Hirnfläche**, *f.* surface of the brain

**Hirnform**, *f.* shape of the brain

**Hirnfurche**, *f.* cerebral sulcus

**Hirnfuss**, *m.* base of the brain

**Hirnganglie**, *f.* cerebral ganglion

**Hirngefäss**, *n.* cerebral vessel

**Hirngeschwulst**, *f.* cerebral tumour

**Hirngeschwür**, *n.* fungus cerebri

**Hirngewölbe**, *n.* fornix cerebri

**Hirngezelt**, *n.* *V.* **Hirnzelt**

**Hirngrundschlagader**, *f.* basilar artery

**Hirnhalbkugel**, *f.* cerebral hemisphere

**Hirnhaut**, *f.* cerebral meninges. *V. also* **Gehirnhaut**

**Hirnhautblutleiter**, *m.* meningeal sinus, sinus of the dura mater

**Hirnhautblutung**, *f.* meningea hæmorrhage

**Hirnhautbruch**, *m.* meningocele

**Hirnhautentzündung**, *f.* meningitis

**Hirnhautpulsader**, *f.* meningeal artery

**Hirnhautsack**, *m.* sac formed of cerebral meninges

**Hirnhautschlagader**, *f.* meningeal artery

**Hirnhautschwamm**, *m.* fungus of the dura mater

**Hirnhautwasserbruch**, *m.* hydromeningocele

**Hirnhöhle**, *f.* cerebral ventricle

**Hirnhöhlenwassersucht**, *f.* congenital internal hydrocephalus

**Hirnhülle**, *f.* cerebral membrane

**Hirnkammer**, *f.* cerebral ventricle

**Hirnkapsel**, *f.* cranium

**Hirnkelter**, *f.* torcular Herophili

**Hirnkern**, *m.* cerebral nucleus

**Hirnklappe**, *f.* valve of Vieussens

**Hirnknöpfchen**, *n.* corpus mammillare

**Hirnknoten**, *m.* cerebral ganglion, pons Varolii

**Hirnkörper**, *m.* corpus striatum

**Hirnkrank**, *adj.* suffering from brain disease

**Hirnkrankheit**, *f.* cerebral disease

**Hirnlähmung**, *f.* paralysis of the brain

**Hirnlappen**, *m.* cerebral lobe

**Hirnlehre**, *f.* the science of the brain

**Hirnleiden**, *n.* cerebral affection

**Hirnlos**, *adj.* brainless

**Hirnlosigkeit**, *f.* want of brains, brainlessness

**Hirnmantel**, *m.* the cortex of the cerebrum

**Hirnmark**, *n.* medullary substance of brain

**Hirnmarkentzündung**, *f.* encephalitis involving the medullary substance of the brain

**Hirnmarkhügel**, *m.* corpus mammillare

**Hirnmarksegel**, *n.* medullary velum

**Hirnmasse**, *f.* substance of the brain

**Hirnmesser,** *n.* brain knife (for post-mortems)
**Hirnnerv,** *m.* cerebral nerve
**Hirnnervenpaar,** *n.* pair of cerebral nerves
**Hirnnervenschwäche,** *f.* neurasthenia cerebralis
**Hirnpfanne,** *f.* cranium, skull
**Hirnquetschung,** *f.* contusion of the brain
**Hirnrautengrube,** *f.* fossa rhomboidalis, fourth ventricle
**Hirnrinde,** *f.* cerebral cortex
**Hirnrindenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the cortex of the brain
**Hirnrindenschrumpfung,** *f.* shrinking or atrophy of the cortex of the brain
**Hirnrückenmark,** *n.* cerebro-spinal medulla
**Hirnrückenmarksnerv,** *m.* cerebro-spinal nerve
**Hirnsand,** *m.* brain sand, acervulus cerebri
**Hirnsandgeschwulst,** *f.* psammoma
**Hirnschädel,** *m.* skull, cranium
**Hirnschädelbeinmark,** *n.* diploë
**Hirnschädelbruch,** *m.* fracture of the skull
**Hirnschädeldach,** *n.* vertex of the skull
**Hirnschädelfuge,** *f.* cranial suture
**Hirnschädelgewölbe,** *n.* vault of the cranium
**Hirnschädelhaut,** *f.* pericranium
**Hirnschädelknochen,** *m.* cranial bone
**Hirnschädellehre,** *f.* craniology
**Hirnschädelnaht,** *f.* cranial suture
**Hirnschädelschwamm,** *m.* fungus of the cranial bones
**Hirnschal°,** *f.* skull, cranium
**Hirnschalenbruch,** *m.* fracture of the skull
**Hirnschalendeckel,** *m.* vertex of the skull
**Hirnschalenhaut,** *f.* pericranium
**Hirnschalenmuskel,** *m.* occipito-frontalis muscle
**Hirnschalenquetschung,** *f.* contusion of the cranial bones
**Hirnschalensprenger,** *m.* elevator for the skull
**Hirnscheidewand,** *f.* septum lucidum
**Hirnschenkel,** *m.* cerebral peduncle
**Hirnschenkelfuss,** *m.* ventral part of the cerebral peduncle, pes s. basis s. crusta pedunculi
**Hirnschenkelhaube,** *f.* the dorsal part of the cerebral peduncle, tegmentum
**Hirnschirmer,** *m.* a protector for the brain, meningo-phylax
**Hirnschlag,** *m.* cerebral apoplexy
**Hirnschlagader,** *f.* cerebral artery
**Hirnschlagfluss,** *m.* cerebral apoplexy
**Hirnschlitz,** *m.* cerebral fissure
**Hirnschwamm,** *m.* fungus cerebri, hernia cerebri
**Hirnschwiele,** *f.* corpus callosum
**Hirnschwund,** *m.* atrophy of the brain
**Hirnsichel,** *f.* falx cerebri or cerebelli
**Hirnspalte,** *f.* cerebral fissure
**Hirnspinnengewebe,** *n.* arachnoid membrane
**Hirnstamm,** *m.* caudex cerebri
**Hirnstein,** *m.* concretion in the brain
**Hirnstiel,** *m.* crus cerebri
**Hirnstörung,** *f.* disturbance of the brain
**Hirnsubstanz,** *f.* brain substance
**Hirnsubstanzentzündung,** *f.* encephalitis
**Hirntrichter,** *m.* infundibulum cerebri
**Hirnventrikel,** *m.* cerebral ventricle
**Hirnveränderung,** *f.* brain change
**Hirnverhärtung,** *f.* induration of the brain
**Hirnverletzung,** *f.* injury or wound of the brain
**Hirnvorfall,** *m.* protrusion of the brain
**Hirnwasserbruch,** *m.* encephalocele
**Hirnwassersucht,** *f.* hydrocephalus
**Hirnwindung,** *f.* cerebral convolution, gyrus
**Hirnwunde,** *f.* wound of the brain

**Hirnzelt,** *n.* tentorium cerebelli
**Hirschhorn,** *n.* hartshorn
**Hirschhorngeist,** *m.* spirits of hartshorn
**Hirschhornsalz,** *n.* hartshorn
**Hirschhornsalzflüssigkeit,** *f.* spirits of hartshorn
**Hirschtalg,** *m.* hart-suet
**Hirse,** *f.* millet seed
**Hirse des Propheten,** *f.* *V.* **Kefirpilz**
**Hirsedrüse,** *f.* sebaceous gland
**Hirsefieber,** *n.* miliary fever
**Hirseflechte,** *f.* miliary tetter
**Hirsekorn,** *n.*, **Hirsekörnchen,** *n.* } millet seed, milium
**Hirsekornartig,** *adj.*, **Hirsekorngross,** *adj.*, **Hirsenförmig,** *adj.* } miliary, size or shape of a millet-seed
**Hirsenfieber,** *n.* miliary fever
**Histiologie,** *f.* histology
**Histogenese,** *f.*, **Histogenie,** *f.* } the formation of the tissues of the body
**Histologie,** *f.* histology
**Hitzbläschen,** *n.*, **Hitzblatter,** *f.*, **Hitzblätterchen,** *n.* } vesicle, sudamina
**Hitzblüte,** *f.* heat blotch or spot
**Hitze,** *f.* heat, ardor
**Hitzegefühl,** *n.* sense or feeling of heat
**Hitzegrad,** *m.* degree of heat
**Hitzequelle,** *f.* source of heat
**Hitzig,** *adj.* hot, ardent, burning, inflammatory, acute, passionate
**Hitzschlag,** *m.* heat apoplexy
**Hobelbinde,** *f.*, **Hobelspanbinde,** *f.* } dolabra bandage, reversed spiral roller
**Hoch,** *adj.* high; high-pitched (in auscultation)
**Hochfaul,** *adj.* highly putrid
**Hochgradig,** *adj.* extreme, intense
**Hochschwanger,** *adj.* advanced in pregnancy
**Hochschwangere,** *f.* a woman advanced in pregnancy
**Höcker,** *m.* protuberance, knob, hump, eminence, process, tubercle, condyle; humpback
**Höckerchen,** *n.* tubercle, small eminence
**Höckerig,** *adj.* uneven, tuberculated
**Höckerkreuzbeinband,** *n.* great sacro-sciatic ligament
**Hode,** *f.* & *m.*, **Hoden,** *m.* } testicle
**Hodenanschwellung,** *f.* swelling of the testicle
**Hodenarterie,** *f.* artery of the testis (from spermatic)
**Hodenatrophie,** *f.* atrophy of the testicle
**Hodenaufhebermuskel,** *m.* cremaster muscle
**Hodenausrottung,** *f.* castration
**Hodenbruch,** *m.* scrotal hernia
**Hodendrüse,** *f.* testicle
**Hodenentzündung,** *f.* orchitis
**Hodenextirpation,** *f.* castration
**Hodenfleischhaut,** *f.* dartos of the scrotum
**Hodengefäss,** *n.* vessel of the testicle
**Hodengeschwulst,** *f.* tumour or swelling of the testicle
**Hodengewebe,** *n.* parenchyma of the testicle
**Hodenhaut,** *f.* coverings of the testicle
**Hodenherabsteigung,** *f.* descent of the testicle
**Hodenkanälchen,** *n.* seminal duct or tube
**Hodenkopf,** *m.* epididymis, globus major
**Hodenkrankheit,** *f.* disease of the testis
**Hodenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the testicle
**Hodenläppchen,** *n.* lobule of the testicle
**Hodenlos,** *adj.* without testicles
**Hodenmarkschwamm,** *m.* medullary cancer of the testicle
**Hodenmuskel,** *m.* cremaster
**Hodenmuskelhaut,** *f.* sheath of cremaster
**Hodennerv,** *m.* spermatic nerve
**Hodennetz,** *n.* rete testis
**Hodenpulsader,** *f.* artery of the testis (from spermatic)
**Hodenröhrchen,** *n.* seminal duct or tube
**Hodensack,** *m.* scrotum

**Hodensackabtragung,** *f.* removal of the scrotum
**Hodensackader,** *f.* } scrotal
**Hodensackblutader,** *f.* } vein
**Hodensackblutbruch,** *m.* hæmatocele of the scrotum
**Hodensackbrand,** *m.* gangrene of the scrotum
**Hodensackbruch,** *m.* scrotal hernia
**Hodensackeiterbruch,** *m.* scrotal abscess
**Hodensackentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the scrotum
**Hodensackerweiterung,** *f.* distension of the scrotum
**Hodensackfettbruch,** *m.* fatty tumour of the scrotum
**Hodensackgeschwulst,** *f.* swelling or tumour of the scrotum
**Hodensackhaut,** *f.* scrotal integument
**Hodensackkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the scrotum
**Hodensackmuskel,** *m.* cremaster
**Hodensackmuskelpulsader,** *f.* cremasteric artery
**Hodensacknaht,** *f.* raphe of the scrotum
**Hodensacknerv,** *m.* scrotal nerve
**Hodensackpulsader,** *f.* scrotal artery
**Hodensacksamenbruch,** *m.* spermatocele
**Hodensackschlagader,** *f.* scrotal artery
**Hodensackstich,** *m.* puncture of the scrotum
**Hodensackvene,** *f.* scrotal vein
**Hodensackzellhaut,** *f.* dartos
**Hodenscheidenhaut,** *f.* tunica vaginalis
**Hodenscheidenhautblutung,** *f.* hæmatocele of tunica vaginalis
**Hodenscheidenhautwassersucht,** *f.* hydrocele of tunica vaginalis
**Hodenschlagader,** *f.* artery of the testis (from spermatic)
**Hodenschmerz,** *m.* testicular pain
**Hodenschnitt,** *m.* castration
**Hodenschwamm,** *m.* fungus testis
**Hodenschwanz,** *m.* globus minor of the epididymis
**Hodenschwellung,** *f.* the testicle
**Hodenspeckgeschw** toma of the testicle
**Hodensubstanzvorf** testis, fungus testi
**Hodentuberkel,** *m* the testis
**Hodenverletzung,** testicle
**Hodenwasserbruc**
**Hodenwasser-geschwulst,** *f.*
**Hodenwassersuc**
**Hodenzelle,** *f.* infancy
**Hodenzurückha** testicle
**Hof,** *m.* area, ar
**Hofapotheker,**
**Hofartig,** *adj.*
**Hofarzt,** *m.* Co
**Höfchen,** *n.* ar
**Hoffmann'sch** *m.* mixtura o
**Hoffmanstrop** anodyne, P.C
**Hoffnung,** *f.* to be pregn
**Höhenkuror** treatment altitudes (*e*
**Höhenwahn**
**Hohl,** *adj.* h
**Hohlader,** *f.*
**Hohläugig,**
**Hohlbäckig**
**Hohlblutad**
**Hohlbrille,**
**Hohldrüse**
**Höhle,** *f.* sinus, soc
**Höhlenat** ing
**Höhlengr**
**Höhlenra**
**Höhlenst** caverno
**Hohlfuss**
**Hohlgan**
**Hohlgeb**
**Hohlge**
**Hohlge** a cav

**Hohlgeschwür,** *n.* excavated ulcer, fistula
**Hohlglas,** *n.* concave glass
**Hohlhand,** *f.* hollow of the hand, palm
**Hohlhandarterie,** *f.* palmar artery
**Hohlhandband,** *n.* anterior annular ligament
**Hohlhandbogen,** *m.* palmar arch
**Hohlhandellenbogennerv,** *m.* palmar branch of ulnar nerve
**Hohlhandfascie,** *f.* palmar fascia
**Hohlhandfingernerv,** *m.* palmar digital nerve
**Hohlhandfingerpulsader,** *f.* palmar digital artery
**Hohlhandfläche,** *f.* palmar surface
**Hohlhandmuskel, langer,** *m.* palmaris longus
**Hohlhandnerv,** *m.* palmar nerve
**Hohlhandpulsader,** *f.* } palmar
**Hohlhandschlagader,** *f.* } artery
**Hohlhandschlagaderbogen,** *m.* arterial palmar arch
**Höhlig,** *adj.* hollow, cavernous
**Hohlkugel,** *f.* hollow cup (as glenoid cavity or acetabulum)
**Hohllinse,** *f.* concave lens
**Hohlmeissel,** *m.* gouge, curette
**Hohlmeisselzange,** *f.* gouged forceps
**Hohlmuskel,** *m.* hollow muscle
**Hohlnadel,** *f.* hollow needle
**Hohlraum,** *m.* space cavity
**Hohlröhrig,** *adj.* fistulous
**Hohlschere,** *f.* scissors curved on the flat
**Hohlschiene,** *f.* hollow splint
**Hohlsonde,** *f.* catheter; grooved director
**Hohlspiegel,** *m.* concave mirror
**Hohlstab,** *m.* catheter; director
**Höhlung,** *f.* cavity
**Hohlvene,** *f.* vena cava
**Hohlvenensack,** *m.* sinus venosus
**Hohlwangig,** *adj.* hollow-cheeked
**Hohlzahn,** *m.* herba galeopsidis, P.G.
**Höllenschmerz,** *m.* excruciating pain
**Höllenstein,** *m.* nitrate of silver; —, **salpeterhaltiger,** mitigated nitrate of *silver (equal parts of* nitrate of silver and nitrate of potassium)
**Höllensteinhalter,** *m.* caustic holder
**Hollunderblüten,** *pl.* elder-flowers
**Hollunderblütenwasser,** *n.* aqua sambuci
**Holzbinde,** *f.* bandage of wood shavings (Waltuch's dressing)
**Holzbock,** *m.* tick (ixodes ricinus)
**Holzcharpie,** *f.* wood charpie
**Holzessig, rectificierter,** *m.* pure acetic acid; —, **roher,** crude acetic acid
**Holzfaser,** *f.* cellulose
**Holzgeist,** *m.* wood spirit, methyl alcohol
**Holzkohle,** *f.* charcoal
**Holzkohlendünste,** *pl.* charcoal fumes
**Holzsäure,** *f.* acetic acid
**Holzschiene,** *f.* wooden splint
**Holzteer,** *m.* pix liquida
**Holzthee,** *m.* materials for decoctum lignorum, P.G.
**Holztinktur,** *f.* tinctura pini composita, P.G.
**Holztrank,** *m.* decoctum lignorum, P.G.
**Holzverband,** *m.* bandage of wood shavings (Waltuch's dressing)
**Holzwolle,** *f.* wood wool
**Homöopath,** *m.* homœopath
**Homöopathie,** *f.* homœopathy
**Homöopathiker,** *m.* homœopath
**Homöopathisch,** *adj.* homœopathic
**Honig, gereinigter,** *m.* purified honey
**Honigartig,** *adj.* honey-like, mellitus
**Honigbalggeschwulst,** *f.* } melli-
**Honiggeschwulst,** *f.* } ceris
**Honigharnruhr,** *f.* diabetes mellitus
**Honigwabenartig,** *adj.* honey-combed
**Honigwabengrind,** *m.* *V.* **Erbgrind**
**Honorar,** *n.* honorarium, fee
**Honorieren,** *v. a.* to pay a fee
**Hopfen,** *m.* hops
**Hopfenbitter,** *n.* lupulin
**Hopfendrüsen,** pl. glandulæ lupuli

**Hopfenmehl,** *n.* lupulin
**Hopfenöl,** *n.* essential oil of hops
**Hörbar,** *adj.* audible
**Hörbläschen,** *n.* auditory vesicle
**Hören,** *v. a.* & *n.* to hear
**Hören,** *n.* hearing, sense of hearing
**Hörfaden,** *m.* auditory cilium
**Hörfähigkeit,** *f.* capability for hearing
**Hörfleck,** *m.* macula acustica of labyrinth
**Hörhaar,** *n.* } auditory cilium
**Hörhärchen,** *n.* }
**Hörholz,** *n.* Niemeyer's stethoscope
**Hörleiste,** *f.* auditory ridge or crest, crista acustica of semicircular canal
**Hörmaschine,** *f.* apparatus to assist hearing, ear trumpet
**Horn,** *n.* horn, cornu
**Hornartig,** *adj.* horny
**Hornauswuchs,** *m.* horny excrescence
**Hornblatt,** *n.* corneous or corneal ayer
**Horner'scher Muskel,** *m.* compressor sacculi lacrymalis
**Hörnerv,** *m.* auditory nerve
**Hörnervenloch,** *n.* auditory nerve foramen
**Hörnervenstamm,** *m.* auditory nerve trunk
**Hornfäden,** *pl.* horny threads (nail)
**Hornfarbe,** *f.* horn pigment of hair
**Hornförmig,** *adj.* horn-shaped
**Horngebilde,** *n.* horny formation
**Horngelb,** *n.* horny yellow colour (as applied to pigment of skin)
**Horngeschwulst,** *f.* horny tumour
**Horngewächs,** *n.* horny growth, keratoma
**Horngewebe,** *n.* corneous or horny tissue
**Hornhaut,** *f.* cornea, corneous tunic ; callosity
**Hornhautachse,** *f.* corneal axis
**Hornhautbildung,** *f.* keratoplasty
**Hornhautblatt,** *n.* corneal lamella
**Hornhautblatter,** *f.* corneal pustule, phlyctenule
**Hornhautbrand,** *m.* sloughing of the cornea
**Hornhautbruch,** *m.* staphyloma of the cornea
**Hornhautdurchstechung,** *f.* puncture of the cornea
**Hornhauteingefallenheit,** *f.* shrinking of the cornea
**Hornhautentzündung,** *f.* corneitis
**Hornhauterkrankung,** *f.* disease of the cornea
**Hornhauterweichung,** *f.* softening of the cornea
**Hornhautfalz,** *m.* corneal margin
**Hornhautfistel,** *f.* corneal fistula
**Hornhautfleck,** *m.* corneal opacity
**Hornhautgeschwür,** *n.* corneal ulcer
**Hornhautgeschwulst,** *f.* tumour of the cornea
**Hornhautgewebe,** *n.* tissue of the cornea
**Hornhautgewebsverfettung,** *f.* fatty degeneration of the cornea
**Hornhäutig,** *adj.* callous
**Hornhäutigkeit,** *f.* callosity
**Hornhautkörperchen,** *n.* corneal corpuscle
**Hornhautlage,** *f.* corneal layer or lamella
**Hornhautlappen,** *m.* corneal flap
**Hornhautmesser,** *m.* keratome, cornea knife
**Hornhautoberfläche,** *f.* corneal surface
**Hornhautrand,** *m.* corneal margin
**Hornhautscheitel,** *m.* vertex of cornea
**Hornhautschnitt,** *m.* corneal section
**Hornhautstaphylom,** *n.* staphyloma of the cornea
**Hornhautstich,** *m.* corneal puncture
**Hornhauttrübung,** *f.* corneal opacity ; —, **bandförmige,** transverse calcareous film on the cornea
**Hornhautvaricosität,** *f.* vascular cornea
**Hornhautverdunkelung,** *f.* corneal opacity
**Hornhautverknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of the cornea
**Hornhautverschrumpfung,** *f.* shrinking of the cornea
**Hornhautverschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of the cornea

**Hornhautverwachsung,** *f.* corneal adhesion
**Hornhautvorfall,** *m.* staphyloma of the cornea
**Hornhautzelle,** *f.* corneal cell
**Horniss,** *f.* vespa crabo
**Hornkörper,** *m.* corneous or horny body
**Hornplättchen,** *n.* horny plate
**Hornplatte,** *f.* corneous or corneal layer or plate
**Hornpocke,** *f.* variola verrucosa
**Hornschicht,** *f.* corneal layer or lamella
**Hornschwangerschaft,** *f.* cornual pregnancy
**Hornstoff,** *m.* keratin
**Hornstreif,** *m.* stria cornea of brain
**Hornsubstanz,** *f.* horn, keratin
**Hornzungenmuskel,** *m.* ceratoglossus muscle
**Hörprüfung,** *f.* testing the hearing
**Hörrohr,** *n.* ear trumpet
**Hörschale,** *f.* instrument for improving hearing
**Hörschlauch,** *m.* ear tube (for conducting sound to ear or ear-trumpet)
**Hörsinn,** *m.* sense of hearing
**Hörstörung,** *f.* disturbance of hearing
**Hörtrichter,** *m.* ear trumpet
**Hörvermögen,** *n.* power or capability of hearing
**Hörweite,** *f.* hearing distance
**Hörwerkzeug,** *n.* organ of hearing
**Hörzahn,** *m.* auditory tooth (Huschke)
**Hörzelle,** *f.* auditory cell
**Hospital,** *n.* hospital
**Hospitalarzt,** *m.* hospital physician or surgeon
**Hospitalbrand,** *m.* hospital gangrene
**Hospitalbrandig,** *adj.* affected with hospital gangrene
**Hospitalfieber,** *n.* typhus
**Hospitalkranke,** *m & f.* in-patient
**Hospitalschiff,** *n* hospital ship
**Hospitalvorsteher,** *m.* director of a hospital, house governor
**Hospitant,** *m.* one who attends a hospital as a visitor student
**Hospitieren,** *v. a.* to attend a hospital as a visitor student
**Hostienblut,** *n.* micrococcus prodigiosus, 'bleeding host'
**Hottentottenschürze,** *f.* Hottentot's apron
**Hufeisenniere,** *f.* horse-shoe kidney
**Huflattigblätter,** *pl.* folia farfaræ, P.G.
**Hufsalbe,** *f.* unguentum acre, P.G.
**Hüftader,** *f.* sciatic vein
**Hüftarterie,** *f.* sciatic artery
**Hüftausschnitt,** *m.* sciatic notch
**Hüftausschnittsbruch,** *m.* sciatic hernia
**Hüftbeckennerv,** *m.* ilio-hypogastric nerve
**Hüftbein,** *n.* os innominatum, ilium
**Hüftbeinausschnitt,** *m.* sciatic notch
**Hüftbeinausschnittsbruch,** *m.* sciatic hernia
**Hüftbeinblatt,** *n.* ilium
**Hüftbeinbruch,** *m.* fracture of the os innominatum or ilium
**Hüftbeinfuge,** *f.* symphysis pubis
**Hüftbeingrube,** *f.* venter of the ilium
**Hüftbeinkamm,** *m.* crest of the ilium
**Hüftbeinlendenband,** *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
**Hüftbeinlendenmuskel,** *m.* psoas muscle
**Hüftbeinloch,** *n.* obturator foramen
**Hüftbeinlochader,** *f.* } obturator
**Hüftbeinlochblutader,** *f.* } vein
**Hüftbeinlochfurche,** *f.* } obturator
**Hüftbeinlochkerbe,** *f.* } canal
**Hüftbeinlochmuskel,** *m.* obturator muscle
**Hüftbeinlochnerv,** *m.* obturator nerve
**Hüftbeinlochpulsader,** *f.* obturator artery
**Hüftbeinmuskel,** *m.* iliacus muscle
**Hüftbeinschlagader,** *f.* iliac artery
**Hüftbeinstachel,** *m.* spine of the ilium
**Hüftbeuge,** *f.* flexure of thigh on trunk
**Hüftblatt,** *n.* ilium

**Hüftblutader,** *f.* iliac vein
**Hüftbruch,** *m.* fracture of the os innominatum
**Hüftbug,** *m.* flexure of thigh on trunk
**Hüfte,** *f.* hip
**Hüftgeflecht,** *n.* sacral plexus
**Hüftgegend,** *f.* the region of the hip
**Hüftgelenk,** *n.* hip joint
**Hüftgelenkband,** *n.* ligament of hip joint
**Hüftgelenkentzündung,** *f.* coxitis, hip disease
**Hüftgelenkkapsel,** *f.* capsule of the hip
**Hüftgelenkkapselband,** *n.* capsular ligament of the hip
**Hüftgelenkpfanne,** *f.* acetabulum
**Hüftgelenkschmerz,** *m.* / **Hüftgelenkweh,** *n.* } pain in the hip joint
**Hüftgelenkverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of the hip
**Hüftgicht,** *f.* gout in the hip
**Hüftgrimmdarmschlagader,** *f.* ilio-colic artery
**Hüftkamm,** *m.* crest of the ilium
**Hüftknochen,** *m.* os innominatum, ilium
**Hüftkrankheit,** *f.* hip disease
**Hüftkreuzbeinband,** *n.* ilio-sacral ligament
**Hüftkreuzbeinfuge,** *f.* / **Hüftkreuzfuge,** *f.* } sacro-iliac sychondrosis
**Hüftleiden,** *n.* hip disease
**Hüftleistennerv,** *m.* ilio-inguinal nerve
**Hüftlendenband,** *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
**Hüftlendenpulsader,** *f.* / **Hüftlendenschlagader,** *f.* } ilio-lumbar artery
**Hüftloch,** *n.* obturator foramen
**Hüftlochader,** *f.* obturator vein
**Hüftlochausschnitt,** *m.* sciatic notch
**Hüftlochband,** *n.* obturator membrane
**Hüftlochgefässe,** *pl.* obturator vessels
**Hüftlochkerbe,** *f.* obturator canal
**Hüftlochmuskel,** *m.* obturator muscle
**Hüftlochnerv,** *m.* obturator nerve
**Hüftlochschlagader,** *f.* obturator artery
**Hüftlochvene,** *f.* obturator vein
**Hüftmuskel,** *m.* iliacus muscle, gluteus muscle, muscle of the hip
**Hüftnerv,** *m.* sciatic nerve
**Hüftnervengeflecht,** *n.* sacral plexus
**Hüftpfanne,** *f.* acetabulum, cotyloid cavity
**Hüftpulsader,** *f.* iliac artery
**Hüftschenkelband,** *n.* ilio-femoral ligament
**Hüftschlagader,** *f.* iliac artery
**Hüftschmerz,** *m.* pain in the hip, sciatica
**Hüftvene,** *f.* iliac vein
**Hüftverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of the hip
**Hüftweh,** *n.* sciatica, pain in the hip
**Hügel,** *m.* mound, knob, tuber, tubercle, prominence, tuberosity
**Hühnerauge,** *n.* corn, clavus
**Hühneraugenpflaster,** *n.* corn plaster
**Hühneraugenschneider,** *m.* corn cutter
**Hühnerblindheit,** *f.* night blindness
**Hühnerbrust,** *f.* pigeon breast
**Hühnercholera,** *f.* chicken cholera
**Hühnereiweiss,** *n.* egg albumen
**Hühnereiweissartig,** *adj.* albuminous (egg albumen)
**Hühnermikrokokkus,** *m.* bacillus of chicken cholera
**Hühnerpest,** *f.* chicken cholera
**Hühnerpocke,** *f.* chicken-pox
**Hühnerweh,** *n.* influenza
**Hülfe-** (and comp.). *V.* **Hilfe**
**Hülle,** *f.* covering, envelope, integument, tunic, sheath, investing membrane, theca, cortex
**Hüllenschicht,** *f.* cortex layer
**Hülse,** *f.* husk. *V. also* **Hülle**
**Hülsenfrucht,** *f.* legume, pulse
**Hülsenfrüchtestärkemehl,** *n.* starch from leguminous plants
**Hülsenpflanze,** *f.* leguminous plant
**Hülsenwurm,** *m.* echinococcus
**Hund,** *m.* dog
**Hundebandwurm,** *m.* tænia echinococcus

**Hundekürbiswurm**, *m.* tænia cucumerina
**Hundertgradig**, *adj.* } centigrade
**Hundertteilig**, *adj.* }
**Hundshunger**, *m.* canine hunger
**Hundspetersilie**, *f.* fool's parsley, æthusa cynapium
**Hundstollheit**, *f.* } hydrophobia,
**Hundswut**, *f.* } rabies
**Hundszahn**, *m.* canine tooth
**Hunger**, *m.* hunger, appetite
**Hungerdarm**, *m.* starvation intestine
**Hungergefühl**, *n.* feeling of hunger
**Hungerkur**, *f.* treatment by fasting
**Hungernerv**, *m.* pneumo-gastric nerve
**Hungerpest**, *f.* relapsing fever
**Hungersnot**, *f.* famine
**Hungertod**, *m.* death from starvation
**Hungertyphus**, *m.* relapsing fever
**Huschke's Gehörzähne**, *pl.* auditory teeth of Huschke
**Hüsteln**, *v. n.* to cough slightly
**Hüsteln**, *n.* a slight cough
**Husten**, *v. n.* to cough, to have a cough
**Husten**, *n.* cough; —, **blauer**, whooping cough
**Hustenanfall**, *m.* attack of coughing
**Hustenkitzel**, *m.* tickling sensation producing cough
**Hustenklang**, *m.* cough sound
**Hustenkrampf**, *m.* spasmodic cough
**Hustenmittel**, *n.* pectoral
**Hustenprobe**, *f.* experimental cough on the part of the patient (as in examining the chest or for hernia)
**Hustenreiz**, *m.* irritation causing cough
**Hustenstillend**, *adj.* pectoral, appeasing cough
**Hustenton**, *m.* cough sound (as in croup)
**Hüttenkatze**, *f.* lead colic
**Hyalinose**, *f.* fatty or amyloid degeneration (Weber)
**Hyaloidisch**, *adj.* hyaloid
**Hybom**, *n.* } hump
**Hybose**, *f.* }
**Hybridenbildung**, *f.* hybrid formation
**Hybridisch**, *adj.* hybrid
**Hybridität**, *f.* hybrid formation
**Hydatiden**, *pl.* hydatids
**Hydatidengeschwulst**, *f.* hydatid tumour
**Hydatidenkrankheit**, *f.* hydatid disease
**Hydatidenkyste**, *f.* hydatid cyst
**Hydatidenmole**, *f.* hydatid mole
**Hydatidenschwirren**, *n.* } hydatid
**Hydatidenton**, *m.* } fremitus
**Hydatidenzittern**, *n.* } or thrill
**Hydrämie**, *f.* hydræmia, watery condition of the blood
**Hydrämisch**, *adj.* hydræmic
**Hydrangiologie**, *f.* science of the lymphatics
**Hydrangium**, *n.* a lymph vessel
**Hydrargyriasis**, *f.* quicksilver poisoning
**Hydrargyrose**, *f.* chronic poisoning with quicksilver
**Hydriatik**, *f.* treatment by cold water
**Hydrocelensack**, *m.* sac of a hydrocele
**Hydromanie**, *f.* craze for water, especially as a curative measure
**Hydromyelie**, *f.* distension of the central canal of the spinal cord with fluid
**Hydroncus**, *m.* watery swelling or tumour
**Hydropathie**, *f.* hydropathy
**Hydropathisch**, *adj.* hydropathic
**Hydrophil**, *adj.* absorbent (as applied to a dressing)
**Hydrophobie**, *f.* hydrophobia
**Hydropisch**, *adj.* hydræmic, dropsical
**Hydropisie**, *f.* dropsy
**Hydrorrhoë**, *f.* watery discharge
**Hyetometer**, *m.* rain gauge
**Hygieine**, *f.* hygiene
**Hygrom**, *n.* hygroma, cyst with watery contents
**Hypaesthesie**, *f.* diminution of sensibility
**Hyperämie**, *f.* hyperæmia
**Hyperasthenie**, *f.* hyperasthenia
**Hyperästhesie**, *f.* hyperæsthesia

**Hyperemesis**, *f.* excessive vomiting
**Hyperhidrose**, *f.* excessive sweating
**Hyperkinese**, *f.* muscular spasm
**Hypermetropie**, *f.* } hyper-
**Hyperopie**, *f.* } metropia
**Hyperopisch**, *adj.* hypermetropic
**Hyperosmie**, *f.* morbid acuteness of sense of smell
**Hyperplasie**, *f.* hypertrophy
**Hyperpselaphesie**, *f.* painful sensitiveness of touch
**Hypertrichose**, *f.* excessive growing of hair
**Hypertrophie**, *f.* hypertrophy
**Hypertrophisch**, *adj.* hypertrophic
**Hypinose**, *f.* want of fibrin in blood
**Hypnobat**, *m.* } somnambulist
**Hypnobates**, *m.* }
**Hypnobatie**, *f.* somnambulism
**Hypnolepsie**, *f.* profound sleepiness occurring as a diseased condition
**Hypnose**, *f.* narcosis
**Hypnotismus**, *m.* hypnotism
**Hypochondrie**, *f.* hypochondriasis
**Hypochondrisch**, *adj.* hypochondriacal
**Hypodermatisch**, *adj.* hypodermic
**Hypodiaphragmatisch**, *adj.* subdiaphragmatic
**Hypogastrisch**, *adj.* hypogastric
**Hypopselaphesie**, *f.* decrease in the sense of touch (observed in hysteria)
**Hypospadiäus**, *m.* subject of hypospadias
**Hypospadie**, *f.* hypospadias
**Hypostase**, *f.* hypostasis, sediment (of urine)
**Hypostasenrasseln**, *n.* hypostatic rhoncus
**Hypotonie**, *f.* lack of tone, diminished tension
**Hyraceum**, *n.* *V.* **Dasjepiss**
**Hysteralgie**, *f.* pain in the uterus
**Hystericismus**, *m.* slight degree of hysteria
**Hysterisch**, *adj.* hysterical
**Hysteroloxie**, *f.* displacement of the uterus
**Hysteromanie**, *f.* nymphomania
**Hysteropathie**, *f.* disease of the womb
**Hysteroptose**, *f.* prolapse of the uterus
**Hysterotom**, *n.* hysterotome
**Hysterotomie**, *f.* hysterotomy

## I.

**Iatraliptik**, *f.* treatment by friction, &c.
**Iatrotechnik**, *f.* practical therapeutics, especially surgery
**Ichbewusstsein**, *n.* consciousness of the Ego; personal consciousness
**Ichorös**, *adj.* ichorous
**Ichorrhämie**, *f.* blood poisoning
**Ichthysmus**, *m.* poisoning by fish
**Ideenflucht**, *f.* flight of ideas as applied to the wanderings and delusions of fever
**Idiopathie**, *f.* primary or independent disease
**Idiopathisch**, *adj.* idiopathic
**Idiot**, *m.* idiot
**Idiotenanstalt**, *f.* asylum for idiots
**Idiotie**, *f.* idiocy
**Idiotisch**, *adj.* idiotic
**Idiotismus**, *m.* idiocy
**Ignatiusbohne**, *f.* Calabar bean
**Ikterisch**, *adj.* icteric, jaundiced
**Ileocoecalgeräusch**, *n.* gurgling in cæcal region (as in typhoid)
**Ileotyphus**, *m.* abdominal typhus
**Imbezill**, *adj.* imbecile
**Imbezillität**, *f.* imbecility
**Imbibieren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to imbibe, to absorb
**Immobilisierung**, *f.* immobilisation
**Immobilisierungsverband**, *m.* fixation dressing, rigid dressing
**Immun**, *adj.* non-inoculable
**Immunität**, *f.* immunity
**Impetiginös**, *adj.* impetiginous
**Impfanstalt**, *f.* vaccination institute
**Impfarzt**, *m.* vaccinator
**Impfbar**, *adj.* inoculable
**Impfen**, *v. a.* to inoculate, to vaccinate
**Impfen**, *n.* inoculation, vaccination
**Impfer**, *m.* vaccinator

**Impferysipel**, *n.* erysipelas following vaccination
**Impffeder**, *f.* Güntze-Loewenhardt's vaccination quill
**Impfgegner**, *m.* opponent to vaccination
**Impfgesetz**, *n.* law relating to vaccination
**Impfinstitut**, *n.* vaccination institute
**Impfinstrument**, *n.* vaccination or inoculation instrument
**Impflanzette**, *f.* lancet for vaccination or inoculation
**Impfling**, *m.* a vaccinated child or beast; a child or beast about to be vaccinated
**Impflymphe**, *f.* vaccine
**Impfmesser**, *n.* inoculation knife
**Impfnadel**, *f.* vaccinating needle
**Impfpflichtig**, *adj.* obliged by law to be vaccinated
**Impfpocken**, *pl.* vaccinia, cow-pox
**Impfpustel**, *f.* inoculation pustule
**Impfröhrchen**, *n.* vaccine tube
**Impfrotlauf**, *m.* erysipelas following vaccination
**Impfschein**, *m.* vaccination certificate
**Impfschutz**, *m.* protection afforded by inoculation
**Impfstelle**, *f.* the part vaccinated
**Impfstoff**, *m.* vaccine
**Impfsyphilis**, *f.* syphilis following vaccination
**Impftrephine**, *f.* Warlomont's vaccination instrument
**Impftuberkulose**, *f.* tuberculosis due to inoculation
**Impfung**, *f.* inoculation, vaccination
**Impfversuch**, *m.* inoculation experiment
**Impfwesen**, *n.* everything connected with vaccination
**Impfwunde**, *f.* inoculation or vaccination wound
**Impfzwang**, *m.* compulsory vaccination
**Impotenz**, *f.* impotence
**Impregnieren**, *v. a.* to impregnate, to saturate
**Impubertät**, *f.* state before puberty
**Inanitionskur**, *f.* treatment by fasting
**Inanitionsstar**, *m.* cataract due to inanition
**Incaknochen**, *m.* interparietal bone, *os épactal*
**Incestzucht**, *f.* breeding in and in (as applied to animals)
**Incisionslanzette**, *f.* abscess lancet
**Incisionsmesser**, *n.* scalpel
**Incisionsschere**, *f.* surgeon's scissors
**Incisiv**, *adj.* incisive
**Incisiven**, *pl.* incisor teeth
**Incisorium**, *n.* bistoury
**Incisum**, *n.* incision
**Incisur**, *f.* incision, notch, gap
**Indigestionsjammer**, *m.* miseries of dyspepsia
**Indigoschwefelsäure**, *f.* } sulphate
**Indigosulfosäure**, *f.* } of indigo
**Indikation**, *f.* indication for treatment; —, **symptomatische**, indicatio symptomatica, treatment of symptoms; —, **ursächliche**, indicatio causalis, treatment by removal of cause; —, **wesentliche**, indicatio essentialis, treatment of the most conspicuous element of the disease
**Indischhanftinktur**, *f.* tincture of cannabis indica
**Indurieren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to indurate, to become indurated
**Ineinanderfliessend**, *adj.* confluent
**Ineinandermündung**, *f.* anastomosis
**Infarkt**, *m.* infarct; —, **hämoptoischer** or **hämorrhagischer**, hæmorrhagic infarct, embolon
**Infektieren**, *v. a.* to infect
**Infektionsgeschwulst**, *f.* infection tumour (*e.g.* tubercular nodule, nodule of actinomycosis, lupus)
**Infektionsgeschwür**, *n.* infective ulcer
**Infektionsherd**, *m.* focus of infection
**Infektionskrankheit**, *f.* infectious disease
**Infektionsquelle**, *f.* source of infection
**Infektiös**, *adj.* infectious

**Infiltrieren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to infiltrate, to be diffused
**Infirmität**, *f.* infirmity
**Infizierbar**, *adj.* capable of being infected
**Infizieren**, *v. a.* to infect
**Inflammatorisch**, *adj.* inflammatory
**Inflammieren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to inflame
**Infökund**, *adj.* sterile
**Infökundität**, *f.* sterility
**Infraktion**, *f.* greenstick fracture, incomplete fracture
**Infundierbüchse**, *f.* percolator, infusion can
**Infusionstierchen**, *pl.* } infusoria
**Infusorien**, *pl.* }
**Infusorienerde**, *f.* infusorial earth (used for surgical dressing)
**Infusorisch**, *adj.* infusorial
**Inguinalbruch**, *m.* inguinal hernia
**Inguinaldrüse**, *f.* inguinal gland
**Inguinalgeflecht**, *n.* inguinal lymph plexus
**Inguinalgegend**, *f.* inguinal region
**Ingwer**, *m.* ginger
**Ingwertinktur**, *f.* tincture of ginger
**Inhalieren**, *v. a.* to inhale
**Inhaltsdruck**, *m.*, **allgemeiner**, intra-uterine pressure
**Initialsklerose**, *f.* hard chancre
**Injektionsspritze**, *f.* injecting syringe
**Injizieren**, *v. a.* to inject
**Inkarzeration**, *f.* incarceration, strangulation
**Inkontinenz**, *f.* incontinence
**Inkrustierung**, *f.* incrustation
**Inkubation**, *f.* incubation
**Inkubationsstadium**, *n.* incubation period
**Innenfläche**, *f.* inner surface
**Innenglied**, *n.* inner member
**Innenhaut**, *f.* inner membrane
**Innenraum**, *m.* cavity, interior
**Innenschicht**, *f.* inner layer
**Innenschmarotzer**, *m.* internal parasite, entoparasite
**Inner**, *adj.* } internal
**Innerlich**, *adj.* }
**Innervationsgefühl**, *n.* sense of debility
**Inokulieren**, *v. a.* to inoculate
**Inokulierung**, *f.* inoculation
**Inosurie**, *f.* form of diabetes with inosite in the urine
**Insalivation**, *f.* salivation due to masticatory movements
**Insektennadel**, **Karlsbader**, *f.* entomological needle, hare-lip pin
**Insektenpulver**, *n.* insect powder
**Insektenstich**, *m.* insect bite or sting
**Insel**, *f.* island, lobule, macula lactea
**Inselförmig**, *adj.* insular
**Insertionsaponeurose**, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
**Insertionsfläche**, *f.* surface of insertion
**Insolation**, *f.* sunstroke, sunbath
**Insolationsfieber**, *n.* dengue fever
**Insomnie**, *f.* insomnia
**Inspirationsdruck**, *m.* inspiratory pressure
**Inspirationsgeräusch**, *n.* inspiratory murmur
**Inspirationskrampf**, *m.* inspiratory spasm (as in hydrophobia)
**Inspirationsmuskel**, *m.* inspiratory muscle
**Inspirationsstellung**, *f.* position during inspiration (of vocal cords)
**Inspirationszug**, *m.* inspiration
**Instrumentenbesteck**, *n.* case of instruments
**Instrumentenlehre**, *f.* the science of instruments
**Instrumentenmacher**, *m.* instrument maker
**Insuffizienz**, *f.* insufficiency, incompetency
**Insufflationskapsel**, *f.* puff-ball
**Interacinös**, *adj.* interlobular
**Intercellularflüssigkeit**, *f.* intercellular fluid (as of the blood)
**Interkostalarterie**, *f.* intercostal artery
**Interkostalband**, *n.* intercostal ligament
**Interkostalmuskel**, *m.* intercosta muscle
**Interkostalneuralgie**, *f.* intercostal neuralgia

**Interkostalraum,** *m.* intercostal space
**Intermaxillarknochen,** *m.* intermaxillary bone, os incisivum
**Intermaxillarnaht,** *f.* intermaxillary suture
**Intermenstrualschmerz,** *m.* intermenstrual pain
**Intermiscieren,** *v. a.* to intermix
**Intermittieren,** *v. n.* to intermit
**Intermittierend,** *adj.* intermittent
**Intermuskular,** *adj.* intermuscular
**Interstitiell,** *adj.* interstitial
**Intestinalanthrax,** *m.* anthrax arising from eating flesh of infected animals
**Intestinalmykose,** *f.* intestinal mycosis
**Intraacinös,** *adj.* intralobular
**Intrauterinatmen,** *n.* intra-uterine respiration
**Intumeszenz,** *f.* intumescence, swelling
**Inunktionskur,** *f.* treatment by inunction
**Invaginationsnaht,** *f.* invaginating suture
**Invalescieren,** *v. n.* to recover
**Invalidenhaus,** *n.* hospital for military pensioners
**Invalidheit,** *f.* / **Invalidität,** *f.* } the state of being invalid, disabled, or unfit for service
**Invasionskrankheit,** *f.* infectious disease due to parasite, *e.g.* itch, tapeworm
**Involutionskrankheit,** *f.* disease incident to the involution processes of old age
**Involutionsperiode,** *f.* period of involution
**Involutionsvorgang,** *m.* process of involution (of uterus)
**Inwendig,** *adj.* internal
**Inzucht,** *f.* in-breeding (as applied to animals)
**Iod-** (and comp.). *V.* **Jod**
**Ipekakuanha,** *f.* ipecacuanha
**Iridektomie,** *f.* iridectomy
**Iridelkosis,** *f.* ulceration of the iris
**Irideremie,** *f.* irideremia, absence of the iris
**Iridoplegie,** *f.* paralysis of the iris
**Iridotomie,** *f.* incision of the iris
**Iriseinklemmung,** *f.* incarceration of the iris
**Iriseinschneidung,** *f.* iridotomy
**Irishäkchen,** *n.* iris hook (Weber's)
**Irislähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the iris
**Irismangel,** *m.* absence of the iris, irideremia
**Irisschere,** *f.* iris scissors
**Irisschlottern,** *n.* tremulous iris
**Irisschnitt,** *m.* iridectomy
**Irisschwanken,** *n.* tremulous iris
**Irisspalt,** *m.* coloboma iridis
**Irissynechie,** *f.* synechia of the iris
**Irisverfärbung,** *f.* discoloration of the iris
**Irisverwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of the iris
**Irisvorfall,** *m.* prolapse of the iris
**Iriszerreissung,** *f.* tearing of the iris
**Iriszittern,** *n.* tremulous iris
**Iritomie,** *f.* iridotomy
**Irländisch-Moosgallerte,** *f.* carragheen jelly
**Irradicieren,** *v. n.* to irradiate
**Irre,** *m.* a lunatic
**Irrehandeln,** *n.* the acting insanely
**Irren,** *v. n.* to err, to wander, to be delirious
**Irren,** *n.* wandering, delirium
**Irrenanstalt,** *f.* lunatic asylum
**Irrenbehandlung,** *f.* treatment of lunatics
**Irrengesetz,** *n.* lunacy law
**Irrengesetzgebung,** *f.* lunacy legislation
**Irrenheilanstalt,** *f.* lunatic asylum
**Irrenheilkunde,** *f.* the science of the treatment of the insane
**Irrenwesen,** *n.* everything connected with lunacy
**Irrereden,** *n.* the talking insanely
**Irresein,** *n.* insanity; —, **circulāres,** alternating insanity, periodic or recurrent mania, *folie circulaire, folie à double forme;* —, **epileptisches,** psychic insanity; —, **hypochondrisches,** hypochondriasis; —, **impulsives,** im-

pulsive insanity, *manie sans délire*; —, induziertes, communicated insanity, *folie à deux*; —, moralisches, moral insanity; —, periodisches, periodical insanity; —, räsonnierendes, *folie raisonnante*; —, transitorisches, temporary insanity

**Irreseinsform**, *f.* form or variety of insanity

**Irritabilität**, *f.* irritability

**Irritieren**, *v. a.* to irritate

**Irrsinn**, *m.* insanity

**Irrsinnig**, *adj.* insane

**Irrwahn**, *m.* delusion

**Ischämie**, *f.* local anæmia

**Ischiadisch**, *adj.* sciatic

**Ischialgie**, *f.* } sciatica
**Ischias**, *f.* }

**Ischurie**, *f.* retention of urine, inability to pass urine

**Isländisch-Moosgallerte**, *f.* Iceland moss jelly

**Isochronisch**, *adj.* synchronous

**Isolierschemel**, *m.* isolating stool

**Isolierung**, *f.* isolation

**Isolierungszimmer**, *n.* } isolation
**Isolierzimmer**, *n.* } room

## J.

**Jaborandiblätter**, *pl.* jaborandi leaves

**Jähhunger**, *m.* sudden extreme hunger

**Jaktation**, *f.* jactitation (in delirium, fever, &c.)

**Jalape**, *f.* jalap; —, falsche, stipites jalapæ

**Jalapenharz**, *n.* jalapin

**Jalapenknollen**, *pl.* tubera jalapæ

**Jalapenpille**, *f.* jalap pill

**Jalapenseife**, *f.* sapo jalapinus, P.G.

**Jalapenstengel**, *pl.* stipites jalapæ

**Jalapentinktur**, *f.* tincture of jalap

**Jalapenwurzel**, *f.* jalap root

**Jambulsamen**, *m.* jambul seed

**Jammer, schlagender**, *m.* eclampsia infantum

**Jaterie**, *f.* } therapeutics
**Jatrik**, *f.* }

**Jauche**, *f.* ichor, sanies

**Jaucheartig**, *adj.* ichorous

**Jaucheaufnahme**, *f.* absorption of pus

**Jauchebildung**, *f.* formation of ichor or pus

**Jaucheherd**, *m.* focus of suppuration, pus focus

**Jauchehöhle**, *f.* suppurating cavity

**Jauchen**, *v. n.* to suppurate

**Jauchesenkung**, *f.* burrowing of ichorous pus

**Jauchevergiftung**, *f.* septicæmia

**Jauchicht**, *adj.* } ichorous, sanious
**Jauchig**, *adj.* }

**Jauchung**, *f.* suppuration

**Jequeritypilz**, *m.* bacillus of jequirity

**Jesuitenpulver**, *n.* powdered cinchona bark

**Jesuitenthee**, *m.* chenopodium

**Jochband**, *n.* transverse connecting ligament (as of metatarsus)

**Jochbein**, *n.* malar bone

**Jochbeinmuskel**, *m.* zygomatic muscle

**Jochbeinnaht**, *f.* zygomatic suture

**Jochbogen**, *m.* zygoma

**Jochbrücke**, *f.* zygomatic arch

**Jochförmig**, *adj.* zygomatic

**Jochfortsatz**, *m.* zygomatic process

**Jochknochen**, *m.* malar bone

**Jochmuskel**, *m.* zygomatic muscle

**Jochwangennerv**, *m.* temporomalar nerve

**Jod**, *n.* iodine

**Jodangina**, *f.* sore throat produced by iodine

**Jodanstrich**, *m.* application of iodine

**Jodbaumwolle**, *f.* iodised cotton wool

**Jodbehandlung**, *f.* treatment by iodine

**Jodblei**, *n.* iodide of lead

**Joddämpfe**, *pl.* iodine vapours

**Jodeinatmung**, *f.* inhalation of iodine

**Jodeinpinselung**, *f.* painting with iodine

**Jodeisen**, *n.* iodide of iron; —, zuckerhaltiges, saccharated iodide of iron, P.G.

**Jodeisensyrup,** *m.* syrup of iodide of iron
**Jodeiweiss,** *n.* albumen iodatum
**Jodexanthem,** *n.* iodine exanthem
**Jodflüssigkeit,** *f.* solution of iodine
**Jodhusten,** *m.* cough produced by iodine
**Jodjodkaliumlösung,** *f.* solution of iodine in iodide of potassia; Gram's solution
**Jodkali,** *n.* iodide of potassium
**Jodkalibad,** *n.* iodide of potassium bath
**Jodkalisalbe,** *f.* iodide of potassium ointment
**Jodkaliumstärkekleisterlösung,** *f.* solution of potassium iodide in starch paste
**Jodkur,** *f.* treatment by iodine
**Jodlösung,** *f.* solution of iodine
**Jodoform,** *n.* iodoform
**Jodoformausschlag,** *m.* iodoform rash
**Jodoformbausch,** *m.* iodoform pledget
**Jodoformdocht,** *m.* cotton-wick treated with iodoform
**Jodoformfirniss,** *m.* iodoform varnish
**Jodoformgallertstäbchen,** *n.* a stick of gelatine and iodoform
**Jodoformgazebausch,** *m.* iodoform gauze compress
**Jodoformschorfverband,** *m.* dressing with iodoform (so as to form a cake of iodoform on the wound)
**Jodoformstäbchen,** *n.* iodoform stick (made of equal parts of iodoform and gum)
**Jodoformtorf,** *m.* peat treated with iodoform
**Jodoformzerstäuber,** *m.* iodoform puff
**Jodpinselung,** *f.* painting with iodine
**Jodquecksilber, gelbes,** *n.* yellow iodide of mercury; —, **rotes,** red iodide of mercury
**Jodsauer,** *adj.* iodate
**Jodsäure,** *f.* iodic acid
**Jodschnupfen,** *m.* catarrh produced by iodine
**Jodschwefel,** *m.* iodide of sulphur
**Jodsilber,** *n.* iodide of silver
**Jodspeichelfluss,** *m.* salivation produced by iodine
**Jodstärkekleister,** *m.* iodine starch paste
**Jodstärkemehl,** *n.* amylum iodatum
**Jodtinktur,** *f.* tincture of iodine; —, **farblose,** decolorised tincture of iodine, P.G.
**Jodür,** *adj.* iodide
**Jodvergiftung,** *f.* iodine poisoning
**Jodwirkung,** *f.* action or effect of iodine
**Johannisbrod,** *n.* locust beans
**Juckausschlag,** *m.*, **Juckbläschen,** *n.*, **Juckblätterchen,** *n.*, **Juckblattern,** *pl.* } prurigo
**Juckempfindung,** *f.* feeling of itching
**Jucken,** *v. n.* & *a.* to itch, to irritate, to scratch
**Jucken,** *n.* itch, itching, pruritus
**Juckgefühl,** *n.* sense of itching
**Juckreiz,** *m.* irritation of itching
**Judenschwamm,** *m.* boletus luridus (poisonous fungus)
**Judenzopf,** *m.* plica polonica
**Jugularklappenton,** *m.* sound of the jugular valves (as in tricuspid insufficiency)
**Jugulation,** *f.* strangulation
**Jungfernbleichsucht,** *f.*, **Jungfernfieber,** *n.* } chlorosis
**Jungfernhäutchen,** *n.* hymen
**Jungfernkrankheit,** *f.* chlorosis
**Jungfernschaft,** *f.* maidenhood, virginity
**Jungfernsucht,** *f.* chlorosis
**Jungfernzeugung,** *f.* parthenogenesis
**Jungfrau,** *f.* maiden, virgin
**Jungfrauenalter,** *n.* woman between 13 and 20 years
**Jungfräulich,** *adj.* virgin
**Jungfräulichkeit,** *f.*, **Jungfrauschaft,** *f.* } maidenhood, virginity
**Jünglingsalter,** *n.* youth between 13 and 20 years
**Jünglingsliebe,** *f.* pederasty
**Juvantia,** *pl.* adjuvants (as applied to medicines)

## K.

(See also C.)

**Kabeljau,** *m.* codfish
**Kabeljauleberthran,** *m.* cod-liver oil
**Kachektik,** *f.* cachexia
**Kachektisch,** *adj.* cachectic
**Kachexie,** *f.* cachexia
**Kadeöl,** *n.* empyreumatic oil of juniper; oleum cadinum, P.G.
**Kadmiumoxyd, schwefelsaures,** *n.* sulphate of cadmium
**Kaffeegerbsäure,** *f.* caffeo-tannic acid
**Kaffeesäure,** *f.* caffeic acid
**Kaffein,** *n.* caffeine
**Kahl,** *adj.* bald
**Kahlgrind,** *m.* herpes tonsurans, ringworm
**Kahlheit,** *f.* baldness; —, **kreisfleckige,** alopecia areata
**Kahlkopf,** *m.* bald head
**Kahlköpfig,** *adj.* bald-headed
**Kahlköpfigkeit,** *f.* baldheadedness
**Kahlmachend,** *adj.* tonsurans
**Kahm,** *m.* mould
**Kahmhaut,** *f.* pellicle
**Kahmig,** *adj.* mouldy
**Kahmpilz,** *m.* saccharomyces, mycoderma
**Kahn,** *m.* boat, scapha
**Kahnbein,** *n.* scaphoid bone
**Kahnförmig,** *adj.* scaphoid, navicular
**Kaisergeburt,** *f.* delivery by Cæsarean section
**Kaiserschnitt,** *m.* Cæsarean section, hysterotomy
**Kakaobutter,** *f.* cacao butter
**Kakerlak,** *m.* albino
**Kakerlakenauge,** *n.* albino eye
**Kakochylie,** *f.* morbid condition of the juices of the body
**Kakomorphie,** *f.* defective formation of organic parts
**Kakophonie,** *f.* rough sounds offensive to the ear
**Kakose,** *f.* morbid condition of the body or an organ
**Kakothymie,** *f.* insanity with hidden malice
**Kalabarbohne,** *f.* Calabar bean
**Kalbmagen,** *m.* rennet
**Kali,** *n.* potash; —, **chlorsaures,** chlorate of potash; —, **doppeltkohlensaures,** bicarbonate of potash; —, **essigsaures,** acetate of potash; —, **gereinigtes kohlensaures,** purified carbonate of potash; —, **neutrales weinsaures,** tartrate of potash; —, **reines kohlensaures,** carbonate of potash, sal tartari, P.G.; —, **rohes kohlensaures,** crude carbonate of potash (from wood ashes); —, **saures,** bicarbonate of potash; —, **schwefelsaures,** sulphate of potash; —, **übermangansaures,** permanganate of potash
**Kalilauge,** *f.* liquor potassæ
**Kalilösung, kohlensaure,** *f.* solution of carbonate of potash
**Kalisalpeter,** *m.* saltpetre
**Kalisalz,** *n.* potash salt
**Kalisayrinde,** *f.* cortex chinæ calisayæ, P.G.
**Kalischwefelleber,** *f.* sulphurated potash
**Kalium,** *n.* potassium
**Kalk,** *m.* lime; —, **gebrannter,** quicklime; —, **reiner kohlensaurer,** precipitated carbonate of lime; —, **phosphorsaurer,** phosphate of lime
**Kalkablagerung,** *f.* deposit of lime
**Kalkartig,** *adj.* calcareous
**Kalkbeule,** *f.* chalk stone
**Kalkerde, phosphorsaure,** *f.* phosphate of calcium
**Kalkförmig,** *adj.* / **Kalkig,** *adj.* } calcareous
**Kalkimprägnirung,** *f.* calcification
**Kalkinfarkt,** *m.* lime infarction (in the kidney)
**Kalkkanälchen,** *n.* canaliculus of bone
**Kalkkörperschicht,** *f.* granular layer (cement)
**Kalklunge,** *f.* a lung affection caused by inhaling lime or stone dust
**Kalksalz,** *n.* lime salt
**Kalkseife,** *f.* calcareous saponification, soap containing lime
**Kalkstar,** *m.* calcareous cataract

**Kalkstein,** *m.* carbonate of lime stone
**Kalkwasser,** *n.* lime-water
**Kalkzufuhr,** *f.* supply of lime
**Kallosität,** *f.* callosity
**Kalmusöl,** *n.* oil of sweet flag, oleum calami, P.G.
**Kalmustinktur,** *f.* tincture of sweet flag
**Kalmuswurzel,** *f.* root of sweet flag, acorus calamus
**Kalomel,** *m.* calomel
**Kalorie,** *f.* caloric
**Kalt,** *adj.* cold
**Kaltblüter,** *m.* cold-blooded animal
**Kaltblütig,** *adj.* cold-blooded
**Kaltbrandig,** *adj.* sphacelated
**Kälte,** *f.* cold, coldness, chill
**Kälteerzeugend,** *adj.* frigorific
**Kältegefühl,** *n.* feeling of chilliness
**Kältegrad,** *m.* degree of cold
**Kälte Mischung,** *f.* freezing mixture
**Kaltwasserbehandlung,** *f.* treatment by cold water
**Kaltwasserheilanstalt,** *f.* hydropathic institution
**Kaltwasserklystier,** *n.* enema of cold water
**Kaltwasserkur,** *f.* treatment by cold water
**Kamfer,** *m.* camphor. *V. also* **Kampfer**
**Kamille, gemeine,** *f.* German chamomile (matricaria chamomilla); —, **römische,** cultivated chamomile (anthemis nobilis)
**Kamillenöl, ätherisches,** *n.* ethereal oil of chamomile, P.G.; —, **fettes,** oleum chamomillæ infusum, P.G.
**Kamillensyrup,** *m.* syrup of chamomile
**Kamillenthee,** *m.* chamomile tea
**Kamillenwasser,** *n.* chamomile water
**Kamm,** *m.* crest, crista
**Kammartig,** *adj.* crested, pectinate
**Kammer,** *f.* chamber, ventricle
**Kammerig,** *adj.* locular (as of cyst)
**Kammerklappe,** *f.* ventricular valve
**Kammerscheidewand,** *f.* ventricular septum
**Kammerwasser,** *n.* aqueous humour
**Kammförmig,** *adj.* crested, pectinate
**Kammmuskel,** *m.* pectineus
**Kammnaht,** *f.* pectinate suture
**Kampfer,** *m.* camphor
**Kampferliniment, flüchtiges,** *n.* compound camphor liniment
**Kampferöl,** *n.* camphorated olive-oil
**Kampferspiritus,** *m.* spirit of camphor
**Kampferwein,** *m.* camphorated wine
**Kanal,** *m.* canal, channel
**Kanälchen,** *n.* canaliculus; —, **Haversische,** Haversian canal
**Kanalgas,** *n.* sewer gas
**Kanalgasvergiftung,** *f.* sewer-gas poisoning
**Kanalnetz,** *n.* tabular network, rete vasculosum testis
**Kantharide,** *f.* cantharides
**Kantharidenpflaster,** *n.* emplastrum cantharidis
**Kantig,** *adj.* angular
**Kapillar,** *adj.* capillary
**Kapillarbälkchen,** *n.* capillary trabeculum
**Kapillarbezirk,** *m.* capillary region
**Kapillarbronchitis,** *f.* capillary bronchitis
**Kapillargang,** *m.* capillary passage
**Kapillargefäss,** *n.* capillary vessel
**Kapillarität,** *f.* capillarity
**Kapillarnetz,** *n.* capillary network
**Kapillarpuls,** *m.* capillary pulse
**Kapillarschicht,** *f.* capillary layer
**Kapillarschlinge,** *f.* capillary loop
**Kapillarwand,** *f.* capillary wall
**Kapir,** *m.* *V.* **Kefir**
**Kappenmuskel,** *m.* trapezius
**Kapsel,** *f.* capsule
**Kapselarterie,** *f.* capsular artery
**Kapselartig,** *adj.* capsular
**Kapselband,** *n.* capsular ligament
**Kapselentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of capsule (*e.g.* of liver)
**Kapselfaser,** *f.* capsular fibre
**Kapselförmig,** *adj.* capsular
**Kapselgewebe,** *n.* capsular tissue
**Kapselhäkchen,** *n.* capsule hook (Weber's)
**Kapselhalbstar,** *m.* partial capsular cataract

**Kapselkapillar,** *m.* capsular capillary
**Kapsellinsenstar,** *m.* capsulolenticular cataract
**Kapselmembran,** *f.* capsular membrane
**Kapselpupillarhaut,** *f.* capsulopupillary membrane
**Kapselring,** *m.* ring of capsule (of joint)
**Kapselriss,** *m.* rent in the capsula
**Kapselschnitt,** *m.* capsular incision (of fibroids)
**Kapselsehlochhaut,** *f. V.* **Kapselpupillarhaut**
**Kapselspaltung,** *f.* dividing of the capsule (of the lens)
**Kapselspanner,** *m.* a tensor of a joint capsule
**Kapselstar,** *m.* capsular cataract
**Kapselwand,** *f.* capsular wall
**Kapselzelle,** *f.* capsule cell
**Kapselzerreissung,** *f.* rupture of the capsule
**Karbolgaze,** *f.* carbolic gauze
**Karbolharn,** *m.* carboluria
**Karbollösung,** *f.* solution of carbolic acid
**Karbolmull,** *m.* carbolic mull
**Karbolsäure,** *f.* carbolic acid
**Karbolschwefelsauer,** *adj.* sulphocarbolate
**Karbolvergiftung,** *f.* carbolic poisoning
**Karbolwasser,** *n.* carbolic acid water
**Karbunkel,** *m.* carbuncle, anthrax
**Karbunkelkrankheit,** *f.* anthrax
**Kardamom, kleiner,** *m.* cardamom
**Kardialgie,** *f.* cardialgia, gastralgia
**Kardobenediktenkraut,** *n.* folia cardui benedicti, P.G.
**Karfunkel,** *m.* carbuncle
**Kariös,** *adj.* carious
**Karlsbader Nadel,** *f.* entomological needle, hair-lip pin
**Karmelitergeist,** *m.* spiritus melissæ compositus, P.G.
**Karotide,** *f.* carotid artery
**Karphologie,** *f.* picking at the bedclothes
**Karrageengallerte,** *f.* Irish moss jelly
**Kartoffelälchen,** *n.* tylenchus devastatrix
**Kartoffelbacillus,** *m.* potato bacillus
**Kartoffelfuselöl,** *n.* fusel oil of potato spirit
**Kartoffelkrankheit,** *f. V.* **Kartoffelpest**
**Kartoffelkultur,** *f.* potato culture (of bacilli)
**Kartoffelpest,** *f.* potato disease (due to peronospora infestans)
**Kartoffelpilz,** *m.* potato bacterium; bacillus liodermos
**Kartoffelstärke,** *f.* potato starch
**Karunkel,** *m.* caruncle
**Karzinose,** *f.* the spreading and invasion of cancer in an organ
**Käseartig,** *adj.* caseous
**Käsebrechen,** *n.* vomiting of curdy matter
**Käsefäulnisstoff,** *m.* impure leucine obtained from the putrefaction of cheese
**Käsefirnis,** *m.* vernix caseosa
**Käsegift,** *n.* cheese poison
**Käseherd,** *m.* caseous focus
**Kaseinkitt,** *m.* casein cement, a mixture used for fixed bandages
**Kaseinleim,** *m.* solution of casein in saturated solution of borax, used for fixed bandages
**Käsemasse,** *f.* caseous or cheesy mass
**Käsemilbe,** *f.* acarus siro
**Käseschleim,** *m.* vernix caseosa
**Käsespirillen,** *pl.* vibriones and spirilla found in cheese
**Käsestoff,** *m.* casein
**Käsig,** *adj.* caseous, cheesy
**Kaskarillrinde,** *f.* cortex cascarillæ
**Kaskarilltinktur,** *f.* tinctura cascarillæ
**Kästchen,** *n.* alveolus
**Kasten,** *m.* chest, alveolus
**Kastenbad,** *n.* portable vapour or Turkish bath
**Kastrat,** *m.* eunuch
**Kastration,** *f.* castration
**Kastrieren,** *v. a.* to castrate
**Kasuistik,** *f.* collection of illustrative cases
**Kataklysma,** *n.* enema
**Katalepsie,** *f.* catalepsy

**Kataleptisch,** *adj.* cataleptic
**Katalytisch,** *adj.* catalytic
**Katamenien,** *pl.* catamenia
**Katapepsis,** *f.* perfect digestion
**Katapeptisch,** *adj.* assisting digestion
**Kataphora,** *f.* morbid deep sleep
**Kataplasma,** *n.* poultice
**Kataplektisch,** *adj.* struck with apoplexy
**Kataplexie,** *f.* the numbness after apoplexy
**Katarakt,** *m.* cataract
**Katarrh,** *m.* catarrh; —, **Bostock'scher,** hay fever
**Katarrhalfieber,** *n.* catarrhal fever
**Katarrhalisch,** *adj.* / **Katarrhartig,** *adj.* } catarrhal
**Katarrhfieber, epidemisches,** *n.* influenza
**Katastaltisch,** *adj.* hæmostatic
**Katatonie,** *f.* insanity with rigidity of muscles
**Katechu,** *n.* catechu
**Katechugerbsäure,** *f.* catechu tannin
**Kathartikum,** *n.* cathartic
**Kathartisch,** *adj.* cathartic
**Katheter,** *m.* catheter
**Katheterbürste,** *f.* catheter brush
**Katheterharn,** *m.* catheter-drawn urine
**Katheterisieren,** *v. a.* to catheterise
**Katheterisierung,** *f.* catheterisation
**Katzenauge,** *n.* cat's eye, glaucoma
**Katzenjammer,** *m.* miseries after intoxication
**Katzenkopf,** *m.* cat's head, a variety of hemicephalia
**Katzenpupille,** *f.* cat's pupil
**Katzenschnurren,** *n.* / **Katzenschwirren,** *n.* } the cat's purr (heard in valvular disease of the heart)
**Katzenspulwurm,** *m.* ascaris mystax
**Kauapparat,** *m.* masticating apparatus
**Kaubar,** *adj.* masticable
**Kaubeschwerden,** *pl.* troubles of mastication
**Kauen,** *v. a.* to masticate
**Kauen,** *n.* mastication
**Kaufläche,** *f.* masticating surface
**Kaugelenk,** *n.* temporo-maxillary joint
**Kaugeschäft,** *n.* mastication
**Kaumittel,** *n.* masticatory
**Kaumuskel,** *m.* muscle of mastication, masseter
**Kaumuskelansatz,** *m.* insertion of the masseter
**Kaumuskelkrampf,** *m.* masticatory spasm, trismus
**Kaumuskelnerv,** *m.* masseteric nerve
**Kaumuskulatur,** *f.* muscles of mastication
**Kaunerv,** *m.* masseteric nerve
**Kausalnexus,** *m.* primary cause
**Kausticität,** *f.* causticity
**Kaustik,** *f.* caustic, science of cauterisation
**Kaustisch,** *adj.* caustic
**Kautel,** *f.* *V.* **Cautel**
**Kauterien,** *pl.* caustics, cauteries
**Kauterisation,** *f.* cauterisation
**Kauterisieren,** *v. a.* to cauterise
**Kautschuk,** *m.* india-rubber, caoutchouc, vulcanite
**Kautschukbecken,** *n.* osteomalacic pelvis
**Kautschukdrain,** *m.* india-rubber drainage tube
**Kautschukleinwand,** *f.* india-rubber cloth, waterproof sheet
**Kautschukplatte,** *f.* rubber plate (dental)
**Kautschukrohr,** *n.* india-rubber tube
**Kauwerkzeuge,** *pl.* organs of mastication
**Kauzahn,** *m.* molar tooth
**Kavernös,** *adj.* cavernous
**Kefir,** *m.* the drink kephir, produced from cow's milk
**Kefirferment,** *n.* / **Kefirkörner,** *pl.* } a mixture of bacilli, oidium lactis, and saccharomyces that causes the fermentation required to produce kephir
**Kefirkur,** *f.* treatment by kephir
**Kefirpilz,** *m* dispora caucasica

(Kern); bacillus caucasicus (Kern)

**Kefirpilzglomerat,** *n.* *V.* **Kefirferment**

**Kegel,** *m.* cone

**Kegelförmig,** *adj.* conical

**Kegelgelenk,** *n.* cylindarthrosis

**Kegelschnitt,** *m.* infundibular incision as applied to amputation by circular method

**Kehlader,** *f.* jugular vein

**Kehlbräune,** *f.* cynanche tonsillaris

**Kehlbruch,** *m.* thyrocele

**Kehldeckel,** *m.* epiglottis

**Kehldeckelaufhängeband,** *n.* epiglottic ligament

**Kehldeckeldrüse,** *f.* epiglottic gland

**Kehldeckelentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the epiglottis

**Kehldeckelknorpel,** *m.* cartilage of the epiglottis

**Kehldeckelkrücke,** *f.* epiglottis crutch

**Kehldeckelmuskel,** *m.* epiglottidean muscle

**Kehldeckelwulst,** *m.* cushion of the epiglottis

**Kehldrüse,** *f.* thyroid gland

**Kehle,** *f.* throat, glottis, larynx

**Kehlentzündung,** *f.* laryngitis

**Kehlgeschwulst,** *f.* tumour or swelling in the throat

**Kehlgrube,** *f.* suprasternal fossa

**Kehlknochen,** *m.* hyoid bone

**Kehlknorpel,** *m.* laryngeal cartilage

**Kehlkopf,** *m.* larynx

**Kehlkopfader,** *f.* laryngeal vein

**Kehlkopfarterie,** *f.* laryngeal artery

**Kehlkopfatmen,** *n.* laryngeal breathing

**Kehlkopfausschneidung,** *f.* extirpation of the larynx

**Kehlkopfband,** *n.* laryngeal ligament

**Kehlkopfbinnenraum,** *m.* intralaryngeal space

**Kehlkopfblutader,** *f.* laryngeal vein

**Kehlkopfblutung,** *f.* laryngeal hæmorrhage

**Kehlkopfbräune,** *f.* laryngitis

**Kehlkopfbruch,** *m.* fracture of the larynx

**Kehlkopfdrüse,** *f.* laryngeal gland

**Kehlkopfeingang,** *m.* opening of the larynx or pharynx

**Kehlkopfentzündung,** *f.* laryngitis

**Kehlkopferöffnung,** *f.* laryngotomy

**Kehlkopferweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of the larynx

**Kehlkopfgefäss,** *n.* laryngeal vessel

**Kehlkopfgegend,** *f.* laryngeal region

**Kehlkopfgeräusch,** *n.* laryngeal sound or murmur (auscultation)

**Kehlkopfgeschwulst,** *f.* laryngeal swelling or tumour

**Kehlkopfgeschwür,** *n.* laryngeal ulcer

**Kehlkopfguillotine,** *f.* laryngeal guillotine

**Kehlkopfhaut,** *f.* laryngeal membrane

**Kehlkopfhöhle,** *f.* laryngeal cavity

**Kehlkopfhöhlenerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of the larynx

**Kehlkopfhöhlenverengerung,** *f.* stenosis of the larynx

**Kehlkopfhusten,** *m.* laryngeal cough

**Kehlkopfkatarrh,** *m.* catarrh of the larynx

**Kehlkopfknorpel,** *m.* laryngeal cartilage

**Kehlkopfknorpelhaut,** *f.* perichondrium of larynx

**Kehlkopfkrampf,** *m.* spasm of the glottis

**Kehlkopfkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the larynx

**Kehlkopflähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the larynx

**Kehlkopfmuskel,** *m.* laryngeal muscle

**Kehlkopfmuskelkrampf,** *m.* spasm of the glottis

**Kehlkopfmuskellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the larynx

**Kehlkopfnerv,** *m.* laryngeal nerve

**Kehlkopfneurose,** *f.* neurosis of the larynx

**Kehlkopfödem,** *n.* œdema of the larynx
**Kehlkopfpincette,** *f.* laryngeal forceps
**Kehlkopfpinsel,** *m.* laryngeal brush
**Kehlkopfpolyp,** *m.* laryngeal polyp
**Kehlkopfrachenspiegel,** *m.* laryngeal mirror or speculum
**Kehlkopfraum,** *m.* laryngeal space
**Kehlkopfschlagader,** *f.* laryngeal artery
**Kehlkopfschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of the larynx
**Kehlkopfschliesser,** *m.* constrictor laryngis
**Kehlkopfschnitt,** *m.* laryngotomy
**Kehlkopfschwamm,** *m.* laryngeal tampon or sponge
**Kehlkopfschwindsucht,** *f.* laryngeal phthisis
**Kehlkopfsonde,** *f.* laryngeal sound
**Kehlkopfspiegel,** *m.* laryngoscope
**Kehlkopfspritze,** *f.* laryngeal syringe
**Kehlkopfstimme,** *f.* laryngeal voice
**Kehlkopftasche,** *f.* ventricle of the larynx
**Kehlkopftuberkel,** *m.* tubercle of the larynx
**Kehlkopftuberkulose,** *f.* laryngeal phthisis
**Kehlkopfvene,** *f.* laryngeal vein
**Kehlkopfzange,** *f.* laryngeal forceps
**Kehlkrampf,** *m.* spasm of the glottis
**Kehllaut,** *m.* guttural sound
**Kehlloch,** *n.* jugular foramen
**Kehlschnitt,** *m.* laryngotomy
**Kehlstimme,** *f.* guttural voice
**Kehlsucht,** *f.* parotitis
**Kehlzäpflein,** *n.* uvula
**Keichen.** *V.* **Keuchen**
**Keil,** *m.* wedge, embolus
**Keilähnlich,** *adj.* / **Keilartig,** *adj.* { wedge-shaped, cuneiform, sphenoidal
**Keilbein,** *n.* sphenoid bone, cuneiform bone
**Keilbeinflügel,** *m.* wing of sphenoid bone
**Keilbeinfontanelle,** *f.* sphenoidal fontanelle
**Keilbeinfortsatz,** *m.* process of sphenoid bone
**Keilbeingaumenknoten,** *m.* Meckel's ganglion
**Keilbeingaumenschlagader,** *f.* spheno-palatine artery
**Keilbeinhöhle,** *f.* sphenoidal sinus
**Keilbeinhorn,** *n.* / **Keilbeinhörnchen,** *n.* { process of sphenoid bone
**Keilbeinkieferspalte,** *f.* spheno-maxillary fissure
**Keilbeinkörper,** *m.* body of sphenoid bone
**Keilbeinnaht,** *f.* sphenoidal suture
**Keilbeinschläfenflügel,** *m.* great wing of the sphenoid bone
**Keilbeinschnabel,** *m.* rostrum of the sphenoid
**Keilbeinspalte,** *f.* sphenoidal fissure
**Keilform,** *f.* wedge-shape (*e.g.* infarct)
**Keilförmig,** *adj.* wedge-shaped, cuneiform, sphenoidal
**Keilfortsatz,** *m.* process of sphenoid bone
**Keilkissen,** *n.* wedge-shaped pillow or pad
**Keilknochen,** *m.* *V.* **Keilbein**
**Keilschiffbeinband,** *n.* cuneo-scaphoid ligament
**Keilstrang,** *m.* funiculus cuneatus; funiculus of Rolando
**Keilwürfelbeinband,** *n.* cuneo-cuboid ligament
**Keim,** *m.* germ, embryo
**Keimanhang,** *m.* embryonic appendage
**Keimanlage,** *f.* germinal layer, embryonic rudiment
**Keimausscheidung,** *f.* secretion or excretion of germs
**Keimbereitend,** *adj.* germ- (sperm-) preparing
**Keimbereitung,** *f.* germ formation
**Keimbildung,** *f.* germination, germinal form or structure
**Keimbläschen,** *n.* / **Keimblase,** *f.* { germinal vesicle
**Keimblatt,** *n.* germinal layer, blastoderm; —, **äusseres,** ectoderm; —, **inneres,** entoderm; —, **mittleres,** mesoderm; —, **mo-**

**torisch germinatives, mesoderm; —, sensorielles, ectoderm**
**Keimblätterbildung,** *f.* formation of blastoderm
**Keimdrüse,** *f.* germinal gland
**Keimen,** *v. n.* to germinate, to bud, to shoot, to come forth
**Keimen,** *n.* germination
**Keimepithel,** *n.* germinal epithelium
**Keimesgeschichte,** *f.* history of the germ, history of development
**Keimfähig,** *adj.* capable of germinating, germinative
**Keimfalte,** *f.* germinal fold
**Keimfeuchtigkeit,** *f.* fluid of vesicular blastoderm
**Keimflechte,** *f.* blastospore
**Keimfleck,** *m.* germinal spot, macula germinativa
**Keimgang,** *m.* germinal duct
**Keimgebilde,** *n.* embryo
**Keimgewebe,** *n.* germinal tissue
**Keimgift,** *n.* poison from germs
**Keimgrube,** *f.* germinal fossa, embryonic cavity
**Keimhäufchen,** *n.* germinal aggregation
**Keimhaut,** *f.* blastoderm
**Keimhautpulsader,** *f.* omphalo-mesenteric artery
**Keimhautvene,** *f.* omphalo-mesenteric vein
**Keimhof,** *m.* area germinativa
**Keimhöhle,** *f.* germinal or embryonic cavity
**Keimhügel,** *m.* discus proligerus, cumulus oöphorus
**Keimhülle,** *f.* / **Keimkapsel,** *f.* } germinal envelope
**Keimkern,** *m.* germinal spot or nucleus
**Keimknospe,** *f.* germinal bud
**Keimkorn,** *n.* spore
**Keimkugel,** *f.* germinal globule
**Keimlager,** *n.* discus proligerus, cumulus oöphorus; stroma
**Keimleben,** *n.* embryonic life, life of the germ
**Keimling,** *m.* germ
**Keimloch,** *n.* micropyle
**Keimlos,** *adj.* non-germinal
**Keimnetz,** *n.* germinal reticulum
**Keimorgan,** *n.* germ organ
**Keimpförtchen,** *n.* / **Keimpforte,** *f.* } blastostomion
**Keimpilz,** *m.* blastomycetes
**Keimplasma,** *n.* plasma of germ
**Keimring,** *m.* germinal ring
**Keimsack,** *m.* amnion
**Keimsaft,** *m.* germinal juice. V. **Keimfeuchtigkeit**
**Keimscheibe,** *f.* discus proligerus, cumulus oöphorus
**Keimschicht,** *f.* germinal layer, blastostroma
**Keimschlauch,** *m.* thread or tube produced by the germinating spore of a mould fungus (bacteriology)
**Keimstäbchen,** *pl.* bacilli arising from the spores of schizomycetes
**Keimstätte,** *f.* seat or focus of germination
**Keimstoff,** *m.* germinal matter, blastema
**Keimstrang,** *m.* embryonic cord
**Keimstreif,** *m.* germinal streak
**Keimsubstanz,** *f.* germinal substance
**Keimträger,** *m.* blastophore
**Keimung,** *f.* germination
**Keimvoll,** *adj.* full of germs
**Keimwulst,** *m.* germinal swelling or mound
**Keimzeit,** *f.* germinal period or time
**Keimzelle,** *f.* germinal cell
**Keimzellenstrang,** *m.* fasciculus, band, or column of germinal cells
**Kelch,** *m.* calyx
**Kelchzelle,** *f.* cup or chalice cell
**Kellerhalsrinde,** *f.* cortex daphnemezerei
**Keloid,** *n.* cheloid
**Kennzeichen,** *n.* symptom
**Kephaläa,** *n.* / **Kephalalgie,** *f.* } headache
**Kephalhämatom,** *n.* cephalhæmatoma
**Kephalika,** *pl.* remedies for head affections
**Kephalographie,** *f.* description of the head and its parts
**Kephalometer,** *m.* instrument to measure the head
**Kephalometrie,** *f.* the measuring of the skull

**Kephalothripsie**, *f.* cephalotripsy
**Kephalothriptor**, *m.* } crushing forceps used in cephalotripsy
**Kephalotribes**, *m.* }
**Keratoglobus**, *m.* } conical or globular cornea
**Keratokonus**, *m.* }
**Keratom**, *n.* horny growth
**Keratonosen**, *pl.* } skin diseases depending on an anomaly in the cornification of the epidermis
**Keratosen**, *pl.* }
**Keratoplastik**, *f.* artificial formation of the cornea
**Kerbe**, *f.* notch, dent, groove, channel
**Kerbig**, *adj.* dentated
**Kerbzahnig**, *adj.* crenated
**Kerckring'sche Falten**, *pl.* valvulæ conniventes
**Kerkerfieber**, *n.* jail fever, typhus
**Kern**, *m.* nucleus, ganglion
**Kernartig**, *adj.* nuclear
**Kernchen**, *n.* nucleolus
**Kernepithel**, *n.* germ epithelium
**Kernfaden**, *m.* } nuclear filament
**Kernfaser**, *f.* }
**Kernfarben**, *pl.* nuclear stains (in microscopy)
**Kernfärbung**, *f.* nuclear staining (in microscopy)
**Kernfasergeschwulst**, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
**Kernförmig**, *adj.* nuclear
**Kernhaltig**, *adj.* nucleated
**Kernhefe**, *f.* bacterium
**Kernkörper**, *m.* } nucleolus
**Kernkörperchen**, *n.* }
**Kernlos**, *adj.* non-nucleated
**Kernmembran**, *f.* nuclear membrane
**Kernpilz**, *m.* pyrenomycetes
**Kernplatte**, *f.* nuclear plate
**Kernschwarz**, *n.* nuclear black
**Kernstar**, *m.* nuclear cataract
**Kernsubstanz**, *f.* substance of nucleus
**Kernteilung**, *f.* segmentation of nucleus
**Kernwucherung**, *f.* proliferation of nucleus
**Kernzelle**, *f.* nuclear cell, elementary cell
**Kernzone**, *f.* nuclear zone
**Kette**, *f.* chain
**Kettenbandwurm**, *m.* tape-worm
**Kettenkokken**, *pl.* chain cocci
**Kettensäge**, *f.* chain saw
**Kettenträger**, *m.* guard in chain écraseur (Sims)
**Kettenwurm**, *m.* tape-worm
**Keuchen**, *v. n.* to pant, to wheeze, to blow, to gasp
**Keuchen**, *n.* panting, wheezing, gasping
**Keuchhusten**, *n.* whooping-cough
**Keule**, *f.* clava (of medulla oblongata)
**Keulenförmig**, *adj.* club-shaped, fungiform
**Kiefer**, *m.* jaw, maxilla
**Kieferader**, *f.* maxillary vein
**Kieferarterie**, *f.* maxillary artery
**Kieferast**, *m.* maxillary branch; ramus of jaw
**Kieferbein**, *n.* maxilla
**Kieferblutader**, *f.* maxillary vein
**Kieferdrüse**, *f.* submaxillary gland
**Kieferfortsatz**, *m.* maxillary process
**Kiefergaumenspalte**, *f.* cleft of hard palate
**Kiefergelenk**, *n.* temporo-maxillary joint
**Kiefergelenkband**, *n.* capsular ligament of temporo-maxillary joint
**Kieferhöhle**, *f.* antrum of Highmore
**Kieferklemme**, *f.* trismus, lock-jaw, closure of the jaws; —, narbige, cicatricial closure of the jaws
**Kieferknochen**, *m.* maxillary bone
**Kieferknoten**, *m.* maxillary ganglion
**Kieferleiden**, *n.* disease of the jaws
**Kieferleiste**, *f.* maxillary ridge or groove
**Kieferlymphdrüse**, *f.* submaxillary lymphatic gland
**Kiefermuskel**, *m.* masseter muscle
**Kiefermuskelnerv**, *m.* masseteric nerve
**Kiefernadelbad**, *n.* bath of pinus silvestris
**Kiefernervenknoten**, *m.* maxillary ganglion

**Kieferpulsader**, *f.* maxillary artery
**Kiefersäge**, *f.* jaw saw
**Kiefersarkom**, *n.* sarcoma of the jaw
**Kieferschlagader**, *f.* maxillary artery
**Kieferspalte**, *f.* cleft of the hard palate
**Kiefersperre**, *f.* mouth gag
**Kieferwall**, *m.* maxillary eminence
**Kieferwinkel**, *m.* angle of the jaw
**Kieferwölbung**, *f.* maxillary arch
**Kieferzahn**, *m.* maxillary tooth
**Kieferzange**, *f.* bone forceps for jaw
**Kieferzungenbeinmuskel**, *m.* mylo-hyoid muscle
**Kieferzungenbeinmuskelnerv**, *m.* mylo-hyoid nerve
**Kieferzungenmuskel**, *m.* genio-glossus muscle
**Kieferzungennerv**, *m.* mylo-hyoid nerve
**Kieme**, *f.* gill, branchia
**Kiemenarterie**, *f.* branchial artery
**Kiemenbogen**, *m.* branchial or visceral arch
**Kiemenfistel**, *f.* branchial fistula
**Kiemengang**, *m.* branchial canal
**Kiemenganghautauswuchs**, *m.* tag or excrescence of skin in the line of a branchial cleft
**Kiemengefässbogen**, *m.* branchial vascular arch
**Kiemenhaut**, *f.* branchial membrane
**Kiemenöffnung**, *f.* branchial cleft
**Kiemensack**, *m.* branchial sac
**Kiemenspalte**, *f* branchial cleft
**Kieselerde**, *f.* silica
**Kieselguhr**, *n.* *V.* **Infusorienerde**
**Kiesellunge**, *f.* a lung affection caused by inhaling lime or stone dust
**Kieselsäure**, *f.* silicic acid
**Kind**, *n.* child
**Kindbett**, *n.* childbed
**Kindbettblutfluss**, *m.* lochial discharge
**Kindbetterin**, *f.* lying-in woman
**Kindbetterinfieber**, *n.* } puerperal fever
**Kindbetterinnenfieber**, *n.* } puerperal fever
**Kindbettfieber**, *n.* } puerperal fever
**Kindbettfluss**, *m.* } lochial discharge
**Kindbettreinigung**, *f.* } lochial discharge
**Kindbettzeit**, *f.* lying-in period
**Kinderamme**, *f.* nurse, wet-nurse
**Kinderarzt**, *m.* specialist for diseases of children
**Kindercholera**, *f.* infantile cholera
**Kinderblattern**, *pl.* small-pox
**Kinderdiät**, *f.* diet for children
**Kinderflecken**, *pl.* measles
**Kindergichter**, *pl.* eclampsia infantum, infantile convulsions
**Kinderheilanstalt**, *f.* hospital for children
**Kinderheilkunde**, *f.* the science of treating diseases of children
**Kinderkrämpfe**, *pl.* infantile convulsions
**Kinderkrankenhaus**, *n.* hospital for children
**Kinderkrankheit**, *f.* disease of children
**Kinderkrankheitenlehre**, *f.* pædiatrics
**Kinderlähmung**, *f.* infantile paralysis
**Kinderlosigkeit**, *f.* childlessness, sterility
**Kindermehl**, *n.* infant's food (in the form of meal)
**Kindermesser**, *m.* instrument for measuring children
**Kindermesswage**, *f.* instrument for estimating length and weight of new-born children
**Kindernahrungsmittel**, *n.* food for infants
**Kindernährzwieback**, *m.* nutritive biscuits for infants
**Kinderpocken**, *pl.* small-pox
**Kinderpulver**, *n.* pulvis magnesiæ cum rheo, P.G.
**Kinderschleim**, *m.* } vernix caseosa
**Kinderschmiere**, *f.* } vernix caseosa
**Kinderschutzverein**, *m.* society for the protection of children
**Kindersterblichkeit**, *f.* infant mortality
**Kinderwage**, *f.* instrument for weighing children
**Kinderzahn**, *m.* milk tooth
**Kindesabtreibung**, *f.* procuring abortion

**Kindeslage,** *f.* presentation (of the fœtus)
**Kindesmord,** *m.* infanticide
**Kindespech,** *n.* meconium
**Kindeswasser,** *n.* fluid of the amnion
**Kindeswehen,** *pl.* expulsive labour pains
**Kindsbewegungen,** *pl.* fœtal movements
**Kindsnöten,** *pl.* labour pains, pains of childbirth
**Kindspech,** *n.* meconium
**Kindsschleim,** *m.* vernix caseosa
**Kindswasser,** *n.* amniotic fluid
**Kindszahn,** *m.* milk tooth
**Kinesiatrik,** *f.* medical gymnastics
**Kinesioneurosen,** *pl.* neuroses of the organs of locomotion
**Kinesitherapie,** *f.* treatment by gymnastics
**Kinn,** *n.* chin
**Kinnarterie,** *f.* mental artery
**Kinnbacken,** *m.* jaw, maxilla
**Kinnbackenarterie,** *f.* maxillary artery
**Kinnbackenbein,** *n.* maxillary bone
**Kinnbackendrüse,** *f.* submaxillary gland
**Kinnbackengicht,** *f.* gout in the maxilla
**Kinnbackengrube,** *f.* maxillary fossa
**Kinnbackenhöhle,** *f.* antrum of Highmore
**Kinnbackenhöhlenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the antrum of Highmore
**Kinnbackenkanal,** *m.* alveolar canal
**Kinnbackenknochen,** *m.* maxillary bone
**Kinnbackenkrampf,** *m.* trismus, lock-jaw
**Kinnbackenschmerz,** *m.* neuralgia of the jaw
**Kinnbackenzahn,** *m.* molar tooth
**Kinnbackenzwang,** *m.* trismus, lock-jaw
**Kinnbart,** *m.* beard
**Kinnbinde,** *f.* jaw bandage
**Kinnflechte,** *f.* mentagra
**Kinngrübchen,** *n.* / **Kinngrube,** *f.* dimple in the chin
**Kinnhinterhaupthalter,** *m.* jury-mast for spine disease
**Kinnhöcker,** *m.* maxillary tuberosity
**Kinnladen,** *m.* jaw, maxilla
**Kinnloch,** *n.* mental foramen
**Kinnnaht,** *f.* symphysis of the lower jaw
**Kinnnerv,** *m.* mental nerve
**Kinnpulsader,** *f.* / **Kinnschlagader,** *f.* mental artery
**Kinnteil,** *m.* chin
**Kinntuch,** *n.* jaw bandage
**Kinnwinkel,** *m.* mental angle
**Kinnzungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* genio-hyoid muscle
**Kinnzungenmuskel,** *m.* genio-glossus muscle
**Kino,** *n.* kino
**Kinotinktur,** *f.* tincture of kino
**Kirschlorbeerblätter,** *pl.* cherry laurel leaves
**Kirschlorbeerwasser,** *n.* cherry laurel water
**Kirschnernaht,** *f.* glover's suture
**Kirschsaft,** *m.* / **Kirschsyrup,** *m.* syrupus cerasi, P.G.
**Kirschwasser,** *n.* aqua amygdalarum amararum diluta, P.G.
**Kitt,** *m.* cement
**Kittleiste,** *f.* cement-edge
**Kittsubstanz,** *f.* cement substance
**Kittverband,** *m.* lime and gum bandage (a rigid dressing of lime, casein, albumen, and gum)
**Kitzel,** *m.* tickling (sensation)
**Kitzelgefühl,** *n.* sensation of tickling
**Kitzelhusten,** *m.* tickling cough
**Kitzelig,** *adj.* ticklish
**Kilzeln,** *v. a.* to tickle
**Kitzeln,** *n.* / **Kitzelung,** *f.* tickling (the act of), titillation
**Kitzler,** *m.* clitoris
**Kitzlerblutader,** *f.* vein of the clitoris
**Kitzlerentzündung,** *f.* clitoritis
**Kitzlermuskel,** *m.* erector clitoridis
**Kitzlernerv,** *m.* nerve of the clitoris
**Kitzlerpulsader,** *f.* / **Kitzlerschlagader,** *f.* artery of the clitoris
**Kitzlerschwellkörper,** *m.* corpus cavernosum of clitoris

**Kitzlerspalte**, *f.* fissure of clitoris
**Kitzlervorhaut**, *f.* prepuce of the clitoris
**Klaffen**, *v. n.* to gape (as of wounds, &c.)
**Klamm**, *n.* spasm, cramp
**Klamm**, *adj.* narrow, tight, close, straight, oppressed in the chest
**Klammer**, *f.* clamp
**Klammerbehandlung**, *f.* clamp treatment (of pedicle)
**Klammernaht**, *f.* clamp suture
**Klammerschiene**, *f.* interrupted splint
**Klang**, *m.* sound, tone, ringing or clanging sound
**Klangfarbe**, *f.* timbre
**Klangfeld**, *n.* tone field (Meynert)
**Klangstab**, *m.* sound-rod
**Klappdeckel**, *m.* operculum
**Klappe**, *f.* valve
**Klappen**, *v. n.* to flap, to close (as of a valve)
**Klappenapparat**, *m.* valvular apparatus
**Klappenartig**, *adj.* valvular
**Klappenerkrankung**, *f.* valvular disease
**Klappenfehler**, *m.* valvular defect or insufficiency
**Klappenfläche**, *f.* surface of valve
**Klappenförmig**, *adj.* valvular
**Klappenführend**, *adj.* valved, having valves
**Klappengeräusch**, *n.* valvular murmur, *bruit de soupape*
**Klappengewebe**, *n.* tissue of valve
**Klappenhaltig**, *adj.* valved, having valves
**Klappeninsufficienz**, *f.* valvular insufficiency
**Klappenkrankheit**, *f.* } valvular
**Klappenleiden**, *n.* } disease
**Klappenlos**, *adj.* without valves
**Klappenring**, *m.* ring attaching valves
**Klappenschluss**, *m.* closure of the (heart) valves
**Klappensegel**, *n.* valve flap
**Klappenspiel**, *n.* mechanism or play of valves
**Klappenton**, *m.* valvular sound
**Klappenverknöcherung**, *f.* ossification of valves
**Klappenverkürzung**, *f.* shortening of valves
**Klappenverschrumpfung**, *f.* shrinking or contraction of valves
**Klappenverwachsung**, *f.* adhesion of valves
**Klappenwulst**, *m.* tuber valvulæ
**Klappenzerreissung**, *f.* tearing of a valve
**Klappenzipfel**, *m.* apex of valve
**Klatschpräparat**, *n.* cover-glass preparation (bacteriology)
**Klatschrosen**, *pl.* flowers of papaver rhœas
**Klatschrosensaft**, *m.* syrupus rhœados, P.G.
**Klatschung**, *f.* slapping (in massage)
**Klauenfett**, *n.* neat's-foot oil
**Klauenförmig**, *adj.* claw-shaped, unguiform
**Klauenhand**, *f.* claw hand; *main en griffe*
**Klauenpincette**, *f.* hooked forceps
**Klauenseuche**, *f.* foot (and mouth) disease
**Klaustrophobie**, *f.* morbid dread of having windows and doors closed
**Klavierspielerkrampf**, *m.* piano-forte player's cramp
**Klebäther**, *m.* collodion
**Klebemittel**, *n.* agglutinant
**Kleben**, *v. n.* to cleave, to adhere, to stick
**Kleber**, *m.* gluten
**Kleberbrot**, *n.* gluten bread
**Kleberleim**, *m.* a mixture of gluten and fermented flour for fixed bandages
**Klebetaffet**, *m.* court plaster
**Klebpflaster**, *n.* adhesive plaster
**Klebricht**, *adj.* } glutinous, viscid,
**Klebrig**, *adj.* } ropy, tenacious, clammy, adhesive
**Klebrigkeit**, *f.* adhesiveness, viscidity, tenacity
**Klebtaft**, *m.* court plaster
**Kleekrebs**, *m.* disease of clover produced by peziza
**Kleesalz**, *n.* salts of lemon, binoxalate of potash
**Kleesauer**, *adj.* oxalate
**Kleesäure**, *f.* oxalic acid

**Kleiderlaus**, *f.* clothes-louse
**Kleie**, *f.* bran
**Kleienartig**, *adj.* furfuraceous, branny
**Kleienausschlag**, *m.* porrigo furfurans
**Kleienbad**, *n.* bran bath
**Kleienflechte**, *f.*, **Kleiengrind**, *m.*, **Kleiensucht**, *f.* } porrigo furfurans
**Kleienwasser**, *n.* bran water
**Klein**, *adj.* little, small, short, diminutive, minute, slender, minor
**Kleinäugigkeit**, *f.* microphthalmos
**Kleinbecken**, *n.* the true pelvis
**Kleinersehen**, *n.* micropsia
**Kleinfinger**, *m.* little finger
**Kleinfingerballen**, *m.* hypothenar or antithenar eminence
**Kleinfingerfläche**, *f.* ulnar surface
**Kleinfingergegend**, *f.* region of the little finger
**Kleinfingerrand**, *m.* ulnar border
**Kleinheitswahn**, *m.* micromania
**Kleinhirn**, *n.* cerebellum
**Kleinhirnarm**, *m.* brachium cerebelli
**Kleinhirnrinde**, *f.* cortex cerebelli
**Kleinhirnschädelgrube**, *f.* cerebellar fossa
**Kleinhirnschenkel**, *m.* crus cerebelli
**Kleinhirnseitenstrangbahn**, *f.* direct cerebellar tract (in cord)
**Kleinhirnsichel**, *f.* falx cerebelli
**Kleinhirnstiel**, *m.* peduncle of the cerebellum
**Kleinhirnwindung**, *f.* cerebellar convolution
**Kleinhirnzelt**, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
**Kleinkammerig**, *adj.* having small cysts
**Kleinkinderbewahranstalt**, *f.* *crèche*
**Kleinköpfig**, *adj.* microcephalic
**Kleinwarzig**, *adj.* verrucose
**Kleinzehe**, *f.* little toe
**Kleinzellensarkom**, *n.* small-celled sarcoma
**Kleister**, *m.* starch paste
**Kleisterälchen**, *pl.* anguillula glutinis
**Kleisterbinde**, *f.* starch bandage (the material)
**Kleisterverband**, *m.* starch bandage (the dressing)
**Klemme**, *f.* clamp
**Klemmen**, *v. a.* to press, to squeeze, to pinch
**Klemmer**, *m.* clamp
**Klemmpincette**, *f.* vulsellum forceps, clamp forceps
**Klemmzange**, *f.* clamp forceps
**Klettenwurzel**, *f.* radix bardanæ, P.G.
**Klimakterisch**, *adj.* climacteric
**Klimakur**, *f.* treatment by climate
**Klimatisch**, *adj.* climatic
**Klimatotherapie**, *f.* treatment by climate
**Klingend**, *adj.* tympanitic, ringing, hollow (auscultation)
**Klinik**, *f.* clinic
**Kliniker**, *m.* teacher or pupil in the clinic
**Klinikum**, *n.* clinic
**Klinisch**, *adj.* clinical
**Klinologie**, *f.* the management of the sick-bed
**Klippendachs**, *m.* hyrax capensis
**Klirrender Schall**, *m.* clinking sound, cracked-pot sound
**Klisiometer**, *m.* pelvimeter
**Kloake**, *f.* cloaca, sewer
**Kloakengas**, *n.* sewer gas
**Kloakenmündung**, *f.* orifice of cloaca, sinus, or fistula
**Klonisch**, *adj.* clonic, convulsive
**Klonismus**, *m.* spasm, convulsion
**Klopfen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to beat, to throb, to pulsate, to palpitate, to pant
**Klopfen**, *n.* pulsation, palpitation, throbbing
**Klopfung**, *f.* *tapotement* (in massage)
**Klüftungsprozess**, *m.* segmentation process
**Klumpfuss**, *m.* club-foot, talipes, talipes varus
**Klumpfüssig**, *adj.* club-footed
**Klumphand**, *f.* club-hand
**Klysopomp**, *n.* enema syringe
**Klystier**, *n.* enema; **ein Klystier setzen**, to give an enema
**Klystieren**, *v. a.* to administer an enema

**Klystierröhre,** *f.* } enema pipe
**Klystierschlauch,** *m.* } or syphon
**Klystierspritze,** *f.* enema syringe
**Knabenliebe,** *f.* pederasty
**Knabenschänder,** *m.* pederast
**Knabenschändung,** *f.* pederasty
**Knacken,** *n. craquement,* crackling
**Knacken,** *v. a.* & *n.* to crack (*e.g.* one's fingers), to crepitate
**Knallend,** *adj.* fulminant
**Knapp,** *adj.* close, scarce, scanty, short, tight
**Knarren,** *v. n.* to creak, to crackle, to crepitate
**Knarrend,** *adj.* crackling (auscultation)
**Knäuel,** *n.* } coil, glomerule,
**Knäuelchen,** *n.* } convolution
**Knäueldrüse,** *f.* sweat gland
**Knäuelförmig,** *adj.* convoluted
**Kneifen,** *v. a.* } to pinch, to gripe,
**Kneipen,** *v. a.* } to nip, to twitch
**Kneifreflex,** *m.* reflex on pinching
**Kneipen,** *n.* griping in the bowels, colic
**Kneten,** *v. a.* to knead, to shampoo
**Kneten,** *n.* } kneading, shampooing, *massage à pression, pétrissage*
**Knetung,** *f.* }
**Knetverfahren,** *n.* process of kneading (in massage)
**Knickbein,** *n.* knock-knee
**Knickbruch,** *m.* greenstick fracture, incomplete fracture
**Knicken,** *v. a.* & *n.* to bend, to flex, to kink, to crack, to break partially, to be weak in the joints
**Knickung,** *f.* bending, flexion (as of uterus), kinking (as of intestine), partial fracture, greenstick fracture; —, **winkelige,** angular bending, cyphosis
**Knickungsstenose,** *f.* stenosis due to bending
**Knickungswinkel,** *m.* angle of bending (as in fractured bone)
**Knie,** *n.* knee
**Knieband,** *n.* ligament of the knee
**Kniebeuge,** *f.* popliteal space, bend of the knee
**Kniebeugemuskel,** *m.* hamstring muscle
**Kniebiege,** *f.* popliteal space, bend of the knee
**Kniebinde,** *f.* knee-cap (bandage)
**Kniebrustlage,** *f.* genu-pectoral position
**Kniebug,** *m.* *V.* **Kniebeuge**
**Kniebügel,** *m.* knee-cap (bandage)
**Knieeinstellung,** *f.* knee presentation
**Knieellenbogenlage,** *f.* knee-elbow position
**Knieflechse,** *f.* hamstring
**Knieförmig,** *adj.* geniculate
**Kniegeburt,** *f.* knee presentation or birth
**Kniegelenk,** *n.* knee joint
**Kniegelenkentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the knee joint
**Kniegelenkgegend,** *f.* region of the knee joint
**Kniegelenkkapsel,** *f.* capsule of the knee joint
**Kniegelenkkapselspanner,** *m.* subcrureus muscle
**Kniegelenkmaus,** *f.* loose body in the knee joint
**Kniegelenkschlagader,** *f.* articular artery of the knee
**Kniegeschwulst,** *f.* swelling of the knee; —, **weisse,** white swelling or tumor albus of the knee
**Kniegicht,** *f.* gonagra, gout in the knee
**Kniegichtig,** *adj.* gonagrous
**Kniegrube,** *f.* popliteal space
**Kniehöcker,** *m.* corpus geniculatum
**Kniekappe,** *f.* knee-cap
**Kniekapsel,** *f.* capsule of the knee
**Kniekehle,** *f.* popliteal space
**Kniekehlenader,** *f.* popliteal vein
**Kniekehlenarterie,** *f.* popliteal artery
**Kniekehlenband,** *n.* popliteal ligament
**Kniekehlenblutader,** *f.* popliteal vein
**Kniekehlendreieck,** *n.* popliteal space or triangle
**Kniekehlendrüse,** *f.* popliteal gland
**Kniekehlenmuskel,** *m.* popliteus muscle
**Kniekehlennerv,** *m.* popliteal nerve

**Kniekehlenpulsader,** *f.* **Kniekehlenschlagader,** *f.* popliteal artery
**Kniekehlenvene,** *f.* popliteal vein
**Knieknochen,** *m.* bone of the knee
**Knieknoten,** *m.* geniculate ganglion
**Knielage,** *f.* knee presentation
**Kniephänomen,** *n.* patellar reflex, knee-jerk
**Kniescheibe,** *f.* patella
**Kniescheibenband,** *n.* ligamentum patellæ
**Kniescheibenbruch,** *m.* fracture of the patella
**Kniescheibenschleimbeutel,** *m.* bursa patellæ
**Kniescheibenverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of the patella
**Knieschere,** *f.* angular scissors
**Knieschiene,** *f.* knee splint
**Knieschmerz,** *m.* pain in the knee
**Knieschulterlage,** *f.* genu-pectoral position
**Knieschwamm,** *m.* fungous disease of the knee, white swelling of the knee
**Kniestreckmaschine,** *f.* extension apparatus for the knee
**Kniestützmaschine,** *f.* supporting apparatus for the knee
**Knieverletzung,** *f.* injury to the knee
**Knieweh,** *n.* pain in the knee
**Knirschen,** *v. n.* to grate, to creak, to crepitate, to gnash
**Knirschen,** *n.* grating, creaking, crepitation, gnashing
**Knistern,** *v. n.* to crackle, to crepitate
**Knistern,** *n.* crackling, crepitation
**Knisternd,** *adj.* crepitating (auscultation)
**Knisterrasseln,** *n.* crepitation, crepitant râle
**Knittergeräusch,** *n.* crepitation sound
**Knittern,** *v. n.* *V.* **Knistern**
**Knöchel,** *m.* malleolus, knuckle, knuckle joint
**Knöchelanschwellung,** *f.* swelling about the ankle
**Knöchelband,** *n.* ligament of the ankle
**Knöchelbein,** *n.* bone of the ankle
**Knöchelchen,** *n.* ossicle
**Knöchelgelenk,** *n.* ankle joint
**Knöchelgelenkband,** *n.* ligament of the ankle
**Knöchelpulsader,** *f.* **Knöchelschlagader,** *f.* malleolar artery
**Knochen,** *m.* bone
**Knochenabblätterung,** *f.* exfoliation of bone
**Knochenabmagerung,** *f.* senile atrophy of bone
**Knochenabscess,** *m.* bone abscess
**Knochenähnlich,** *adj.* bony, osseous, resembling bone
**Knochenanbildung,** *f.* new formation of bone
**Knochenansatz,** *m.* epiphysis
**Knochenarterie,** *f.* nutrient artery of a bone
**Knochenartig,** *adj.* bony, osseous, resembling bone
**Knochenauflockerung,** *f.* porosity of bone
**Knochenaufsaugung,** *f.* absorption of bone, wearing away of bone
**Knochenauftreibung,** *f.* swelling out of bone (as in strumous caries)
**Knochenauswuchs,** *m.* exostosis, protuberance of bone
**Knochenbälkchen,** *n.* **Knochenbalken,** *m.* trabecula of bone, spicule of bone
**Knochenband,** *n.* ligament
**Knochenbandentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of ligaments
**Knochenbeschreiber,** *m.* osteologist
**Knochenbeschreibung,** *f.* osteology
**Knochenbiegsamkeit,** *f.* osteomalacia
**Knochenbiegung,** *f.* greenstick fracture, incomplete fracture
**Knochenbildend,** *adj.* ossific
**Knochenbildung,** *f.* formation of bone
**Knochenbildungselement,** *n.* bone formative element
**Knochenblatt,** *n.* osseous lamella
**Knochenblätterung,** *f.* exfoliation of bone

**Knochenblutader**, *f.* vein of a bone
**Knochenblutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from bone
**Knochenbohrer**, *m.* bone drill, perforator
**Knochenbrand**, *m.* necrosis
**Knochenbrandig**, *adj.* necrotic
**Knochenbrecher**, *m.* osteoclast
**Knochenbruch**, *m.* fracture of a bone
**Knochenbrüchigkeit**, *f.* fragilitas ossium, brittleness of bone
**Knochenbrücke**, *f.* bridge of bone
**Knochencaries**, *f.* caries of bone
**Knochendurchtrennung**, *f.* osteotomy
**Knocheneinrichter**, *m.* bone setter
**Knochenentstehung**, *f.* ossification
**Knochenentzündung**, *f.* osteitis
**Knochenerde**, *f.* bone earth
**Knochenerweichung**, *f.* osteomalacia
**Knochenerzeugung**, *f.* ossification, bone formation
**Knochenfäule**, *f.* } caries
**Knochenfäulnis**, *f.* }
**Knochenfeile**, *f.* raspatory, bone-file
**Knochenfett**, *n.* marrow
**Knochenfistel**, *f.* cloaca (in necrosis)
**Knochenfleischgeschwulst**, *f.* sarcoma of bone
**Knochenfortsatz**, *m.* apophysis, bony process
**Knochenfrass**, *m.* caries
**Knochenfuge**, *f.* } suture, junction of bones, articulation of bones, symphysis
**Knochenfügung**, *f.* }
**Knochengebäude**, *n.* skeleton
**Knochengefüge**, *n.* structure of bone
**Knochengelenk**, *n.* articulation, joint
**Knochengelenktrennung**, *f.* syn-osteotomy
**Knochengerippe**, *n.* } skeleton
**Knochengerüst**, *n.* }
**Knochengeschwulst**, *f.* bony tumour, osteoma, exostosis
**Knochengeschwür**, *n.* caries
**Knochengewächs**, *n.* bony growth, osteophyte
**Knochengewebe**, *n.* bony tissue
**Knochengewebsvereiterung**, *f.* suppuration of bony tissue
**Knochengrundsubstanz**, *f.* matrix of bone
**Knochenhaft**, *adj.* bony, osseous
**Knochenhaken**, *m.* sharp hook for bone
**Knochenhaut**, *f.* periosteum
**Knochenhautentzündung**, *f.* periostitis
**Knochenhautgeschwulst**, *f.* periosteal tumour
**Knochenhautschwiele**, *f.* periosteal node
**Knochenhautübel**, *n.* disease of the periosteum
**Knochenhebel**, *m.* bone elevator
**Knochenhemmung**, *f.* checking of movement by contact of bone
**Knochenhöhle**, *f.* bone cavity, cell, or lacuna
**Knochenjauche**, *f.* pus from bone
**Knochenkanal**, *m.* } canaliculus of bone
**Knochenkanälchen**, *n.* }
**Knochenkapsel**, *f.* bony covering
**Knochenkenner**, *m.* osteologist
**Knochenkenntnis**, *f.* osteology
**Knochenkern**, *m.* bony nucleus, centre of ossification
**Knochenknorpel**, *m.* cartilage in which bone is developed
**Knochenknoten**, *m.* condyle, process of bone
**Knochenkohle**, *f.* animal charcoal
**Knochenkopf**, *m.* head of a bone
**Knochenkörperchen**, *n.* bone corpuscle
**Knochenkrankheit**, *f.* bone disease
**Knochenkrankheitslehre**, *f.* science of bone disease
**Knochenkrebs**, *m.* cancer of bone
**Knochenkunde**, *f.* osteology
**Knochenkundige**, *m.* osteologist
**Knochenlade**, *f.* case of new bone formed in necrosis
**Knochenlamelle**, *f.* lamella of bone
**Knochenlehre**, *f.* osteology
**Knochenleiden**, *n.* bone disease
**Knochenleim**, *m.* gelatine
**Knochenleiste**, *f.* ledge or ridge of bone
**Knochenlos**, *adj.* without bones

**Knochenmark,** *n.* bone marrow, medulla of bone
**Knochenmarkentzündung,** *f.* osteo-myelitis
**Knochenmarkschwamm,** *m.* fungus disease of medulla of bone
**Knochenmasse,** *f.* osseous substance
**Knochenmürbigkeit,** *f.* fragilitas ossium, brittleness of bone
**Knochennadel,** *f.* spicule of bone
**Knochennaht,** *f.* suture
**Knochennarbe,** *f.* callus
**Knochennekrose,** *f.* necrosis of bone
**Knochenneubildung,** *f.* new growth of bone
**Knochenöl,** *n.* neat's-foot oil
**Knochenpfanne,** *f.* cotyloid cavity, glenoid cavity
**Knochenpfeiler,** *pl.* bony columns (as in cancellous tissue of head of femur)
**Knochenplatte,** *f.* lamella of bone
**Knochenpulsader,** *f.* artery of bone, nutrient artery
**Knochenrinde,** *f.* cortex of bone
**Knochenrinne,** *f.* bony groove or furrow
**Knochenriss,** *m.* fissure of bone
**Knochensäge,** *f.* bone saw
**Knochensalze,** *pl.* inorganic matter of bone
**Knochensarkom,** *n.* sarcoma of bone
**Knochenschaber,** *m.* bone scraper, raspatory
**Knochenschale,** *f.* bony envelope
**Knochenschere,** *f.* bone-cutting forceps
**Knochenschicht,** *f.* layer or plate of bone
**Knochenschlagader,** *f.* artery of bone, nutrient artery
**Knochenschmerz,** *m.* bone pain
**Knochenschneidewerkzeug,** *n.* osteotome
**Knochenschwamm,** *m.* fungous disease of bone, sarcoma
**Knochenschwiele,** *f.* callus
**Knochenschwindsucht,** *f.* } atrophy of bone, bone absorption
**Knochenschwund,** *m.* }
**Knochenspalt,** *m.* } fissure of or in bone
**Knochenspaltung,** *f.* }
**Knochenspange,** *f.* bony spicule bisecting a foramen
**Knochenspeckgeschwulst,** *f.* osteo-steatoma
**Knochensplitter,** *m.* splinter or scale of bone
**Knochensplitterzange,** *f.* bone-cutting forceps
**Knochenstück,** *n.* piece or fragment of bone; —, **abgestorbenes,** sequestrum
**Knochensubstanz,** *f.* bony tissue
**Knochensystem,** *n.* osseous system
**Knochentafel,** *f.* bony table (as of skull)
**Knochentrennung,** *f.* separation of bone
**Knochentuberkel,** *m.* tubercle of bone
**Knochentyphus,** *m.* *typhus des membres,* osteo-myelitis
**Knochenübernährung,** *f.* hyperostosis
**Knochenvene,** *f.* vein of a bone
**Knochenverbiegung,** *f.* bending of bone, greenstick fracture
**Knochenverbindung,** *f.* articulation of bones, joint; —, **bewegliche** or **unterbrochene,** diarthrosis; —, **unbewegliche** or **ununterbrochene,** synarthrosis
**Knochenverdickung,** *f.* thickening of bone
**Knochenvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of bone
**Knochenverhärtung,** *f.* osteosclerosis
**Knochenverletzung,** *f.* injury to a bone
**Knochenverpflanzung,** *f.* bone-grafting
**Knochenverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of a bone
**Knochenverschiebung,** *f.* displacement of bone
**Knochenverschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of bone, caries
**Knochenvertiefung,** *f.* glenoid or cotyloid cavity
**Knochenverwachsung,** *f.* growing together of bone, union of bone

**Knochenvorsprung,** *m.* projection of bone, bony prominence
**Knochenwachstum,** *n.* growth of bone
**Knochenwand,** *f.* } osseous
**Knochenwandung,** *f.* } wall
**Knochenweh,** *n.* bone pain
**Knochenweiche,** *f.* } osteo-
**Knochenweichheit,** *f.* } malacia
**Knochenwinkel,** *m.* angle of a bone
**Knochenwucherung,** *f.* proliferation of bone
**Knochenwuchs,** *m.* growth of bone, ossification
**Knochenwulst,** *m.* bony prominence or tuberosity
**Knochenwunde,** *f.* wound or injury of bone
**Knochenwundhöhle,** *f.* wound cavity in a bone
**Knochenwundspalte,** *f.* cleft of a wound in bone
**Knochenwurm,** *m.* spina ventosa
**Knochenzange,** *f.* bone forceps, sequestrum forceps
**Knochenzapfen,** *m.* a tap-shaped piece of bone
**Knochenzelle,** *f.* bone cell, cell of the lacunæ
**Knochenzerbrechlichkeit,** *f.* fragilitas ossium, brittleness of bone
**Knochenzermalmung,** *f.* } crushing of bone
**Knochenzerschmetterung,** *f.* } crushing of bone
**Knochenzersplitterung,** *f.* comminution or splintering of bone
**Knochenzerstörung,** *f.* destruction of bone
**Knochenzwischenraum,** *m.* interosseous space
**Knöchericht,** *adj.* bony (as in emaciation)
**Knöchern,** *adj.* } osseous, bony
**Knochig,** *adj.* } osseous, bony
**Knöchlein,** *n.* ossicle
**Knollen,** *m.* lump, tubercle, nodule
**Knollenaussatz,** *m.* lepra nodosa
**Knollenbein,** *n.* elephantiasis Arabum, Barbadoes leg
**Knollenblätterschwamm,** *m.* agaricus bulbosus (poisonous fungus)
**Knollenfuss,** *m.* Barbadoes foot, elephantiasis Arabum
**Knollenhand,** *f.* elephantiasis of the hand
**Knollenkrankheit,** *f.* elephantiasis Arabum
**Knollenkrebs,** *m.* keloid
**Knollensucht,** *f.* lepra nodosa
**Knollig,** *adj.* knobby, knotty, tuberculous, bulbous, nodular
**Knolligkeit,** *f.* tuberosity
**Knopf,** *m.* knob, knot, head, button, condyle
**Knopfbistouri,** *n.* blunt-pointed bistoury
**Knopfbougie,** *f.* *bougie à boule*
**Knöpfchen,** *n.* a little knob, condyle
**Knopfförmig,** *adj.* condyloid
**Knopffortsatz,** *m.* condyle, condyloid process
**Knopflochöffnung,** *f.* button-hole opening
**Knopflochoperation,** *f.* 'boutonnière' operation
**Knopfmesser,** *n.* lenticular
**Knopfnaht,** *f.* interrupted suture, button suture
**Knopfsonde,** *f.* bulb-headed probe or sound
**Knorpel,** *m.* cartilage
**Knorpelablagerung,** *f.* deposit of cartilage
**Knorpelähnlich,** *adj.* } cartilaginous
**Knorpelartig,** *adj.* } cartilaginous
**Knorpelanlage,** *f.* cartilaginous element or rudiment
**Knorpelansatz,** *m.* epiphysis
**Knorpelauswuchs,** *m.* enchondrosis
**Knorpelband,** *n.* } synchondrosis
**Knorpelbeinfügung,** *f.* } synchondrosis
**Knorpelbelag,** *m.* } covering of cartilage
**Knorpelbeleg,** *m.* } covering of cartilage
**Knorpelbeschreibung,** *f.* description of cartilages
**Knorpelbildung,** *f.* formation of cartilage, chondrosis
**Knorpelbruch,** *m.* rupture of cartilage
**Knorpelentartung,** *f.* degeneration of cartilage
**Knorpelentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of cartilage
**Knorpelfuge,** *f.* symphysis

**Knorpelgeschwulst,** *f.* enchondroma
**Knorpelgeschwür,** *n.* ulcer or erosion of cartilage
**Knorpelgewächs,** *n.* cartilaginous growth, enchondroma
**Knorpelgewebe,** *n.* cartilaginous tissue
**Knorpelgewebsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of cartilage
**Knorpelhaft,** *adj.* cartilaginous
**Knorpelhaut,** *f.* perichondrium
**Knorpelhautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of perichondrium
**Knorpelhöhle,** *f.* cartilage cavity
**Knorpelig,** *adj.* cartilaginous
**Knorpelinsel,** *f.* cartilage nodule
**Knorpelkern,** *m.* cartilaginous nucleus
**Knorpelknochen,** *m.* cartilage bone
**Knorpelkörperchen,** *n.* cartilage cell or corpuscle
**Knorpellehre,** *f.* chrondrology
**Knorpelleim,** *m.* chondrin
**Knorpellippe,** *f.* cartilaginous lip
**Knorpelmasse,** *f.* mass of cartilage, cartilage
**Knorpelmesser,** *n.* cartilage knife (for post-mortems)
**Knorpeln,** *v. n.* to become cartilaginous, to chondrify
**Knorpelneubildung,** *f.* new formation of cartilage
**Knorpelplatte,** *f.* cartilaginous plate, *e.g.* pinna
**Knorpelring,** *m.* annular cartilage
**Knorpelsarkom,** *n.* chondro-sarcoma
**Knorpelscheibe,** *f.* cartilaginous disc
**Knorpelschicht,** *f.* layer of cartilage
**Knorpelschwund,** *m.* atrophy of cartilage
**Knorpelskelet,** *n.* cartilaginous skeleton
**Knorpelstreif,** *m.* strip of cartilage, inter-articular cartilage
**Knorpelsystem,** *n.* cartilaginous system
**Knorpeltang,** *m.* Irish moss, carragheen
**Knorpelüberzug,** *m.* cartilaginous cap or covering
**Knorpeluhne,** *f.* softening or atrophy of cartilage
**Knorpelung,** *f.* chondrification
**Knorpelverbindung,** *f.* synchondrosis
**Knorpelverdickung,** *f.* thickening of cartilage
**Knorpelvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of cartilage
**Knorpelverknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of cartilage
**Knorpelwucherung,** *f.* proliferation of cartilage
**Knorpelzelle,** *f.* cartilage cell
**Knorpelzerlegung,** *f.* cutting off or dissecting off cartilage
**Knorpelzucker,** *m.* cartilage sugar
**Knorpelzungenmuskel,** *m.* chondro-glossus muscle
**Knorren,** *m.* knot, bunch, protuberance, tuberosity, excrescence condylar process
**Knorrenmuskel,** *m.* anconeus muscle
**Knospe,** *f.* bud, knot, button, eye
**Knospen,** *v. n.* to bud, to germinate, to proliferate
**Knospenartig,** *adj.* bud-like
**Knospenbildung,** *f.* budding, gemmation
**Knospenförmig,** *adj.* bud-like
**Knospentreiben,** *n.* gemmation
**Knospung,** *f.* gemmation, proliferation
**Knötchen,** *n.* nodule, tubercle, papule
**Knötchenausschlag,** *m.* papillary eruption
**Knötchenbildung,** *f.* formation of nodules or papules
**Knötchenflechte,** *f.* lichen
**Knötchenrotz,** *m.* nodular glanders
**Knötchenschwindsucht,** *f.* tuberculosis
**Knötchenxanthom,** *n.* xanthoma tuberculosum
**Knoten,** *m.* knot, node, ganglion, knob, articulation, condyle, tubercle
**Knoten,** *v. a.* to tie a knot
**Knotenablagerung,** *f.* deposit of nodules

**Knotenaussatz,** *m.* tubercular leprosy
**Knotenbildung,** *f.* formation of noose (as in intestinal obstruction)
**Knotenbinde,** *f.* star bandage, packer's bandage, fascia nodosa
**Knotenflechte,** *f.* lichen
**Knotenförmig,** *adj.* nodular, gangliform
**Knotengeschwulst,** *f.* nodular tumour
**Knotengicht,** *f.* chronic rheumatic arthritis, malum senile articulorum
**Knotenkrankheit,** *f.* carbuncle
**Knotenmal,** *n.* nævus verrucosus
**Knotennaht,** *f.* reef-knot suture
**Knotenpunkt,** *m.* nodal point
**Knotenschliesser,** *m. serre-nœud*
**Knotensucht,** *f.* tuberculosis
**Knotenzieher,** *m. serre-nœud*
**Knotig,** *adj.* knotty, nodose, tuberose, tuberculous
**Koagulieren,** *v. a.* & *n.* to coagulate, to cause to coagulate
**Koagulationsnekrose,** *f.* coagulation necrosis (Weigert)
**Kochsalz,** *n.* common salt
**Kochsalzbad,** *n* common salt bath
**Kochsalzquelle,** *f.* salt spring, brine well
**Kochsalzwässer,** *pl.* saline waters
**Kockelskörner,** *pl.* cocculus indicus, Levant nut
**Kodeïn,** *n.* codeia
**Kohlenbeule,** *f.* carbuncle
**Kohlendünste,** *pl.* charcoal fumes
**Kohlendunstvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by charcoal fumes
**Kohlenfilter,** *m.* & *n.* charcoal filter
**Kohlengas,** *n.* coal gas
**Kohlenhydrat,** *n.* carbohydrate
**Kohlenlunge,** *f.* coal-miner's lung
**Kohlenölsäure,** *f.* carbolic acid
**Kohlenoxydgas,** *n.* carbonic oxide
**Kohlenoxydgasvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by carbonic oxide
**Kohlenpulver,** *n.* charcoal powder
**Kohlensauer,** *adj.* carbonic, carbonate
**Kohlensäure,** *f.* carbonic acid
**Kohlensäureanhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of carbonic acid
**Kohlensäureausscheidung,** *f.* excretion of carbonic acid
**Kohlensäurebildung,** *f.* formation of carbonic acid
**Kohlensäurevergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by carbonic acid
**Kohlenstoff,** *m.* carbon
**Kohlenstoffhaltig,** *adj.* carbonaceous, carboniferous
**Kohlenstoffsulphid,** *n.* carbon bisulphide
**Kohlensucht,** *f.* coal-miner's phthisis, anthrakosis
**Kohlenwasserstoff,** *m.* hydrocarbon
**Kohlenwasserstoffgas,** *n.* carburetted hydrogen
**Kokkenkette,** *f.* chain of cocci
**Kokosnussöl,** *n.* } cocoa-nut
**Kokosöl,** *n.* } oil
**Kolatur,** *f.* the fluid after filtration
**Kolbe,** *f.* } club, head, knob,
**Kolben,** *m.* } bulb
**Kolbenförmig,** *adj.* club-shaped, pyriform
**Kolbenkörperchen,** *n.* Pacinian corpuscle
**Kolbenschimmel,** *m.* aspergillus
**Kolieren,** *v. a.* to percolate, to strain
**Kolik,** *f.* colic
**Kolikschmerz,** *m.* colicky pain
**Kollateral,** *adj.* collateral
**Kollateralgefäss,** *n.* collateral blood-vessel
**Kollateralkreislauf,** *m.* collateral circulation
**Kollege,** *m.* colleague
**Kollegium,** *n.* college
**Kollern,** *n.* borborygmus, grumbling sound
**Kollodium,** *n.* collodion
**Kolloidentartung,** *f.* colloid degeneration
**Koloboma,** *n.* coloboma
**Kolombowurzel,** *f.* calumba root
**Kolophonium,** *n.* violin resin
**Koloquinten,** *pl.* colocynth
**Koloquintentinktur,** *f.* tincture of colocynth
**Kolostralmilch,** *f.* colostrum
**Kolotomie,** *f.* colotomy
**Kolpeurynter,** *m.* tampon for plugging the vagina, and also for

dilating the os uteri (consisting of a dilatable india-rubber bag)

**Kolpitis**, *f.* colpitis, inflammation of the vagina

**Kolpocele**, *f.* vaginal hernia

**Kolpoptose**, *f.* prolapse of the vagina

**Kolporrhexis**, *f.* tearing of the vagina

**Kombinationsgeschwulst**, *f.* mixed tumour

**Kombustion**, *f.* combustion, burning, a burn

**Kommabacillen**, *pl.* comma bacilli

**Komminutivbruch**, *m.* comminuted fracture

**Kommisur**, *f.* commissure

**Kommisurfaser**, *f.* commissural fibre

**Kommotion**, *f.* concussion

**Kommunikationsfistel**, *f.* communication fistula, *e.g.* vesico-vaginal

**Kompensation**, *f.* compensation

**Kompensationskrümmung**, *f.* compensatory curve

**Kompensationslordose**, *f.* compensatory lordosis

**Komplementärraum**, *m.* complementary space (of the pleura)

**Komplikation**, *f.* complication

**Kompliziert**, *adj.* complicated, compound (of fractures)

**Kompresse**, *f.* compress

**Kompression**, *f.* compression

**Kompressionspumpe**, *f.* insufflator

**Kompressionsstenose**, *f.* stenosis produced by pressure (as of rectum by pelvic tumour)

**Kompressionsverband**, *m.* / **Kompressivverband**, *m.* } compression bandage, compress, dressing to exercise pressure

**Kompressorium**, *n.* compressor, *e.g.* tourniquet

**Komprimieren**, *v. a.* to compress

**Kondylom**, *n.* condyloma

**Kongelation**, *f.* freezing, frostbite; — **der Zähne**, the setting of the teeth on edge

**Kongelieren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to freeze, to coagulate

**Kongestionsabscess**, *m.* congestive abscess, burrowing abscess (*e.g.* psoas abscess)

**Kongestionsatelektase**, *f.* acquired atelectasis of the lung

**Königsader**, *f.* basilic vein

**Königsalbe**, *f.* unguentum basilicum, P.G.

**Königschina**, *f.* cortex cinchonæ calisayæ, P.G.

**Königskerzenblumen**, *pl.* flores verbasci, P.G.

**Königskrankheit**, *f.* / **Königsübel**, *n.* } king's evil

**Königswasser**, *n.* nitro-hydrochloric acid

**Konjunktivalsack**, *m.* conjunctival sac

**Konkomitierend**, *adj.* concomitant

**Konkrement**, *n.* concretion

**Konkreszenz**, *f.* the growing together of parts

**Konkreszieren**, *v. n.* to adhere, to grow into, to become dense by coagulation

**Konkretion**, *f.* union of parts (*e.g.* web-finger); concretion

**Konservierungsflüssigkeit**, *f.* preservative fluid

**Konsiliarius**, *m.* a consultant

**Konstipieren**, *v. a.* to constipate

**Konstitution, epidemische**, *f.* the law of epidemics

**Konstrikteur**, *m.* the apparatus that tightens the thread of a snare or écraseur

**Konstriktion**, *f.* constriction; the removal of tumours by strangulation, *e.g.* with écraseur

**Konstriktionsbinde**, *f.* constricting bandage (*e.g.* Esmarch's band)

**Konsumtion**, *f.* consumption, phthisis

**Kontabescenz**, *f.* consumption

**Kontagiös**, *adj.* contagious

**Kontagiosität**, *f.* contagiousness

**Kontaktwirkung**, *f.* contact effect (as applied to the fertilisation of the ovum); catalysis

**Kontentivverband**, *m.* immovable bandage or dressing (for fractures)

**Kontinuierlich**, *adj.* continuous, continued (as of fever)

**Kontinuitätsunterbindung**, *f.* ligaturing a vessel in its continuity

**Kontorquieren,** *v. a.* to contort, to dislocate
**Kontorsion,** *f.* contortion, dislocation
**Kontraindikation,** *f.* contra-indication
**Kontrakt,** *adj.* contracted (as of limbs)
**Kontraktil,** *adj.* contractile
**Kontraktionskraft,** *f.* contractile power
**Kontraktur,** *f.* contraction, contracture
**Kontumaz,** *f.* quarantine
**Konvergenzstellung,** *f.* convergent position (of eyes when looking at near objects)
**Konvexbrille,** *f.* convex glasses
**Konvulsion,** *f.* convulsion
**Konvulsivisch,** *adj.* convulsive
**Konzipieren,** *v. n.* to become pregnant, to conceive
**Kopaivabalsam,** *m.* balsam of copaiba
**Kopf,** *m.* head. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Haupt**
**Kopfabscess,** *m.* abscess of the head
**Kopfader,** *f.* a vein of the head
**Kopfanlage,** *f.* rudiment of the head
**Kopfarmader,** *f.* brachio-cephalic vein or innominate vein
**Kopfarmarterie,** *f.* *V.* **Kopfarmpulsader**
**Kopfarmblutader,** *f.* *V.* **Kopfarmader**
**Kopfarmpulsader,** *f.* / **Kopfarmschlagader,** *f.* — brachio-cephalic or innominate artery
**Kopfarterie,** *f.* an artery of the head
**Kopfartig,** *adj.* cephalic, knob-shaped
**Kopfausschlag,** *m.* an eruption on the head
**Kopfbad,** *n.* head bath
**Kopfband,** *n.* head band or bandage
**Kopfbauchplatte,** *f.* cephalic ventral plate
**Kopfbedeckung,** *f.* scalp
**Kopfbein,** *n.* os magnum (of carpus)
**Kopfbeschwerde,** *f.* head troubles
**Kopfbeuge,** *f.* cephalic flexure
**Kopfbildung,** *f.* formation or form of the head
**Kopfbinde,** *f.* head band or bandage
**Kopfblase,** *f.* cephalic vesicle
**Kopfblättchen,** *n.* fontanelle
**Kopfblutader,** *f.* a vein of the head
**Kopfblutgeschwulst,** *f.* cephalhæmatoma
**Kopfbohrer,** *m.* trephine
**Kopfbruch,** *m.* hernia cerebri
**Köpfchen,** *n.* capitulum, small condyle
**Köpfchenbacterien,** *pl.* schizomycetes. *V.* **Trommelschlägerbacterien**
**Kopfdarm,** *m.* upper part of foregut
**Kopfdarmhöhle,** *f.* cephalo-intestinal cavity (in embryo)
**Kopfdecke,** *f.* scalp
**Kopfeingeweide,** *n.* contents of the skull
**Kopfeinstellung,** *f.* head presentation
**Kopfeiterung,** *f.* abscess of the head (scalp or brain)
**Kopfentwickelung,** *f.* head delivery
**Kopferysipel,** *n.* erysipelas of the head
**Kopffalte,** *f.* cephalic fold (of embryo)
**Kopffieber,** *n.* brain fever
**Kopffluss,** *m.* catarrh of the head
**Kopfförmig,** *adj.* cephalic, knob-shaped
**Kopfgeburt,** *f.* head birth (head presentation)
**Kopfgefäss,** *n.* vessel of the head
**Kopfgelenk,** *n.* occipito-atloid articulation
**Kopfgenickkrampf,** *m.* cerebro-spinal meningitis
**Kopfgeräusch,** *n.* cranial souffle or murmur (as at fontanelle)
**Kopfgeschwulst,** *f.* a tumour or swelling of the head, caput succedaneum, cephalhæmatoma
**Kopfgeschwür,** *n.* an ulcer of the head

**Kopfgicht,** *f.* rheumatic headache
**Kopfgrind,** *m.* eczema impetiginosum, impetigo
**Kopfhaar,** *n.* hair of the head
**Kopfhalter,** *m.* head-holder (for eye operations, &c.)
**Kopfhaube, sehnige,** *f.* galea aponeurotica, occipito-frontalis aponeurosis
**Kopfhaut,** *f.* scalp
**Kopfhäutchen,** *n.* membrane of the fœtal head
**Kopfhautkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the scalp
**Kopfhöhle,** *f.* cranial cavity
**Kopfkappe,** *f.* cephalic cap of the early embryo
**Kopfkeilbein,** *n.* sphenoid bone
**Kopfkleie,** *f.* dandruff
**Kopfknochen,** *m.* a bone of the head
**Kopfknochenleitung,** *f.* craniotympanic vibration
**Kopfkrankheit,** *f.* head affection
**Kopfkrümmung,** *f.* cephalic curve of the embryo
**Kopflage,** *f.* head presentation
**Kopflappen,** *m.* cephalic lappet (as applied in the fœtus to the fronto-nasal plate)
**Kopflaus,** *f.* pediculus capitis
**Kopflehne,** *f.* head support
**Kopfleiden,** *n.* head affection
**Kopflinie,** *f.* cephalic line
**Kopflos,** *adj.* without a head, acephalous
**Kopflosigkeit,** *f.* acephaly
**Kopfmesser,** *m.* craniometer
**Kopfmuskel,** *m.* a muscle of the head
**Kopfnaht,** *f.* cranial suture
**Kopfneigemuskel,** *m.* } sterno-cleido-
**Kopfneiger,** *m.* } mastoid muscle
**Kopfnerv,** *m.* cranial nerve
**Kopfnervenschwäche,** *f.* neurasthenia cerebralis
**Kopfnicken,** *n.* nodding
**Kopfnicker,** *m.* }
**Kopfnickermuskel,** *m.* } sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
**Kopfniere,** *f.* pronephros, head kidney of Balfour and Sedgwick
**Kopfplatte,** *f.* cephalic plate (of the embryo)
**Kopfpulsader,** *f.* artery of the head, carotid artery
**Kopfräude,** *f.* impetigo, porrigo
**Kopfreinigend,** *adj.* cleansing the head
**Kopfrheumatismus,** *m.* rheumatic headache
**Kopfrose,** *f.* erysipelas of the head
**Kopfsäge,** *f.* skull saw
**Kopfschabe,** *f.* pityriasis
**Kopfscheibe,** *f.* cephalic disc
**Kopfscheide,** *f.* head fold, cephalic sheath (of the amnion)
**Kopfschlagader,** *f.* artery of the head, carotid artery
**Kopfschmerz,** *m.* headache; —, **einseitiger,** hemicrania, migraine; —, **gastrischer,** headache due to digestive disturbances; —, **halbseitiger,** hemicrania, migraine; —, **nervöser** or **neurasthenischer,** neurasthenic or nervous headache
**Kopfschnupfen,** *m.* cold in the head
**Kopfschuppen,** *pl.* dandruff, scurf
**Kopfschütteln,** *n.* head-shaking, twitching of the head
**Kopfschwarte,** *f.* epicranial aponeurosis, scalp
**Kopfschwebe,** *f.* jury mast, suspender for the head
**Kopfschwindel,** *m.* cerebral vertigo
**Kopfstimme,** *f.* falsetto voice
**Kopfton,** *m.* falsetto sound
**Kopfträger,** *m.* atlas
**Kopftuch,** *n.* dressing or covering for the head
**Kopfvene,** *f.* vein of the head
**Kopfvenengeflecht,** *n.* venous plexus of the head (of scalp or diploë)
**Kopfverband,** *m.* head-dressing
**Kopfverletzung,** *f.* injury to the head
**Kopfverrenkung,** *f.* luxation of the head
**Kopfwackeln,** *n.* wagging of the head

**Kopfwassersucht,** *f.* hydrocephalus
**Kopfweh,** *n.* headache
**Kopfwindgeschwulst,** *f.* emphysema of the scalp, pneumocele
**Kopfwirbel,** *m.* atlas
**Kopfwunde,** *f.* wound of the head
**Kopfzange,** *f.* midwifery forceps, craniotomy forceps
**Kopfzieher,** *m.* crotchet, obstetric hook, Simpson's air-tractor
**Kopragogie,** *f.* removal of fæces
**Koprakratie,** *f.* involuntary defæcation
**Kopremesis,** *f.* fæcal vomiting
**Koprophagie,** *f.* eating of fæcal matter (in insanity)
**Koprostase,** *f.* fæcal accumulation
**Kopulation,** *f.* copulation
**Kopulieren,** *v. a.* to copulate
**Koremorphose,** *f.* making of an artificial pupil
**Koriandersamen,** *m.* coriander seed
**Kork,** *m.* cork
**Korkartig,** *adj.* cork-like
**Korn,** *n.* grain, seed, corn, granule, granulation
**Kornährenbinde,** *f.* spica
**Kornbrand,** *m.* smut (affecting corn, &c., and due to tilletia)
**Kornbranntwein,** *m.* spirit made from grain
**Körnchen,** *n.* granule; granule (of medicine)
**Körnchenkugel,** *f.* / **Körnchenzelle,** *f.* / **Körnchenzone,** *f.* — granular globule, sphere / cell or zone, granule
**Körnelung,** *f.* granulation. *V.* **Körnen**
**Körnen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to granulate (powders); to granulate (as of wounds)
**Körnerhaufen,** *m.* cluster of granules
**Körnerplasma,** *n.* granular plasma
**Körnerschicht,** *f.* granular layer, nuclear layer of retina
**Körnerzone,** *f.* granular sphere or zone
**Körnig,** *adj.* granular, miliary
**Kornstaupe,** *f.* ergotism
**Kornzange,** *f.* dressing forceps
**Koromorphosis,** *f.* making of an artificial pupil
**Körper,** *m.* body, subject, substance, belly (of a muscle)
**Körperanlage,** *f.* temperament, temper, character
**Körperanstrengung,** *f.* physical exertion
**Körperbau,** *m.* structure of body, build, constitution
**Körperbeben,** *n.* tremor
**Körperbeschaffenheit,** *f.* constitution, condition, disposition, diathesis
**Körperbewegung,** *f.* movements of the body, physical exercise
**Körperbildung,** *f.* form, shape, or figure of the body
**Körperblut,** *n.* mass of blood in the body
**Körperchen,** *n.* corpuscle
**Körperfett,** *n.* fat of the body
**Körperflüssigkeiten,** *pl.* fluids of the body
**Körperfülle,** *f.* corpulence
**Körpergestalt,** *f.* conformation of the body
**Körpergewebe,** *n.* tissue of the body
**Körpergewicht,** *n.* body weight
**Körpergrösse,** *f.* size of the body, stature
**Körperhaltung,** *f.* attitude of the body, carriage, deportment
**Körperkonstitution,** *f.* constitution of the body
**Körperkraft,** *f.* physical strength
**Körperkreislauf,** *m.* circulation of the body
**Körperlage,** *f.* position of the body
**Körperlänge,** *f.* length of the body
**Körperlaus,** *f.* body louse
**Körperlehre,** *f.* somatology
**Körperlich,** *adj.* corporeal, material, substantial
**Körpermass,** *n.* measure of the body
**Körpermessung,** *f.* anthropometry
**Körpernabel,** *m.* umbilicus
**Körperoberfläche,** *f.* surface of the body

**Körperpulsader, grosse,** *f.*
**Körperschlagader, grosse,** *f.* } aorta

**Körperschwäche,** *f.* weakness of the body, debility

**Körperstärke,** *f.* physical strength

**Körperstellung,** *f.* posture of the body

**Körperstimmung,** *f.* temperament, mood

**Körperübung,** *f.* physical exercise, athletics

**Körperumfang,** *m.* circumference of the body

**Körpervenenblutstrom,** *m.* bloodstream of the veins of the trunk

**Körperwärme,** *f.* temperature of the body

**Körperzerrüttung,** *f.* deranged condition of the body, breaking down

**Körperzittern,** *n.* tremor

**Korridorsystem,** *n.* corridor system (in hospital construction)

**Korrodieren,** *v. a.* & *n.* to corrode

**Korrosionspräparat,** *n.* anatomical preparation in which the vessels have been injected with a non-corrodible substance and the soft parts then dissolved away

**Korsett,** *n.* corset, jacket, spinal support

**Koso,** *m.*
**Kosso,** *m.* } kousso
**Kossoblüten,** *pl.*

**Kost,** *f.* food, fare, diet, regimen

**Kot,** *m.* fæces, excrement

**Kotabführung,** *f.* evacuation of fæces

**Kotabgang,** *m.* defæcation

**Kotabszess,** *m.* fæcal abscess

**Kotanhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of fæces

**Kotausführend,** *adj.* } aperient,
**Kotausleerend,** *adj.* } purgative

**Kotausleerung,** *f.* purging, evacuation of fæces

**Kotballen,** *m.* fæcal mass or ball

**Kotbeschwerde,** *f.* constipation

**Kotbrechen,** *n.* fæcal vomiting

**Kotbröckel,** *n.* scybala

**Koteiterfistel,** *f.* purulent fæcal fistula

**Kotentleerung,** *f.* defæcation

**Koterbrechen,** *n.* fæcal vomiting

**Kotessen,** *n.* eating fæces (in insanity)

**Kotfistel,** *f.* fæcal fistula

**Kotgeschwulst,** *f.* fæcal tumour

**Kotig,** *adj.* fæcal, stercoraceous

**Kotkloake,** *f.* fæcal cloaca

**Kotknollen,** *m.*
**Kotmasse,** *f.* } fæcal mass

**Kotsäule,** *f.* column of fæces

**Kotstauung,** *f.* stoppage of the bowels

**Kotstein,** *m.* enterolith, fæcal concretion

**Kotstockung,** *f.* fæcal impaction

**Kotverhaltung,** *f.* retention of fæces

**Kotverhärtung,** *f.* hardening of the fæces

**Krachen,** *v. n.* to crack, to crackle, to crepitate

**Krachen,** *n.*
**Krachung,** *f.* } crackling, crepitation

**Kraft,** *f.* strength, force, virtue, efficacy, vigour, robustness, energy, spirit

**Kraftbrühe,** *f. consommé*

**Kräfteverfall,** *m.* loss of strength

**Kräftig,** *adj.* strong, efficacious, vigorous, robust, spirited, nourishing

**Kräftigen,** *v. a.* to strengthen, to nourish, to invigorate, to improve

**Kräftigung,** *f.* strengthening, improvement

**Kraftlähmung,** *f.* loss of power

**Kraftlos,** *adj.* powerless, ineffectual, feeble, nerveless, spiritless, infirm, invalid, faint, atonic

**Kraftlosigkeit,** *f.*
**Kraftmangel,** *m.* } powerlessness, feebleness, debility, weakness, infirmity

**Kraftmaterial,** *n.* material of force, reserve material

**Kraftmesser,** *m.* dynamometer

**Kraftsinn,** *m.* muscular sense

**Kraftvoll,** *adj.* strong, vigorous, energetic, sthenic

**Kragen,** *m.* collar; —, **spanischer,** paraphymosis

**Krähenauge,** *n.* corn, clavus; nux vomica

**Krähenaugenextract,** *n.* extract of nux vomica

**Krähenaugentinktur,** *f.* tincture of nux vomica
**Krähenschnabelfortsatz,** *m.* coronary process of lower jaw
**Krallenfuss,** *m.* claw-foot
**Krallenpinzette,** *f.* vulsellum, hooked forceps
**Krallenstellung,** *f. la main en griffe*
**Krampf,** *m.* spasm, convulsion, cramp
**Krampfader,** *f.* varix, varicose vein, phlebectasis
**Krampfaderbruch,** *m.* varicocele
**Krampfaderig,** *adj.* varicose
**Krampfaderknoten,** *m.* knot of varicose veins
**Krampfaderschnitt,** *m.* excision of varix
**Krampfähnlich,** *adj.* spasmodic, convulsive
**Krampfanfall,** *m.* spasmodic or convulsive attack
**Krampfartig,** *adj.* spasmodic, convulsive
**Krampfarznei,** *f.* antispasmodic
**Krampfasthma,** *n.* asthma
**Krampfen,** *v. n.* to have cramp or convulsions
**Krampferscheinung,** *f.* spasmodic or convulsive phenomenon
**Krampfform,** *f.* character of convulsion
**Krampfgift,** *n.* poison producing spasm or convulsion
**Krampfhaft,** *adj.* spasmodic, convulsive
**Krampfhaftigkeit,** *f.* state of convulsion or spasm
**Krampfhusten,** *m.* convulsive or spasmodic cough, whooping cough
**Krampfig,** *adj.* spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, cramped
**Krampfkolik,** *f.* colic
**Krampfkrankheit,** *f.* convulsive disease
**Krampflachen,** *n.* spasmodic laughter (as in hysteria)
**Krampflindernd,** *adj.* anti-spasmodic
**Krampfmittel,** *n.* anti-spasmodic
**Krampfstillend,** *adj.* anti-spasmodic
**Krampfsucht,** *f.* epilepsy; ergotism
**Krampfübel,** *n.* convulsive affection
**Krampfwehen,** *pl.* spasmodic labour pains
**Krampfzufall,** *m.* attack of spasm or convulsion
**Krampfzustand,** *m.* state of spasm
**Kranichschnabel,** *m.* / **Kranichschnabelzange,** *f.* } crane's-bill forceps
**Kranioklasis,** *f.* cephalotripsy
**Kranioklast,** *m.* cephalotribe
**Kraniolog,** *m.* craniologist
**Kraniologie,** *f.* craniology
**Kraniologisch,** *adj.* craniological
**Kraniometrie,** *f.* craniometry
**Kraniopathie,** *f.* affections of the skull
**Kranioskopie,** *f.* cranioscopy
**Kraniotomie,** *f.* craniotomy
**Krank,** *adj.* sick, ill, diseased, unwell
**Kranke,** *m.* & *f.* patient, sick person
**Kränkelei,** *f.* sickliness
**Kränkeln,** *v. n.* to be sickly, to ail, to have indifferent health
**Kranken,** *v. n.* to be sick or ill, to suffer from ——
**Krankenanstalt,** *f.* hospital, sick asylum, infirmary
**Krankenattest,** *m.* certificate of ill-health
**Krankenbaracke,** *f.* hospital on the barrack system
**Krankenbericht,** *m.* bulletin
**Krankenbestand,** *m.* number of patients
**Krankenbesuch,** *m.* visit (professional)
**Krankenbesucher,** *m.* medical visitor
**Krankenbett,** *n.* sick-bed, hospital bed
**Krankendiarium,** *n.* physician's diary or visiting-book
**Krankendiät,** *f.* sick-diet
**Krankenexamen,** *n.* examination of a patient
**Krankengeschichte,** *f.* medical history of a patient
**Krankengymnastik,** *f.* medical gymnastics, remedial gymnastics

**Krankenhaus**, *n.* hospital, infirmary
**Krankenheber**, *m.* an arrangement for raising a patient in bed
**Krankenkasse**, *f.* sick fund, sick club
**Krankenkost**, *f.* sick diet or regimen
**Krankenlager**, *n.* sick-bed
**Krankenlaus**, *f.* clothes-louse
**Krankenleder**, *n.* waterproof sheet
**Krankenliste**, *f.* sick list
**Krankenkorb**, *m.* basket ambulance
**Krankenpflege**, *f.* nursing, care of patients
**Krankenpfleger**, *m.* male nurse, sick attendant
**Krankenpflegerin**, *f.* nurse
**Krankensaal**, *m.* ward
**Krankenschiff**, *n.* hospital ship
**Krankenspeise**, *f.* sick diet
**Krankenspital**, *n.* hospital
**Krankenstube**, *f.* sick-room
**Krankenstuhl**, *m.* invalid chair
**Krankenstuhlwagen**, *m.* Bath chair
**Krankenthermometer**, *n.* clinical thermometer
**Krankentisch**, *m.* bed table
**Krankentrage**, *f.* stretcher; carrying-chair for invalids
**Krankenträger**, *m.* stretcher bearer
**Krankentransport**, *m.* transport of the sick and wounded
**Krankenuntersuchung**, *f.* examination of a patient
**Krankenwagen**, *m.* invalid carriage, Bath chair, ambulance
**Krankenwärter**, *m.* male nurse, sick attendant
**Krankenwärterin**, *f.* nurse
**Krankenwartung**, *f.* attendance upon the sick
**Krankenwäsche**, *f.* bed linen and body linen of sick persons
**Krankenzelt**, *n.* hospital or ambulance tent
**Krankenzerstreuung**, *f.* the distribution of the sick and wounded (during war)
**Krankenzettel**, *m.* bulletin
**Krankenzimmer**, *n.* sick-room
**Krankhaft**, *adj.* diseased, unhealthy, morbid, abnormal
**Krankhaftigkeit**, *f.* diseased state, abnormality
**Krankheit**, *f.* disease, malady, sickness, complaint; —, englische, rickets
**Krankheitsabnahme**, *f.* decline of a disease
**Krankheitsanlage**, *f.* predisposition to disease
**Krankheitsausgang**, *m.* termination or result of a disease
**Krankheitsbakterien**, *pl.* bacteria of disease
**Krankheitsbefund**, *m.* diagnosis of disease
**Krankheitsbericht**, *m.* bulletin, medical report
**Krankheitsbeschreibung**, *f.* description of disease
**Krankheitsbewusstsein**, *n.* consciousness of being ill
**Krankheitsbild**, *n.* form or aspect of a disease
**Krankheitsdauer**, *f.* duration of a disease
**Krankheitsentscheidung**, *f.* crisis of a disease
**Krankheitsentstehung**, *f.* etiology of disease
**Krankheitsentstehungslehre**, *f.* science of etiology of disease
**Krankheitserreger**, *m.* exciter of disease (*e.g.* bacterium, parasite)
**Krankheitserscheinung**, *f.* appearance, symptom, or phenomenon of a disease
**Krankheitsform**, *f.* form or variety of a disease
**Krankheitsforscher**, *m.* pathologist
**Krankheitsgeschichte**, *f.* history of a disease
**Krankheitsgift**, *n.* virus of disease
**Krankheitsgruppe**, *f.* group of diseases
**Krankheitsherd**, *m.* focus of disease
**Krankheitskeim**, *m.* germ of disease
**Krankheitskenner**, *m.* pathologist
**Krankheitskunde**, *f.* } pathology
**Krankheitslehre**, *f.* }
**Krankheitslehrer**, *f.* pathologist
**Krankheitsmarasmus**, *m.* wasting of disease

**Krankheitsschilderung,** *f.* description of disease
**Krankheitssitz,** *m.* seat of disease
**Krankheitsstimmung,** *f.* phase of disease
**Krankheitsstoff,** *m.* morbid matter
**Krankheitssymptom,** *n.* symptom
**Krankheitsträger,** *m.* vehicle of disease
**Krankheitsursache,** *f.* cause of disease
**Krankheitsursachenlehre,** *f.* science of the etiology of disease
**Krankheitsverlauf,** *m.* course of a disease
**Krankheitsvorgang,** *m.* process of a disease
**Krankheitswechsel,** *m.* crisis of a disease
**Krankheitszeichen,** *n.* symptom of a disease
**Krankheitszeichenlehre,** *f.* symptomatology
**Krankheitszeichnend,** *adj.* pathognomonic
**Krankheitszufall,** *m.* attack of disease
**Krankheitszunahme,** *f.* exacerbation of disease
**Krankheitszustand,** *m.* state of disease
**Kränklich,** *adj.* sickly, unhealthy, infirm, ailing
**Kränklichkeit,** *f.* sickliness, infirmity
**Kranksein,** *n.* condition of being ill, illness
**Kranz,** *m.* crown, corona, areola
**Kranzader,** *f.* coronary vein
**Kranzarterie,** *f. V.* **Kranzpulsader**
**Kranzband,** *n.* coronary ligament
**Kranzbein,** *n.* frontal bone
**Kranzblutader,** *f.* coronary vein
**Kranzförmig,** *adj.* coronoid, circumflex
**Kranzgefäss,** *n.* coronary vessel
**Kranzgeflecht,** *n.* coronary plexus
**Kranznaht,** *f.* coronary suture
**Kranznerv,** *m.* circumflex nerve
**Kranzpulsader,** *f.* / **Kranzschlagader,** *f.* — coronary artery (of heart or stomach), circumflex artery (of arm or thigh)
**Kranzvene,** *f.* coronary vein
**Krätzartig,** *adj.* itch-like
**Krätzausschlag,** *m.* / **Krätze,** *f.* — scabies, itch
**Kratzen,** *v. a.* to scratch
**Kratzend,** *adj.* scratching (auscultation)
**Kratzer,** *pl.* acantocephali
**Krätzförmig,** *adj.* scabies-like
**Krätzig,** *adj.* itchy, scabious
**Krätzmilbe,** *f.* acarus scabiei, sarcoptes hominis
**Krätzmittel,** *n.* remedy for itch
**Krätzofen,** *m.* disinfecting stove
**Krätzpustel,** *f.* pustule of scabies
**Kraus,** *adj.* curled, crisp, crispate, corrugated
**Kräuselung,** *f.* crispation
**Krauseminzblätter,** *pl.* foliæ menthæ crispæ, P.G.
**Krauseminzöl,** *n.* oleum menthæ crispæ, P.G.
**Krauseminzsyrup,** *m.* syrupus menthæ crispæ, P.G.
**Krauseminzwasser,** *n.* aqua menthæ crispæ, P.G.
**Kraut,** *n.* herb, plant
**Kräuter, aromatische,** aromatic herbs; —, **erweichende,** emollient herbs; —, **Lieber'sche,** herba galeopsidis, P.G.
**Kräuterarznei,** *f.* herb medicine
**Kräuteraufguss,** *m.* infusion of herbs
**Kräuterauszug,** *m.* tincture or extract of herbs
**Kräuterbad,** *n.* warm bath with the admixture of aromatic herbs
**Kräuterdampfbad,** *n.* vapour bath with the admixture of aromatic herbs
**Kräuterkissen,** *n.* bag containing herbs for fomentation, &c., *sachet*
**Kräuterkur,** *f.* treatment by herb extracts
**Kräutersäckchen,** *n.* herb bag for fomentation, &c., *sachet*
**Kräutersaft,** *m.* juice of herbs
**Kräutersaftkur,** *f. V.* **Kräuterkur**
**Kräuterthee,** *m.* herb tea
**Kräuterzucker,** *m.* confection, conserve, electuary
**Krebs,** *m.* cancer

**Krebsähnlich**, *adj.* } cancerous
**Krebsartig**, *adj.* }
**Krebsalveole**, *f.* cancer alveolus
**Krebsartigkeit**, *f.* cancerousness
**Krebsauge**, *n.* crab's-eye stone, concretion obtained from the crayfish
**Krebsbildung**, *f.* cancer formation
**Krebsdelle**, *f.* cancer depression or umbilication (as in cancer of the liver)
**Krebsentwickelung**, *f.* development of cancer
**Krebserkrankung**, *f.* cancerous disease
**Krebsfarbe**, *f.* } cancerous complexion or colour
**Krebsfärbung**, *f.* }
**Krebsfäule**, *f.* cancer
**Krebsform**, *f.* variety of cancer
**Krebsförmig**, *adj.* cancerous
**Krebsgerüste**, *n.* cancer stroma
**Krebsgeschwulst**, *f.* cancerous tumour, carcinoma
**Krebsgeschwür**, *n.* cancerous ulcer, carcinoma
**Krebsgewebe**, *n.* cancer tissue
**Krebshaft**, *adj.* } cancerous
**Krebsig**, *adj.* }
**Krebsjauche**, *f.* ichorous cancer discharge
**Krebskachexie**, *f.* cancerous cachexia
**Krebsknötchen**, *n.* } cancer nodule
**Krebsknoten**, *m.* }
**Krebsknollen**, *m.* }
**Krebskörper**, *m.* cancer mass; cancer cell (Waldeyer)
**Krebskörperchen**, *n.* cancer cell
**Krebskrankheit**, *f.* cancerous disease
**Krebskropf**, *m.* malignant goître
**Krebsmasse**, *f.* cancerous mass
**Krebsmetastase**, *f.* metastasis of cancer
**Krebsmilch**, *f.* } cancer juice
**Krebssaft**, *m.* }
**Krebsnabel**, *m.* *V.* **Krebsdelle**
**Krebsnarbe**, *f.* cancerous cicatrix
**Krebsneubildung**, *f.* cancerous new growth
**Krebsschaden**, *m.* cancerous disease, carcinoma
**Krebsschmerz**, *m.* cancer pain
**Krebswarze**, *f.* cancerous wart
**Krebswucherung**, *f.* proliferation of cancer
**Krebszelle**, *f.* cancer cell
**Kreide**, *f.* chalk
**Kreideartig**, *adj.* cretaceous
**Kreidestein**, *m.* chalk stone, tophus
**Kreidig**, *adj.* cretaceous
**Kreis**, *m.* circle, ring, sphere, areola, orbit, zone
**Kreisarzt**, *m.* district doctor
**Kreischend**, *adj.* creaking (auscultation)
**Kreiselgeräusch**, *n.* *bruit de diable* (auscultation)
**Kreisfaser**, *f.* circular fibre
**Kreisfaserschicht**, *f.* layer of circular fibres
**Kreisförmig**, *adj.* circular, orbicular, round
**Kreislauf**, *m.* circulation, revolution, rotation
**Kreislaufstörung**, *f.* disturbance of the circulation
**Kreismuskelbündel**, *m.* bundle of circular muscle fibres
**Kreismuskelfaser**, *f.* circular muscle fibre
**Kreismuskelschicht**, *f.* layer of circular muscle
**Kreisphysikus**, *m.* district physician (Government official)
**Kreissäge**, *f.* circular saw, trepan
**Kreissbett**, *n.* lying-in couch
**Kreisschneidemesser**, *n.* circular knife
**Kreisschnitt**, *m.* circular incision
**Kreissen**, *v. n.* to be in labour
**Kreissende**, *f.* } woman in labour
**Kreisserin**, *f.* }
**Kreisszimmer**, *n.* lying-in room
**Kreistour**, *f.* circular turn (as in bandaging)
**Kreiswundarzt**, *m.* district surgeon
**Kreosot**, *n.* creosote
**Kreosotdämpfe**, *pl.* creosote vapours
**Kreosotwasser**, *n.* creosote water
**Krepitation**, *f.* crepitation
**Kretin**, *m.* } cretin
**Kretine**, *f.* }
**Kretinenartig**, *adj.* } cretinous,
**Kretinenhaft**, *adj.* } cretinoid
**Kretinismus**, *m.* cretinism

**Kreuz**, *n.* cross; loins, back
**Kreuzband**, *n.* crucial ligament
**Kreuzbein**, *n.* sacrum
**Kreuzbeinaushöhlung**, *f.* hollow of the sacrum
**Kreuzbeinblutader**, *f.* sacral vein
**Kreuzbeinfläche**, *f.* surface of the sacrum
**Kreuzbeinflügel**, *m.* ala of the sacrum
**Kreuzbeingeschwulst**, *f.* tumour of the sacrum
**Kreuzbeinhöckerband**, *n.* g sacro-sciatic ligament
**Kreuzbeinhöhlung**, *f.* hollow of the sacrum
**Kreuzbeinhorn**, *n.* process of the sacrum
**Kreuzbeinkanal**, *m.* sacral canal
**Kreuzbeinkrümmung**, *f.* curvature of sacrum
**Kreuzbeinlendenmuskel**, *m.* sacro-lumbalis muscle
**Kreuzbeinloch**, *n.* sacral foramen
**Kreuzbeinneigung**, *f.* inclination of sacrum
**Kreuzbeinnerv**, *m.* sacral nerve
**Kreuzbeinpulsader**, *f.* / **Kreuzbeinschlagader**, *f.* } sacral artery, sacra media
**Kreuzbeinstachelband**, *n.* lesser sacro-sciatic ligament
**Kreuzbeinwirbel**, *m.* sacral vertebra
**Kreuzblumenkraut**, *n.* herba polygalæ amaræ, P.G.
**Kreuzdarmbeinband**, *n.* sacro-iliac ligament
**Kreuzdarmbeinfuge**, *f.* / **Kreuzdarmbeingelenk**, *n.* } sacro-iliac
**Kreuzdarmbeinverbindung**, *f.* } synchondrosis
**Kreuzdornbeeren**, *pl.* fructus rhamni catharticæ
**Kreuzförmig**, *adj.* cruciform
**Kreuzgeflecht**, *n.* sacral plexus
**Kreuzgegend**, *f.* sacral region
**Kreuzknochen**, *m.* sacrum
**Kreuzknorrenband**, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
**Kreuzknoten**, *m.* sacral ganglion
**Kreuzlendenmuskel**, *m.* sacro-lumbalis muscle
**Kreuzmuskel**, *m.* muscle attached to the sacrum
**Kreuznerv**, *m.* sacral nerve
**Kreuzpulsader**, *f.* / **Kreuzschlagader**, *f.* } sacral artery, sacra media
**Kreuzschmerzen**, *pl.* lumbago
**Kreuzschnitt**, *m.* crucial incision
**Kreuzstachelband**, *n.* lesser sacro-sciatic ligament
**Kreuzsteissband**, *n.* / **Kreuzsteissbeinband**, *n.* } sacro-coccygeal ligament
**Kreuzsteissbeingegend**, *f.* sacro-coccygeal region
**Kreuzsteissbeinverbindung**, *f.* sacro-coccygeal articulation
**Kreuzung**, *f.* crossing (of animals), intermarriage, decussation
**Kreuzweh**, *n.* lumbago
**Kreuzweise**, *adj.* crucial
**Kreuzwirbel**, *m.* sacral vertebra
**Kribbelkrankheit**, *f.* *V.* **Kriebelkrankheit**
**Kribbeln.** *V.* **Kriebeln**
**Kribbelsucht**, *f.* *V.* **Kriebelsucht**
**Kriebelgefühl**, *n.* formication, sense of itching
**Kriebelkrankheit**, *f.* ergotism
**Kriebelmücke, gemeine**, *f.* simulia reptans
**Kriebeln**, *v. a.* & *n.* to irritate, to itch, to fret
**Kriebeln**, *n.* irritation, itching, fretting, formication, tingling
**Kriebelsucht**, *f.* ergotism
**Kriegschirurg**, *m.* military surgeon
**Kriegschirurgie**, *f.* military surgery
**Kriegsheilkunde**, *f.* military medicine
**Kriegshospital**, *n.* military hospital
**Kriegskrankenpflege**, *f.* care of the sick and wounded in war
**Kriegslazarett**, *n.* military hospital
**Kriegspest**, *f.* / **Kriegstyphus**, *m.* } typhus
**Kriegsseuche**, *f.* epidemic due to war
**Krippe**, *f.* *crèche*
**Krise**, *f.* crisis
**Kritisch**, *adj.* critical
**Kronartig**, *adj.* coronary, coronoid
**Kronband**, *n.* coronary ligament

**Kronbohrer**, *m.* trephine, trepan
**Krone**, *f.* crown, corona
**Kronenartig**, *adj.* coronary, coronoid
**Kronenband**, *n.* coronary ligament
**Kronenförmig**, *adj.* coronary, coronoid
**Kronenfortsatz**, *m.* coronoid process
**Kronennaht**, *f.* coronal suture
**Kronförmig**, *adj.* *V.* **Kronenförmig**
**Kronfortsatz**, *m.* coronoid process
**Kronnaht**, *f.* *V.* **Kronennaht**
**Krönung**, *f.* crowning; **in der Krönung stehen**, the position of the head of the fœtus when its greatest circumference is held within the os uteri
**Kronzahn**, *m.* eye tooth
**Kropf**, *m.* goître, bronchocele, Derbyshire neck, struma (in the sense of a tumour of the neck); crop (of a bird), ingluvies
**Kropfartig**, *adj.* goitrous
**Kropfausschälung**, *f.* extirpation of goître
**Kropfdrüse**, *f.* thyroid gland; goître
**Kropfgeschwulst**, *f.* goître, bronchocele
**Kropfig**, *adj.* goitrous
**Kropfigkeit**, *f.* goitrous condition
**Kropfknoten**, *m.* goitrous nodule
**Kropfmittel**, *n.* remedy for goître
**Kropfstenose**, *f.* stenosis of air passage due to goître
**Kropfstimme**, *f.* goitrous voice
**Kropfvertreibend**, *adj.* anti-goitrous
**Kröte**, *f.* ranula
**Krötenkopf**, *m.* congenital deformity of head, a variety of hemicephalus
**Krotonöl**, *n.* croton oil
**Krotonsäure**, *f.* crotonic acid
**Krücke**, *f.* crutch
**Krückenlähmung**, *f.* crutch paralysis
**Krugartiger Schall**, *m.* amphoric sound
**Krugatmen**, *n.* amphoric respiration
**Krugstimme**, *f.* amphoric voice
**Krüllgaze**, *f.* crumpled gauze (as used in Listerian dressing)
**Krümelzucker**, *m.* sugar in urine
**Krumm**, *adj.* crooked, bent, curved, wry
**Krummbein**, *n.* bandy leg, bow leg
**Krummbeinig**, *adj.* bandy-legged, bow-legged
**Krummdarm**, *m.* ileum
**Krummdarmschlinge**, *f.* loop of ileum
**Krümme**, *f.* curvature, crookedness, turning, bending, sinuosity
**Krümmen**, *v. a.* to curve, to crook, to turn, to bend
**Krummfüssig**, *adj.* bandy-legged
**Krummhals**, *m.* wry neck
**Krummhalsig**, *adj.* wry-necked
**Krummknie**, *n.* knock-knee
**Krummsehen**, *n.* distorted vision, metamorphopsia
**Krümmung**, *f.* bending, curvature, contorsion, curve
**Krümmungshalbmesser**, *m.* radius of curvature
**Krümmungsmyopie**, *f.* curvature myopia
**Krummwerden**, *n.* the becoming crooked (as in scoliosis)
**Krummzange**, *f.* curved forceps
**Krupp**, *m.* croup
**Kruppanfall**, *m.* attack of croup
**Krüppel**, *m.* cripple
**Krüppelhaft**, *adj.* crippled, lame
**Krupphäute**, *pl.* membranes of croup
**Krupphusten**, *m.* cough of croup, croupy cough
**Kruppös**, *adj.* croupy
**Kruspel**, *f.* cartilage. *V.* (for compounds) **Knorpel**
**Kruste**, *f.* crust, scurf, scab, eschar
**Krustenbildung**, *f.* formation of crust, scab, eschar, &c.
**Krustenmensch**, *m.* porcupine man, ichthyosis
**Krustentiere**, *pl.* crustacea
**Kryptophthalmus**, *m.* congenital deformity in which the eye is concealed by an even growth of skin over the face
**Kryptorchid**, *m.* the subject of undescended testis

**Kryptorchie**, *f.* / **Kryptorchismus**, *m.* } cryptorchismus, retention or displacement of testis

**Krystall**, *m.* crystal

**Krystallfeuchtigkeit**, *f.* crystalline humour

**Krystallfriesel**, *m.* sudamina

**Krystallkapsel**, *f.* crystalline capsule

**Krystalllinse**, *f.* crystalline lens

**Krystallstar**, *m.* cataract

**Krystallwulst**, *m.* mass of lens fibres

**Kubeben**, *pl.* cubebs

**Kuboideisch**, *adj.* / **Kuboidisch**, *adj.* } cuboid, cuboidal

**Kuchen**, *m.* cake, placenta. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Mutterkuchen** and **Nachgeburt**

**Kuchenhaftfläche**, *f.* maternal surface of placenta

**Küchenschelle**, *f.* pulsatilla

**Kuchentrennung**, *f.* separation of placenta

**Kuckucksbein**, *n.* coccyx

**Kugel**, *f.* sphere, globe, head (of a bone), globule; ball, bullet

**Kugelbacterie**, *f.* micrococcus; sphærobacterium

**Kugelbohrer**, *m.* bullet extractor

**Kügelchen**, *n.* globule, molecule, granules (of medicine)

**Kugelfeile**, *f.* osteotribe

**Kugelfinder**, *m.* bullet probe

**Kugelförmig**, *adj.* globular, spherical

**Kugelgelenk**, *n.* enarthrosis, ball and socket joint

**Kugelhefe**, *f.* hyphæ of mucor racemosus

**Kugelkern**, *m.* spheroidal nucleus (in brain, &c.)

**Kugellochpilz**, *m.* shot-hole fungus, phyllosticta circumscissa

**Kugellöffel**, *m.* bullet extractor or scoop

**Kugelsucher**, *m.* bullet probe

**Kugeltierchen**, *n.* volvox globator

**Kugeltrephine**, *f.* osteotribe

**Kugelzange**, *f.* bullet forceps

**Kugelzapfen**, *m.* ball and socket

**Kugelzieher**, *m.* bullet extractor

***Kuhblatter***, *f.* cow-pox, vaccinia

**Kühl**, *adj.* cool

**Kühlapparat**, *m.* refrigerator

**Kühldecke**, *f.* a refrigerating covering

**Kühlen**, *v. a.* to cool, to refresh, to refrigerate, to ice

**Kühlend**, *adj.* cooling, refreshing, refrigerant

**Kühlgefäss**, *n.* refrigerator

**Kühlkompresse**, *f.* a cold compress for the forehead, in which a freezing mixture is used in the place of ice; Baschlin's *bandeau frigorifique*

**Kühlmittel**, *n.* refrigerant

**Kühlpulver**, *n.* cooling powder (*e.g.* sherbet)

**Kühlsonde**, *f.* an instrument invented by Winternitz to cool the urethra; it consists of a double-current irrigator

**Kühlwasser**, *n.* lead water

**Kuhmilch**, *f.* cow's milk

**Kuhpocken**, *pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia

**Kuhpockenbläschen**, *n.* vaccine vesicle

**Kuhpockengift**, *n.* vaccine virus

**Kuhpockenimpfung**, *f.* vaccination

**Kuhpockenlymph**, *m.* / **Kuhpockenmaterie**, *f.* / **Kuhpockenstoff**, *m.* } vaccine

**Kukuksbein**, *n.* / **Kukuksknochen**, *m.* } coccyx

**Kulturlösung**, *f.* cultivation solution (for bacteria)

**Kumiss**, *m.* koumiss

**Kümmel**, *m.* caraway

**Kümmelöl**, *n.* oleum carui

**Kümmelsamen**, *m.* caraway seed

**Kumulation**, *f.* accumulation

**Kumulativ**, *adj.* cumulative

**Kumulieren**, *v. n.* to accumulate

**Kumulierung**, *f.* accumulation

**Kumyss**, *m.* koumiss

**Kunst**, *f.* art, skill

**Kunstausdruck**, *m.* technical term

**Kunstbutter**, *f.* margarine

**Kunsteis**, *n.* artificial ice

**Kunstfehler**, *m.* malpraxis

**Kunstheilung**, *f.* cure by treatment or art

**Kunsthülfe**, *f.* artificial aid (medical or surgical)

**Künstlich**, *adj.* artificial
**Kupfer**, *n.* copper
**Kupferalaun**, *m.* lapis divinus, cuprum aluminatum
**Kupferausschlag**, *m.* acne rosacea, gutta rosacea
**Kupferdrahtpessar**, *n.* copper wire pessary
**Kupferfinne**, *f.* *V.* **Kupferausschlag**
**Kupfergrün**, *n.* verdigris
**Kupferkolik**, *f.* colic of chronic copper poisoning
**Kupfernase**, *f.* acne rosacea of the nose, grog blossom
**Kupferoxyd**, *n.* oxide of copper
**Kupferrose**, *f.* *V.* **Kupfernase**
**Kupfervergiftung**, *f.* copper poisoning
**Kupfervitriol**, *m.* blue stone
**Kupfrig**, *adj.* coppery, copper-coloured
**Kuppe**, *f.* top, summit, head
**Kuppel**, *f.* cupola (*e.g.* of cochlea)
**Kuppelblindsack**, *m.* blind end at the apex of the canal of the cochlea
**Kur**, *f.* cure, treatment
**Kurarzt**, *m.* physician at a watering-place
**Kürbisbandwurm**, *m.* tænia solium
**Kurdla'sches Brustpulver**, *n.* pulvis liquiritiæ compositus, P.G.
**Kurgemäss**, *adj.* prescribed (diet or treatment)
**Kurhaus**, *n.* pump-room
**Kurieren**, *v. a.* to cure, to treat
**Kurkuma**, *f.* radix curcumæ, P.G.
**Kurort**, *m.* health resort
**Kurpfuscher**, *m.* quack
**Kurpfuscherei**, *f.* quackery
**Kürschnernaht**, *f.* glover's suture
**Kurve**, *f.* curve
**Kurz**, *adj.* short, brevis
**Kurzatmig**, *adj.* short-breathed, asthmatic
**Kurzatmigkeit**, *f.* dyspnœa, shortness of breath
**Kurzsichtig**, *adj.* near-sighted
**Kurzsichtigkeit**, *f.* myopia
**Kurzstäbchen**, *pl.* bacteria
**Küstenfieber**, *n.* intermittent fever, coast fever
**Kymographion**, *n.* an instrument for measuring and depicting vascular pressure
**Kyphose**, *f.* cyphosis
**Kyphoskoliose**, *f.* lateral curvature of spine combined with angular deformity
**Kyphotisch**, *adj.* kyphotic
**Kyste**, *f.* } cyst
**Kystom**, *n.* }
**Kysten-** (in comp.). *V.* **Cysten**

## L.

**Laab**, *n.* } rennet
**Lab**, *n.* }
**Labdrüse**, *f.* peptic gland, digestive gland
**Laben**, *v. a.* & *n.* to curdle, to coagulate; to become curdled or coagulated
**Laben**, *v. a.* to refresh, to recruit
**Labessenz**, *f.* liquor seriparus (P.G.), prepared from stomach of calf
**Labferment**, *n.* pepsin
**Labial**, *adj.* labial. *V.* (for compounds) **Lippen**
**Labitom**, *n.* cutting forceps
**Labkraut**, *n.* galium
**Labmagen**, *m.* abomasum (of ruminant stomach)
**Labyrinth**, *n.* labyrinth of the ear
**Labyrinthbläschen**, *n.* otic vesicle from which the labyrinth is formed
**Labyrinthfenster**, *n.* fenestra of labyrinth
**Labyrinthwand**, *f.* wall of the labyrinth
**Labyrinthwasser**, *n.* fluid in the labyrinth
**Labzelle**, *f.* peptic cell
**Lacerieren**, *v. a.* to lacerate
**Lächeln**, *v. n.* to smile
**Lachen**, *v. n.* to laugh
**Lachen**, *n.* laughter, laugh
**Lachgas**, *n.* laughing gas
**Lachkrampf**, *m.* hysterical or convulsive laughter
**Lachmuskel**, *m.* risorius muscle
**Lachzwang**, *m.* irresistible impulse to laugh
**Lackfarbe**, *f.* lake-colour of the blood in certain cases of poisoning

**Lackmus,** *n.* litmus
**Lackmuspapier,** *n.* litmus paper
**Lackmustinktur,** *f.* litmus tincture
**Lade,** *f.* } cradle or box splint
**Laden,** *m.* }
**Lädieren,** *v. a.* to injure, to hurt
**Lage,** *f.* position, posture, state, condition, attitude; stratum, layer, bed; presentation (in obstetrics)
**Lageabweichung,** *f.* malposition, deviation
**Lager,** *n.* bed, sick-bed; stratum
**Lagerfieber,** *n.* camp fever, typhus
**Lagerruhr,** *f.* dysentery
**Lagersucht,** *f.* camp fever, typhus
**Lagerungschiene,** *f.* hollowed splint for maintaining position
**Lageveränderung,** *f.* change of position, displacement
**Lageweise,** *adj.* in layers or strata
**Lahm,** *adj.* lame
**Lähme,** *f.* *V.* **Lähmung**
**Lahmen,** *v. n.* to be lame, to limp
**Lähmen,** *v. a.* to make lame
**Lahmgehen,** *v. n.* to walk lame, to limp, to hobble
**Lahmheit,** *f.* lameness
**Lähmung,** *f.* laming, lameness, paralysis; —, **Bell'sche,** Bell's paralysis; —, **halbseitige,** hemiplegia; —, **myopathische,** myopathic paralysis; —, **neuropathische,** neuropathic paralysis; —, **quere,** paraplegia; — **über's Kreuz,** crossed paralysis, *e.g.* of left face and right arm; —, **unvollständige,** paresis; —, **vollständige,** paralysis
**Lähmungserscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of paralysis
**Lähmungswidrig,** *adj.* antiparalytic
**Lähmungszufall,** *m.* attack of paralysis
**Lähmungszustand,** *m.* state or condition of paralysis
**Lakenbad,** *n.* wet packing
**Lakrize,** *f.* } liquorice
**Lakrizensaft,** *m.* }
**Lakrizensyrup,** *m.* syrup of liquorice
**Laktate,** *pl.* lactates
**Laktation,** *f.* secretion of milk, suckling
**Laktose,** *f.* lactose
**Laktosurie,** *f.* a form of diabetes
**Lällen,** *v. n.* *V.* **Lallen**
**Lallen,** *n.* babbling in speech; lallatio, a term used to designate the severest form of stammering, as with cleft palate
**Lamdaförmig,** *adj.* lambdoid
**Lamdanaht,** *f.* lambdoid suture
**Laminariastift,** *m.* } laminaria
**Laminariastengel,** *m.* } tent
**Lampenruss,** *n.* lampblack
**Landarzt,** *m.* country doctor
**Landfieber,** *n.* endemic fever
**Landkrankheit,** *f.* endemic disease
**Landphysikus,** *m.* country doctor
**Landruhr,** *f.* endemic dysentery
**Landseuche,** *f.* disease prevalent in a country, epidemic
**Landskorbut,** *m.* scurvy among landsmen
**Längenblutleiter,** *m.* longitudinal sinus
**Längenbruch,** *m.* longitudinal fracture
**Längendurchschnitt,** *m.* longitudinal section
**Längengeschwür,** *n.* longitudinal ulcer
**Längenschnitt,** *m.* longitudinal incision
**Längenspalte,** *f.* longitudinal fissure
**Längenwachstum,** *n.* longitudinal growth
**Langgespitzt,** *adj.* acuminate
**Länglich,** *adj.* longitudinal
**Längsachse,** *f.* longitudinal axis
**Längsachsendrehung,** *f.* displacement or rotation in the vertical axis
**Längsband,** *n.* longitudinal band or ligament
**Längsblutleiter,** *m.* longitudinal sinus
**Längsbruch,** *m.* longitudinal fracture
**Längsfalte,** *f.* longitudinal fold
**Längsfaser,** *f.* longitudinal fibre
**Längsfaserhaut,** *f.* covering of longitudinal fibres
**Längsfaserschicht,** *f.* layer of longitudinal fibres

**Längsfurche,** *f.* longitudinal furrow or sulcus
**Langsichtig,** *adj.* far-sighted, hypermetropic
**Langsichtigkeit,** *f.* hypermetropia
**Längskopflage,** *f.* longitudinal head presentation
**Längslage,** *f.* longitudinal presentation or position
**Längsmuskelfaser,** *f.* longitudinal muscular fibre
**Längsmuskelschicht,** *f.* layer of longitudinal muscle
**Längsscheidewand,** *f.* mediastinum
**Längsschicht,** *f.* longitudinal layer
**Längsspalte,** *f.* longitudinal fissure
**Längsstreifig,** *adj.* striated longitudinally
**Langstäbchen,** *pl.* bacilli
**Längsteilung,** *f.* longitudinal segmentation
**Languettiernaht,** *f.* variety of the glover's suture
**Langwierig,** *adj.* lingering, chronic, wearisome
**Lanzenegel,** *m.* **(der Schafe),** distoma lanceolatum
**Lanzenmesser,** *n.* double-edged scalpel, lance-shaped knife, iridectomy knife
**Lanzennadel,** *f.* lance-pointed needle
**Lanzennadelspritze,** *f.* syringe with lance-pointed needles
**Lanzettblätterig,** *adj.* lanceolate
**Lanzette,** *f.* lancet
**Lapaktisch,** *adj.* gently aperient
**Laparocele,** *f.* abdominal hernia
**Laparoklyse,** *f.* washing out of the peritoneal sac
**Laparoskopie,** *f.* examination of the abdomen
**Laparotomie,** *f.* laparotomy in the inguinal region
**Lapisträger,** *m. porte-caustique*
**Läppchen,** *n.* lobule, lobe, acinus
**Lappen,** *m.* flap, lobe, lobule; piece of cloth or linen
**Lappenamputation,** *f.* } flap-amputation
**Lappenschnitt,** *m.* }
**Lappenbildung,** *f.* flap-forming
**Lappenmesser,** *n.* knife for cutting flaps, amputation knife
**Lappig,** *adj.* lobulated, lobate
**Lappung,** *f.* lobulation
**Lärchenschwamm,** *m.* fungus laricis, P.G.
**Lärchenterpentin,** *m.* Venetian turpentine
**Larvenbildung,** *f.* larva formation
**Larviert,** *adj.* masked
**Laryngofissur,** *f.* operative opening of the larynx, thyrotomy
**Laryngoparalyse,** *f.* motor paralysis of the larynx
**Laryngophthise,** *f.* laryngeal tuberculosis
**Laryngoskopieren,** *v. a.* to examine the larynx with laryngoscope
**Laryngospasmus,** *m.* spasm of the glottis
**Laryngostenose,** *f.* stenosis of the larynx
**Laryngotyphus,** *m.* typhoid complicated with ulceration of the larynx
**Larynxfistel,** *f.* laryngeal fistula
**Läsion,** *f.* lesion
**Lassbinde,** *f.* bandage applied after bleeding
**Lasszeug,** *n.* bleeding instruments
**Latenz,** *f.* incubation (of fever)
**Latwerge,** *f.* electuary
**Lau,** *adj.* tepid, lukewarm
**Laubad,** *n.* tepid bath
**Laubbad,** *n.* leaf bath, the covering of the diseased part or the whole body with dry leaves, such as those of birch, pine, &c.
**Laubfleck,** *m.* an eruption; chloasma
**Lauf,** *m.* course, flow, stream, progress
**Laufen,** *v. n.* to run, to flow
**Laufkrampf,** *m.* runner's cramp
**Lauge,** *f.* a solution of caustic potash
**Laugenbad,** *n.* alkaline bath
**Laugenessenz,** *f.* a solution of caustic soda
**Laugenhaft,** *adj.* alkaline
**Laugensalz, flüchtiges,** *n.* carbonate of ammonium
**Laune,** *f.* humour, temper, mood, caprice

**Laus**, *f.* louse, pediculus
**Läusekörner**, *pl.* Levant nut, cocculus indicus
**Läusekrankheit**, *f.* phthiriasis
**Läusesalbe**, *f.* unguentum pediculorum
**Läusesucht**, *f.* phthiriasis
**Lausig**, *adj.* lousy
**Laut**, *m.* sound, tone
**Lautbar**, *adj.* audible
**Lautbild**, *n.* auditory spectrum, phonic image
**Lautclaviatur**, *f.* sound key-board
**Lauten**, *v. n.* to sound
**Lautgeberde**, *f.* sound gesture
**Lautmechanik**, *f.* mechanism of articulate phonation
**Lautnachahmung**, *f.* imitation of sound, sound mimicry, onomatopoesis
**Lautsprache**, *f.* phonetic speech
**Lautworte**, *pl.* spoken words
**Lauwarm**, *adj.* lukewarm, tepid
**Lavendelblüten**, *pl.* lavender blossoms
**Lavendelöl**, *n.* oil of lavender
**Laxieren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to purge, to take a purge
**Laxierkur**, *f.* treatment by aperients
**Laxiermittel**, *n.* purgative
**Lazarett**, *n.* hospital
**Lazarettfieber**, *n.* } typhus
**Lazaretttyphus**, *m.* }
**Lazarettgehilfe**, *m.* hospital orderly
**Lazarettzug**, *m.* hospital railway train
**Leben**, *v. n.* to live
**Leben**, *n.* life
**Lebendig**, *adj.* alive
**Lebendiggebärend**, *adj.* viviparous
**Lebensart**, *f.* manner or mode of living
**Lebensbalsam, Hoffmann'scher**, *m.* mixtura oleoso-balsamica, P.G.
**Lebensbaum**, *m.* arbor vitæ, thuja; arbor vitæ (in cerebellum)
**Lebensbaumtinktur**, *f.* tinctura thujæ, P.G.
**Lebensdauer**, *f.* duration of life
**Lebenserwartung**, *f.* probable duration of life, *vie probable*
**Lebensfähig**. *adj.* viable
**Lebensfähigkeit**, *f.* viability
**Lebensfeuer**, *n.* vital energy
**Lebensfülle**, *f.* fulness of life
**Lebensfunken**, *m.* vital spark
**Lebensgang**, *m.* vital process
**Lebensgefahr**, *f.* danger to life
**Lebensgefährlich**, *adj.* dangerous to life
**Lebensgeister**, *pl.* vital spirits
**Lebensgenuss**, *m.* enjoyment of life
**Lebenshauch**, *m.* breath
**Lebensknoten**, *m.* respiratory centre, *nœud vital*
**Lebenskraft**, *f.* vital power or energy, vitality
**Lebenskräftig**, *adj.* vital, vigorous
**Lebenslänge**, *f.* length of life
**Lebenslehre**, *f.* biology
**Lebensluft**, *f.* oxygen
**Lebensluftmesser**, *m.* eudiometer
**Lebensmagnetismus**, *m.* animal magnetism
**Lebensmittel**, *n.* provisions, victuals
**Lebensmüde**, *adj.* weary of life
**Lebensmüdigkeit**, *f.* weariness of life
**Lebensmut**, *m.* vital energy
**Lebensordnung**, *f.* regimen, diet
**Lebensordnungslehre**, *f.* dietetics
**Lebensprinzip**, *n.* the soul
**Lebensprozess**, *m.* vital phenomenon or function
**Lebensregel**, *f.* rule or maxim of life
**Lebenssaft**, *m.* vital humour
**Lebenssatt**, *adj.* weary of life
**Lebensschwäche**, *f.* want of vitality
**Lebensteile**, *pl.* vital parts
**Lebenstrieb**, *m.* vitality
**Lebensüberdruss**, *m.* satiety of life
**Lebensverlängerung**, *f.* prolongation of life
**Lebensversicherung**, *f.* life insurance
**Lebensvorgang**, *m.* process of life
**Lebenswahrscheinlichkeit**, *f.* chance or probability of life
**Lebenswärme**, *f.* animal heat
**Lebensweise**, *f.* manner or mode of living

**Lebenszeichen,** *n.* sign of life
**Leber,** *f.* liver
**Leberabscess,** *m.* hepatic abscess
**Leberader,** *f.* hepatic vein
**Leberähnlich,** *adj.* hepatic
**Leberaloe,** *f.* hepatic aloes
**Leberanämie,** *f.* hepatic anæmia
**Leberanschoppung,** *f.* hepatic infarct
**Leberanschwellung,** *f.* enlargement of the liver
**Leberarterie,** *f.* hepatic artery
**Leberartig,** *adj.* hepatic
**Leberatrophie,** *f.* atrophy of the liver
**Leberband,** *n.* hepatic ligament
**Leberbeschreibung,** *f.* description of the liver
**Leberbeschwerde,** *f.* liver complaint, disease of the liver
**Leberblasengang,** *m.* } bile duct,
**Leberblasenkanal,** *m.* } cystic duct
**Leberblutader,** *f.* hepatic vein
**Leberblutgeschwulst,** *f.* blood cyst of the liver
**Leberblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from or into the liver
**Leberbraun,** *adj.* liver-brown
**Leberbruch,** *m.* hepatocele
**Lebercarcinom,** *n.* cancer of the liver
**Lebercirrhose,** *f.* cirrhosis of the liver
**Leberdämpfung,** *f.* liver dulness
**Leberdrüse,** *f.* hepatic gland
**Leberechinokokkus,** *m.* hydatid of the liver
**Leberegel,** *m.* **(der Schafe),** distoma hepaticum, liver fluke
**Lebereinschnitt,** *m.* fissure of the liver, hepatic notch
**Lebereiter,** *m.* pus from the liver
**Leberentartung,** *f.* induration of the liver
**Leberentzündung,** *f.* hepatitis
**Leberfäule,** *f.* liver rot of sheep
**Leberfettsucht,** *f.* fatty degeneration of the liver
**Leberfieber,** *n.* hepatic fever
**Leberfistel,** *f.* hepatic fistula
**Leberfleck,** *m.* } lentigo, freckles, chloasma, macula hepatica, liver spot
**Leberflecken,** *m.* }
**Leberfurche,** *f.* fissure of the liver
**Lebergalle,** *f.* hepatic bile
**Lebergallenblasengang,** *m.* cystic duct
**Lebergallengang,** *m.* } hepatic
**Lebergang,** *m.* } duct
**Lebergeflecht,** *n.* hepatic plexus
**Lebergegend,** *f.* hepatic region
**Lebergewebe,** *n.* hepatic tissue
**Lebergrube,** *f.* fossa of the liver
**Leberhaut,** *f.* } Glisson's capsule
**Leberhülle,** *f.* }
**Leberhülse,** *f.* }
**Leberhusten,** *m.* reflex cough in liver disease, liver cough
**Leberhydatiden,** *pl.* hydatids of the liver
**Lebericterus,** *m.* hepatic jaundice
**Leberinsel,** *f.* } hepatic
**Leberinselchen,** *n.* } lobule
**Leberkolik,** *f.* hepatic colic
**Leberkrank,** *adj.* suffering from liver disease
**Leberkrankheit,** *f.* disease of the liver
**Leberkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the liver
**Leberläppchen,** *n.* hepatic lobule
**Leberlappen,** *m.* lobe of the liver; —, **hinterer,** Spigelian lobe of the liver
**Leberleiden,** *n.* liver disease
**Leberleidend,** *adj.* suffering from liver disease
**Lebermelanose,** *f.* hepatic melanosis
**Lebermittel,** *n* cholagogue
**Lebernerv,** *n.* hepatic nerve
**Leberpforte,** *f.* porta of the liver
**Leberprobe,** *f.* the liver test
**Leberpulsader,** *f.* hepatic artery
**Leberquerfurche,** *f.* transverse fissure of the liver
**Leberrinne,** *f.* fissure of the liver
**Leberschall,** *m.* hepatic sound
**Leberschlagader,** *f.* hepatic artery
**Leberschmerz,** *m.* hepatalgia
**Leberschuss,** *m.* gun-shot wound of the liver
**Leberschwund,** *m.* atrophy of the liver
**Leberstein,** *m.* gall-stone
**Lebersteinkrankheit,** *f.* gall-stone disease

**Lebersubstanz,** *f.* hepatic substance
**Lebersucht,** *f.* disease of the liver
**Lebersüchtig,** *adj.* suffering from disease of the liver
**Leberthran,** *m.* cod-liver oil
**Leberumhüllung,** *f.* capsule of the liver
**Leberuntersuchung,** *f.* examination of the liver
**Lebervene,** *f.* hepatic vein
**Lebervenenblut,** *n.* blood of the hepatic veins
**Lebervergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement of the liver
**Leberverhärtung,** *f.* induration of the liver
**Leberverkleinerung,** *f.* shrinking or atrophy of the liver
**Leberverletzung,** *f.* injury to the liver
**Leberverstopfung,** *f.* hepatic obstruction
**Leberwurm,** *m.* liver fluke, distoma hepaticum
**Leberzelle,** *f.* liver cell
**Leberzellenbälkchen,** *n.* liver cell
**Leberzellenbalken,** *m.* trabeculum
**Leberzellennetz,** *n.* network of liver cells
**Leberzellenschlauch,** *m.* canal formed by hepatic cells
**Leberzirrhose,** *f.* cirrhosis of the liver
**Leberzucker,** *m.* liver sugar
**Leblos,** *adj.* lifeless, inanimate
**Leblosigkeit,** *f.* lifelessness, abiosis, dulness
**Lecksaft,** *m.* linctus; solution applied by a brush or tampon
**Lederhaut,** *f.* corium, cutis vera; sclerotic
**Lederhautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the sclerotic
**Lederhautschwiele,** *f.* callosity of the skin
**Lederkind,** *n* lithopædion (retained fœtus changed into a leathery mass)
**Lederknarren,** *n.* leather creaking sound (auscultation)
**Lederzucker,** *m.* gum-paste, pasta, *pâte*
**Leerdarm,** *m.* jejunum
**Leerschlucken,** *n.* involuntary movement of swallowing
**Lefze,** *f.* lip or margin. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Lippe**
**Lefzenmäuschen,** *n.* orbicularis oris muscle
**Legen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to lay, to place, to take to bed, to abate, to subside
**Leguminosenmehl,** *n.* flour made from peas, lentils, &c.
**Lehre,** *f.* doctrine, system, science
**Lehrgebäude,** *n.* system
**Lehrsatz,** *m.* tenet, doctrine
**Leib,** *m.* body, belly, womb
**Leibarzt,** *m.* physician in ordinary (to Royalty)
**Leibbinde,** *f.* body bandage, belt
**Leibchirurg,** *m.* surgeon in ordinary (to Royalty)
**Leibesauftreibung,** *f.* distension of the abdomen
**Leibesbeschaffenheit,** *f.* constitution, condition of the body
**Leibesbeschwerde,** *f.* bodily ailment
**Leibesbewegung,** *f.* physical exercise
**Leibesbürde,** *f.* fœtus
**Leibesdicke,** *f.* corpulence
**Leibesfehler,** *m.* bodily defect or deformity
**Leibesfrucht,** *f.* fœtus
**Leibesgaben,** *pl.* endowments of the body
**Leibesgebrechen,** *n.* bodily defect or deformity
**Leibesgestalt,** *f.* form, shape, figure of the body
**Leibesgrösse,** *f.* size or stature of the body
**Leibeshöhe,** *f.* stature
**Leibeshöhle,** *f.* abdominal cavity, cavity of the body
**Leibeshülle,** *f.* integument
**Leibeskraft,** *f.* physical strength
**Leibeslänge,** *f.* stature
**Leibesnahrung,** *f.* nutriment, food
**Leibesöffnung,** *f.* openness of the bowels
**Leibespflege,** *f.* care of the body

**Leibesschwäche,** *f.* bodily weakness
**Leibesstärke,** *f.* physical strength
**Leibesstellung,** *f.* position or posture of the body
**Leibesübung,** *f.* physical exercise
**Leibesumfang,** *m.* girth of the body
**Leibesverstopfung,** *f.* constipation
**Leibgrimmen,** *n.* colic
**Leibgürtel,** *m.* abdominal belt
**Leibkollern,** *n.* borborygmus
**Leiblaus,** *f.* body louse
**Leiblich,** *adj.* corporeal, bodily
**Leibmedicus,** *m.* physician in ordinary
**Leibschaden,** *m.* rupture, bodily defect or infirmity
**Leibschmerz,** *m.* / **Leibschneiden,** *n.* abdominal pain, colic, griping pain
**Leibschüssel,** *f.* b$^{e}$d-pan
**Leibstuhl,** *m.* night stool
**Leibwassersucht,** *f.* ascites
**Leibweh,** *n.* abdominal pain
**Leibwundarzt,** *m.* surgeon in ordinary (to Royalty)
**Leibzwang,** *m.* constipation
**Leichdorn,** *m.* corn
**Leichdornschneider,** *m.* chiropodist
**Leiche,** *f.* cadaver
**Leichenähnlich,** *adj.* cadaverous
**Leichenalkaloid,** *n.* ptomaine
**Leichenartig,** *adj.* cadaverous
**Leichenausgrabung,** *f.* exhumation
**Leichenbefund,** *m.* result of autopsy
**Leichenbeschauer,** *m.* coroner (medical)
**Leichenbestatter,** *m.* undertaker
**Leichenbestattung,** *f.* burial
**Leichenblass,** *adj.* pale as death
**Leichenblässe,** *f.* death-like pallor
**Leichenblut,** *n.* post-mortem blood
**Leichendunst,** *m.* cadaveric smell or effluvium
**Leichenerscheinung,** *f.* post-mortem appearance or phenomenon
**Leichenfarbe,** *f.* cadaverous hue
**Leichenfett,** *n.* adipocere
**Leichenfrau,** *f.* woman who lays out corpses
**Leichengeburt,** *f.* post-mortem delivery
**Leichengeruch,** *m.* cadaveric smell
**Leichengift,** *n.* cadaveric poison, ptomaine
**Leichenhaft,** *adj.* cadaverous
**Leichenhalle,** *f.* / **Leichenhaus,** *n.* dead-house, mortuary
**Leicheninjektion,** *f.* injection of the subject
**Leichenmolluscum,** *n.* anatomical tubercle
**Leichennaht,** *f.* post-mortem suture
**Leichenöffner,** *m.* necroscopist
**Leichenöffnung,** *f.* autopsy, post mortem
**Leichenpustel,** *f.* post-mortem pustule
**Leichenschau,** *f.* inspection of the cadaver, post-mortem examination, inquest
**Leichenschauarzt,** *m.* / **Leichenschauer,** *m.* coroner (medical)
**Leichensektion,** *f.* autopsy, post-mortem
**Leichenstarre,** *f.* rigor mortis
**Leichenstellung,** *f.* position of a part in the dead body
**Leichentuberkel,** *f.* anatomical tubercle
**Leichenuntersuchung,** *f.* examination of a cadaver
**Leichenverbrennung,** *f.* cremation
**Leichenverbrennungsofen,** *m.* cremation furnace
**Leichenversuch,** *m.* experiment on the cadaver
**Leichenwachs,** *n.* adipocere
**Leichenwesen,** *n.* regulations for the disposal of the dead, death registration, &c.
**Leichenwurm,** *m.* larva of sarcophaga mortuorum
**Leichnam,** *m.* cadaver
**Leichtflüssig,** *adj.* of low density
**Leichtverdaulich,** *adj.* easily digestible
**Leiden,** *v. a.* & *n.* to suffer, to be in pain, to endure, to tolerate
**Leiden,** *n.* suffering, pain, ailment

**Leidend**, *adj.* suffering
**Leidende**, *m.* & *f.* sufferer, patient
**Leim**, *m.* glue; —, weisser, gelatine
**Leimblättchen**, *n.* gelatine disk
**Leimdämpfe**, *pl.* vapours from glue
**Leimend**, *adj.* agglutinative, adhesive
**Leimgebend**, *adj.* gelatine-yielding
**Leimpepton**, *n.* *peptone de colle*
**Leimsüss**, *n.* } glycocoll
**Leimzucker**, *m.* }
**Leimverband**, *m.* glue dressing
**Leinen**, *n.* linen
**Leinkraut**, *n.* flax
**Leinkrautsalbe**, *f.* unguentum linariæ, P.G.
**Leinkuchen**, *m.* oil cake, linseed cake
**Leinmehl**, *n.* linseed meal
**Leinöl**, *n.* linseed oil
**Leinölliniment**, *n.* carron oil
**Leinsamen**, *m.* linseed
**Leinsamenthee**, *m.* linseed tea
**Leinwand**, *f.* linen
**Leinwandkompresse**, *f.* linen compress
**Leiste**, *f.* ledge, border, crest; groin, inguinal region; helix; —, äussere, helix; —, innere, anti-helix
**Leistenabscess**, *m.* inguinal abscess
**Leistenartig**, *adj.* ledge-like, crested
**Leistenband**, *n.* Poupart's ligament, crural arch
**Leistenbandschenkel**, *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
**Leistenbein**, *n.* os innominatum
**Leistenbeule**, *f.* bubo
**Leistenbinde**, *f.* superficial inguinal fascia
**Leistenbruch**, *m.* inguinal hernia
**Leistenbruchband**, *n.* inguinal truss
**Leistenbrust**, *f.* inguinal mamma
**Leistendrüse**, *f.* inguinal gland
**Leistendrüsengeschwulst**, *f.* bubo
**Leistenförmig**, *adj.* ledge-like, crested
**Leistenfurche**, *f.* inguinal furrow
**Leistengegend**, *f.* inguinal region
**Leistengeschwulst**, *f.* inguinal tumour
**Leistengrube**, *f.* inguinal fossa
**Leistenhode**, *f.* non-descended testicle lodged in inguinal canal
**Leistenkanal**, *m.* inguinal canal
**Leistenmuskel**, *m.* muscle of inguinal region
**Leistennerv**, *m.* inguinal nerve
**Leistenöffnung**, *f.* inguinal opening or aperture
**Leistenpfeiler**, *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
**Leistenring**, *m.* inguinal ring
**Leistenringpfeiler**, *m.* } pillar of external inguinal ring
**Leistenringschenkel**, *m.* }
**Leistenschamlefzenbruch**, *m.* } inguino-labial hernia
**Leistenschamlippenbruch**, *m.* }
**Leistenschmerz**, *m.* pain in the groin
**Leistenverband**, *m.* inguinal bandage, spica
**Leistungsfähigkeit**, *f.* functional capacity (for work)
**Leitapparat**, *m.* conducting apparatus
**Leitband**, *n.* gubernaculum testis
**Leiter**, *m.* guide, conductor, director, pilot
**Leitsonde**, *f.* } director
**Leitungssonde**, *f.* }
**Leitungsanästhesie**, *f.* anæsthesia of the conducting organ
**Leitungsbahn**, *f.* path of conduction
**Leitungsdysarthrie**, *f.* dysarthry of conduction (Kussmaul)
**Leitungslähmung**, *f.* paralysis of conduction
**Leitungsstäbchen**, *n.* stylet
**Leitungswiderstand**, *m.* resistance to conduction
**Leitzelle**, *f.* conducting cell
**Lende**, *f.* loins, hip
**Lendenabscess**, *m.* lumbar abscess
**Lendenafter**, *m.* artificial anus in the loin
**Lendenanschwellung**, *f.* lumbar enlargement (of spinal cord)
**Lendenarterie**, *f.* lumbar artery
**Lendenbauchbruch**, *m.* lumbar hernia

**Lendenbauchdarmschnitt,** *m.* lumbar colotomy or enterotomy
**Lendenbauchgebärmutterschnitt,** *m.* laparo-elytrotomy or Thomas' operation
**Lendenbauchschnitt,** *m.* laparotomy in the lumbar region
**Lendenblut,** *n.* anthrax (of domestic animals)
**Lendenblutader,** *f.* lumbar vein
**Lendenbruch,** *m.* lumbar hernia
**Lendendrüse,** *f.* lumbar gland
**Lendengeflecht,** *n.* lumbar plexus
**Lendengegend,** *f.* lumbar region
**Lendengicht,** *f.* lumbago
**Lendengries,** *m.* renal gravel
**Lendenknochen,** *m.* hip bone
**Lendenknoten,** *m.* lumbar ganglion
**Lendenkrank,** *adj.* affected with lumbago
**Lendenkrankheit,** *f.* lumbago
**Lendenkreuzgeflecht,** *n.* lumbosacral plexus
**Lendenkreuzgegend,** *f.* lumbosacral region
**Lendenkrümmung,** *f.* lumbar curvature
**Lendenlahm,** *adj.* weak in the loins, lame in the hip
**Lendenlahmheit,** *f.* weakness of the loins, lameness in the hip
**Lendenleistennerv,** *m.* genitocrural nerve
**Lendenmark,** *n.* lumbar portion of cord
**Lendenmuskel,** *m.* psoas muscle
**Lendenmuskelentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the psoas muscle
**Lendennerv,** *m.* lumbar nerve
**Lendennierenschnitt,** *m.* lumbar nephrotomy
**Lendenpulsader,** *f.* } lumbar
**Lendenschlagader,** *f.* } artery
**Lendenschmerz,** *m.* lumbago, pain in the loins
**Lendenschnitt,** *m.* lumbar incision
**Lendenstein,** *m.* renal calculus
**Lendenstrang,** *m.* lumbar cord (of sympathetic)
**Lendenweh,** *n.* lumbago, pain in the loins
**Lendenwirbel,** *m.* lumbar vertebra
**Lendenwirbelgegend,** *f.* region of lumbar spine
**Lendenwirbelsäule,** *f.* lumbar segment of the spine
**Lendenwirbelverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of lumbar vertebra
**Lenitivmittel,** *n.* lenitive
**Lenticular,** *adj. V.* (for compounds) **Linsen**
**Lenticularmesser,** *n.* lenticular
**Leprazelle,** *f.* cell of leprosy
**Lepros,** *m.* & *f.* leper
**Leprös,** *adj.* leprous
**Leprosorium,** *n.* leper house
**Letal,** *adj.* fatal, lethal
**Letalität,** *f.* fatality, mortality, deadliness
**Lethargie,** *f.* lethargy
**Lethargisch,** *adj.* lethargic
**Leuchämie,** *f.* leucocythæmia
**Leuchämisch,** *adj.* leucocythæmic
**Leuchtgas,** *n.* coal gas
**Leuchtgasvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by coal gas
**Leukämie,** *f.* leucocythæmia
**Leukäthiops,** *m.* albino
**Leukocyten,** *pl.* white blood corpuscles
**Leukocythämie,** *f.* leucocythæmia
**Leukocytosen,** *pl.* diseases depending on increase of white blood corpuscles
**Leukomaïne,** *pl.* leucomaines
**Leukopathie,** *f.* albinism
**Leukoplakie,** *f.* leucoplacia
**Licht,** *adj.* light, clear, bright, luminous, lucid
**Licht,** *n.* light
**Lichtempfindung,** *f.* perception of light
**Lichterscheinung,** *f.* light phenomenon, phosphene
**Lichtkegel,** *m.* cone of rays
**Lichtloch,** *n.* pupil
**Lichtmesser,** *m.* photometer
**Lichtmessung,** *f.* photometry
**Lichtpunkt,** *m.* luminous point
**Lichtscheu,** *adj.* photophobic
**Lichtscheue,** *f.* photophobia
**Lichtsehen,** *n.* photopsy, subjective light phenomenon in the eye
**Lichtsinn,** *m.* sense or perception of light
**Lichtsinnmesser,** *m.* photometer

**Lid**, *n.* eyelid. *V. also* **Augenlid**
**Lidbindehaut**, *f.* tarsal conjunctiva
**Lidentzündung**, *f.* blepharitis
**Lidfläche**, *f.* lid surface
**Lidhalter**, *m.* lid elevator or retractor; eye speculum
**Lidheber**, *m.* levator palpebræ
**Lidinnenfläche**, *f.* inner surface of eyelid
**Lidkante**, *f.* margin of the eyelid
**Lidknorpel**, *m.* tarsal cartilage
**Lidkommissur**, *f.* commissure of the lids
**Lidkrampf**, *m.* blepharospasm
**Lidmuskulatur**, *f.* muscular apparatus of the lids
**Lidrand**, *m.* margin of the eyelid
**Lidrinne**, *f.* / **Lidschlag**, *m.* } palpebral fissure
**Lidschliessmuskel**, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
**Lidschluss**, *m.* closure of eyelids
**Lidspalte**, *f.* palpebral fissure
**Lidspaltenfleck**, *m.* pinguecula
**Lidspaltenverengerung**, *f.* blepharophimosis
**Lidstellung**, *f.* position of eyelid
**Lidwinkel**, *m.* canthus
**Liebäugelmuskel**, *m.* superior oblique muscle
**Lieber'sche Kräuter**, *pl.* herba galeopsidis, P.G.
**Liebesblütchen**, *n.* eczematous spots on the face
**Liebestrank**, *m.* 'love philtre' (*e.g.* cantharides)
**Liebeswahnsinn**, *m.* / **Liebeswut**, *f.* } erotomania, satyriasis, nymphomania
**Liebstöckelwurzel**, *f.* radix levistici, P.G.
**Ligaturfaden**, *m.* ligature thread
**Ligaturschnürer**, *m.* ligature tyer (*e.g.* Desault's instrument)
**Ligaturtrocart**, *m.* / **Ligaturnadel**, *f.* } eyed needle for passing threads through fistulæ, &c.
**Limonadenpulver**, *n.* lemonade powder
**Lindenblüten**, *pl.* lime-tree flowers
**Lindenblütenwasser**, *n.* lime-tree flower water
**Lindern**, *v. a.* to mitigate, soothe, alleviate, palliate
**Lindernd**, *adj.* soothing, lenitive, palliative
**Linderung**, *f.* mitigation, alleviation, ease
**Linderungskur**, *f.* palliative treatment
**Linderungsmittel**, *n.* palliative, mitigant, lenitive
**Linearmesser**, *n.* linear knife
**Lingual**, *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) **Zungen**
**Linie**, *f.* line; —, **rauhe**, linea aspera (of the femur); —, **weisse**, linea alba (of the abdomen)
**Linienförmig**, *adj.* linear
**Liniment, flüchtiges**, *n.* ammonia liniment
**Linkshändig**, *adj.* left-handed
**Linkshändigkeit**, *f.* left-handedness
**Linkshirnigkeit**, *f.* left-brainedness
**Linksweinsäure**, *f.* antitartaric acid
**Linse**, *f.* lentil, lens
**Linsenartig**, *adj.* lenticular, lens-shaped
**Linsenauflösung**, *f.* solution of the lens
**Linsenbein**, *n.* sesamoid bone
**Linsenentartung**, *f.* degeneration of the lens
**Linsenentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the lens
**Linsenerweichung**, *f.* softening of the lens
**Linsenfaser**, *f.* fibre of the lens
**Linsenfleck**, *m.* lentigo
**Linsenförmig**, *adj.* lenticular, lens-shaped
**Linsenglas**, *n.* lens
**Linsenhäkchen**, *n.* cataract hook
**Linsenhaut**, *f.* / **Linsenkapsel**, *f.* } capsule of the lens
**Linsenkapselentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the capsule of the lens
**Linsenkapselschwund**, *m.* atrophy of the capsule of the lens
**Linsenkern**, *m.* lenticular nucleus
**Linsenknochen**, *m.* sesamoid bone
**Linsenmal**, *n.* lentigo, mole on the skin, nævus

**Linsenmesser,** *n.* lenticular
**Linsennervenknoten,** *m.* lenticular ganglion
**Linsenscheitel,** *m.* vertex of lens
**Linsenstar,** *m.* lenticular cataract
**Linsenstern,** *m.* star-like arrangement of fibrous structure of lens
**Linsensubstanz,** *f.* substance of the lens
**Linsentrübung,** *f.* opacity of the lens
**Linsenverhärtung,** *f.* hardening of the lens
**Linsenvorfall,** *m.* prolapse of the lens
**Lipacidämie,** *f.* presence of increased volatile fatty acids in the blood
**Lipacidurie,** *f.* presence of increased volatile fatty acids in the urine
**Lipaemie,** *f.* increased fat in the blood
**Lipom,** *n.* lipoma
**Lipopsychie,** *f.* } syncope or fainting fit
**Lipothymie,** *f* }
**Lippe,** *f.* lip, labium; edge, border
**Lippenabscess,** *m.* labial abscess
**Lippenader,** *f.* labial vein
**Lippenanschwellung,** *f.* swelling of the lips
**Lippenarterie,** *f.* labial artery
**Lippenausschlag,** *m.* herpes labialis
**Lippenband,** *n.* } frænum of the lips
**Lippenbändchen,** *n.* }
**Lippenbildung,** *f.* cheiloplasty
**Lippenblutader,** *f.* labial vein
**Lippenblutung,** *f.* labial hæmorrhage
**Lippenbrand,** *m.* **(der Kinder)** noma, cancrum oris
**Lippendrüse,** *f.* labial gland
**Lippenentzündung,** *f.* labial inflammation
**Lippenfläche,** *f.* labial surface
**Lippenflechte,** *f.* herpes labialis
**Lippengeschwulst,** *f.* labial tumour
**Lippengeschwür,** *n.* labial ulcer
**Lippenhalter,** *m.* lip-holder (for hare-lip operations)
**Lippenherpes,** *m.* herpes labialis
**Lippenkrebs,** *m.* labial cancer
**Lippenlaut,** *m.* labial sound
**Lippenpomade,** *f.* lip salve
**Lippenpulsader,** *f.* labial artery
**Lippenrot,** *n.* the red portion of the lips
**Lippenrotnaht,** *f.* suture of the red portion of the lip (as in hare-lip operations)
**Lippensaum,** *m.* margin of the lip (junction of skin and mucous membrane)
**Lippensaumbildung,** *f* formation of a margin to the lips (as in hare-lip operations)
**Lippenschlagader,** *f.* labial artery
**Lippenschrunde,** *f.* chapped lip, crack of the lip
**Lippenspalte,** *f.* hare-lip
**Lippenvene,** *f.* labial vein
**Lispeln,** *v. n.* to lisp, to whisper, to be thick of speech
**Lispeln,** *n.* lisping, thick speech
**Lispelnd,** *adj.* whispering, lisping
**Lithaemie,** *f.* condition of the blood disposed to form stone
**Lithagogon,** *n.* lithontriptic
**Lithensäure,** *f.* uric acid
**Lithion, kohlensaures,** *n.* carbonate of lithia
**Lithionwasser,** *n.* lithia-water
**Lobär,** *adj.* lobar
**Lobeliatinktur,** *f.* tincture of lobelia
**Lobelienkraut,** *n.* lobelia
**Lobulär,** *adj.* lobular
**Loch,** *n.* hole, foramen
**Lochbrille,** *f.* **(stenopäische),** opaque spectacles (of wood or metal) admitting light through a small hole only
**Lochbruch,** *m.* hole fracture (as of skull from bullet-wound)
**Locheisenzange,** *f.* Hoffmann's gouge bone forceps; punch forceps; Neuber's forceps for punching holes in the skin
**Löcherig,** *adj.* perforated, porous
**Lochien,** *pl.* lochia
**Lochkultur,** *f.* *V.* **Stichkultur**
**Lochwürmer,** *pl.* trematodes
**Locker,** *adj.* loose, slack, spongy, lax, light
**Lockpfeifengeräusch,** *n.* bruit de *frou-frou* (auscultation)
**Löffel,** *m.* spoon, scoop, curette

**Löffelförmig,** *adj.* cochleariform, spoon-shaped
**Löffelhaken,** *m.* scoop
**Löffelkraut,** *n.* scurvy-grass, cochlearia
**Löffelkrautspiritus,** *m.* spiritus cochleariæ, P.G.
**Löffelspiegel,** *m.* spoon-shaped speculum
**Löffelzange,** *f.* scoop forceps
**Logomanie,** *f.* } morbid talkativeness
**Logomonomanie,** *f.* }
**Logoneurosen,** *pl.* } disturbances of speech, depending on defective thought formation
**Logopathien,** *pl.* }
**Lohbad,** *n.* tan bath
**Lohe,** *f.* tan
**Lokalleiden,** *n.* local disease, endemic disease
**Lokalwirkung,** *f.* local effect
**Longuette,** *f.* long and narrow compress
**Lorbeeren,** *pl.* laurel berries
**Lorbeeröl,** *n.* oleum lauri, P.G.
**Lordose,** *f.* lordosis
**Lösbar,** *adj.* soluble
**Lösemittel,** *n.* solvent, expectorant, laxative
**Lösend,** *adj.* solvent, relaxing, expectorant
**Löserdürre,** *f.* cattle plague
**Lospräparieren,** *v. a.* to detach by dissection, to dissect off
**Losreissung,** *f.* avulsion
**Losstossen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to shed, to cast off, to desquamate
**Losstossung,** *f.* shedding, casting off, desquamation
**Lösung,** *f.* loosening, solution; lysis (of a fever), separation (as of after-birth, &c.)
**Lötung,** *f.* adhesion
**Lötungsgewebe,** *n.* adhesion tissue
**Löwenaussatz,** *m.* } leontiasis
**Löwenkrankheit,** *f.* }
**Löwenzahnwurzel,** *f.* dandelion root
**Löwenzange,** *f.* lion forceps
**Lücke,** *f.* space, gap, interstice, *lacuna*
**Lückenreaction,** *f.* break reaction (applied by Benedikt to a galvanic reaction obtained in pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis. See *Ziemssen*, vol. xiv. p. 102)
**Luffaschwamm,** *m.* loofah
**Luft,** *f.* air
**Luftansammlung,** *f.* collection of air (*e.g.* pneumothorax)
**Luftartig,** *adj.* gaseous, aëriform
**Luftauftreibung,** *f.* swelling caused by an accumulation of air (*e.g.* emphysema, meteorism)
**Luftbad,** *n.* air bath
**Luftbauch,** *m.* tympanites, meteorism, gas in the peritoneal cavity
**Luftbehälter,** *m.* the lungs
**Luftbeschaffenheit,** *f.* condition of the air
**Luftbett,** *n.* air bed
**Luftbläschen,** *n.* } air vesicle, pulmonary vesicle
**Luftblase,** *f.* }
**Luftbruch,** *m.* hernia containing gas
**Luftbrust,** *f.* pneumothorax
**Lüftchen,** *n.* aura (in epilepsy)
**Luftdicht,** *adj.* hermetical
**Luftdichtigkeitsmesser,** *m.* manometer
**Luftdouche,** *f.* air douche (as through Eustachian tube), air enema
**Luftdruck,** *m.* atmospheric pressure
**Lufteinblasen,** *n.* insufflation
**Lufteintritt,** *m.* entrance of air
**Lüften,** *v. a.* to raise, to expose to the air, to ventilate
**Lufterguss,** *m.* escape or effusion of air
**Luftfang,** *m.* ventilator
**Luftfeuchtigkeit,** *f.* humidity of the air, moisture of the air
**Luftfeuchtigkeitsmesser,** *m.* hygrometer
**Luftfistel,** *f.* aërial fistula
**Luftförmig,** *adj.* gaseous, aëriform
**Luftführend,** *adj.* air-carrying (as trachea, &c.)
**Luftgefäss,** *n.* air vessel. *Pl.*, the lungs
**Luftgeschwulst,** *f.* emphysema
**Luftgütemesser,** *m.* eudiometer
**Luftgütemessung,** *f.* eudiometry

**Luftheilkunde,** *f.* atmiatrics, treatment by air or vapours
**Luftheizung,** *f.* heating with hot air
**Lufthunger,** *m.* anxiety in breathing
**Lufthungrig,** *adj.* adj. of **Lufthunger**
**Luftinjektion,** *f.* air enema
**Luftkanal,** *m.* air passage
**Luftkeim,** *m.* micro-organism of the air
**Luftkissen,** *n.* air cushion
**Luftklystier,** *n.* air enema
**Luftkontagium,** *n.* air-conveyed contagium
**Luftkreis,** *m.* atmosphere
**Luftkropf,** *m.* emphysematous swelling of neck following rupture, &c., of trachea
**Luftkurort,** *m.* climatic health resort
**Luftleer,** *adj.* void of air, exhausted
**Luftleere,** *f.* vacuum
**Luftmangel,** *m.* want of air
**Luftmesser,** *m.* aërometer
**Luftmesskunst,** *f.* } aëro-
**Luftmessungskunde,** *f.* } metry
**Luftpessar,** *n.* air pessary
**Luftprüfer,** *m.* instrument for testing purity of air
**Luftraum,** *m.* atmosphere
**Luftröhre,** *f.* trachea
**Luftröhrenast,** *m.* bronchus
**Luftröhrenblutader,** *f.* tracheal or bronchial vein
**Luftröhrenbrand,** *m.* gangrene of the trachea
**Luftröhrenbräune,** *f.* phlegmonous tracheitis
**Luftröhrenbruch,** *m.* bronchocele
**Luftröhrendeckel,** *m.* epiglottis
**Luftröhrendrüse,** *f.* bronchial gland
**Luftröhrenentzündung,** *f.* tracheitis, bronchitis
**Luftröhreneröffnung,** *f.* tracheotomy
**Luftröhrenerweiterung,** *f.* bronchiectasy
**Luftröhrenfistel,** *f.* tracheal fistula
**Luftröhrengefäss,** *n.* a vessel of *the trachea*
**Luftröhrengegend,** *f.* tracheal region
**Luftröhrenkatarrh,** *m.* bronchial catarrh
**Luftröhrenknorpel,** *m.* tracheal cartilage
**Luftröhrenkopf,** *m.* larynx
**Luftröhrenkopfentzündung,** *f.* laryngitis
**Luftröhrenkrampf,** *m.* bronchial asthma
**Luftröhrenring,** *m.* tracheal or bronchial ring
**Luftröhrenschlagader,** *f.* bronchial artery
**Luftröhrenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of trachea or bronchus
**Luftröhrenschnitt,** *m.* tracheotomy
**Luftröhrenschwindsucht,** *f.* laryngeal phthisis, tracheal phthisis
**Luftröhrenspalte,** *f.* rima glottidis
**Luftröhrenstein,** *m.* tracheal or bronchial concretion
**Luftröhrenvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of or within the trachea
**Luftröhrenverengerung,** *f.* stenosis of the trachea
**Luftröhrenverschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of the trachea
**Luftröhrenwand,** *f.* wall of the trachea
**Luftsäule,** *f.* air column
**Luftsäure,** *f.* carbonic acid
**Luftschallraum,** *m.* tympanitic air space or cavity
**Luftscheu,** *f.* dread of air or ventilation, aërophobia
**Luftschöpfen,** *n.* respiration, inhalation
**Luftschwere,** *f.* specific gravity of the air
**Luftschwingung,** *f.* vibration of the air
**Luftspeiseröhrenfistel,** *f.* laryngo-œsophageal fistula
**Luftstreifschuss,** *m.* wind contusion (supposed to be inflicted by cannon-balls)
**Luftstrom,** *m.* current of air
**Lufttragend,** *adj.* *V.* **Luftführend**
**Lufttumor,** *m.* gaseous tumour

**Lüftung,** *f.* ventilation
**Lüftungsvorrichtung,** *f.* apparatus for ventilation
**Luftverderbnis,** *f.* vitiation of the air
**Luftwasserschall,** *m. son hydro-aërique* (auscultation)
**Luftwechsel,** *m.* interchange of air (ventilation)
**Luftweg,** *m.* air passage
**Luftwegeröffnung,** *f.* opening of the air passage
**Luftwegverengerung,** *f.* narrowing of the air passage
**Luftwegverstopfung,** *f.* blocking of the air passage
**Luftzelle,** *f.* air vesicle, cell, or alveolus
**Lumbal,** *adj.* lumbar
**Lumbaranschwellung,** *f.* lumbar enlargement (of spinal cord)
**Lumbarkrebs,** *m.* lumbar cancer
**Lumpensammlerkrankheit,** *f.* / **Lumpensortiererkrankheit,** *f.* — rag-sorter's disease
**Lunge,** *f.* lung
**Lungenabschnitt,** *m.* section or part of the lung
**Lungenabszess,** *m.* pulmonary abscess, vomica
**Lungenader,** *f.* pulmonary vein
**Lungenaffektion,** *f.* pulmonary affection
**Lungenalveole,** *f.* pulmonary alveolus
**Lungenarterie,** *f.* pulmonary artery
**Lungenarterienast,** *m.* branch of pulmonary artery
**Lungenarterienklappe,** *f.* pulmonary valve
**Lungenarterienstamm,** *m.* trunk of pulmonary artery
**Lungenarznei,** *f.* pulmonic (medicine)
**Lungenast,** *m.* pulmonary branch (*e.g.* of vagus nerve)
**Lungenatelektase,** *f.* atelectasis of the lung
**Lungenatmung,** *f.* pulmonary respiration
**Lungenatmungsgeräusch,** *n.* *respiration* sound
**Lungenatrophie,** *f.* atrophy of the lung
**Lungenaufblähung,** *f.* distension of the lung
**Lungenausdünstung,** *f.* evaporation from the lung
**Lungenauswurf,** *m.* sputum
**Lungenband,** *n.* pulmonary ligament
**Lungenbeschreibung,** *f.* description of the lung
**Lungenbeschwerde,** *f.* pulmonary disorder
**Lungenblähung,** *f.* inflation of the lung, emphysema of the lung
**Lungenbläschen,** *n.* / **Lungenblase,** *f.* — pulmonary vesicle, alveolus of the lung
**Lungenblatt,** *n.* lobe of the lung
**Lungenblutader,** *f.* pulmonary vein
**Lungenblutfluss,** *m.* hæmorrhage from the lungs
**Lungenblutsturz,** *m.* violent hæmoptysis
**Lungenblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the lungs
**Lungenbrand,** *m.* gangrene of the lung
**Lungenbruch,** *m.* pneumocele
**Lungenkaverne,** *f.* vomica
**Lungenchirurgie,** *f.* pulmonary surgery
**Lungencirrhose,** *f.* cirrhosis of the lung
**Lungendampf,** *m.* emphysema of the lung
**Lungendrüse,** *f.* bronchial gland
**Lungeneinschnitt,** *m.* fissure of the lung
**Lungenemphysem,** *n.* emphysema of the lung
**Lungenentzündung,** *f.* pneumonia; —, **falsche,** peripneumonia notha
**Lungenerweichung,** *f.* softening of the lung
**Lungenerweiterung,** *f.* emphysema of the lung
**Lungenfäule,** *f.* gangrene of the lung
**Lungenfell,** *n.* pleura pulmonalis
**Lungenfeuchtigkeit,** *f.* pulmonary moisture

**Lungenfieber,** *n.* pulmonary fever
**Lungenfistel,** *f.* pulmonary fistula
**Lungenflügel,** *m.* lobe of the lung
**Lungenfurche,** *f.* fissure of the lung
**Lungengangrän,** *f.* gangrene of the lung
**Lungengefäss,** *n.* pulmonary vessel
**Lungengeflecht,** *n.* pulmonary plexus
**Lungengeschwür,** *n.* abscess of the lung, vomica
**Lungengewebe,** *n.* tissue of the lung
**Lungenhaut,** *f.* pleura pulmonalis
**Lungenhernie,** *f.* hernia of the lung
**Lungenherz,** *n.* right side of the heart
**Lungenherzkammer,** *f.* right ventricle
**Lungenhöhle,** *f.* pulmonary cavity, vomica
**Lungenhyperämie,** *f.* hyperæmia of the lung
**Lungenhypostase,** *f.* hypostatic congestion of the lung
**Lungeninduration,** *f.* induration of the lung
**Lungeninfarkt,** *m.* pulmonary infarct
**Lungeninfiltrat,** *n.* infiltration of the lung
**Lungenkammer,** *f.* right ventricle
**Lungenkatarrh,** *m.* pulmonary catarrh
**Lungenkrampf,** *m.* asthma
**Lungenkrankheit,** *f.* pulmonary disease
**Lungenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the lung
**Lungenkreislauf,** *m.* pulmonary circulation
**Lungenlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the lung, œdema of the lung
**Lungenläppchen,** *n.* lobule of the lung
**Lungenlappen,** *m.* lobe of the lung
**Lungenleiden,** *n.* pulmonary affection
**Lungenlüftung,** *f.* admission of air into the lungs
**Lungenmagennerv,** *m.* pneumogastric nerve
**Lungenmarkschwamm,** *m.* medullary cancer of the lung
**Lungenmelanose,** *f.* melanosis of the lung
**Lungenmesser,** *m.* spirometer
**Lungenmittel,** *n.* pulmonic (medicine)
**Lungenmoos,** *n.* Iceland moss
**Lungennerv,** *m.* pulmonary nerve
**Lungenödem,** *n.* œdema of the lung
**Lungenpigment,** *n.* lung pigment
**Lungenprobe,** *f.* lung test (as applied to supposed still-born children)
**Lungenpulsader,** *f.* pulmonary artery
**Lungenpulsaderklappe,** *f.* pulmonary valve
**Lungenrotz,** *m.* glanders, farcy
**Lungenschall,** *m.* pulmonary sound
**Lungenschlag,** *m.* pulmonary apoplexy, œdema of the lung
**Lungenschlagader,** *f.* pulmonary artery
**Lungenschlagfluss,** *m.* extreme hyperæmia of the lung
**Lungenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of the lung
**Lungenschmerz,** *m.* pain in the lung
**Lungenschnitt,** *m.* incision into the lung, resection of lung
**Lungenschrumpfung,** *f.* contraction or induration of the lung
**Lungenschwiele,** *f.* pulmonary callosity (result of infarct)
**Lungenschwimmprobe,** *f.* lung test in water (as applied to supposed still-born children)
**Lungenschwindsucht,** *f.* pulmonary phthisis
**Lungenseuche,** *f.* pleuro-pneumonia of cattle
**Lungenseucheimpfung,** *f.* inoculation for pleuro-pneumonia in cattle
**Lungenspeckgeschwulst,** *f.* lardaceous disease of the lung
**Lungenspitze,** *f.* apex of the lung
**Lungensplenisation,** *f.* splenisation of the lung
**Lungenstein,** *m.* pulmonary concretion

**Lungensucht,** *f.* consumption
**Lungensüchtig,** *adj.* consumptive
**Lungentrichter,** *m.* pulmonary infundibulum
**Lungentuberkel,** *f.* tubercle of the lung
**Lungentuberkulose,** *f.* tuberculosis of the lung
**Lungenvene,** *f.* pulmonary vein
**Lungenvenensack,** *m.* left auricle
**Lungenverdichtung,** *f.* condensation of the lung
**Lungenvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of the lung
**Lungenverhärtung,** *f.* induration of the lung
**Lungenverknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of the lung
**Lungenverletzung,** *f.* injury to the lung
**Lungenverödung,** *f.* atrophy or obliteration of the lung (as from pressure)
**Lungenverschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of the lung
**Lungenverstopfung,** *f.* blocking of the lung
**Lungenvorfall,** *m.* protrusion of the lung
**Lungenwassersucht,** *f.* œdema of the lung
**Lungenwürmer,** *pl.* pulmonary worms (found in animals, *e.g.* strongylus filaria, pseudalius ovis)
**Lungenwurzel,** *f.* root of the lung
**Lungenzelle,** *f.* pulmonary vesicle
**Lungenzellgewebe,** *n.* cellular structure of the lung
**Lupös,** *adj.* relating to lupus, lupoid
**Lupus,** *m.* lupus; —, **abschilfernder,** exfoliative lupus; —, **fressender,** lupus exedens, lupus esthiomenos; —, **hypertrophischer,** lupus hypertrophicus; —, **nicht verschwärender,** lupus non-exedens; —, **verschwärender,** lupus exedens; —, **wuchernder,** lupus hypertrophicus
**Lupusausschälung,** *f.* scraping of lupus
**Lupusknötchen,** *n.* } lupus
**Lupusknoten,** *m.* } nodule
**Lupuslöffel,** *m.* lupus spoon
**Lupusnarbe,** *f.* lupus cicatrix
**Lustdirne,** *f.* prostitute
**Lüstern,** *adj.* lustful
**Lustgas,** *n.* laughing gas
**Lustgefühl,** *n.* sense of pleasure
**Lustseuche,** *f.* venereal disease
**Lutschbeutel,** *m.* sucking bag (for infants)
**Lymphähnlich,** *adj.* lymphatic
**Lymphangiektasie,** *f.* lymphangiectasis
**Lymphatisch,** *adj.* lymphatic
**Lymphbahn,** *f.* lymph passage
**Lymphbahnanlage,** *f.* rudimentary lymph passage
**Lymphbahnstörung,** *f.* changes in the lymph passages
**Lymphbehälter,** *m.* lymph reservoir
**Lymphcapillaren,** *pl.* lymph capillaries
**Lymphdrüse,** *f.* lymphatic gland
**Lymphdrüsenähnlich,** *adj.* lymphatic gland-like
**Lymphdrüsenanschwellung,** *f.* swelling of a lymphatic gland
**Lymphdrüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of a lymphatic gland
**Lymphdrüsengeschwulst,** *f.* swelling of a lymphatic gland, lymphoma
**Lymphdrüsenschwund,** *m.* atrophy of a lymphatic gland
**Lymphdrüsensystem,** *n.* lymphatic gland system
**Lymphdrüsenverhärtung,** *f.* induration of a lymphatic gland
**Lymphe,** *f.* lymph
**Lymphfistel,** *f.* lymphatic fistula
**Lymphfluss,** *m.* lymphorrhœa
**Lymphgefäss,** *n.* lymphatic vessel
**Lymphgefässbeschreibung,** *f.* description of lymphatics
**Lymphgefässentzündung,** *f.* lymphangitis
**Lymphgefässerweiterung,** *f.* lymphangiectasis
**Lymphgefässgeflecht,** *n.* plexus of lymphatics
**Lymphgefässgeschwulst,** *f.* lymph angioma
**Lymphgefässlehre,** *f.* anatomy and physiology of the lymphatics

**Lymphgefässnetz**, *n.* lymphatic plexus
**Lymphgefässstamm**, *m.* lymphatic trunk
**Lymphgefässsystem**, *n.* lymphatic system
**Lymphgefässvereiterung**, *f.* suppuration of lymphatics
**Lymphgefässverengerung**, *f.* narrowing of lymphatic vessels
**Lymphgefässverschliessung**, *f.* occlusion of lymphatic vessels
**Lymphgefässwundernetz**, *n.* lymphatic rete mirabile
**Lymphgefässzergliederung**, *f.* dissection of the lymphatics
**Lymphgeschwulst**, *f.* lymphoma
**Lymphherz**, *n.* lymph heart
**Lymphknötchen**, *n.* solitary lymph follicle (as in intestine)
**Lymphknoten**, *m.* lymphatic gland
**Lymphkörnchen**, *n.* lymph granule
**Lymphkörper**, *m.* } lymph
**Lymphkörperchen**, *n.* } corpuscle
**Lymphkuchen**, *m.* lymph coagulum
**Lymphkugel**, *f.* } lymph
**Lymphkügelchen**, *n.* } corpuscle
**Lymphom**, *n.* lymphoma, glandular swelling
**Lymphorrhagie**, *f.* } lymphorrhœa
**Lymphorrhoë**, *f.* }
**Lymphose**, *f.* formation of lymph in the lymphatic vessels
**Lymphraum**, *m.* lymph space
**Lymphröhrchen**, *n.* } lymph tube
**Lymphröhre**, *f.* } or passage
**Lymphsack**, *m.* lymph sac
**Lymphscheide**, *f.* lymph channel or sinus in lymph gland
**Lymphsee**, *m.* large lymph space
**Lymphspalte**, *f.* lymph space
**Lymphstämmchen**, *n.* lymphatic trunk
**Lymphstauung**, *f.* lymph stasis
**Lymphstrom**, *m.* lymph stream
**Lymphweg**, *m.* lymph passage
**Lymphzelle**, *f.* lymph cell
**Lypemanie**, *f.* melancholia (Esquirol)
**Lyssophobie**, *f.* the unfounded dread of hydrophobia

## M.

**Macerieren**, *v. a.* to macerate
**Macis**, *f.* mace
**Macisöl**, *n.* oil of mace
**Madarose**, *f.* } loss of eyelashes
**Madasis**, *f.* }
**Madenwurm**, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
**Madurabein**, *n.* } Madura foot, fungus foot of India
**Madurafuss**, *m.* }
**Magen**, *m.* stomach; —, **verdorbener**, disordered stomach
**Magenabkühlung**, *f.* chilling of the stomach (as from iced drinks)
**Magenabscess**, *m.* gastric abscess
**Magenader**, *f.* gastric vein
**Magenarterie**, *f.* gastric artery
**Magenarznei**, *f.* stomachic
**Magenatonie**, *f.* atony of the stomach
**Magenauftreibung**, *f.* distension of the stomach
**Magenausgang**, *m.* pyloric orifice of the stomach
**Magenausspülung**, *f.* washing out of the stomach
**Magenbeschwerde**, *f.* disorders of the stomach, indigestion
**Magenbewegung**, *f.* movement of the stomach
**Magenblähung**, *f.* gastric flatulence
**Magenblindsack**, *m. cul de sac* of the stomach
**Magenblutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from the stomach
**Magenbrei**, *m.* chyme
**Magenbrennen**, *n.* heart-burn, pyrosis
**Magenbruch**, *m.* gastrocele
**Magendarmentzündung**, *f.* gastro-enteritis
**Magendarmkanal**, *m.* gastro-intestinal canal
**Magendarmkatarrh**, *m.* gastro-intestinal catarrh
**Magendarmprobe**, *f.* } hydrostatic test of the stomach as applied to the dead fœtus or infant
**Magendarmschwimmprobe**, *f.* }

**Magendarmschnitt,** *m.* gastro-enterotomy
**Magendouche,** *f.* apparatus for washing out the stomach
**Magendrücken,** *n.* pain in the stomach
**Magendrüse,** *f.* gastric gland
**Magendrüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the glands of the stomach
**Magendünndarmfistel,** *f.* gastro-enteric fistula
**Magendurchbohrung,** *f.* / **Magendurchlöcherung,** *f.* } perforation of the stomach
**Mageneingang,** *m.* œsophageal orifice of the stomach
**Magenelixir, Hoffmann'sches,** *n.* elixir aurantii compositum, P.G.
**Magenentzündung,** *f.* gastritis
**Magenerweichung,** *f.* softening of the stomach
**Magenerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of the stomach
**Magenfieber,** *n.* gastric fever
**Magenfistel,** *f.* gastric fistula
**Magenflüssigkeit,** *f.* fluid of the stomach
**Magengefäss,** *n.* gastric vessel
**Magengeflecht,** *n.* coronary plexus of the stomach
**Magengegend,** *f.* gastric region
**Magengekröse,** *n.* meso-gaster
**Magengeschwulst,** *f.* tumour of the stomach, gastric swelling
**Magengeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the stomach
**Magengicht,** *f.* gout of the stomach
**Magengrimmdarmnetz,** *n.* gastro-colic omentum
**Magengrübchen,** *pl.* pits or depressions on mucous surface of the stomach
**Magengrube,** *f.* scrobiculus cordis, pit of the stomach
**Magengrund,** *m.* fundus of the stomach
**Magenhaut,** *f.* coat of the stomach
**Magenhöhle,** *f.* cavity of the stomach
**Magenhusten,** *m.* stomach cough, *cough combined with vomiting*
**Mageninfarkt,** *m.* infarct of the stomach
**Mageninhalt,** *m.* contents of the stomach
**Mageninsufficienz,** *f.* atony of the stomach
**Magenkatarrh,** *m.* gastric catarrh
**Magenkneipen,** *n.* griping pain in the stomach
**Magenkrampf,** *m.* gastralgia, spasm of the stomach
**Magenkrankheit,** *f.* disease of the stomach
**Magenkranzarterie,** *f.* coronary artery of the stomach
**Magenkranzgeflecht,** *n.* coronary plexus of the stomach
**Magenkranzschlagader,** *f.* coronary artery of the stomach
**Magenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the stomach
**Magenkrümmung,** *f.* curvature of the stomach
**Magenlabdrüse,** *f.* peptic gland of the stomach
**Magenlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the stomach
**Magenlatwerge,** *f.* stomachic electuary
**Magenlebernetz,** *n.* gastro-hepatic omentum
**Magenleberschlagader,** *f.* gastro-hepatic artery
**Magenleiden,** *n.* affection of the stomach
**Magenlymphdrüse,** *f.* gastric lymphatic gland
**Magenmittel,** *n.* stomachic
**Magenmund,** *m.* œsophageal orifice of the stomach
**Magenmuskelhaut,** *f.* muscular coat of the stomach
**Magennaht,** *f.* suture of the stomach
**Magennerv,** *m.* gastric nerve
**Magennervenschwäche,** *f.* dyspepsia nervosa
**Magennetzschlagader,** *f.* gastro-epiploic artery
**Magennetzvene,** *f.* gastro-epiploic vein
**Magenpflaster,** *n.* emplastrum aromaticum, P.G.
**Magenpförtner,** *m.* pylorus

**Magenpförtnerverengerung,** *f.* pyloric stenosis
**Magenphlegmone,** *f.* gastritis
**Magenpulsader,** *f.* gastric artery
**Magenpumpe,** *f.* stomach pump
**Magenrand,** *m.* margin of the stomach
**Magenreiz,** *m.* gastric irritation
**Magenresektion,** *f.* gastrectomy
**Magensaft,** *m.* gastric juice
**Magensaftdrüse,** *f.* gastric gland
**Magensaftsäure,** *f.* acid of gastric juice
**Magensäure,** *f.* acidity of the stomach
**Magenschall,** *m.* stomach note (in percussion)
**Magenschärfe,** *f.* acidity of the stomach
**Magenschlagader,** *f.* gastric artery
**Magenschleim,** *m.* gastric mucus
**Magenschleimdrüse,** *f.* mucous gland of the stomach
**Magenschleimfluss,** *m.* catarrh of the stomach
**Magenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of the stomach
**Magenschleimhauterweichung,** *f.* softening of the mucous membrane of the stomach
**Magenschmerz,** *m.* gastralgia
**Magenschnitt,** *m.* gastrotomy
**Magenschwach,** *adj.* dyspeptic
**Magenschwäche,** *f.* dyspepsia
**Magenschwindel,** *m.* gastric vertigo
**Magenschwindsucht,** *f.* gastric phthisis
**Magensonde,** *f.* stomach sound
**Magenspritze,** *f.* stomach pump
**Magenstärkend,** *adj.* stomachic
**Magenstärkung,** *f.* stomachic
**Magenstein,** *m.* gastric concretion
**Magenton,** *m.* stomach note (in percussion)
**Magentuberculose,** *f.* tuberculosis of the stomach
**Magenüberladung,** *f.* surfeit
**Magenvene,** *f.* gastric vein
**Magenverdauung,** *f.* gastric digestion
**Magenverdickung,** *f.* thickening or induration of the stomach
**Magenverengerung,** *f.* stenosis or contraction of the stomach
**Magenverhärtung,** *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach (as in catarrh, cancer, &c.)
**Magenverstimmung,** *f.* gastric disorder
**Magenwand,** *f.* / **Magenwandung,** *f.* { wall or coat of the stomach
**Magenweh,** *n.* pain in the stomach
**Magenwunde,** *f.* wound of the stomach
**Magenwurmseuche,** *f.* disease of sheep, &c., due to strongylus contortus
**Magenzelle,** *f.* peptic cell
**Magenzwölffingerdarmentzündung,** *f.* gastro-duodenitis
**Magenzwölffingerdarmschlagader,** *f.* gastro-duodenal artery
**Mager,** *adj.* lean, lank, thin, slender, spare
**Magerkeit,** *f.* leanness, thinness, slenderness, emaciation
**Magern,** *v. n.* to grow lean, to emaciate
**Magistralformel,** *f.* formula for prescription by an individual physician as distinguished from officinal formulæ
**Magnesia, citronensaure,** *f.* citrate of magnesia; —, **gebrannte,** magnesia usta; —, **milchsaure,** magnesia lactica, P.G.; —, **weisse,** carbonate of magnesia
**Magnesiabrauselimonade,** *f.* effervescent citrate of magnesia
**Magnetisch,** *adj.* magnetic
**Mahlzahn,** *m.* molar tooth
**Mailändische Rose,** *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica
**Mais,** *m.* Indian corn
**Maisbrand,** *m.* smut (due to ustilago maïdis)
**Majoran,** *m.* sweet marjoram
**Majoranöl,** *n.* oil of marjoram
**Makrocephalen,** *pl.* artificially deformed elongated skulls (as in some savage races)
**Makrocyten,** *pl.* abnormally large blood corpuscles
**Makrocythaemie,** *f.* condition in which the size of the red blood

corpuscles is increased (as in acute anæmia, malignant malaria, &c.)
**Makroglossie,** *f.* macroglossia
**Makrokokken,** *pl.* very large micrococci
**Makropsie,** *f.* macropsia
**Makrosomie,** *f.* unduly long body (malformation)
**Mal,** *n.* mole, spot, mark
**Malariaerkrankung,** *f.* disease due to malaria
**Malariafieber,** *n.* malarial fever
**Malariagegend,** *f.* malarious district
**Malariagift,** *n.* malarial virus or poison
**Malariakachexie,** *f.* cachexia produced by malaria
**Malariasiechtum,** *n.* malarial malaise
**Malerkolik,** *f.* / **Malerkrankheit,** *f.* } painter's colic
**Malleolar,** *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) **Knöchel**
**Malpigisch,** *adj.* Malpighian
**Malvenblätter,** *pl.* foliæ malvæ, P.G.
**Malvenblüten,** *pl.* flores malvæ vulgaris, P.G.
**Malzabkochung,** *f.* decoction of malt
**Malzbad,** *n.* malt-bath
**Malzessig,** *m.* malt vinegar
**Malzextrakt,** *n.* malt extract; —, **eisenhaltiges,** malt extract with iron
**Mammar,** *adj.* mammary
**Mammararterie,** *f.* mammary artery
**Mammarblutader,** *f.* mammary vein
**Mammargefäss,** *n.* mammary vessel
**Mammarnerv,** *m.* mammary nerve
**Mammarpulsader,** *f.* / **Mammarschlagader,** *f.* } mammary artery
**Mammarvene,** *f.* mammary vein
**Mammillarlinie,** *f.* nipple line (examination of chest)
**Mandel,** *f.* tonsil; almond (fruit); amygdala (of brain)
**Mandelabscess,** *m.* abscess of the *tonsil*
**Mandelabtragung,** *f.* removal of the tonsil
**Mandelbräune,** *f.* tonsillitis, cynanche, angina
**Mandelbrod,** *n.* almond bread
**Mandeldrüse,** *f.* tonsil
**Mandeleitergeschwulst,** *f.* abscess of the tonsil
**Mandelentzündung,** *f.* tonsillitis
**Mandelgeschwulst,** *f.* / **Mandelhypertrophie,** *f.* } enlarged tonsil
**Mandelkern,** *m.* nucleus amygdalæ (of brain)
**Mandelkleie,** *f.* bran of almonds
**Mandelmilch,** *f.* milk of almonds, almond emulsion
**Mandeln, bittere,** *pl.* bitter almonds
**Mandeln, geschwollene,** *pl.* tonsillitis
**Mandeln, süsse,** *pl.* sweet almonds
**Mandelöl,** *n.* almond oil
**Mandelschwellung,** *f.* enlarged tonsil
**Mandelstein,** *m.* tonsillar calculus
**Mandelsyrup,** *m.* syrup of almonds
**Mangan,** *n.* manganese
**Mangel,** *m.* defect, fault, absence
**Maniakalisch,** *adj.* maniacal
**Manie,** *f.* mania
**Manna,** *f.* manna
**Mannasyrup,** *m.* syrupus mannæ, P.G.
**Mannbar,** *adj.* pubescent, virile
**Mannbarkeit,** *f.* puberty, virility
**Männerscheu,** *f.* dread of men
**Mannesschwäche,** *f.* impotence (of male)
**Mannheit,** *f.* virility
**Mannitzucker,** *m.* mannite
**Mannjungfer,** *f.* virago. *V.* **Mannjungfrauschaft**
**Mannjungfrauschaft,** *f.* viraginitas, a deviation in sexual development whereby a woman assumes certain male attributes
**Männlich,** *adj.* male
**Mannssucht,** *f.* / **Mannstollheit,** *f.* } nymphomania, erotomania
**Mannweib,** *n.* virago. *V.* **Mannjungfrauschaft**
**Mantelherz,** *n.* cor villosum
**Mantelschicht,** *f.* covering or protective layer

**Manustrupieren**, *v. n.* to masturbate
**Marantastärke**, *f.* arrowroot
**Margarinfett**, *n.* margarin
**Margarinnadel**, *f.* fat crystal
**Margarinsauer**, *adj.* margarate
**Margarinsäure**, *f.* margaric acid
**Margaritom**, *n.* cholesteatoma
**Mark**, *n.* medulla, marrow; —, **verlängertes**, medulla oblongata
**Markausstrahlung**, *f.* medullary radiation
**Markblatt**, *n.* } medullary
**Markblättchen**, *n.* } lamina
**Markbündel**, *n.* medullary fasciculus
**Markgefäss**, *n.* medullary vessel
**Markgeschwulst**, *f.* medullary tumour
**Markgewebe**, *n.* medullary tissue
**Markhaltig**, *adj.* containing marrow, medullated
**Markhaut**, *f.* endosteum
**Markhöhle**, *f.* medullary cavity
**Markhügel**, *m.* corpus mammillare
**Markicht**, *adj.* } medullary
**Markig**, *adj.* }
**Markkanal**, *m.* medullary canal
**Markkanälchen**, *n.* Haversian canal
**Markkegel**, *m.* pyramid of medulla oblongata
**Markkern**, *m.* medullary nucleus
**Markknollen**, *m.* } medulla ob-
**Markkopf**, *m.* } longata
**Markkörper**, *m.* medullary substance
**Markkrebs**, *m.* medullary cancer
**Markkügelchen**, *pl.* corpora albicantia
**Marklager**, *n.* medullary layer
**Markleiste**, *f.* medullary ridge or lamella (of cerebellum)
**Marklos**, *adj.* without marrow, non-medullated
**Marklücke**, *f.* medullary space
**Markmasse**, *f.* medullary substance
**Markplatte**, *f.* medullary plate
**Markpyramide**, *f.* pyramid of the medulla oblongata
**Markraum**, *m.* medullary space
**Markrohr**, *n.* } medullary tube
**Markröhre**, *f.* }
**Marksarkom**, *n.* medullary sarcoma
**Markscheide**, *f.* medullary sheath
**Markschicht**, *f.* medullary layer
**Markschlauch**, *m.* medullary tube
**Markschwamm**, *m.* medullary cancer
**Marksegel**, *n.* medullary velum
**Markstoff**, *m.* medullary substance
**Markstrahlung**, *f.* radiation of fibres of the medulla
**Markstrang**, *m.* medullary fasciculus
**Markstreifen**, *pl.* medullary striæ
**Marksubstanz**, *f.* medullary substance
**Markweiss**, *n.* white matter of cord
**Markwulst**, *m.* medullary eminence
**Markzapfen**, *m.* pyramid of medulla oblongata
**Markzelle**, *f.* medullary cell
**Markzwiebel**, *m.* medulla oblongata
**Marschfieber**, *n.* marsh fever
**Marschkrankheit**, *f.* malarial disease
**Martialis**, *adj.* containing iron, ferruginous
**Maschenförmig**, *adj.* retiform
**Maschengewebe**, *n.* retiform tissue
**Maschenraum**, *m.* retiform space
**Maschenwerk**, *n.* network
**Maschienenverband**, *m.* mechanical appliance
**Maschig**, *adj.* retiform, cancellated
**Mase**, *f.* mark, scar, spot
**Masericht**, *adj.* } speckled, veined,
**Maserig**, *adj.* } spotted, mottled, measly
**Masern**, *pl.* } rubeola,
**Masernkrankheit**, *f.* } morbilli, measles
**Maske**, *f.* (**der Schwangeren**) uterine mask, chloasma uterinum
**Massage**, *f.* massage
**Masse**, *f.* mass, heap, bulk, substance
**Massenerkrankung**, *f.* disease attacking large numbers
**Massenkultur**, *f.* cultivation of bacilli (in large quantities)
**Massenverminderung**, *f.* atrophy
**Massenzunahme**, *f.* hypertrophy
**Massieren**, *v. a.* to apply massage
**Mastalgie**, *f.* pain in the breast

**Mastatrophie**, *f.* atrophy of the breast
**Mastdarm**, *m.* rectum
**Mastdarmarterie**, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
**Mastdarmblasenfistel**, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
**Mastdarmblasenschnitt**, *m.* / **Mastdarmblasenstich**, *m.* } recto-vesical lithotomy
**Mastdarmblutader**, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein
**Mastdarmblutadergeflecht**, *n.* hæmorrhoidal venous plexus
**Mastdarmblutfluss**, *m.* hæmorrhoids
**Mastdarmblutgefäss**, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
**Mastdarmblutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from the rectum, hæmorrhoids
**Mastdarmbruch**, *m.* hernia of the rectum
**Mastdarmdurchbohrung**, *f.* perforation of the rectum
**Mastdarmentleerung**, *f.* the emptying of the rectum
**Mastdarmentzündung**, *f.* proctitis
**Mastdarmfissur**, *f.* fissure of the rectum
**Mastdarmfistel**, *f.* rectal fistula; —, **blinde** or **unvollkommene**, blind or incomplete rectal fistula; —, **vollkommene**, complete rectal fistula
**Mastdarmgefäss**, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
**Mastdarmgeflecht**, *n.* hæmorrhoidal plexus
**Mastdarmgekröse**, *n.* meso-rectum
**Mastdarmgeschwür**, *n.* ulcer of the rectum
**Mastdarmharnblasenmutterscheidenfistel**, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
**Mastdarmharnröhrenfistel**, *f.* recto-urethral fistula
**Mastdarmhäute**, *pl.* coats of rectum
**Mastdarmheber**, *m.* levator ani
**Mastdarmkatarrh**, *m.* catarrh of the rectum
**Mastdarmknoten**, *pl.* hæmorrhoids, *piles*
**Mastdarmkrampf**, *m.* spasm of the rectum
**Mastdarmkrankheit**, *f.* disease of the rectum
**Mastdarmkrebs**, *m.* cancer of the rectum
**Mastdarmkühler**, *m.* rectal cooler
**Mastdarmlähmung**, *f.* paralysis of the rectum
**Mastdarmnaht**, *f.* rectal suture
**Mastdarmnerv**, *m.* hæmorrhoidal nerve
**Mastdarmöffnung**, *f.* anus
**Mastdarmpolyp**, *m.* rectal polyp
**Mastdarmpolypenklammer**, *f.* clamp for rectal polypi
**Mastdarmpulsader**, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
**Mastdarmrohr**, *n.* tube of the rectum (anatomical), rectal tube (instrument)
**Mastdarmscheidenbruch**, *m.* recto-vaginal hernia
**Mastdarmscheidenfistel**, *f.* recto-vaginal fistula
**Mastdarmscheidenwand**, *f.* recto-vaginal septum
**Mastdarmschlagader**, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
**Mastdarmschleimfluss**, *m.* catarrh of the rectum
**Mastdarmschleimhaut**, *f.* mucous membrane of the rectum
**Mastdarmschnitt**, *m.* proctotomy
**Mastdarmschnürer**, *m.* sphincter ani
**Mastdarmschrunde**, *f.* fissure of the anus
**Mastdarmsonde**, *f.* rectal bougie
**Mastdarmspiegel**, *m.* rectum speculum
**Mastdarmtripper**, *m.* gonorrhœa of the rectum
**Mastdarmumstülpung**, *f.* inversion of the rectum
**Mastdarmvene**, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein
**Mastdarmverengerung**, *f.* / **Mastdarmverengung**, *f.* } stenosis or stricture of the rectum
**Mastdarmverletzung**, *f.* injury to the rectum

**Mastdarmverschliessung,** *f.* } atresia of the
**Mastdarmverschluss,** *m.* } rectum or anus

**Mastdarmvorfall,** *m.* prolapse of the rectum

**Mastdarmwurm,** *m.* oxyuris vermicularis

**Masticatorisch,** *adj.* masticatory

**Mastix,** *m.* } mastich
**Mastixharz,** *n.* }

**Mastkur,** *f.* Weir Mitchell's treatment

**Mastodynie,** *f.* mastodynia, irritable breast

**Mastupration,** *f.* } masturbation
**Masturbation,** *f.* }

**Mastzelle,** *f.* fatty granular cell, *cellule engraissée*

**Materialwaren,** *pl.* drugs

**Materie,** *f.* matter, pus

**Matratzennaht,** *f.* mattress suture (Hegar)

**Matt,** *adj.* faint, feeble, weak, exhausted, sickly, dull (of eyes), faint (of the voice)

**Mattäugig,** *adj.* dim-eyed

**Mattigkeit,** *f.* faintness, languor, weakness

**Mattschall,** *m.* dull sound

**Mauke,** *f.* horse-pox

**Maul,** *n.* mouth. *V. also* **Mund**

**Maulbeere,** *f.* mulberry

**Maulbeerförmig,** *adj.* mulberry-shaped, mulberry-like (as of calculus)

**Maulbeergeschwulst,** *f.* mulberry tumour (nævus)

**Maulbeergewächs,** *n.* mulberry-like growth

**Maulbeermal,** *n.* mulberry mark (nævus)

**Maulbeerstein,** *m.* mulberry calculus

**Maulbeersyrup,** *m.* syrupus mororum, P.G.

**Maulbeerwarze,** *f.* mulberry-like wart

**Maulfäule,** *f.* cancrum oris

**Maulklemme,** *f.* trismus, lockjaw

**Maulseuche,** *f.* (foot and) mouth disease

**Maus,** *f.* mouse; muscle (of the thumb, &c.)

**Mäuschen,** *n.* funny bone (ulnar nerve at elbow-joint). *V. also* **Maus**

**Mauser,** *f.* } *V.* **Blutmauser**
**Mauserung,** *f.* }

**Mauserschlacke,** *f.* débris due to disintegration of the body

**Maxillar,** *adj.* maxillary. *V.* (for compounds) **Kiefer, Oberkiefer,** and **Unterkiefer**

**Maximaldose,** *f.* } maximum dose
**Maximalgabe,** *f.* }

**Mazeration,** *f.* maceration

**Mazerationsaufguss,** *m.* cold infusion

**Mechanisch,** *adj.* mechanical

**Mechanurgie,** *f.* the science of bloodless operations

**Meckernde Sprache,** *f.* } ægophony
**Meckerstimme,** *f.* }

**Median,** *adj.* median. *V. also* **Mittel**

**Medianbilateralschnitt,** *m.* mediobilateral lithotomy

**Mediansteinschnitt,** *m.* median lithotomy

**Mediastinal,** *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) **Mittelfell**

**Mediastinaldrüse,** *f.* mediastinal gland

**Mediastinaleiterung,** *f.* mediastinal abscess

**Mediastinalgeschwulst,** *f.* mediastinal tumour

**Medikamentös,** *adj.* medicinal

**Medikaster,** *m.* quack

**Medikasterei,** *f.* quackery

**Medinawurm,** *m.* dracunculus medinensis

**Medizin,** *f.* medicine, physic

**Medizinalangelegenheit,** *f.* the affairs of medicine

**Medizinalbeamte,** *m.* medical officer

**Medizinalbehörde,** *f.* medical authorities

**Medizinaldepartement,** *n.* medical department

**Medizinalgewicht,** *n.* apothecary's weight

**Medizinalkollegium,** *n.* medical college

**Medizinalordnung,** *f.* medical regulation

**Medizinalperson,** *f.* individual practising medicine in any form

**Medizinalpflanze,** *f.* medicinal plant
**Medizinalpfuscherei,** *f.* quackery
**Medizinalpolizei,** *f.* sanitary police
**Medizinalrat,** *m.* medical counsellor (a medical title)
**Medizinalrechtswissenschaft,** *f.* forensic medicine
**Medizinaltaxe,** *f.* the fee fixed by the State for the payment of a doctor or apothecary
**Medizinalvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by medicines
**Medizinalverordnung,** *f.* medical or sanitary regulation
**Medizinalware,** *f.* drugs
**Medizinalwesen,** *n.* public medicine
**Mediziner,** *m.* medical student, medical practitioner
**Medizinglas,** *n.* medicine glass
**Medizinieren,** *v. n.* to take medicine
**Medizinisch,** *adj.* medical, medicinal
**Medizinpfuscher,** *m.* quack
**Medullar,** *adj.* medullary (referring to spinal cord)
**Medullararterie,** *f.* spinal artery
**Medullarblutader,** *f.* spinal vein
**Medullargefäss,** *n.* spinal vessel
**Medullarkarcinom,** *n.* } medullary
**Medullarkrebs,** *m.* } cancer
**Medullarplatte,** *f.* medullary plate
**Medullarpulsader,** *f.* } spinal
**Medullarschlagader,** *f.* } artery
**Medullarrinne,** *f.* medullary groove (of embryo)
**Medullarrohr,** *n.* medullary tube (of embryo)
**Medullarschwamm,** *m.* medullary cancer
**Medullarvene,** *f.* spinal vein.
**Medullarwulst,** *m.* medullary ridge (of embryo)
**Medullös,** *adj.* medullary (referring to bone marrow)
**Meerbad,** *n.* sea bath
**Meerschwamm,** *m.* sponge
**Meerschwammkohle,** *f.* burnt sponge
**Meerwasser,** *n.* sea-water
**Meerzwiebel,** *m.* squill
***Meerzwiebelessig,*** *m.* acetum scillæ
**Meerzwiebelextrakt,** *n.* extractum scillæ, P.G.
**Meerzwiebelsauerhonig,** *m.* oxymel scillæ
**Meerzwiebeltinktur,** *f.* tinctura scillæ
**Megabakterium,** *n.* } large
**Megakokkus,** *m.* } bacterium
**Megalophthalmus,** *m.* congenital large eye; glaucoma
**Megalopsie,** *f.* macropsia
**Mehlflechte,** *f.* eruption attended by the formation of fine branny scales
**Mehlhund,** *m.* thrush
**Mehlmilbe,** *f.* acarus farinæ
**Mehlmund,** *m.* thrush
**Mehlspeise,** *f.* farinaceous food
**Mehltau,** *m.* mildew
**Mehltaupilz,** *m.* mildew fungus
**Mehrfachsehen,** *n.* double vision
**Mehrgebärende,** *f.* multipara
**Mehrgeschwängerte,** *f.* a woman who has been pregnant more than once
**Mehrkammerig,** *adj.* multilocular, polycystic
**Mehrlingsgeburt,** *f.* more than one child at a birth
**Mehrschichtig,** *adj.* in many strata; stratified
**Meibomisch,** *adj.* Meibomian
**Meiran,** *m.* marjoram
**Meiranöl,** *n.* oil of marjoram
**Meiransalbe,** *f.* marjoram ointment
**Meiranwurzel,** *f.* marjoram root
**Meissel,** *m.* & *f.* tent, pledget, lint
**Meissel,** *m.* chisel
**Meisselchen,** *n.* a small tent
**Meisselgeräusch,** *n.* chisel sound murmur (Walshe)
**Meisselmesser,** *n.* chisel-shaped periosteum elevator
**Meisselwunde,** *f.* wound caused by a chisel; wound dressed with a pledget
**Meissner'sche Körperchen,** *pl.* tactile corpuscles
**Meisterwurzel,** *f.* radix imperatoriæ, P.G.
**Melanämie,** *f.* melanæmia
**Melanämisch,** *adj.* melanæmic
**Melancholie,** *f.* melancholia

**Melancholiker**, *m.* the subject of melancholia
**Melancholisch**, *adj.* melancholic
**Melanin**, *n.* the pigment of the choroid, skin, &c.
**Melanom**, *n.* pigmented tumour
**Melanosarkom**, *n.* melanotic sarcoma
**Melanose**, *f.* melanosis
**Melanurin**, *n.* indican of urine
**Melasse**, *f.* molasses
**Melilotenklee**, *m.* herba meliloti, P.G.
**Melilotenpflaster**, *n.* emplastrum meliloti, P.G.
**Melissenblätter**, *pl.* folia melissæ, P.G.
**Melissenwasser**, *n.* aqua melissæ, P.G.
**Melithæmie**, *f.* diabetes mellitus
**Meliturie**, *f.* } diabetes
**Melliturie**, *f.* }
**Melkerkrampf**, *m.* milkmaid's cramp
**Meloplastik**, *f.* artificial restoration of the cheek
**Meloschisis**, *f.* slanting fissure of the cheek
**Membranbildung**, *f.* membrane formation
**Membranös**, *adj.* membranous
**Meningealblutung**, *f.* meningeal hæmorrhage
**Meningealgefäss**, *n.* meningeal vessel
**Meningealtuberkel**, *m.* meningeal tubercle
**Mennig**, *m.* } red lead
**Mennige**, *f.* }
**Mennigepflaster, rotes**, *n.* emplastrum minii rubrum, P.G.
**Menorrhagie**, *f.* menorrhagia
**Menorrhoë**, *f.* menstruation
**Menostase**, *f.* morbid suppression of menses
**Mensch**, *m.* man, human being
**Menschenblasenwurm**, *m.* echinococcus hominis
**Menschenblattern**, *pl.* variola
**Menschendasselfliege**, *f.* *V.* **Dasselfliege**
**Menschenfeind**, *m.* misanthrope
**Menschenfloh**, *m.* pulex irritans
**Menschenhass**, *m.* *misanthropy*
**Menschenmasslehre**, *f.* anthropometry
**Menschenpocken**, *pl.* variola
**Menschenscheu**, *f.* misanthropy
**Menschlich**, *adj.* human; humane
**Menstrualausschlag**, *m.* menstrual eruption
**Menstrualblut**, *n.* menstrual blood
**Menstrualflüssigkeit**, *f.* menstrual discharge
**Menstrualkolik**, *f.* dysmenorrhœa
**Menstrualschweiss**, *m.* *V.* **Wochenschweiss**
**Menstruation**, *f.* menstruation
**Menstruationsperiode**, *f.* menstrual period
**Menstruationsstörung**, *f.* disturbance in menstruation
**Menstruieren**, *v. n.* to menstruate
**Mensurglas**, *n.* measuring glass
**Mental**, *adj.* mental (relating to the mind), mental (relating to the chin). *V. also* **Kinn**
**Mephitisch**, *adj.* mephitic
**Merkmal**, *n.* indication
**Merkurialisch**, *adj.* mercurial
**Merkurialkrankheit**, *f.* chronic mercurial poisoning
**Merkurialkur**, *f.* treatment by mercury
**Merkurialmittel**, *n.* remedy containing mercury
**Meschenträger**, *m.* probe for carrying charpie pledgets
**Mesenteraisch**, *adj.* } mesenteric: *v.* (for comp.) *also* **Gekröse**
**Mesenterial**, *adj.* }
**Mesenterialarterie**, *f.* mesenteric artery
**Mesenterialblutader**, *f.* mesenteric vein
**Mesenterialdrüse**, *f.* mesenteric gland
**Mesenterialfalte**, *f.* mesenteric fold
**Mesenterialgefäss**, *n.* mesenteric vessel
**Mesenterialnerv**, *m.* mesenteric nerve
**Mesenterialpulsader**, *f.* } mesenteric artery
**Mesenterialschlagader**, *f.* }
**Mesenterialrand**, *m.* mesenteric margin

**Mesenterialvene**, *f.* mesenteric vein
**Mesenterisch**, *adj.* mesenteric
**Mesenterium**, *n.* mesentery
**Mesogastrisch**, *adj.* mesogastric
**Mesogastrium**, *n.* mesogastric region
**Mesomphalion**, *n.* the navel as the centre of the body
**Messer**, *n.* knife, scalpel
**Messersäge**, *f.* narrow-bladed saw
**Metabolisch**, *adj.* metabolic
**Metakerastische Drüsen**, *pl.* ductless glands
**Metallklang**, *m.* metallic tinkling, amphoric resonance
**Metallotherapie**, *f.* treatment of paralysis by laying on metal plates
**Metallvergiftung**, *f.* poisoning by metals
**Metarnorphopsie**, *f.* distorted vision
**Metastase**, *f.* metastasis
**Metastasenbildung**, *f.* metastatic formation
**Metastatisch**, *adj.* metastatic
**Meteorisch**, *adj.* tympanitic
**Meteorismus**, *m.* tympanitic distension, meteorism
**Methylchlorür**, *n.* bichloride of methylene
**Methylenblau**, *n.* methylene blue
**Methylgrün**, *n.* methyl green
**Methylviolett**, *n.* methyl violet
**Metopagie**, *f.* double monster with heads joined at forehead
**Metralgie**, *f.* pain in the uterus
**Metralgisch**, *adj.* suffering from pain in the uterus
**Metratonie**, *f.* relaxation of the uterus
**Metratresie**, *f.* occlusion of the os uteri
**Metreurysma**, *n.* dilatation of the uterus
**Metroblennorrhoë**, leucorrhœa
**Metrodynie**, *f.* pain in the uterus
**Metrokampsis**, *f.* flexion of the uterus
**Metroloxie**, *f.* oblique position of the uterus
**Metromanie**, *f.* nymphomania
**Metrophthisis**, *f.* tuberculosis of the uterus
**Metrorrhagie**, *f.* metrorrhagia
**Metrorrhexis**, *f.* rupture of the uterus
**Metroskop**, *n.* uterine speculum
**Metrotomie**, *f.* Cæsarean section
**Mexikanisches Traubenkraut**, *n.* herba chenopodii ambrosioidis, P.G.
**Miasmatisch**, *adj.* miasmatic
**Miesmuschel**, *f.* mussel
**Migräne**, *f.* migraine
**Migratorisch**, *adj.* migratory
**Mikroben**, *pl.* / **Mikrobien**, *pl.* } microbes
**Mikrobiohæmie**, *f.* disease due to the absorption of micro-organisms into the blood
**Mikrocyten**, *pl.* abnormally small, shrunken blood corpuscles
**Mikrocythämie**, *f.* condition of the blood in which the red corpuscles are abnormally small and shrunken
**Mikroglossie**, *f.* smallness of the tongue
**Mikrokardie**, *f.* smallness of the heart
**Mikrokokkus**, *m.* micrococcus
**Mikromanie**, *f.* a high degree of melancholy
**Mikromelie**, *f.* / **Mikromelus**, *m.* } congenital smallness of the limbs
**Mikromyelie**, *f.* congenital smallness of the spinal cord
**Mikropsie**, *f.* seeing objects diminished in size
**Mikropyle**, *f.* micropyle
**Mikroskopisch**, *adj.* microscopic
**Mikrosomatie**, *f.* / **Mikrosomie**, *f.* } dwarf formation of the body
**Mikrosphyxie**, *f.* weak pulse-beat
**Mikrosporinen**, *pl.* small micrococci, which form well-defined clumps
**Mikrosporon**, *n.* / **Mikrozyma**, *n.* } micrococcus
**Milbe**, *f.* acarus
**Milbengang**, *m.* acarus burrow, burrow of itch insect
**Milbenmilbe**, *f.* acarus acarorum
**Milch**, *f.* milk
**Milchabscheidend**, *adj.* galactophorous

**Milchabsonderung,** *f.* secretion of milk

**Milchähnlich,** *adj.* } milky, lacteal
**Milchartig,** *adj.* }

**Milchbackzahn,** *m.* deciduous molar tooth

**Milchbad,** *n.* milk bath

**Milchbehälter,** *m.* acinus of the breast

**Milchbereitung,** *f.* } milk forma-
**Milchbildung,** *f.* } tion

**Milchblattern,** *pl.* cow-pox

**Milchborke,** *f.* crusta lactea, porrigo

**Milchbruch,** *m.* galactocele, milk-cyst

**Milchbrustgang,** *m.* thoracic duct

**Milchcyste,** *f.* milk-cyst, galactocele

**Milchdiät,** *f.* milk diet

**Milchdrüse,** *f.* lacteal or mammary gland

**Milchdrüsengang,** *m.* milk duct

**Milchdrüsenläppchen,** *n.* lobule of mammary gland

**Milchdrüsenschlagader,** *f.* artery of the mamma

**Milchenthaltend,** *adj.* lactiferous

**Milchfieber,** *n.* milk fever

**Milchfistel,** *f.* lacteal or mammary fistula

**Milchfleck,** *m.*
**Milchflecken,** *m.* } milk spot (on pericardium), macula lactea; white mucous patch (in secondary syphilis)

**Milchfluss,** *m.* galactorrhœa

**Milchfriesel,** *m.* miliary fever

**Milchführend,** *adj.* lactiferous

**Milchgang,** *m.* lactiferous duct

**Milchgebend,** *adj.* milk-yielding

**Milchgebiss,** *n.* milk teeth

**Milchgefäss,** *n.* lacteal vessel

**Milchgeschwulst,** *f.* milk tumour (due to retained milk in breast)

**Milchglas,** *n.* breast pump, breast glass

**Milchglasspeculum,** *n.* opaque glass speculum

**Milchgrind,** *m.* crusta lactea, porrigo

**Milchgütemesser,** *m.* instrument for testing the quality of milk

**Milchhaare,** *pl.* down

**Milchhaltig,** *adj.* lactiferous

**Milchharn,** *m.* chylous urine

**Milchharnen,** *n.*
**Milchharnfluss,** *m.* } chyluria

**Milchicht,** *adj.* } milky, lacteal
**Milchig,** *adj.* }

**Milchkanal,** *m.* } lactiferous
**Milchkanälchen,** *n.* } duct

**Milchkanalentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of lactiferous duct

**Milchknoten,** *m.* milk tumour (due to retained milk in breast)

**Milchkot,** *m.* fæces of infants subsisting solely on milk

**Milchkügelchen,** *n.* milk globule

**Milchkur,** *f.* treatment by milk, milk cure

**Milchkyste,** *f.* *V.* **Milchcyste**

**Milchlab,** *n.* rennet

**Milchleiter,** *m.* lactiferous duct

**Milchmachend,** *adj.* milk-making

**Milchmangel,** *m.* absence or want of milk

**Milchmesser,** *m.* lactometer

**Milchmittel,** *n.* remedy for promoting secretion of milk

**Milchnahrung,** *f.* milk diet

**Milchprüfung,** *f.* testing of milk

**Milchpumpe,** *f.* breast pump

**Milchrahm,** *m.* cream

**Milchröhrchen,** *n.* lactiferous tube

**Milchruhr,** *f.* diarrhœa of infants

**Milchsäckchen,** *n.* sinus lactiferus

**Milchsaft,** *m.* chyle

**Milchsaftbehälter,** *m.* receptaculum chyli

**Milchsaftbildend,** *adj.* chylopoëtic

**Milchsaftbildung,** *f.* chylification

**Milchsaftführend,** *adj.* chyliferous

**Milchsaftgang,** *m.* thoracic duct

**Milchsaftgefäss,** *n.* lacteal

**Milchsaftig,** *adj.* chylous

**Milchsauer,** *adj.* lactate (of), lactic

**Milchsauger,** *m.* breast pump

**Milchsäure,** *f.* lactic acid

**Milchsäuregährung,** *f.* lactic acid fermentation

**Milchsäurepilz,** *m.* bacterium acidi lactici

**Milchschneidezahn,** *m.* deciduous or milk incisor tooth

**Milchschorf,** *m.* crustea lactea, porrigo
**Milchschweiss,** *m.* milk produced by the sweat glands (as an anomaly)
**Milchserum,** *n.* serum lactis, whey
**Milchspeise,** *f.* milk diet
**Milchstar,** *m.* milky cataract
**Milchstauung,** *f.* retention of milk
**Milchstockung,** *f.* arrest of milk secretion
**Milchtreibend,** *adj.*, galactagogic, accelerating milk-flow
**Milchüberfluss,** *m.* superabundance of milk
**Milchverfälschung,** *f.* adulteration of milk
**Milchverhaltung,** *f.* retention of milk
**Milchverlust,** *m.* loss of milk
**Milchwage,** *f.* lactometer
**Milchwarm,** *adj.* milk-warm
**Milchwasser,** *n.* whey
**Milchwein,** *m.* koumiss, kephir
**Milchzahn,** *m.* milk tooth
**Milchzahnperiode,** *f.* period of life from first to seventh year
**Milchzieher,** *m.* breast pump
**Milchzisterne,** *f.* milk duct
**Milchzucker,** *m.* sugar of milk
**Mildernd,** *adj.* mitigant, demulcent, alleviating
**Milderungsmittel,** *n.* lenitive, demulcent, corrective
**Miliar,** *adj.* size of a millet-seed
**Miliarabscess,** *m.* miliary abscess
**Miliarfriesel,** *m.* sudamina
**Miliartuberkel,** *m.* miliary tubercle
**Miliartuberkulose,** *f.* miliary tuberculosis
**Militärarzt,** *m.* army medical officer
**Militärchirurgie,** *f.* military surgery
**Militärgesundheitspflege,** *f.* military sanitation
**Militärmedizinalwesen,** *n.* military medicine
**Militäroberarzt,** *m.* superior medical officer in the army
**Militärpharmazeut,** *m.* army apothecary
**Militärsanitätswesen,** *n.* military *hygiene*
**Millar'sches Asthma,** *n.* laryngismus stridulus
**Milz,** *f.* spleen
**Milzabscess,** *m.* splenic abscess
**Milzader,** *f.* splenic vein
**Milzanschoppung,** *f.* congestion of the spleen
**Milzanschwellung,** *f.* enlargement of the spleen
**Milzarterie,** *f.* splenic artery
**Milzarznei,** *f.* remedies employed in splenic disease
**Milzbalken,** *m.* trabeculum of the spleen
**Milzband,** *n.* splenic ligament or omentum
**Milzbeschreibung,** *f.* description of the spleen
**Milzbeschwerde,** *f.* affection of the spleen
**Milzbläschen,** *n.* Malpighian corpuscle of the spleen
**Milzblatter,** *f.* anthrax pustule
**Milzblutader,** *f.* splenic vein
**Milzblutfluss,** *m.* } splenic
**Milzblutung,** *f.* } hæmorrhage
**Milzbrand,** *m.* anthrax, charbon, malignant pustule, splenic fever
**Milzbrandangina,** *f.* angina of anthrax
**Milzbrandbacillenhaltig,** *adj.* containing anthrax bacilli
**Milzbrandbacillus,** *m.* anthrax bacillus
**Milzbrandblatter,** *f.* pustule of anthrax
**Milzbrandbräune,** *f.* angina of anthrax
**Milzbrandfieber,** *n.* anthrax, charbon, malignant pustule, splenic fever, wool-sorter's disease
**Milzbrandgegend,** *f.* anthrax-invaded district
**Milzbrandgift,** *n.* virus of anthrax
**Milzbrandkarbunkel,** *m.* anthrax, malignant pustule, charbon
**Milzbrandkeim,** *m.* germ of anthrax
**Milzbrandödem,** *n.* œdema of anthrax
**Milzbrandpustel,** *f.* anthrax, malignant pustule, charbon
**Milzbruch,** *m.* splenocele
**Milzdämpfung,** *f.* splenic dulness
**Milzdrüse,** *f.* spleen

**Milzentartung,** *f.*, **speckige,** lardaceous or waxy spleen, sago spleen, amyloid disease of the spleen
**Milzentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the spleen, splenitis
**Milzfarn,** *m.* spleen wort
**Milzfollikel,** *f.* Malpighian corpuscle of the spleen
**Milzgefäss,** *n.* splenic vessel
**Milzgefässrinne,** *f.* groove for splenic vessels
**Milzgeflecht,** *n.* splenic plexus
**Milzgegend,** *f.* splenic region
**Milzgeschwulst,** *f.* tumour of the spleen
**Milzgewebe,** *n.* splenic tissue
**Milzhyperämie,** *f.* hyperæmia of the spleen
**Milzhypertrophie,** *f.* hypertrophy of the spleen
**Milzinfarkt,** *m.* splenic infarct
**Milzkapsel,** *f.* capsule of the spleen
**Milzkarbunkel,** *m.* anthrax, malignant pustule, charbon
**Milzknoten,** *m.* splenic nodule
**Milzkörperchen,** *n.* Malpighian corpuscle of the spleen
**Milzkrank,** *adj.* suffering from splenic disease
**Milzkrankheit,** *f.* disease of the spleen
**Milzkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the spleen
**Milzlehre,** *f.* splenology
**Milzleiden,** *n.* disease of the spleen
**Milzmittel,** *n.* remedy for splenic disease
**Milznerv,** *m.* splenic nerve
**Milzpocke,** *f.* anthrax pustule
**Milzpulpa,** *f.* splenic pulp
**Milzpulsader,** *f.* splenic artery
**Milzpustel,** *f.* anthrax pustule
**Milzschall,** *m.* splenic note (percussion)
**Milzschlagader,** *f.* splenic artery
**Milzschmerz,** *m.* pain in the splenic region
**Milzschwellung,** *f.* enlargement of the spleen
**Milzschwindsucht,** *f.* splenic phthisis
**Milzschwund,** *m.* atrophy of the spleen
**Milzseuche,** *f.* anthrax, malignant pustule, *splenic fever*
**Milzstechen,** *n.* stitch in the side
**Milzsucht,** *f.* hypochondriasis
**Milzsüchtig,** *adj.* hypochondriacal
**Milztumor,** *m.* splenic tumour
**Milzvene,** *f.* splenic vein
**Milzvenenblut,** *n.* blood of the splenic vein
**Milzvergrösserung,** *f.* hypertrophy of the spleen
**Milzverhärtung,** *f.* induration of the spleen
**Milzverstopfung,** *f.* engorgement of the spleen
**Milzweh,** *n.* pain in the spleen, splenalgia
**Milzzelle,** *f.* splenic cell
**Milzzergliederung,** *f.* dissection of the spleen
**Milzzerreissung,** *f.* laceration or rupture of the spleen
**Mimisch,** *adj.* mimic, histrionic
**Minderjährigkeit,** *f.* under twenty-one years of age
**Minengas,** *n.* gas of mines, choke-damp
**Minenkrankheit,** *f.* disease of miners
**Mineralbad,** *n.* mineral bath
**Mineralfarbe,** *f.* mineral colour
**Mineralkermes,** *n.* red sulphide of antimony
**Mineralquelle,** *f.* mineral spring
**Mineralsäure,** *f.* mineral acid
**Mineralwasser,** *n.* mineral water
**Mirachialis,** *adj.* hypochondriacal
**Mirbanöl,** *n.* nitro-benzol
**Misandrie,** *f.* hatred of males
**Misanthrop,** *m.* misanthrope
**Misanthropie,** *f.* misanthropy
**Mischgeschwulst,** *f.* / **Mischtumor,** *m.* } mixed tumour
**Mischung,** *f.* mixture, composition, compound, combination
**Mischungsbestandteil,** *m.* constituent
**Mischungsverhältnis,** *n.* constituent proportion or relation
**Mischungsverschiedenheit,** *f.* difference of composition
**Miselsucht,** *f.* leprosy (obsolete), lepra, morphœa
**Miselsüchtig,** *adj.* leprous
**Misogamie,** *f.* dread of marriage
**Misogynie,** *f.* hatred of women

**Misopaedie**, *f.* dislike of one's own children (a symptom of melancholia)
**Misopsychie**, *f.* being tired of life
**Missarten**, *v. n.* to degenerate
**Missartung**, *f.* degeneration
**Missbildung**, *f.* malformation, monstrosity
**Missfarbig**, *adj.* discoloured, achromatic
**Missfärbung**, *f.* discoloration
**Missform**, *f* deformity
**Missförmig**, *adj.* deformed
**Missgebären**, *v. n.* to abort, to miscarry
**Missgebären**, *n.* abortion, miscarriage
**Missgebilde**, *n.* deformity, monster
**Missgeburt**, *f.* monster; abortion, miscarriage
**Missgeschaffen**, *adj.* deformed
**Missgestalt**, *f.* deformity
**Missgestaltet**, *adj.* deformed, ill-shaped
**Missgestaltung**, *f.* deformity
**Mist**, *m.* excrement; mist
**Mitbewegung**, *f.* co-movement
**Mitella**, *f.* triangular head bandage
**Mitempfindung**, *f.* co-sensation, sympathy, irradiation
**Mitesser**, *m.* acne, comedo
**Mitleidenschaft**, *f.* sympathy
**Mitosen**, *pl.* threads, figures produced by segmentation of cell nuclei
**Mitralklappe**, *f.* mitral valve
**Mitralklappenfehler**, *m.* defect of mitral valve
**Mittagsschläfchen**, *n.* mid-day nap
**Mittel**, *adj.* middle, median
**Mittel**, *n.* remedy, means; —, **abführendes**, cathartic; —, **ableitendes**, derivative, epispastic; —, **anastaltisches**, blood-staunching remedy, styptic, astringent; —, **appetitmachendes**, stomachic; —, **ätzendes**, caustic, escharotic; —, **auflösendes**, resolvent; —, **ausleerendes**, evacuant; —, **austrocknendes**, desiccant; —, **auswurfbefördernde**s, expectorant; —, **belebendes**, stimulant, restorative; —, **berauschendes**, intoxicant; —, **beruhigendes**, sedative; —, **betäubendes**, narcotic, sedative; —, **blähungstreibendes**, carminative; —, **blasenziehendes**, vesicant, epispastic; —, **blutgefässlähmendes**, general vaso-motor depressant; —, **blutstillendes**, styptic, hæmostatic; —, **brechenerregendes**, emetic; —, **einhüllendes**, enveloping or disguising remedy, *e.g.* capsule, cinnamon; —, **einschläferndes**, hypnotic, soporific; —, **eisenhaltiges**, ferruginous remedy, hæmatinic; —, **eiterungbefördernde**s, remedy promoting suppuration; —, **ekelmachendes**, nauseant; —, **entzündungswidriges**, antiphlogistic remedy; —, **erhitzendes**, stimulant, remedy stimulating heart and promoting animal heat; —, **erregendes**, excitant; —, **erschlaffendes** or **erweichendes**, relaxant, emollient, including rest, warm applications, warm baths, &c.; —, **fäulniswidriges**, antiseptic, antizymotic, disinfectant; —, **fruchtabtreibendes**, abortive; —, **gährungswidriges**, antizymotic; —, **harntreibendes**, diuretic; —, **hautrötendes**, rubefacient; —, **herzerregendes** or **herzstärkendes**, cardiac stimulant; —, **incidierendes**, drastic remedy; —, **klebendes**, agglutinant; —, **konsolidierendes**, surgical means to fix loose parts or to harden soft parts; —, **konstipierendes**, remedy producing constipation; —, **kopfstärkendes**, remedy strengthening the head or brain; —, **kräftigendes**, tonic; —, **krampflinderndes** or **krampfstillendes**, antispasmodic; —, **kropfverkleinerndes**, remedy for reducing goitre, *e.g.* preparations of iodine; —, **kühlendes**, refrigerant; —, **lähmendes**, remedy producing paralysis, *e.g.* chloroform, curare; —, **linderndes**, palliative; —, **magermachendes**, remedy producing emaciation; —, **menstruationsbeförd-**

**erndes**, emmenagogue; —, **milchmachendes**, milk-making remedy; —, **milchtreibendes**, galactagogue; —, **muskelerregendes**, muscle stimulant; —, **nährendes**, nutrient; —, **narkotisches**, narcotic; —, **niederschlagendes**, sedative; —, **niesenerregendes**, sternutatory or errhine; —, **reinigendes**, cleansing remedy, *e.g.* soap; —, **reizendes**, irritant; —, **reizmilderndes**, emollient; —, **resorbierendes**, resorbent, remedy used to promote removal of morbid fluids or deposits; —, **roborierendes**, roborant; —, **säuretilgendes**, antacid; —, **schlafbringendes**, or **schlaferzeugendes**, or **schlafmachendes**, hypnotic; —, **schleimlösendes**, remedy for getting rid of mucus, *e.g.* alkalies; —, **schmerzstillendes**, anodyne; —, **schweissaufhebendes**, antihydrotic; —, **schweisstreibendes**, sudorific, diaphoretic; —, **speichelabsonderndes**, sialagogue, ptyalagogue; —, **stärkendes**, roborant; —, **steinlösendes**, lithontriptic; —, **verdauungsbefördernde**s, digestive; —, **verklebendes**, emplastic remedy; —, **vernarbungbefördernde**s, remedy promoting cicatrisation; —, **verschönerndes**, cosmetic; —, **verstopfendes**, obstruent remedy, *e.g.* opium for diarrhœa; —, **wehentreibendes**, ecbolic; —, **wurmtötendes** or **wurmtreibendes**, anthelmintic, vermifuge; —, **zusammenziehendes**, astringent

**Mittelader**, *f.* median vein

**Mittelarmblutader**, *f.* median vein of forearm

**Mittelarmnerv**, *m.* median nerve

**Mittelbauchbruch**, *m.* mesogastric hernia

**Mittelbauchgegend**, *f.* mesogastrium

**Mittelbein**, *n.* middle or intermediate bone

**Mittelblutader**, *f.* median vein

**Mitteldarm**, *m.* mid-gut (embryology)

**Mittelfell**, *n.* mediastinum

**Mittelfellblatt**, *n.* lamina mediastini

**Mittelfelldrüse**, *f.* mediastinal gland

**Mittelfellentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of mediastinum

**Mittelfellgeschwulst**, *f.* mediastinal tumour

**Mittelfellhöhle**, *f.* } cavity of

**Mittelfellraum**, *m.* } mediastinum

**Mittelfellschlagader**, *f.* mediastinal artery

**Mittelfinger**, *m.* middle finger

**Mittelfleisch**, *n.* perineum

**Mittelfleischbinde**, *f.* perineal fascia

**Mittelfleischbruch**, *m.* perineal hernia

**Mittelfleischgegend**, *f.* perineal region

**Mittelfleischgrube**, *f.* fossa of the perineum

**Mittelfleischnaht**, *f.* perineal suture, raphe of perineum

**Mittelfleischspalt**, *m.* perineal fissure

**Mittelfuss**, *m.* metatarsus

**Mittelfussband**, *n.* metatarsal ligament

**Mittelfussgelenk**, *n.* metatarsal joint

**Mittelfussknochen**, *m.* metatarsal bone

**Mittelfussknochengelenk**, *n.* tarso-metatarsal joint

**Mittelfussrückenpulsader**, *f.* metatarsal branch of dorsal artery

**Mittelfussschlagader**, *f.* metatarsal artery

**Mittelgehirn**, *n.* mesocephalon, mid-brain

**Mittelglied**, *n.* middle phalanx

**Mittelhand**, *f.* metacarpus

**Mittelhandbein**, *n.* metacarpal bone

**Mittelhandgegend**, *f.* metacarpal region

**Mittelhandgelenk**, *n.* metacarpal joint

**Mittelhandknochen**, *m.* metacarpal bone

**Mittelhandpulsader**, *f.* / **Mittelhandschlagader**, *f.* } metacarpal artery

**Mittelhandsäge**, *f.* metacarpal saw

**Mittelhaut**, *f.* tunica media

**Mittelhirn**, *n.* mesocephalon, midbrain

**Mittelhirnbläschen**, *n.* second or middle cerebral vesicle

**Mittellage**, *f.* middle position (as of elbow flexed at right angles)

**Mittellinie**, *f.* median line

**Mittelnerv**, *m.* median nerve

**Mittelohr**, *n.* middle ear

**Mittelohrentzündung**, *f.* / **Mittelohrkatarrh**, *m.* } otitis interna

**Mittelphalange**, *f.* middle phalanx

**Mittelplatte**, *f.* middle plate or layer

**Mittelsalz**, *n.* neutral salt

**Mittelschmerz**, *m.* intermenstrual pain

**Mittelstellung**, *f.* *V.* **Mittellage**

**Mittelstreif**, *m.* central tract

**Mittelstück**, *n.* intermediate section or part, diaphysis

**Mittelwand**, *f.* mediastinum

**Mittelzahn**, *m.* incisor tooth

**Mittelzehenknochen**, *m.* middle phalanx of toes

**Mixtur**, *f.* mixture

**Modefieber**, *n.* influenza

**Modekrankheit**, *f.* prevalent or fashionable disease

**Moder**, *m.* *V.* **Vermoderung**

**Mogigraphie**, *f.* writer's cramp

**Mogilalie**, *f.* / **Mogiphonie**, *f.* } difficulty of speech

**Mohn**, *m.* poppy

**Mohnköpfe**, *pl.* poppy heads

**Mohnöl**, *n.* oleum papaveris, P.G.

**Mohnsaft**, *m.* opium

**Mohnsamen**, *m.* semen papaveris, P.G.

**Mohnsyrup**, *m.* syrupus papaveris

**Molekül**, *f.* molecule

**Molekulär**, *adj.* molecular

**Molekularbewegung**, *f.* molecular movement, Brownian movement

**Molekulargewicht**, *n.* molecular *weight*

**Molekularkörnchen**, *n.* / **Molekularkörperchen**, *n.* } molecular granule or corpuscle

**Molekularwirkung**, *f.* molecular action

**Moleküle**, *f.* molecule

**Molenschwangerschaft**, *f.* mole pregnancy

**Molke**, *f.* / **Molken**, *m.* } whey

**Molken, saure**, *pl.* serum lactis acidum, P.G.

**Molkenessig**, *m.* vinegar prepared from whey

**Molkenkur**, *f.* treatment by whey

**Molkenkuranstalt**, *f.* institution for the whey cure

**Molkig**, *adj.* whey-like

**Moll'sche Drüsen**, *pl.* modified sweat glands found at margin of eyelid

**Moment**, *m.* factor, importance, value, phase, point

**Monaden**, *pl.* / **Monadinen**, *pl.* } monads

**Monarthritis**, *f.* rheumatism affecting one joint only

**Monatlich**, *adj.* monthly

**Monatliche Reinigung**, *f.* / **Monatsfluss**, *m.* } menstruation, menses

**Monaureales Hören**, *n.* perception of sound by one ear

**Mönchskappenmuskel**, *m.* trapezius muscle

**Mond**, *m.* (**am Nagel**), lunula

**Mondbein**, *n.* semilunar bone

**Mondblindheit**, *f.* moon blindness

**Mondchen**, *n.* lunula (of nail)

**Mondförmig**, *adj.* lunate, moon-shaped

**Mondkalb**, *n.* mole

**Mondknochen**, *m.* semilunar bone

**Mondsucht**, *f.* somnambulism

**Mondsüchtig**, *adj.* somnambulistic

**Monemerisch**, *adj.* lasting only one day

**Moneren**, *pl.* monera (protozoa)

**Monokokkus**, *m.* micrococcus

**Monophobie**, *f.* morbid fear of being alone

**Monophthalmie**, *f.* condition (congenital) of having but one eye

**Monophthalmisch**, *adj.* monocular
**Monophyletisch**, *adj.* relating to the theory that all organisms spring from a single, simple form
**Monopodie**, *f.* / **Monopus**, *m.* congenital fusion of the lower extremities
**Monorchiden**, *pl.* males possessed of one testicle
**Monstrosität**, *f.* monster
**Moorbad**, *n.* mud or bog bath
**Moorlauge**, *f.* mud-lees
**Moorumschlag**, *m.* mud fomentation
**Moos**, *n.* moss; —, **entbittertes isländisches**, Iceland moss after treatment with carbonate of potash; —, **irländisches**, carragheen; —, **isländisches**, Iceland moss
**Moosbrod**, *n.* Iceland moss bread
**Mooschokolade**, *f.* Iceland moss chocolate
**Moosgalerte**, *f.* **irländische**, carragheen gelatine; —, **isländische**, Iceland moss gelatine
**Mooskissen**, *n.* moss pillow
**Moostorf**, *m.* peat moss
**Morbidität**, *f.* the proportion of the sick to the healthy in sanitary statistics
**Morbillen**, *pl.* measles
**Morbillös**, *adj.* measly
**Mordtrieb**, *m.* impulse to murder
**Morgagni'sche Tasche**, *f.*, or **Ventrikel**, *m.*, ventricle of the larynx
**Morgenharn**, *m.* morning urine
**Morphea**, *f.* morphœa
**Morphin, salzsaures**, *n.* hydrochlorate of morphia; —, **schwefelsaures**, sulphate of morphia
**Morphinomanie**, *f.* / **Morphinismus**, *m.* / **Morphiumsucht**, *f.* chronic morphia poisoning
**Morphium, essigsaures**, *n.* acetate of morphia
**Morphiumplätzchen**, *pl.* morphia discs
**Morphiumvergiftung**, *f.* poisoning by morphia
**Morpionen**, *pl.* pediculi pubis
**Morselle**, *f.* *lozenge*
**Mortalität**, *f.* mortality
**Mortalitätsliste**, *f.* / **Mortalitätstafel**, *f.* table of mortality
**Moschus**, *m.* musk
**Moschustinktur**, *f.* tincture of musk
**Motilität**, *f.* capability of movement
**Motilitätsneurose**, *f.* neurosis of the motor apparatus
**Motilitätsstörung**, *f.* disturbance of movement or of muscles
**Motorisch**, *adj.* motor
**Moxibustion**, *f.* cauterisation by the moxa
**Mücken**, *pl.* nematocera
**Mückenfangen**, *n.* picking the bed-clothes (as in extreme exhaustion)
**Mückenkopf**, *m.* / **Mückenköpfchen**, *n.* staphyloma iridis; myocephalon
**Mückensehen**, *n.* muscæ volitantes
**Müde**, *adj.* weary, tired
**Müdigkeit**, *f.* weariness, lassitude, fatigue
**Mumienbildung**, *f.* / **Mumifikation**, *f.* mummification
**Mund**, *m.* mouth; orifice, opening, os, stoma
**Mundatmen**, *n.* / **Mundatmung**, *f.* oral respiration
**Mundbewegung**, *f.* movement of the mouth
**Mundblutfluss**, *m.* / **Mundblutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
**Mundbucht**, *f.* oral diverticulum
**Munddarm**, *m.* upper part of foregut, stomodeum
**Munddrüse**, *f.* oral gland
**Mundentzündung**, *f.* stomatitis
**Mundfäule**, *f.* / **Mundfäulnis**, *f.* cancrum oris
**Mundflüssigkeit**, *f.* buccal secretions
**Mundgegend**, *f.* oral region
**Mundgeruch**, *m.* odour of the mouth or breath
**Mundgeschwür**, *n.* ulcer of the mouth
**Mundgrube**, *f.* oral diverticulum
**Mundheilmittel**, *n.* stomachic
**Mundhöhle**, *f.* oral cavity

**Mundhöhlenblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the oral cavity
**Mundhöhlendrüse,** *f.* buccal gland
**Mundhöhlenentzündung,** *f.* stomatitis
**Mundhöhlengeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the oral cavity
**Mundhöhlenkatarrh,** *m.* stomatitis
**Mundhöhlenneurose,** *f.* neurosis of the oral cavity
**Mundkatarrh,** *m.* stomatitis
**Mundkeuchen,** *n.* sonorous respiration, wheezing
**Mundklammer,** *f.* hook for retracting the angle of the mouth
**Mundklemme,** *f.* lockjaw, trismus
**Mundkrampf,** *m.* spasmodic distortion of the mouth
**Mundkrankheit,** *f.* disease of the mouth
**Mundkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the mouth
**Mundmäuslein,** *n.* muscle of the mouth
**Mundmittel,** *n.* stomachic
**Mundmuskel,** *m.* muscle of the mouth
**Mundöffnung,** *f.* oral aperture
**Mundpilze,** *pl.* fungi producing aphthæ and thrush
**Mundrachenhöhle,** *f.* pharyngo-oral cavity
**Mundringmuskel,** *m.* orbicularis oris
**Mundsaugnapf,** *m.* suctorial pore containing the mouth (as in distoma)
**Mundschleim,** *m.* mucus of the mouth
**Mundschleimhaut,** *f* mucous membrane of the mouth
**Mundschleimhautentzündung,** *f.* stomatitis
**Mundschliesser,** *m.* / **Mundschliessmuskel,** *m.* } orbicularis oris
**Mundschlund,** *m.* fauces
**Mundschmerz,** *m.* pain in the mouth
**Mundschraube,** *f.* mouth gag
**Mundschwamm,** *m.* / **Mundschwämmchen,** *n.* } thrush, aphthæ
**Mundsegment,** *n.* oral segment
***Mundskorbut,*** *m.* scurvy involving the mouth
**Mundspalte,** *f.* fissura oris, cleft mouth (congenital deformity)
**Mundspatel,** *f.* tongue spatula
**Mundspeichel,** *m.* saliva of the mouth
**Mundspeicheldrüse,** *f.* salivary gland
**Mundsperre,** *f.* lockjaw
**Mundsperrer,** *m.* / **Mundspiegel,** *m.* } mouth speculum
**Mundton,** *m.* oral sound
**Mündung,** *f.* mouth, orifice
**Mündungsstelle,** *f.* anastomosis
**Mundverdauung,** *f.* oral digestion
**Mundwasser,** *n.* gargle, mouth wash
**Mundwinkel,** *m.* angle of the mouth
**Mundwinkelhalter,** *m.* mouth dilator (for holding the angle of the mouth)
**Mundwinkelheber,** *m.* levator anguli oris muscle
**Münzenfänger,** *m.* money probang, coin-catcher
**Münzenklirren,** *n.* coin-clinking sound
**Muriatisch,** *adj.* muriatic
**Muroxidprobe,** *f.* muroxide test
**Muscardinepilz,** *m.* botrytis bassiana
**Muschel,** *f.* concha; turbinated bone; mussel
**Muschelbein,** *n.* turbinated bone
**Muschelgift,** *n.* the poison contained in shell-fish; mytilotoxin
**Muschelhöhle,** *f.* hollow of the concha
**Muschelvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by shell-fish
**Muskatbalsam,** *m.* ceratum myristicæ, P.G.
**Muskatblüte,** *f.* mace
**Muskatblütenöl,** *n.* oil of mace
**Muskatbutter,** *f.* oleum myristicæ
**Muskatnuss,** *f.* nutmeg
**Muskatnussartig,** *adj.* nutmeg-like (as of liver)
**Muskatnussleber,** *f.* nutmeg liver
**Muskatnussöl,** *n.* oleum myristicæ
**Muskel,** *m.* muscle; —, animaler, voluntary muscle; —, glatter, non-striated muscle; —, organi-

scher, involuntary muscle; —, quergestreifter, striated muscle; —, unwillkürlicher, involuntary muscle; —, willkürlicher, voluntary muscle

**Muskelabspannung,** *f.* relaxation of muscle

**Muskelansatz,** *m.* muscular insertion

**Muskelanspannung,** *f.* stretching of muscle; muscular tension

**Muskelanstrengung,** *f.* muscular exertion

**Muskelast,** *m.* muscular branch (of artery)

**Muskelatrophie,** *f.* muscular atrophy

**Muskelband,** *n.* muscle bundle or fasciculus

**Muskelbau,** *m.* muscular structure

**Muskelbauch,** *m.* belly of a muscle

**Muskelbeschreibung,** *f.* myology

**Muskelbewegung,** *f.* movement or action of a muscle

**Muskelbinde,** *f.* fascia or aponeurosis of a muscle

**Muskelblatt,** *n.* muscular layer

**Muskelblutader,** *f.* vein of a muscle

**Muskelbrand,** *m.* gangrene of a muscle

**Muskelbündel,** *m.* muscle bundle or fasciculus

**Muskelchen,** *n.* little muscle

**Muskeldruck,** *m.* muscular pressure

**Muskeldurchschneidung,** *f.* myotomy

**Muskeleiweiss,** *n.* myosin

**Muskelelektricität,** *f.* electrical condition of a muscle

**Muskelentartung,** *f.* degeneration of a muscle

**Muskelentzündung,** *f.* myositis

**Muskelerkrankung,** *f.* disease of a muscle

**Muskelerregbarkeit,** *f.* excitability of muscle

**Muskelerregung,** *f.* muscular irritation

**Muskelerschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of muscle

**Muskelerschöpfung,** *f.* exhaustion of muscle

**Muskelerweichung,** *f.* softening of muscle

**Muskelfaser,** *f.* } muscular

**Muskelfäserchen,** *n.* } fibre

**Muskelfaserschicht,** *f.* layer of muscle fibre

**Muskelfaserzug,** *m.* fasciculus, bundle or slip of muscle

**Muskelfetzen,** *m.* shred of muscle

**Muskelfiber,** *f.* muscular fibril

**Muskelfleisch,** *n.* muscular tissue or substance

**Muskelflüssigkeit,** *f.* fluid part of muscle tissue

**Muskelfortsatz,** *m.* muscular process

**Muskelgefühl,** *n.* muscular sense

**Muskelgeräusch,** *n.* muscular murmur

**Muskelgeschwulst,** *f.* myoma

**Muskelgewebbrand,** *m.* gangrene of muscular tissue

**Muskelgewebe,** *n.* muscular tissue

**Muskelgewebentzündung,** *f.* myositis

**Muskelgewebschwund,** *m.* atrophy of muscular tissue

**Muskelgewebvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of muscular tissue

**Muskelgitter,** *n.* muscular meshwork of interlacing fibres (as in tongue)

**Muskelgruppe,** *f.* group of muscles

**Muskelhaft,** *adj.* muscular

**Muskelhaken,** *m.* dissecting hook

**Muskelhaut,** *f.* muscular coat

**Muskelhautnerv,** *m.* musculocutaneous nerve

**Muskelhernie,** *f.* muscular hernia

**Muskelhülle,** *f.* muscular coat or sheath

**Muskelig,** *adj.* muscular

**Muskelirritabilität,** *f.* muscle irritability

**Muskelkern,** *m.* nucleus of muscle fibre

**Muskelkopf,** *m.* head of a muscle

**Muskelkörper,** *m.* body of a muscle

**Muskelkraft,** *f.* muscular power

**Muskelkräftig,** *adj.* muscular

**Muskelkraftmesser,** *m.* dynamometer

**Muskelkrampf,** *m.* muscular spasm

**Muskelkrankheit,** *f.* affection or disease of muscles
**Muskelkurve,** *f.* muscle curve
**Muskellage,** *f.* } muscular layer
**Muskellager,** *n.* }
**Muskellagerschall,** *m.* tone of muscle layer (percussion)
**Muskellähmend,** *adj.* paralysing muscle
**Muskellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of muscle
**Muskellehre,** *f.* myology
**Muskelleiden,** *n.* disease of muscles
**Muskelnarbe,** *f.* cicatrix of muscle
**Muskelnerv,** *m.* muscular nerve
**Muskelplatte,** *f.* muscle plate
**Muskelpulsader,** *f.* artery supplying a muscle
**Muskelreizbarkeit,** *f.* muscular irritability
**Muskelrheumatismus,** *m.* muscular rheumatism
**Muskelrigidität,** *f.* muscular rigidity
**Muskelruhe,** *f.* muscular inactivity
**Muskelsäulchen,** *n.* muscle bundle, columna carnea
**Muskelscheide,** *f.* sheath of a muscle
**Muskelschicht,** *f.* muscular layer
**Muskelschlaffheit,** *f.* relaxation or flabbiness of muscle
**Muskelschlagader,** *f.* artery supplying a muscle
**Muskelschleimbeutel,** *m.* submuscular bursa mucosa
**Muskelschmerz,** *m.* muscular pain
**Muskelschwach,** *adj.* weak in muscle
**Muskelschwäche,** *f.* muscular weakness
**Muskelschwanz,** *m.* tail of a muscle
**Muskelschwiele,** *f.* thickening or induration of a muscle
**Muskelschwund,** *m.* atrophy of a muscle
**Muskelsehne,** *f.* tendon of a muscle
**Muskelsinn,** *m.* muscular sense
**Muskelspalte,** *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
***Muskelspaltraum,*** *m.* space occupied by muscle
**Muskelspannung,** *f.* muscular contraction or tension
**Muskelstark,** *adj.* muscular, having strong muscles
**Muskelstärke,** *f.* muscular strength
**Muskelstarre,** *f.* muscular rigidity
**Muskelsubstanz,** *f.* muscle substance or tissue
**Muskelsynovialblase,** *f.* sub-muscular synovial bursa
**Muskelsystem,** *n.* muscular system
**Muskelton,** *m.* muscle sound
**Muskeltrennung,** *f.* rupture of muscle
**Muskeltrichine,** *f.* trichina spiralis
**Muskeltrieb,** *m.* muscular movement
**Muskelübung,** *f.* muscular exercise
**Muskelumrahmung,** *f.* framework or margin of muscles (as of muscles marking the outlet of axilla)
**Muskelunruhe,** *f.* irregular muscular movements
**Muskelunthätigkeit,** *f.* muscular inactivity
**Muskelursprung,** *m.* origin of a muscle
**Muskelverdichtung,** *f.* induration of a muscle
**Muskelvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of a muscle
**Muskelverfettung,** *f.* fatty degeneration of a muscle
**Muskelverknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of a muscle
**Muskelverkürzung,** *f.* contraction or shortening of a muscle
**Muskelwand,** *f.* muscular wall
**Muskelwirkung,** *f.* muscular action
**Muskelwulst,** *m.* muscular elevation
**Muskelzelle,** *f.* muscle cell
**Muskelzergliederung,** *f.* dissection of muscles
**Muskelzerreissung,** *f.* rupture of muscle
**Muskelzittern,** *n.* muscular tremor
**Muskelzucker,** *m.* myosite
**Muskelzuckung,** *f.* muscular spasm
**Muskelzug,** *m.* traction of a muscle, muscular layer
**Muskelzusammenziehung,** *f.* contraction of a muscle
**Muskelzweig,** *m.* muscular branch

**Muskular**, *adj.* concerning the muscles

**Muskulär**, *adj.* muscular (*i.e.* strong in muscles)

**Muskularität**, *f.* muscularity

**Muskularunruhe**, *f.* irregular muscular movements

**Muskulatur**, *f.* the muscular system; muscular strength

**Muskulös**, *adj.* muscular (*i.e.* strong in muscles)

**Mutation**, *f.* change, especially the change of voice at puberty

**Mutazismus**, *m.* that form of stammering in which the labials cannot be pronounced

**Mutter**, *f.* mother, womb, uterus. *V. also* **Gebärmutter**, **Uterin**, and **Uterus**

**Mutterader**, *f.* uterine vein

**Mutterast**, *m.* uterine branch; principal branch

**Mutterbalg**, *m.* mother cyst (of echinococcus)

**Mutterband**, *n.* uterine ligament

**Mutterbandverkürzung**, *f.* shortening of uterine ligaments

**Mutterbeschwerde**, *f.* hysterics

**Mutterbett**, *n.* childbed

**Mutterblase**, *f.* *V.* **Mutterbalg**

**Mutterblutfluss**, *m.* } flooding,
**Mutterblutung**, *f.* } metrorrhagia

**Mutterboden**, *m.* mother-soil, parent tissue

**Mutterbruch**, *m.* uterine hernia, hysterocele

**Mutterdrüse**, *f.* uterine cotyledon

**Mutterende**, *n.* fundus uteri, extremity of uterus

**Mutterentzündung**, *f.* metritis

**Mutterfieber**, *n.* puerperal fever

**Mutterflecken**, *m.* uterine chloasma

**Mutterfluss**, *m.* uterine discharge, lochia, leucorrhœa

**Muttergang**, *m.* uterine passage, vagina

**Muttergebilde**, *n.* mother-formation, matrix

**Muttergeschwulst**, *f.* uterine tumour

**Muttergeschwür**, *n.* uterine ulcer or abrasion

**Muttergewächs**, *n.* a growth in the uterus

**Muttergewebe**, *n.* uterine tissue, mother tissue

**Muttergicht**, *f.* uterine gout

**Muttergrimmen**, *n.* uterine colic

**Muttergrund**, *m.* fundus uteri

**Mutterhals**, *m.* cervix uteri

**Mutterhalskanal**, *m.* canal of cervix uteri

**Mutterhalskrebs**, *m.* cancer of cervix uteri

**Mutterhalsrinne**, *f.* canal of cervix uteri

**Mutterhalsverschluss**, *m.* occlusion of cervix uteri, cervical stenosis

**Mutterhalter**, *m.* hysterophore, uterine pessary. *V.* **Gebärmutterhalter**

**Mutterharz**, *n.* galbanum

**Mutterhorn**, *n.* cornu uteri

**Mutterhusten**, *m.* hysterical cough

**Mutterkalb**, *n.* uterine mole

**Mutterkatarrh**, *m.* uterine catarrh

**Mutterkern**, *m.* parent-nucleus

**Mutterknorpel**, *m.* matrix of cartilage

**Mutterknoten**, *m.* primary node

**Mutterkolik**, *f.* *V.* **Muttergrimmen**

**Mutterkorn**, *n.* ergot of rye

**Mutterkornbrand**, *m.* gangrene from ergotism

**Mutterkornextrakt**, *n.* extractum ergotæ liquidum

**Mutterkornkrampf**, *m.* convulsive spasm from ergotism

**Mutterkornlösung**, *f.* solution of ergot

**Mutterkorntinktur**, *f.* tincture of ergot

**Mutterkornvergiftung**, *f.* poisoning by ergot

**Mutterkörper**, *m.* corpus uteri, body of uterus

**Mutterkrampf**, *m.* uterine spasm

**Mutterkrankheit**, *f.* uterine disease

**Mutterkranz**, *m.* pessary

**Mutterkrebs**, *m.* uterine cancer

**Mutterkuchen**, *m.* placenta. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Nachgeburt**

**Mutterkuchenblutkreislauf**, *m.* placental circulation

**Mutterkuchenentzündung**, *f.* in-

flammation of placenta, placentitis

**Mutterkuchengeräusch,** *n.* placental souffle

**Mutterkuchenschwund,** *m.* atrophy of placenta

**Mutterkuchenverhärtung,** *f.* induration or sclerosis of placenta

**Mutterkuchenvorfall,** *m.* prolapse of placenta

**Mutterkyste,** *f.* cyst of the uterus. *V. also* **Mutterbalg**

**Mutterkuchenwassersucht,** *f.* chronic œdema of placenta

**Mutterlauge,** *f.* mother liquor, lye

**Mutterlaugenbad,** *n.* alkaline bath (mother liquor bath)

**Mutterleber,** *f.* *V.* **Mutterkuchen**

**Mutterleib,** *m.* uterus, womb

**Mütterlich,** *adj.* uterine; maternal

**Mutterlippe,** *f.* uterine lip

**Muttermal,** *n.* macula materna, mother's mark

**Muttermasse,** *f.* womb, uterus

**Muttermeissel,** *m.* uterine tent

**Muttermilch,** *f.* mother's milk

**Muttermittel,** *n.* uterine remedy

**Muttermund,** *m* os uteri

**Muttermundgeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of os uteri

**Muttermundlippe,** *f.* lip of os uteri

**Muttermundöffnung,** *f.* } os uteri
**Muttermundring,** *m.* }

**Muttermundsaum,** *m.* lip of os uteri

**Muttermundverschluss,** *m.* occlusion of os uteri

**Mutterpech,** *n.* meconium

**Mutterpflaster, schwarzes,** *n.* emplastrum matris fuscum, P.G.; plaster of red lead

**Mutterplage,** *f.* hysteria

**Mutterpolyp,** *m.* uterine polypus

**Mutterpolypenschere,** *f.* uterine polyp scissors

**Mutterring,** *m.* uterine pessary

**Mutterrohr,** *n.* uterine tube; vaginal pipe of douche; Fallopian tube

**Mutterschaft,** *f.* maternity

**Mutterschaftszeichen,** *n.* sign of maternity

**Mutterscheide,** *f.* vagina. *V.* (for *compounds*) *also* **Scheiden** and ***Vaginal***

**Mutterscheidenblasenbruch,** *n.* vesico-vaginal hernia

**Mutterscheidenblutfluss,** *m.* } vaginal
**Mutterscheidenblutung,** *f.* } hæmorrhage

**Mutterscheidenbruch,** *m.* hernia of vagina, colpocele

**Mutterscheidenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of vagina

**Mutterscheidenfistel,** *f.* vaginal fistula

**Mutterscheidengrübchen,** *n.* fossa navicularis, vaginal dimple

**Mutterscheidenteil,** *m.* vaginal portion of uterus

**Mutterscheidenverwachsung,** *f.* ankylokolpus, imperforate vagina

**Mutterscheidenvorfall,** *m.* prolapse of vagina

**Mutterscheidenzerreissung,** *f.* laceration of vagina

**Mutterschmerz,** *m.* uterine pain, labour pain

**Mutterschnitt,** *m.* hysterotomy

**Muttersenkung,** *f.* descensus uteri, uterine descent before labour

**Muttersonde,** *f.* uterine sound

**Mutterspiegel,** *m.* vaginal speculum

**Mutterspritze,** *f.* uterine syringe

**Mutterstaupe,** *f.* hysteria

**Mutterstein,** *m.* uterine concretion

**Muttersteinbildung,** *f.* process of forming uterine concretion

**Muttersubstanz,** *f.* matrix

**Muttersucht,** *f.* hysteria

**Mutterträger,** *m.* uterine support

**Muttertrompete,** *f.* Fallopian tube

**Muttertrompetenblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage into Fallopian tube

**Muttertrompetenentzündung,** *f.* salpingitis

**Muttertrompetenschwangerschaft,** *f.* tubal pregnancy

**Muttertrompetenwassersucht,** *f.* hydrosalpinx, dropsy of Fallopian tube

**Muttervorfall,** *m.* prolapse of uterus

**Mutterwassersucht,** *f.* hydrometra, dropsy of uterus

**Mutterweh,** *n.* uterine pain, labour pain

**Mutterwurm**, *m.* parent worm
**Mutterwut**, *f.* nymphomania
**Mutterzäpfchen**, *n.* / **Mutterzapfen**, *m.* } cone-shaped pessary
**Mutterzeichen**, *n.* mother's mark
**Mutterzelle**, *f.* mother-cell; sporangium or spore capsule
**Mutterzufall**, *m.* fit of hysterics
**Mützenförmig**, *adj.* mitral
**Mützenklappe**, *f.* mitral valve
**Myalgie**, *f.* myalgia, muscular pain
**Myasthenie**, *f.* muscular weakness
**Mycelien**, *pl.* mycelia
**Mycetologie**, *f.* mycology, science of fungi
**Mycose**, *f.* mycosis, fungus disease; mykose (sugar contained in ergot)
**Myelom**, *n.* myeloid sarcoma
**Myelomalacie**, *f.* softening of the spinal cord
**Myelomeningitis**, *f.* spinal meningitis
**Myeloplaxen**, *pl.* myeloplaxes of Robin
**Myiocephalon**, *n.* staphyloma iridis
**Myiodesopsie**, *f.* / **Myiopie**, *f.* } the seeing of muscæ volitantes
**Mykohaemie**, *f.* disease produced by micro-organisms in the blood
**Mykologie**, *f.* mycology, science of fungi
**Mykose**, *f.* *V.* **Mycose**
**Myodesopsie**, *f.* *V.* **Myiodesopsie**
**Myodynamometer**, *m.* dynamometer
**Myographie**, *f.* description of muscles
**Myographion**, *n.* apparatus for registering muscular contractions
**Myoklonus**, *m.* muscular spasm
**Myomektomie**, *f.* / **Myomotomie**, *f.* } operation for the removal of uterine fibroids by abdominal section
**Myopatisch**, *adj.* myopathic
**Myopie**, *f.* myopia
**Myopisch**, *adj.* myopic
**Myorrhexis**, *f.* rupture of a muscle
**Myosie**, *f.* myosin
**Myotomie**, *f.* myotomy
**Myotonia**, *f.* Thomsen's disease
**Myringodektomie**, *f.* cutting out of membrana tympani
**Myringoplastik**, *f.* artificial reproduction of destroyed membrana tympani
**Myringotomie**, *f.* puncture of membrana tympani
**Myrrhe**, *f.* myrrh
**Myrrhenextrakt**, *n.* extractum myrrhæ, P.G.
**Myrrhentinktur**, *f.* tincture of myrrh
**Myrtenblatt**, *n.* / **Myrtenblattsonde**, *f.* } myrtle leaf-shaped sound
**Myrtenförmig**, *adj.* myrtiform
**Myxomyceten**, *pl.* myxomycetes
**Myxorrhoë**, *f.* mucous discharge, catarrh

## N.

**Nabel**, *m.* navel, umbilicus
**Nabelader**, *f.* umbilical vein
**Nabelarterie**, *f.* umbilical artery
**Nabelband**, *n.* round ligament of the liver
**Nabelbinde**, *f.* umbilical binder
**Nabelbläschen**, *n.* / **Nabelblase**, *f.* } umbilical vesicle
**Nabelbläschenkreislauf**, *m.* circulation of umbilical vesicle
**Nabelblasengang**, *m.* ductus vitello-intestinalis
**Nabelblutader**, *f.* umbilical vein
**Nabelblutfluss**, *m.* / **Nabelblutung**, *f.* } hæmorrhage from umbilicus
**Nabelbruch**, *m.* umbilical hernia
**Nabelbruchband**, *n.* umbilical truss
**Nabeldarmbruch**, *m.* *V.* **Nabelbruch**
**Nabeldarmfistel**, *f.* omphalo-intestinal fistula
**Nabelförmig**, *adj.* umbilicated
**Nabelgefäss**, *n.* umbilical vessel
**Nabelgegend**, *f.* umbilical region
**Nabelgekrösader**, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric or meseraic vein
**Nabelgekrösarterie**, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric or meseraic artery
**Nabelgekrösblutader**, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric or meseraic vein

**Nabelgekrösgefäss,** *n.* omphalo-mesenteric or meseraic vessel

**Nabelgekrös-pulsader,** *f.* / **Nabelgekrös-schlagader,** *f.* } omphalo-mesenteric or meseraic artery

**Nabelgekrösvene,** *f.* omphalo-mesenteric or meseraic vein

**Nabelgeschwulst,** *f.* umbilical swelling or tumour

**Nabelgeschwür,** *n.* umbilical ulcer

**Nabelgrube,** *f.* umbilical fossa

**Nabelkrankheit,** *f.* disease of the umbilicus

**Nabelläppchen,** *n.* burnt rag for navel

**Nabelloch,** *n.* umbilical aperture

**Nabeln,** *v. a.* to ligature the navel at birth

**Nabelnarbe,** *f.* umbilical cicatrix

**Nabelöffnung,** *f.* umbilical aperture

**Nabelpulsader,** *f.* umbilical artery

**Nabelring,** *m.* umbilical ring

**Nabelringbruch,** *m.* acquired umbilical hernia

**Nabelschlagader,** *f.* umbilical artery

**Nabelschnitt,** *m.* section of umbilical cord

**Nabelschnur,** *f.* umbilical cord

**Nabelschnurbändchen,** *n.* thread for tying umbilical cord

**Nabelschnurbruch,** *m.* congenital umbilical hernia, exomphalos

**Nabelschnurdruck,** *m.* pressure on the umbilical cord

**Nabelschnurdurchschnitt,** *m.* section of umbilical cord

**Nabelschnurgefäss,** *n.* vessel of umbilical cord

**Nabelschnurgeräusch,** *n.* umbilical souffle

**Nabelschnurknoten,** *m.* knot of umbilical cord

**Nabelschnurrest,** *m.* stump of the umbilical cord left on infant

**Nabelschnurscheide,** *f.* sheath of umbilical cord

**Nabelschnurschere,** *f.* umbilical cord scissors

**Nabelschnursülze,** *f.* Whartonian jelly

***Nabelschnurumschlingung,*** *f.* encircling of any portion of fœtus by umbilical cord

**Nabelschnurvorfall,** *m.* prolapse of umbilical cord

**Nabelschnurzerreissung,** *f.* tearing of umbilical cord

**Nabelschwamm,** *m.* umbilical outgrowth, vascular growth at umbilicus

**Nabelstrang,** *m.* umbilical cord. *V.* (for compounds) **Nabelschnur**

**Nabeltuch,** *n.* umbilical cloth

**Nabelvene,** *f.* umbilical vein

**Nabelvenenentzündung,** *f.* omphalophlebitis, inflammation of umbilical vein

**Nabelverband,** *m.* dressing for navel

**Nabelvorfall,** *m.* exomphalos, umbilical hernia

**Nabelwassergeschwulst,** *f.* umbilical œdema

**Nabelwindbruch,** *m.* umbilical hernia (obsolete term)

**Nabothsbläschen,** *n.* / **Nabothsei,** *n.* } Nabothian gland

**Nachahmung,** *f.* mimicry, imitation

**Nachahmungssucht,** *f.* imitative insanity

**Nachahmungstrieb,** *m.* imitative impulse or instinct

**Nachbehandlung,** *f.* after-treatment

**Nachbild,** *n.* after-image, spectrum, residual image

**Nachbluten,** *v. n.* to bleed again

**Nachblutung,** *f.* secondary hæmorrhage

**Nacheitern,** *v. n.* to suppurate afterwards or again

**Nacheiterung,** *f.* secondary suppuration

**Nachempfängnis,** *f.* superfœtation

**Nachempfindung,** *f.* after-sensation

**Nachenförmig,** *adj.* scaphoid, boat-shaped, navicular

**Nachfärben,** *v. a.* to stain with two colours (microscopy)

**Nachfärbung,** *f.* double-staining (microscopy)

**Nachfieber,** *n.* secondary fever, protracted fever

**Nachgeburt**, *f.* after-birth, placenta. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Mutterkuchen, Placentar,** and **Kuchen**
**Nachgeburtsblutung**, *f.* post-partum hæmorrhage
**Nachgeburtsperiode**, *f.* third stage of labour
**Nachgeburtsvorfall**, *m.* prolapse of placenta
**Nachgeburtswehen**, *pl.* after-pains
**Nachgeburtszange**, *f.* placental forceps
**Nachgeschmack**, *m.* after-taste
**Nachhirn**, *n.* metencephalon, after-brain
**Nachkränkeln**, *v. n.* / **Nachkranken**, *v. n.* to continue to ail
**Nachkrankheit**, *f.* a sequela, secondary or consequent disease
**Nachkur**, *f.* after-treatment
**Nachlass**, *m.* remission, intermission
**Nachlassen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to abate, subside, to remit, to intermit
**Nachlassend**, *adj.* remittent, intermittent
**Nachschub**, *m.* a relapse. *V. also* **Schub**
**Nachsickern**, *n.* secondary oozing
**Nachstar**, *m.* secondary cataract
**Nachtblase**, *f.* / **Nachtblatter**, *f.* epinyctides, a nettle-rash appearing at night only
**Nachtblindheit**, *f.* night-blindness, hemeralopia
**Nachtfieber**, *n.* nocturnal fever
**Nachtripper**, *m.* gleet
**Nachtschatten**, *m.* deadly nightshade
**Nachtschweiss**, *m.* night-sweat
**Nachtsehen**, *n.* / **Nachtsichtigkeit**, *f.* nyctalopia, day-blindness
**Nachtstuhl**, *m.* night-stool
**Nachtstuhlbecken**, *n.* night-stool pan
**Nachtwandeln**, *n.* somnambulism
**Nachtwandler**, *m.* somnambulist
**Nachwasser**, *n.* residual fluid
**Nachwehen**, *pl.* after-pains
**Nachwirkung**, *f.* after-effect
**Nachwuchs**, *m.* secondary growth
**Nacken**, *m.* nape of neck
**Nackenarterie**, *f.* cervical artery
**Nackenband**, *n.* ligamentum nuchæ
**Nackenbeuge**, *f.* cervical flexure (in embryo)
**Nackenblutader**, *f.* cervical vein
**Nackendrüse**, *f.* cervical gland
**Nackenfistel**, *f.* cervical fistula
**Nackengegend**, *f.* cervical region
**Nackengicht**, *f.* gout in the neck, trachelagra
**Nackengrube**, *f.* fovea nuchæ, hollow of the neck
**Nackenhöcker**, *m.* cervical prominence (in embryo)
**Nackenkrümmung**, *f.* cervical curve or curvature, cervical flexure (in embryo)
**Nackenlymphdrüse**, *f.* cervical lymph-gland
**Nackenmuskel**, *m.* cervical muscle
**Nackenmuskulaturkrampf**, *m.* spasm of the cervical muscles, trachelismus
**Nackennerv**, *m.* cervical nerve
**Nackenpulsader**, *f.* / **Nackenschlagader**, *f.* cervical artery
**Nackenschmerz**, *m.* pain in the neck
**Nackenstarre**, *f.* / **Nackensteifigkeit**, *f.* stiffness or rigidity of the neck
**Nackenstich**, *m.* *V.* **Zuckerstich**
**Nackenvene**, *f.* cervical vein
**Nackenwarzenbeinmuskel**, *m.* / **Nackenwarzenmuskel**, *m.* trachelo-mastoid muscle
**Nackenweh**, *n.* pain in neck
**Nackenwirbel**, *m.* cervical vertebra
**Nackenzitzenmuskel**, *m.* trachelo-mastoid muscle
**Nackensweig**, *m.* cervical branch
**Nadel**, *f.* needle, pin; —, **dreieckige**, trochar
**Nadelähnlich**, *adj.* / **Nadelförmig**, *adj.* acicular, spicular
**Nadelhalter**, *m.* needle-holder
**Nadelöhr**, *n.* needle's eye
**Nadelpunktierung**, *f.* acupuncture
**Nadelsonde**, *f.* exploration needle
**Nadelstich**, *m.* acupuncture; the puncture made by a needle or pin

**Nagel**, *m.* nail; onyx of the cornea; —, **eingewachsener**, in-growing nail; —, **hysterischer**, clavus hystericus

**Nagelanlage**, *f.* rudiment of nail

**Nagelbein**, *n.* lachrymal bone, os unguis

**Nagelbett**, *n.* nail-bed, matrix of nail

**Nagelbettentzündung**, *f.* onychia

**Nagelbildung**, *f.* nail formation

**Nagelblatt**, *n.* the nail

**Nagelblüte**, *f.* white spot on nail

**Nagelbrand**, *m.* *V.* **Flugbrand**

**Nageleiterung**, *f.* suppuration under nail

**Nagelfalz**, *m.* furrow in corium for nail, matrix of nail

**Nagelförmig**, *adj.* nail-shaped, unguiform

**Nagelfügung**, *f.* gomphosis

**Nagelgeschwulst**, *f.* tumour of or about the nail

**Nagelgeschwür**, *n.* onychia, whitlow

**Nagelglied**, *n.* ungual or terminal phalanx

**Nagelgrind**, *m.* onychiamycosis

**Nagelknochen**, *m.* terminal or ungual phalanx

**Nagelkopf**, *m.* free edge of nail

**Nagelkörper**, *m.* body of nail

**Nagelkrankheit**, *f.* disease of nails

**Nagelkrümme**, *f.* / **Nagelkrümmung**, *f.* } curvature of the nail, curved nail (as in phthisis)

**Nagelkultur**, *f.* bacillus cultivation growing in the shape of a nail

**Nagelkuppe**, *f.* tip of the finger

**Nagelmatrix**, *f.* / **Nagelmutter**, *f.* } matrix of nail

**Nagelphalange**, *f.* terminal phalanx

**Nagelpilz**, *m.* fungus attacking the nail

**Nagelplatte**, *f.* the true nail

**Nagelräude**, *f.* paronychia, onychiamycosis

**Nagelschaden**, *m.* injury to nail

**Nagelschwund**, *m.* atrophy of a nail

***Nagelspalt***, *m.* split nail (from *defective* growth, &c.)

**Nagelung**, *f.* pegging as applied to bones after excision of joint, &c.

**Nagelunterlage**, *f.* substratum of the nail

**Nagelwall**, *m.* edge of skin surrounding the nail

**Nagelwurzel**, *f.* root of nail

**Nagelzelle**, *f.* nail cell

**Nagelzwang**, *m.* in-growing nail

**Nähekrampf**, *m.* sewer's cramp

**Nahepunkt**, *m.* / **Nahpunkt**, *m.* } near point

**Nähmaterial**, *n.* material for sutures

**Nährāquivalent**, *n.* equivalent of nutritive matter

**Nährboden**, *m.* nutritive medium (in bacteriology)

**Nähren**, *v. a.* to nourish, to feed, to nurture

**Nährend**, *adj.* nourishing

**Nährflüssigkeit**, *f.* nutritive fluid (in bacteriology)

**Nährgang**, *m.* alimentary canal

**Nährgelatine**, *f.* nutritive gelatine (in bacteriology)

**Nährgeldwert**, *m.* comparative nutritive value

**Nährgeschäft**, *n.* nutrition

**Nahrhaft**, *adj.* nutritious, nourishing

**Nahrhaftigkeit**, *f.* nutritiveness

**Nahrhaftlos**, *adj.* non-nutritive

**Nährklystier**, *n.* nutrient enema

**Nährkraft**, *f.* nutritive power

**Nahrlos**, *adj.* non-nutritive

**Nahrlosigkeit**, *f.* non-nutritiousness

**Nährlösung**, *f.* nutritive solution

**Nährmedium**, *n.* nutritive medium (bacteriology)

**Nährmutter**, *f.* foster-mother

**Nährsaft**, *m.* chyle

**Nährsalze**, *pl.* nutritive salts

**Nährstoff**, *m.* nutritive material, food

**Nahrung**, *f.* nutriment, nourishment, food

**Nahrungsaufnahme**, *f.* absorption of food

**Nahrungsbeschaffenheit**, *f.* dietetic conditions

**Nahrungsbrei**, *m.* chyme

**Nahrungsdotter**, *m.* food yolk

**Nahrungsentziehung,** *f.* deprivation of food
**Nahrungsflüssigkeit,** *f.* chyle
**Nahrungskanal,** *m.* alimentary canal
**Nahrungsklystier,** *n.* nutrient enema
**Nahrungsmangel,** *m.* scarcity or want of food
**Nahrungsmilch,** *f.* chyle
**Nahrungsmittel,** *n.* pabulum, alimenta
**Nahrungspflanze,** *f.* nutrient plant, vegetable
**Nahrungspolizei,** *f.* official inspection of food
**Nahrungsröhre,** *f.* alimentary tube
**Nahrungssaft,** *m.* chyle
**Nahrungssaftenthaltend,** *adj.* chyliferous
**Nahrungsscheu,** *f.* aversion for food
**Nahrungsschlauch,** *m.* alimentary canal, gullet
**Nahrungsstoff,** *m.* nutritive material, food
**Nahrungsverweigerung,** *f.* refusal to take food
**Nahrungsvorschrift,** *f.* dietetics, rule of diet
**Nahrungsweg,** *m.* food passage
**Nahrungszufuhr,** *f.* the supply of nutriment
**Nährwert,** *m.* nutritive value
**Nährwerteinheit,** *f.* unit of nutritive value
**Nährwertverhältnis,** *n.* relation of nutritive value
**Naht,** *f.* suture, raphé; —, **blutige,** union by suture; —, **dreieckige,** lambdoidal suture; **umschlungene** or **umwundene,** twisted suture (over a pin or hair-lip pin); —, **unblutige,** union without suture—as by strapping, &c.
**Nahtdoppler,** *m.* } Wormian bone
**Nahtknochen,** *m.* }
**Nahtknorpel,** *m.* articular cartilage, interarticular cartilage, synchondrosis
**Nahttrennung,** *f.* separation of sutures (as of skull)
**Nahtverband,** *m.* union by suture
**Nahtverschluss,** *m.* fastening of a suture
**Nahtverwachsung,** *f.* junction by suture
**Nahtzacken,** *m.* dentation of a suture
**Nambie,** *f.* frambœsia
**Nanismus,** *m.* dwarf-formation
**Nanokephalie,** *f.* dwarfed formation of the head
**Nanomelie,** *f.* dwarf-condition of some limbs
**Nanosomie,** *f.* dwarf-formation
**Narbchen,** *n.* small cicatrix
**Narbe,** *f.* cicatrix, scar, seam, mark
**Narben,** *v. a.* & *n.* to scar, to form a scar; to mark with a scar, to pit
**Narben,** *pl.* (**der Bauchhaut**), white streaks on the abdomen
**Narbenartig,** *adj.* scar-like
**Narbenbildung,** *f.* formation of scar
**Narbenbindegewebe,** *n.* connective tissue of a scar
**Narbendurchtrennung,** *f.* separation of cicatrix
**Narbeneinziehung,** *f.* cicatricial contraction
**Narbenektropium,** *n.* ectropion due to cicatrix
**Narbenentartung,** *f.* degeneration of a scar
**Narbenentropium,** *n.* entropion due to cicatrix
**Narbenerythema,** *n.* scar forming erythema (*e.g.* lupus erythematosus)
**Narbenflechte,** *f.* lupus
**Narbenfleck,** *m.* cicatrix
**Narbengeschwulst,** *f.* keloid, tumour of cicatrix
**Narbengewebe,** *n.* cicatricial tissue
**Narbengrube,** *f.* the depression of a cicatrix
**Narbenkeloid,** *n.* keloid of a scar
**Narbenknoten,** *m.* cicatricial nodule
**Narbenkontraktion,** *f.* contraction of a cicatrix
**Narbenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of cicatrix
**Narbenlos,** *adj.* unscarred
**Narbenretraktion,** *f.* retraction of a cicatrix

**Narbenring,** *m.* cicatricial ring
**Narbensarkom,** *n.* sarcoma of a cicatrix
**Narbensaum,** *m.* cicatricial edge, edge of a cicatrix
**Narbenschrumpfung,** *f.* cicatricial contraction
**Narbenschwiele,** *f.* callosity of a scar
**Narbenstrang,** *m.* cicatricial band
**Narbenstreif,** *m.* streak or line of a cicatrix
**Narbenzug,** *m.* traction produced by a cicatrix
**Narbenzusammenziehung,** *f.* contraction of a scar, contraction produced by a scar
**Narbig,** *adj.* scarred, cicatrised, pitted
**Narbiggeschrumpft,** *adj.* cicatricially contracted
**Narkolepsie,** *f.* *V.* **Hypnolepsie**
**Narkose,** *f.* narcosis
**Narkotisch,** *adj.* narcotic
**Narkotisieren,** *v. a.* to narcotise
**Narkotismus,** *m.* narcosis
**Nasal,** *adj.* (for compounds). *V.* **Nasen**
**Nase,** *f.* nose
**Näseln,** *v. n.* to speak through the nose, to snuffle
**Näseln,** *n.* speaking through the nose, snuffling
**Näselstimme,** *f.* nasal voice, Punch's voice, *voix de polichinelle*
**Nasen-** (in comp.), nasal
**Nasenader,** *f.* nasal vein
**Nasenarterie,** *f.* nasal artery
**Nasenatmen,** *n.* } nasal breathing
**Nasenatmung,** *f.* } or respiration
**Nasenaugennerv,** *m.* naso-ciliary nerve
**Nasenbein,** *n.* nasal bone
**Nasenbildung,** *f.* rhinoplasty
**Nasenbinde,** *f.* nasal bandage
**Nasenblutader,** *f.* nasal vein
**Nasenbluten,** *n.* epistaxis, bleeding from nose
**Nasenbrille,** *f.* spectacles
**Nasendach,** *n.* roof of nares
**Nasendouche,** *f.* nasal douche
**Nasenentzündung,** *f.* rhinitis, inflammation of nose
**Nasenerweiterer,** *m.* nasal dilator
**Nasenfläche,** *f.* nasal surface
**Nasenflügel,** *m.* ala nasi
**Nasenflügelknorpel,** *m.* alar cartilage of nose
**Nasenfortsatz,** *m.* nasal process
**Nasenfurche,** *f.* nasal furrow
**Nasengang,** *m.* nasal duct
**Nasenganghaar,** *n.* nasal vibrissa
**Nasengaumengang,** *m.* naso-palatine canal
**Nasengaumenknoten,** *m.* Meckel's ganglion
**Nasengaumennerv,** *m.* naso-palatine nerve
**Nasengefäss,** *n.* nasal vessel
**Nasengeschwür,** *n.* ulcer in nose
**Nasengewächs,** *n.* nasal growth, polypus
**Nasengrube,** *f.* nasal fossa
**Nasenhaare,** *pl.* vibrissæ
**Nasenhaut,** *f.* pituitary membrane
**Nasenhöhle,** *f.* nasal cavity or fossa
**Nasenhöhlenscheidewand,** *f.* nasal septum
**Nasenjucken,** *n.* itching of nose
**Nasenkamm,** *m.* nasal crest
**Nasenkanal,** *m.* nasal canal
**Nasenkatarrh,** *m.* nasal catarrh, coryza
**Nasenkitzel,** *m.* nasal titillation
**Nasenknochen,** *m.* nasal bone
**Nasenknorpel,** *m.* nasal cartilage
**Nasenknospe,** *f.* acne rosacea of nose
**Nasenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of nose
**Nasenkriebeln,** *n.* itching or irritation of nose
**Nasenkuppe,** *f.* tip of nose
**Nasenlaut,** *m.* nasal sound, nasal twang
**Nasenlippenfalte,** *f.* naso-labial fold
**Nasenloch,** *n.* nostril
**Nasenmittel,** *n.* errhine, sternutatory
**Nasenmuschel,** *f.* turbinated bone
**Nasenmuskel,** *m.* muscle of the nose
**Nasennaht,** *f.* rhinorrhaphy
**Nasennebenhöhle,** *f.* accessory nasal cavity
**Nasennerv,** *m.* nasal nerve
**Nasenöffnung,** *f.* nostril

**Nasenpolyp**, *m.* nasal polypus
**Nasenpulsader**, *f.* nasal artery
**Nasenrachen**, *m.* naso-pharynx
**Nasenrachengang**, *m.* naso-pharyngeal canal
**Nasenrachenhöhle**, *f.* naso-pharyngeal cavity, naso-pharynx
**Nasenrachenhöhlen-** (in comp.), naso-pharyngeal
**Nasenrachenkatarrh**, *m.* naso-pharyngeal catarrh
**Nasenrachenpolyp**, *m.* naso-pharyngeal polypus
**Nasenrachenraum**, *m.* naso-pharyngeal space
**Nasenrachenraumuntersuchung**, *f.* posterior rhinoscopy
**Nasenrachenschere**, *f.* naso-pharyngeal scissors
**Nasenrachensonde**, *f.* naso-pharyngeal probe
**Nasenrachenspatel**, *f.* naso-pharyngeal spatula
**Nasenrachenspiegel**, *m.* rhinoscope
**Nasenrachenzange**, *f.* naso-pharyngeal forceps
**Nasenrücken**, *m.* bridge of the nose
**Nasenrückenarterie**, *f.* nasal branch of ophthalmic artery
**Nasensattel**, *m.* bridge of the nose
**Nasenscheidewand**, *f.* nasal septum
**Nasenscheidewandknorpel**, *m.* cartilage of the nasal septum
**Nasenscheidewandnerv**, *m.* nerve of nasal septum
**Nasenschlagader**, *f.* nasal artery
**Nasenschleim**, *m.* nasal mucus
**Nasenschleimfluss**, *m.* coryza
**Nasenschleimhaut**, *f.* pituitary mucous membrane
**Nasenschlund**, *m.* naso-pharyngeal cavity, naso-pharynx
**Nasenschlundpolyp**, *m.* naso-pharyngeal polypus
**Nasenschmerz**, *m.* pain in the nose
**Nasenspalte**, *f.* nasal cleft
**Nasenspiegel**, *m.* nasal speculum, rhinoscope
**Nasenspitze**, *f.* tip of nose
**Nasensprache**, *f.* nasal twang, speaking through the nose
**Nasenspritze**, *f.* nasal syringe
**Nasenstachel**, *m.* nasal spine
**Nasenstein**, *m.* rhinolith
**Nasenstimme**, *f.* *V.* **Nasensprache**
**Nasenstübergeräusch**, *n.* *bruit de chiquenaude* (auscultation)
**Nasenstück**, *n.* } nasal portion
**Nasenteil**, *m.* }
**Nasenton**, *m.* nasal sound or tone
**Nasentrockenheit**, *f.* dryness of the nose
**Nasenuntersuchung**, *f.* examination of the nose
**Nasenvene**, *f.* nasal vein
**Nasenverschluss**, *m.* occlusion of the nares
**Nasenverstopfung**, *f.* stopping of the nose
**Nasenwangenspalte**, *f.* naso-buccal cleft (congenital deformity)
**Nasenwinkelabscess**, *m.* lachrymal sac abscess
**Nasenwinkelblutader**, *f.* angular vein of nose
**Nasenwinkelgeschwulst**, *f.* swelling of lachrymal sac
**Nasenwinkelgeschwür**, *n.* lachrymal sac abscess or sinus
**Nasenwurzel**, *f.* root of the nose
**Nasociliarast**, *m.* naso-ciliary branch
**Nässend**, *adj.* moist, weeping, running
**Natriumsalze**, *pl.* salts of soda
**Natron**, *n.* soda; —, **benzoësaures**, benzoate of soda; —, **doppelkohlensaures**, bicarbonate of soda; —, **essigsaures**, acetate of soda; —, **phosphorsaures**, phosphate of soda; —, **pyrophosphorsaures**, pyrophosphate of soda; —, **reines krystallisirtes**, pure crystallised soda; —, **rohes krystallisiertes**, crude crystallised soda; —, **salicylsaures**, salicylate of soda; —, **santoninsaures**, santonate of soda; —, **unterschwefligsaures**, hyposulphite of soda
**Natronlauge**, *f.* solution of caustic soda

**Natur**, *f.* nature, constitution (of the body), disposition
**Naturarzt**, *m.* a physician who treats disease dietetically only, and by the application of cold water (*e.g.* Priessnitz)
**Naturbeschreiber**, *m.* naturalist, natural philosopher
**Naturforscher**, *m.* natural philosopher
**Naturforschung**, *f.* natural philosophy
**Naturgeschichte**, *f.* natural history
**Naturheilkunde**, *f.* } *V.* **Natur-**
**Naturheilkunst**, *f.* } **arzt**
**Naturheilung**, *f.* spontaneous cure, cure by nature
**Naturheilungsprozess**, *m.* process of spontaneous cure
**Naturspiel**, *n.* lusus naturæ
**Natursprache**, *f.* natural language
**Naturtrieb**, *m.* instinct
**Nearthrose**, *f.* formation of a new joint
**Nebelfleck**, *m.* nebula, opacity (of cornea)
**Nebelsehen**, *n.* obscured vision; seeing a mist before the eyes
**Neben-** (in comp.), accessory or collateral
**Nebenader**, *f.* collateral or accessory vein
**Nebenarterie**, *f.* collateral or accessory artery
**Nebenband**, *n.* accessory ligament
**Nebenbauchspeicheldrüse**, *f.* accessory pancreatic gland
**Nebenblutader**, *f.* collateral or accessory vein
**Nebendotter**, *m.* accessory yolk
**Nebendrüse**, *f.* accessory gland
**Nebeneierstock**, *m.* parovarium
**Nebenerhabenheit**, *f.* accessory prominence
**Nebenfaden**, *m.* accessory filament
**Nebenfalte**, *f.* accessory fold
**Nebenfortsatz**, *m.* accessory process
**Nebengeräusch**, *n.* accessory sound or murmur
**Nebengewächs**, *n.* accessory growth, excrescence
***Nebengruppe***, *f.* accessory group
**Nebenhäutchen**, *n.* accessory membrane
**Nebenhöcker**, *m.* accessory process, condyle, or protuberance
**Nebenhoden**, *m.* epididymis
**Nebenhodenentzündung**, *f.* epididymitis
**Nebenhodenkopf**, *m.* globus major of epididymis
**Nebenhodenkörper**, *m.* body of epididymis
**Nebenhodenschweif**, *m.* globus minor of epididymis
**Nebenhöhle**, *f.* accessory cavity
**Nebenhorn**, *n.* accessory cornu (uterus); accessory pes hippocampus (brain)
**Nebenkammer**, *f.* accessory cavity, auricle (of heart)
**Nebenkern**, *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
**Nebenkrankheit**, *f.* secondary or accessory disease
**Nebenkrempe**, *f.* anti-helix
**Nebenkuchen**, *m.* accessory placenta, placenta succenturiata
**Nebenleiste**, *f.* accessory edge or border
**Nebenleitungsapparat**, *m.* accessory conducting apparatus (hearing)
**Nebenmilz**, *f.* accessory spleen
**Nebenmuskel**, *m.* accessory muscle
**Nebenmutterkuchen**, *m.* *V.* **Nebenkuchen**
**Nebennebenhoden**, *m.* organ of Giraldès, parepididymis
**Nebennerv**, *m.* accessory nerve
**Nebenniere**, *f.* supra-renal capsule
**Nebennierenblutader**, *f.* supra-renal vein
**Nebennierenerkrankung**, *f.* supra-renal disease, Addison's disease
**Nebennierengeschwulst**, *f.* tumour of supra-renal capsule
**Nebennierenpulsader**, *f.* } supra-renal artery
**Nebennierenschlagader**, *f.* }
**Nebenolive**, *f.* } accessory olivary nucleus
**Nebenolivenkern**, *m.* }
**Nebenorgan**, *n.* accessory organ
**Nebenpankreas**, *m.* accessory pancreas

**Nebenpulsader,** *f.* anastomotic artery, collateral artery
**Nebenschilddrüse,** *f.* accessory thyroid gland
**Nebenschlagader,** *f.* anastomotic artery, collateral artery
**Nebenspeicheldrüse,** *f.* accessory salivary gland
**Nebenteil,** *m.* accessory part
**Nebenvene,** *f.* accessory vein, collateral vein
**Nebenverletzung,** *f.* adjoining or secondary injury
**Nebenzweig,** *m.* accessory twig or branch
**Neckspielzeug,** *n.* (**der Indianer**), Indian puzzle (used for reducing dislocation of the finger)
**Neidnagel,** *m.* hang-nail
**Neigemuskel,** *m.* pronator muscle
**Neigung,** *f.* inclination, propensity, desire; version
**Neitnagel,** *m.* hang-nail
**Nekrobiose,** *f.* necrobiosis
**Nekrobiotisch,** *adj.* necrobiotic
**Nekrokaustie,** *f.* cremation
**Nekrophobie,** *f.* morbid dread of death
**Nekropsie,** *f.* } post-mortem exa-
**Nekroskopie,** *f.* } mination
**Nekrotisieren,** *v. n.* to necrose
**Nekrotisierend,** *adj.* necrotic
**Nekrotisierung,** *f.* process of necrosis
**Nekrotomie,** *f.* sequestrotomy, post-mortem examination
**Nelkenöl,** *n.* oil of cloves
**Nematoden,** *pl.* nematodes
**Neoplasie,** *f.* } neoplasm
**Neoplasma,** *n.* }
**Nephelium,** *n.* opacity of cornea, cloudiness of urine, white spots on nails
**Nephritisch,** *adj.* } renal
**Nephrodisch,** *adj.* }
**Nephropyose,** *f.* suppuration in kidney
**Nephrotomie,** *f.* nephrotomy
**Neptunsgürtel,** *m.* Neptune's girdle (used by hydropathists for dysentery)
**Nerv,** *m* } nerve
**Nerve,** *f.* }
**Nerv,** *m.*, **mimischer,** *facial* nerve
**Nervdrücken,** *n.* nerve compression
**Nerven-**(in comp.), neuro- or nerve-
**Nervenartig,** *adj.* nerve-like, plexiform
**Nervenarznei,** *f.* nervine remedy
**Nervenast,** *m.* nerve branch
**Nervenatrophie,** *f.* atrophy of a nerve
**Nervenaufregung,** *f.* nerve excitation
**Nervenausbreitung,** *f.* distribution of nerves
**Nervenaussatz,** *m.* anæsthetic leprosy
**Nervenbahn,** *f.* nerve tract
**Nervenbau,** *m.* nerve structure
**Nervenbeschreiber,** *m.* neurologist
**Nervenbeschreibung,** *f.* neurology
**Nervenbeschwerde,** *f.* nerve complaint, neurosis
**Nervenbindegewebsscheide,** *f.* neurilemma, nerve sheath
**Nervenbündel,** *n.* nerve fasciculus
**Nervenbüschel,** *m.* nerve bundle
**Nervencentralorgan,** *n.* central nerve organ
**Nervencentrum,** *n.* nerve centre
**Nervendehnung,** *f.* nerve stretching
**Nervendruck,** *m.* pressure on a nerve
**Nervendrüse,** *f.* nerve gland (as applied by Remak to supra-renal capsule)
**Nervendurchschneidung,** *f.* neurotomy
**Nerveneinrichtung,** *f.* arrangement of nerves
**Nervenelongation,** *f.* nerve stretching
**Nervenendigung,** *f.* nerve termination
**Nervenendknospe,** *f.* terminal nerve-bud
**Nervenendplatte,** *f.* terminal nerve-plate
**Nervenentzündung,** *f.* neuritis
**Nervenerkrankung,** *f.* disease of nerves
**Nervenerregung,** *f.* nerve excitation
**Nervenerschütterung,** *f.* concussion of a nerve

**Nervenerweichung,** *f.* softening of nerve
**Nervenevolution,** *f.* tearing out a nerve by torsion
**Nervenfädchen,** *n.*, **Nervenfaden,** *m.*, **Nervenfaser,** *f.*, **Nervenfäserchen,** *n.* } nerve filament
**Nervenfaserkreuzung,** *f.* decussation of nerve fibres
**Nervenfasernetz,** *n.* reticulum of nerve fibres
**Nervenfaserschicht,** *f.* nerve-fibre layer
**Nervenfett,** *n.* protogon, nerve-fat
**Nervenfieber,** *n.* nervous fever, typhus, typhoid
**Nervenfortsatz,** *m.* nerve process
**Nervenfurche,** *f.* space or furrow for nerves
**Nervengebiet,** *n.* nerve region
**Nervengeflecht,** *n.* nervous plexus
**Nervengeschwulst,** *f.* neuroma
**Nervengewebe,** *n.* nerve tissue
**Nervengift,** *n.* nerve poison or paralyser (*e.g.* curare)
**Nervengitter,** *n.* nerve plexus
**Nervengrenzstrang,** *m.* principal nerve cord (as applied to the cord of the sympathetic)
**Nervenhaut,** *f.* neurilemma, retina
**Nervenheilmittel,** *n.* nervine remedy
**Nervenherd,** *m.* nerve centre
**Nervenhöhle,** *f.* primary nerve tube or cavity (embryo)
**Nervenhügel,** *m.* nerve bulb-end organ
**Nervenhülle,** *f.* nerve-sheath, neurilemma
**Nervenkanalbohrer,** *m.* dental nerve drill
**Nervenkern,** *m.* nerve nucleus, nerve ganglion
**Nervenkitt,** *m.* neuroglia
**Nervenknospe,** *f.* nerve-bud or end-organ
**Nervenknoten,** *m.* nerve ganglion
**Nervenknotig,** *adj.* ganglionic
**Nervenkompression,** *f.* compression of a nerve
**Nervenkopfschmerz,** *m.* nervous *headache*, migraine
**Nervenkörperchen,** *n.* nerve corpuscle
**Nervenkrank,** *adj.* nervous, neuropathic
**Nervenkrankheit,** *f.* disease of the nerves, neuropathy, neurosis
**Nervenkrankheitenlehre,** *f.* neuropathology
**Nervenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of a nerve
**Nervenkugel,** *f.* nerve ganglion
**Nervenkunde,** *f.* neurology
**Nervenkundlich,** *adj.* neurological
**Nervenlähmung,** *f.* neuroparalysis, paralysis
**Nervenlauf,** *m.* course or tract of a nerve
**Nervenleben,** *n.* nerve-nutrition
**Nervenlehre,** *f.* neurology
**Nervenleiden,** *n.* disease of the nerves, neuropathy, neurosis
**Nervenleiste,** *f.* neural ridge (embryo)
**Nervenleitung,** *f.* nerve conduction or connection
**Nervenlos,** *adj.* nerveless, weak
**Nervenmark,** *n.* nerve medulla
**Nervenmasse,** *f.* nerve substance
**Nervenmittel,** *n.* nervine remedy
**Nervennaht,** *f.* suture of nerves
**Nervennarbe,** *f.* nerve-scar
**Nervennetz,** *n.* nerve plexus, network of nerves
**Nervenpaar,** *n.* pair of nerves
**Nervenpaarung,** *f.* division of nerves in pairs
**Nervenpapille,** *f.* nerve papilla
**Nervenplastik,** *f.* nerve union by suture
**Nervenreflex,** *m.* nervous reflex, reflex of nerves
**Nervenreich,** *adj.* rich in nerves
**Nervenreiz,** *m.* nerve irritant
**Nervenreizbarkeit,** *f.* irritability of nerves, nervous irritability
**Nervenreizmittel,** *n.* nervine excitant
**Nervenreizung,** *f.* nerve irritation
**Nervenröhre,** *f.* nerve fibre or tube
**Nervensalbe,** *f.* unguentum rosmarini compositum, P.G.
**Nervenscheide,** *f.* neurilemma, nerve sheath

**Nervenschicht**, *f.* nervous layer
**Nervenschlag**, *m.* } apoplexy
**Nervenschlagfluss**, *m.* }
**Nervenschlinge**, *f.* nerve loop
**Nervenschmerz**, *m.* nerve pain, neuralgia
**Nervenschnitt**, *m.* neurotomy, section of nerves
**Nervenschwach**, *adj.* neurasthenic, nervous
**Nervenschwäche**, *f.* nervousness, neurasthenia
**Nervenschwächung**, *f.* weakening of the nervous system
**Nervenspannend**, *adj.* nervine (*e.g.* of tonics)
**Nervenstamm**, *m.* nerve trunk
**Nervenstärkend**, *adj.* nervine (*e.g.* of tonics)
**Nervenstärkungsmittel**, *n.* a nervine remedy
**Nervenstarre**, *f.* nervous rigor
**Nervenstich**, *m.* nerve puncture
**Nervenstrang**, *m.* nervous strand or trunk
**Nervenstrom**, *m.* nerve current
**Nervensubstanz**, *f.* nerve tissue
**Nervensystem**, *n.* nervous system
**Nerventhätigkeit**, *f.* nerve activity
**Nervenübel**, *n.* disease of the nerves, neuropathy, neurosis
**Nervenüberreizung**, *f.* excessive nervous irritation
**Nervenveränderung**, *f.* change in nerve tissues
**Nervenverbreitung**, *f.* distribution of nerves
**Nervenverletzung**, *f.* injury to a nerve
**Nervenwärzchen**, *n.* } nerve papilla
**Nervenwarze**, *f.* }
**Nervenwerk**, *n.* nervous system
**Nervenwunde**, *f.* wound of a nerve
**Nervenwurzel**, *f.* } nerve root
**Nervenwürzelchen**, *n.* }
**Nervenzelle**, *f.* nerve cell
**Nervenzellenfortsatz**, *m.* nerve-cell process
**Nervenzellensäule**, *f.* nerve-cell column (of spinal cord)
**Nervenzellenschicht**, *f.* ganglionic cell layer
**Nervenzergliederung**, *f.* dissection of the nervous system
**Nervenzittern**, *n.* nervous tremor, twitching
**Nervenzuckung**, *f.* nervous spasm or convulsion
**Nervenzuckungsgesetz**, *n.* law of nerve spasm (Pflüger)
**Nervenzufall**, *m.* nervous attack
**Nervenzweig**, *m.* nerve branch
**Nervig**, *adj.* nervous, sinewy
**Nervös**, *adj.* nervous
**Nervosismus**, *m.* } neurasthenia
**Nervosität**, *f.* }
**Nesselausschlag**, *m.* urticaria, nettle-rash
**Nesselbinde**, *f.* muslin bandage
**Nesselbrand**, *m.* } urticaria, nettle-rash
**Nesselfieber**, *n.* }
**Nesselfriesel**, *m.* }
**Nesselkrankheit**, *f.* }
**Nesselmal**, *n.* } weal or pomphus of nettle-rash
**Nesselquaddel**, *f.* }
**Nesselsucht**, *f.* urticaria, nettle-rash
**Nesterbildung**, *f.* formation of nests (skin)
**Netz**, *n.* net, rete, reticulum, plexus; omentum, epiploon; retina
**Netzader**, *f.* epiploïc vein
**Netzähnlich**, *adj.* } reticular, plexiform, alveolar
**Netzartig**, *adj.* }
**Netzarterie**, *f.* omental or epiploïc artery
**Netzbeutel**, *m.* sac of the omentum
**Netzblatt**, *n.* layer of the omentum
**Netzblutader**, *f.* omental vein
**Netzbruch**, *m.* omental hernia, epiplocele
**Netzchen**, *n.* reticulum, a small network
**Netzdarmbruch**, *m.* entero-epiplocele
**Netzentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of omentum, epiploïtis
**Netzförmig**, *adj.* retiform, reticular, alveolar
**Netzgefäss**, *n.* omental vessel
**Netzgerüst**, *n.* reticular framework
**Netzgeschwulst**, *f.* omental tumour
**Netzhaut**, *f.* retina; — der Ge-

därme, omentum; — des Ohres, reticular membrane of Corti's organ (ear)

**Netzhautabhebung,** *f.* **Netzhautablösung,** *f.* detachment of retina

**Netzhautblutader,** *f.* retinal vein

**Netzhautblutung,** *f.* retinal hæmorrhage

**Netzhautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of retina, retinitis

**Netzhauterweichung,** *f.* softening of retina

**Netzhautgefäss,** *n.* retinal vessel

**Netzhautpulsader,** *f.* retinal artery, central artery of retina

**Netzhautschicht,** *f.* retinal layer

**Netzhautschlagader,** *f.* retinal artery, central artery of retina

**Netzhautschwund,** *m.* atrophy of retina

**Netzhautspalte,** *f.* **Netzhautspaltung,** *f.* coloboma retinæ, cleft in retina

**Netzhautvene,** *f.* retinal vein

**Netzknorpel,** *m.* reticular cartilage

**Netzleistenbruch,** *m.* inguinal epiplocele

**Netznabelbruch,** *m.* omental umbilical hernia

**Netznerv,** *m.* nerve of the omentum

**Netzpulsader,** *f.* omental or epiploïc artery

**Netzschenkelbruch,** *m.* femoral epiplocele

**Netzschlagader,** *f.* omental or epiploïc artery

**Netzsehen,** *n.* obscured vision

**Netzstrang,** *m.* omental cord

**Netzvene,** *f.* omental vein

**Netzvorfall,** *m.* escape of the omentum (as after wound), epiplocele

**Netzwerk,** *n.* network

**Netzzelle,** *f.* reticular cell

**Netzzellensarkom,** *n.* reticular sarcoma

**Neubildung,** *f.* new growth, neoplasm, tumour

**Neuentbundene,** *f.* newly delivered woman

**Neuerzeugung,** *f.* reproduction

***Neugebilde,*** *n.* new growth, neoplasm, tumour

**Neugeboren,** *adj.* newly born, neonatus

**Neugeborne,** *n.* new-born infant

**Neuledergeräusch,** *n.* new leather sound, *bruit de cuir neuf*

**Neuntägig,** *adj.* occurring every nine days

**Neuraemie,** *f.* neurasthenia

**Neuralgie,** *f.* neuralgia

**Neuralgisch,** *adj.* neuralgic

**Neurasthenie,** *f.* neurasthenia

**Neurasthenisch,** *adj.* neurasthenic

**Neurektomie,** *f.* neurectomy, excision of nerve

**Neurilem,** *n.* neurilemma

**Neuritikum,** *n.* neuritic, nervine (of a remedy)

**Neuritisch,** *adj.* neurotic

**Neurodynie,** *f.* neurodynia, neuralgia

**Neuroglie,** *f.* neuroglia

**Neurographie,** *f.* neurography

**Neurologie,** *f.* neurology

**Neurologisch,** *adj.* neurological

**Neuropathie,** *f.* neuropathy

**Neuropathiker,** *m.* a subject of nervous disease

**Neuropathisch,** *adj.* neuropathic

**Neuropathologie,** *f.* neuropathology

**Neurose,** *f.* neurosis

**Neurosthenie,** *f.* neurasthenia

**Neurotomie,** *f.* neurotomy

**Neusilber,** *n.* German silver

**Neutral,** *adj.* neutral

**Neutralisieren,** *v. a.* to neutralise

**Neutralitätszone,** *f.* neutral zone

**Nichtansteckend,** *adj.* non-infectious, non-contagious

**Nichtleiter,** *m.* isolator, insulator

**Nichtreduzierbar,** *adj.* irreducible

**Nichtzeugung,** *f.* agenesia, a form of homogenesis in which sexual products are formed, but are incapable of fertilising each other

**Nickbewegung,** *f.* nodding movement

**Nicken,** *n.* winking, nictitation, nystagmus

**Nickhaut,** *f.* nictitating membrane

**Nickkrampf,** *m.* wry-neck, torticollis, spasmus nutans

**Niederdrücker,** *m.* depressor

**Niederdrückung,** *f.* depression

**Niedergebogen,** *adj.* bent over, flexed
**Niedergedrückt,** *adj.* depressed
**Niederhängend,** *adj.* hanging down
**Niederkommen,** *v. n.* to be delivered, to lie in
**Niederkunft,** *f.* delivery, accouchement, labour
**Niederschlag,** *m.* deposit, sediment, precipitate
**Niederschlagen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to precipitate
**Niederschlagend,** *adj.* sedative, calming
**Niederschlagung,** *f.* precipitation, deposition
**Niederschlucken,** *v. a.* to swallow
**Niederziehend,** *adj.* depressing
**Niederzieher,** *m.* depressor
**Niederziehung,** *f.* depression
**Niedhaken,** *m.* *V.* **Neidnagel**
**Niednagel,** *m.* *V.* **Neidnagel**
**Niere,** *f.* kidney
**Nieren,** *pl.* kidneys; in compounds, renal
**Nierenabscess,** *m.* renal abscess
**Nierenabsonderung,** *f.* renal excretion
**Nierenader,** *f.* renal vein
**Nierenanschwellung,** *f.* swelling of the kidney
**Nierenarterie,** *f.* renal artery
**Nierenartig,** *adj.* renal, reniform
**Nierenatrophie,** *f.* atrophy of the kidney
**Nierenbecher,** *m.* calyx of kidney
**Nierenbecken,** *n.* pelvis of kidney
**Nierenbeckenbauchfistel,** *f.* reno-pelvic-abdominal fistula
**Nierenbeckenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the pelvis of the kidney, nephropyelitis
**Nierenbeckenerweiterung,** *f.* distension or dilatation of pelvis of kidney
**Nierenbeckenfistel,** *f.* fistula of pelvis of kidney
**Nierenbeckenstein,** *m.* calculus of pelvis of kidney
**Nierenbeckenverengerung,** *f.* narrowing of pelvis of kidney
**Nierenbeckenwassersucht,** *f.* hydronephrosis
**Nierenbeschreibung,** *f.* description of kidneys
**Nierenbeschwerde,** *f.* kidney trouble
**Nierenbeweglichkeit,** *f.* mobility of kidney
**Nierenblutader,** *f.* renal vein
**Nierenblutfluss,** *m.* } hæmaturia
**Nierenblutung,** *f.* }
**Nierenbruch,** *m.* hernia of the kidney
**Nierendrüse,** *f.* renal gland
**Niereneiterung,** *f.* suppurating kidney; kidney abscess
**Nierenembolie,** *f.* renal embolism
**Nierenentartung,** *f.* degeneration of the kidney
**Nierenentzündung,** *f.* nephritis, inflammation of the kidney
**Nierenerkrankung,** *f.* disease of the kidney
**Nierenerweichung,** *f.* softening of the kidney
**Nierenfett,** *n.* fat around the kidney, peri-renal fat
**Nierenfistel,** *f.* renal fistula
**Nierenförmig,** *adj.* kidney-shaped, reniform
**Nierengefäss,** *n.* renal vessel
**Nierengefässverstopfung,** *f.* plugging of the renal vessels
**Nierengeflecht,** *n.* renal plexus
**Nierengegend,** *f.* renal region
**Nierengeschwulst,** *f.* renal tumour or swelling
**Nierengeschwür,** *n.* ulceration of the kidney
**Nierengries,** *m.* gravel
**Nierenhaut,** *f.* capsule of the kidney
**Nierenkanälchen,** *n.* uriniferous tubule
**Nierenkapsel,** *f.* capsule of the kidney
**Nierenkegel,** *m.* pyramid of the kidney
**Nierenkelch,** *m.* calyx of kidney
**Nierenkelchentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of renal calyx
**Nierenknäuel,** *m.* glomerulus of the kidney
**Nierenkolik,** *f.* renal colic, nephralgia
**Nierenkrank,** *adj.* diseased in the kidneys

**Nierenkrankheit,** *f.* renal disease
**Nierenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the kidney
**Nierenkyste,** *f.* renal cyst
**Nierenlähmung,** *f.* renal paralysis, renal inadequacy
**Nierenläppchen,** *n.* renal lobule
**Nierenlappen,** *m.* renal lobe
**Nierenlappung,** *f.* lobulation of the kidney
**Nierenlehre,** *f.* nephrology
**Nierenleiden,** *n.* renal affection
**Nierenlendenfistel,** *f.* renal fistula in the loin
**Nierenmark,** *n.* medullary portion or tubular portion of kidney
**Nierenmittel,** *n.* renal remedy
**Nierennerv,** *m.* renal nerve
**Nierenpapille,** *f.* renal papilla
**Nierenpfortader,** *f.* vein of hilus of kidney
**Nierenpfortadersystem,** *n.* renal portal system
**Nierenpforte,** *f.* hilus of the kidney
**Nierenpulsader,** *f.* renal artery
**Nierenpyramide,** *f.* renal pyramid
**Nierenrinde,** *f.* cortex of kidney
**Nierensand,** *m.* gravel
**Nierenschlagader,** *f.* renal artery
**Nierenschmerz,** *m.* renal colic, nephralgia
**Nierenschnitt,** *m.* nephrotomy
**Nierenschrumpfung,** *f.* contraction of the kidney
**Nierenschwäche,** *f.* renal inadequacy
**Nierenschwund,** *m.* renal atrophy, cirrhosis of the kidney
**Nierenspalte,** *f.* hilus of the kidney
**Nierenstein,** *m.* renal calculus
**Nierensteinbildung,** *f.* nephrolithiasis, kidney calculus formation
**Nierensteinkolik,** *f.* renal colic due to calculus
**Nierensteinkrankheit,** *f.* / **Nierensteinleiden,** *n.* } calculous disease of kidney
**Nierensteinschnitt,** *m.* nephrolithotomy
***Nierensubstanz,*** *f.* substance of *the kidney*
**Nierensüchtig,** *adj.* *V.* **Nierenkrank**
**Nierenthätigkeit,** *f.* activity of the kidney
**Nierentuberkulose,** *f.* renal tuberculosis, nephrophthisis
**Nierentumor,** *m.* renal tumour
**Nierenvene,** *f.* renal vein
**Nierenvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of the kidney
**Nierenvergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement or hypertrophy of the kidney
**Nierenverhärtung,** *f.* induration of the kidney
**Nierenverkleinerung,** *f.* wasting of the kidney
**Nierenverletzung,** *f.* injury to the kidney
**Nierenverstopfung,** *f.* obstruction of the kidney
**Nierenwarze,** *f.* renal papilla
**Nierenwassersucht,** *f.* hydronephrosis
**Nierenweise,** *adj.* kidney-like
**Niesefieber,** *n.* hay fever
**Niesen,** *v. n.* to sneeze
**Niesen,** *n.* sneezing
**Niesenerregend,** *adj.* sternutatory, productive of sneezing
**Nieskitzel,** *m.* irritation of the nose, causing sneezing
**Nieskrampf,** *m.* spasmodic sneezing
**Niesmittel,** *n.* sternutatory
**Niespulver,** *n.* sternutatory powder, sneezing powder
**Nieswurz,** *f.*, **grüne,** root of green hellebore; —, **weisse,** root of white hellebore
**Nieswurztinktur,** *f.* tinctura hellebori viridis, P.G.
**Nietnagel,** *m.* hang-nail
**Nigrismus,** *m.* / **Nigrities,** *f.* } pigment deposit in skin
**Nilhitze,** *f.* / **Nilkrätze,** *f.* } lichen tropicus, prickly heat
**Nisse,** *pl.* nits
**N-Mangel,** *m.* absence of nitrogen
**Nodosität,** *f.* nodosity
**Nodus,** *m.* node
**Nonnengeräusch,** *n.* / **Nonnensausen,** *n.* } *bruit de diable*, venous hum, murmur
**Nosodochium,** *n.* hospital

**Nosogenie**, *f.* origin of disease
**Nosogeographie**, *f.* geographical and climatic relations of disease
**Nosographie**, *f.* nosography
**Nosographisch**, *adj.* nosographical
**Nosokomialbrand**, *m.* hospital gangrene
**Nosokomialfieber**, *n.* typhus, hospital fever
**Nosokomialgangrän**, *n.* hospital gangrene
**Nosokomie**, *f.* attendance and nursing of patients
**Nosokomium**, *n.* hospital
**Nosologie**, *f.* noselogy
**Nosologisch**, *adj.* nosological
**Nosomanie**, *f.* morbid belief of being diseased
**Nosonomie**, *f.* nosonomy, science of natural laws by which diseases arise
**Nosophobie**, *f.* morbid dread of disease
**Nosophthorie**, *f.* extinction of disease by a recognised hygiene
**Nostalgie**, *f.* home-sickness
**Nostalgisch**, *adj.* home-sick
**Notalgie**, *f.* pain in the back
**Notimpfung**, *f.* vaccination necessitated in consequence of outbreak of epidemic
**Notmastapparat**, *m.* jury-mast apparatus
**Notverband**, *m.* first dressing (as in military surgery)
**Notwendigkeitstelle**, *f.* place of necessity (in amputation)
**Notzucht**, *f.* rape by violence
**Nubilität**, *f.* nubility, puberty
**Nüchtern**, *adj.* fasting, empty (of stomach); temperate, moderate
**Nüchternheit**, *f.* temperance
**Nürnberger Pflaster**, *n.* emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, P.G.
**Nussblätter**, *pl.* folia juglandis
**Nussgelenk**, *n.* enarthrosis
**Nutrieren**, *v. n.* to nourish
**Nutrikation**, *f.* nutrition, suckling
**Nutritivkraft**, *f.* nutritive power
**Nutschbeutel**, *m.*, **Nutschläppchen**, *n.* { sucking-bag (used in Germany)
**N-Verarmung**, *f.* lack or diminution of nitrogen
**N-Verbrauch**, *m.* consumption of nitrogen
**Nyktalope**, *m.* one who sees better at night
**Nyktalopie**, *f.* nyctalopia
**Nymphen**, *pl.* nymphæ
**Nymphomanie**, *f.* nymphomania
**Nymphomanisch**, *adj.* afflicted by or referring to nymphomania
**Nymphotomie**, *f.* nymphotomy
**N-Zufuhr**, *f.* nitrogenous diet, supply of nitrogen

## O.

**Obduktion**, *f.* post-mortem, sectio cadaveris, autopsy
**Obduktionbefund**, *m.* result of autopsy or post-mortem
**Obduktionsbericht**, *m.* report of post-mortem
**Obduktionswarze**, *f.* anatomical tubercle, verruca necrogenica
**Obduzieren**, *v. a.* to make an autopsy
**O-Bein**, *n.* genu valgum, knock-knee
**Ober**, *adj.* superior, upper
**Oberaderhaut**, *f.* outer layer of choroid
**Oberapotheker**, *m.* chief apothecary (military service)
**Oberarm**, *m.* upper arm
**Oberarmarterie**, *f.* brachial artery
**Oberarmbein**, *n.* humerus
**Oberarmbeingelenkkopf**, *m.* head of the humerus
**Oberarmbeinhals**, *m.* neck of the humerus
**Oberarmbeinhalsbruch**, *m.* fracture of neck of humerus
**Oberarmbeinkopf**, *m.*, **Oberarmbeinköpfchen**, *n.* { head of the humerus
**Oberarmbinde**, *f.* bandage for upper arm
**Oberarmdreieck**, *n.* brachial triangle
**Oberarmgegend**, *f.* humeral regio
**Oberarmgelenk**, *n.* shoulder joint

**Oberarmgelenkgrube,** *f.* glenoid fossa of scapula
**Oberarmgrube,** *f.* **hintere,** olecranon fossa of humerus; —, **vordere,** coronoid fossa of humerus
**Oberarmknochen,** *m.* humerus
**Oberarmknorren,** *m.* condyle of humerus
**Oberarmkopf,** *m.* head of humerus
**Oberarmmuskel,** *m.* muscle of the upper arm
**Oberarmpulsader,** *f.* } brachial
**Oberarmschlagader,** *f.* } artery
**Oberarmverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of the humerus
**Oberarzt,** *m.* chief physician
**Oberaugenhöhlenausschnitt,** *m.* supra-orbital notch
**Oberaugenhöhlenloch,** *n.* supra-orbital foramen
**Oberaugenhöhlennerv,** *m.* supra-orbital nerve
**Oberaugenhöhlenpulsader,** *f.* supra-orbital artery
**Oberaugenhöhlenrand,** *m.* supra-orbital margin
**Oberaugenhöhlenschlagader,** *f.* supra-orbital artery
**Oberbacken,** *m.* upper portion of cheek, malar eminence
**Oberbauch,** *m.* upper part of abdomen, epigastrium
**Oberbaucharterie,** *f.* epigastric artery
**Oberbauchblutader,** *f.* epigastric vein
**Oberbauchbruch,** *m.* epigastric hernia
**Oberbauchgegend,** *f.* epigastric region
**Oberbauchnervengeflecht,** *n.* epigastric plexus
**Oberbauchschlagader,** *f.* epigastric artery
**Oberbauchvene,** *f.* epigastric vein
**Oberbein,** *n.* *V.* **Ueberbein**
**Oberbinde,** *f.* fillet
**Oberfläche,** *f.* surface, superficies
**Oberflächenhäutchen,** *n.* superficial skin or pellicle
***Oberflächlich,*** *adj.* superficial
***Oberfuss,*** *m.* instep, tarsus
**Obergrätengrube,** *f.* supra-spinous fossa
**Obergrätenmuskel,** *m.* supra-spinous muscle
**Oberhand,** *f.* wrist, carpus, back of hand
**Oberhaupt,** *n.* vertex, top of the head
**Oberhaut,** *f.* epidermis, epithelium, endothelium
**Oberhautabschürfung,** *f.* cuticular abrasion
**Oberhautartig,** *adj.* epidermoid, epithelioid
**Oberhäutchen,** *n.* cuticle, endothelium
**Oberhautgebilde,** *n.* epidermic or cuticular system
**Oberhautgewebe,** *n.* epidermic tissue
**Oberhautmasche,** *f.* epidermic network
**Oberhautscheide,** *f.* epidermic sheath
**Oberhautschicht,** *f.* epidermic layer, endothelial layer
**Oberhautschüppchen,** *pl.* epidermic scales
**Oberhüftgegend,** *f.* upper hip region
**Oberkiefer,** *m.* superior maxilla, upper jaw
**Oberkieferast,** *m.* supra-maxillary branch
**Oberkieferbein,** *n.* superior maxilla
**Oberkieferfortsatz,** *m.* process of superior maxilla
**Oberkiefergaumenfortsatz,** *m.* palatine process of superior maxilla
**Oberkieferhöhle,** *f.* antrum of Highmore
**Oberkieferhöhlenabscess,** *m.* abscess in antrum of Highmore
**Oberkieferknochen,** *m.* superior maxilla
**Oberkieferknoten,** *m.* Meckel's ganglion
**Oberkieferkörper,** *m.* body of superior maxilla
**Oberkieferlappen,** *pl.* maxillary plates (forming the palate)
**Oberkiefernerv,** *m.* supra-maxillary nerve

**Oberkieferpulsader,** *f.* } superior
**Oberkieferschlagader,** *f.* } dental artery

**Oberkieferzahnfortsatz,** *m.* } alveolar process of superior maxilla
**Oberkieferzahnhöhlenfortsatz,** *m.* }

**Oberkinnbacken,** *m.* } upper jaw, superior maxilla
**Oberkinnbackenknochen,** *m.* }
**Oberkinnlade,** *f.* }

**Oberkörper,** *m.* upper part of the body
**Oberlappen,** *m.* superior lobe
**Oberlefze,** *f.* upper lip
**Oberleib,** *m.* upper part of the body
**Oberlippe,** *f.* upper lip
**Oberlippenbändchen,** *n.* frenulum of upper lip
**Oberlippenmuskel,** *m.* muscle of upper lip
**Oberlippenspalte,** *f.* cleft of upper lip, hare-lip
**Oberniere,** *f.* supra-renal gland, supra-renal capsule. *V. also* **Nebenniere**
**Oberrollnerv,** *m.* supra-trochlear nerve
**Oberschädelmuskel,** *m.* occipito-frontalis muscle
**Oberschenkel,** *m.* upper portion of the lower limb, the thigh
**Oberschenkelanzieher,** *m.* adductor muscle of femur
**Oberschenkelarterie,** *f.* femoral artery
**Oberschenkelbein,** *n.* femur
**Oberschenkelbeuger,** *m.* flexor of the thigh
**Oberschenkelblutader,** *f.* femoral vein
**Oberschenkelbruch,** *m.* femoral hernia; fracture of femur
**Oberschenkelfläche,** *f.* surface of the thigh
**Oberschenkelgegend,** *f.* femoral region
**Oberschenkelhals,** *m.* neck of the femur
**Oberschenkelhalsbruch,** *m.* fracture of the neck of the femur
**Oberschenkelhöcker,** *m.* condyle of the femur
**Oberschenkelknochen,** *m.* femur
**Oberschenkelknochenhals,** *m.* neck of the femur
**Oberschenkelknorren,** *m.* condyle of the femur
**Oberschenkelkopf,** *m.* head of the femur
**Oberschenkelmuskel,** *m.* muscle of the thigh
**Oberschenkelpulsader,** *f.* } femoral artery
**Oberschenkelschlagader,** *f.* }
**Oberschenkelverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of the femur
**Oberschlüsselbeingrube,** *f.* supra-clavicular fossa
**Oberschlüsselbeinnerv,** *m.* supra-clavicular nerve
**Oberschulterblattblutader,** *f.* supra-scapular vein
**Oberschulterblattgegend,** *f.* supra-scapular region
**Oberschulterblattnerv,** *m.* supra-scapular nerve
**Oberschulterblattpulsader,** *f.* } supra-scapular artery
**Oberschulterblattschlagader,** *f.* }
**Oberspalte,** *f.* superior cleft or fissure
**Oberstabsapotheker,** *m.* head of dispensing department (military service)
**Oberstimme,** *f.* soprano voice
**Oberwundarzt,** *m.* surgeon-general, chief surgeon
**Oberwurm,** *m.* superior vermiform process of cerebellum
**Oberzahn,** *m.* upper tooth
**Objektgläschen,** *n.* glass-slide for microscopic sections
**Objektivlinse,** *f.* objective
**Objektträger,** *m.* object-glass, slide
**Objektträgerkultur,** *f.* object-glass culture (of bacilli)
**Oblate,** *f.* wafer
**Oblatenkapsel,** *f.* wafer capsule, *cachet*
**Obstessig,** *m.* vinegar made from fruit
**Obstetrik,** *f.* midwifery, obstetrics
**Obstetrisch,** *adj.* obstetric, obstetrical

**Obstipation,** *f.* constipation
**Obstipieren,** *v. a.* to constipate, to make costive
**Obstkur,** *f.* fruit-cure
**Obstruieren,** *v. a.* to obstruct, to constipate
**Obstruktion,** *f.* constipation
**Obstruktionsatelektasie,** *f.* acquired atelectasy, collapsing lung
**Obturator,** *m.* obturator (for cleft palate, &c.)
**Occipitalwindung,** *f.* occipital convolution. *V. also* **Hinterhaupt**
**Ochsenauge,** *n.* ox-eye, megalophthalmus
**Ochsenbremse,** *f.* ox fly
**Ochsengalle,** *f.*, **eingedickte,** ox-gall, inspissated; —, **trockne gereinigte,** oxgall, dry, purified
**Ochsenherz,** *n.* cor taurinum, greatly dilated and hypertrophied heart
**Ochsenhunger,** *m.* bulimia
**Ochsenklauenfett,** *n.* neatsfoot oil
**Ocular,** *adj.* *V.* **Augen**
**Odem,** *m.* breath
**Odontalgie,** *f.* odontalgia
**Odontalgisch,** *adj.* odontalgic
**Odontiatrie,** *f.* dentistry
**Odontoblasten,** *pl.* odontoblasts
**Odontoidisch,** *adj.* odontoid
**Odontoklasten,** *pl.* odontoclasts
**Odontologie,** *f.* odontology
**Odontotechniker,** *m.* dentist
**Odontotechnie,** *f.* dentistry
**Odontotherapie,** *f.* dental therapeutics
**Oedem,** *n.* œdema
**Oedematisch,** *adj.* œdematous
**Oedematisieren,** *v. n.* to become dropsical
**Oedematös,** *adj.* œdematous
**Oeffnen,** *v. a.* to open, to dissect (of a body)
**Oeffnend,** *adj.* aperient, laxative
**Oeffner,** *m.* opener, levator (of a muscle)
**Oeffnung,** *f.* opening, dissection; aperture, orifice, foramen, mouth, gap; evacuation, stool
**Oeffnungsmittel,** *n.* aperient
**Oeffnungszuckung,** *f.* contraction following the opening of the electric current
**Oehr,** *n.* needle's eye
**Oehrsonde,** *f.* eyed probe
**Oel,** *n.* oil; —, **phosphorhaltiges,** phosphorated oil
**Oeldämpfe,** *pl.* vapours from oil
**Oeleinreibung,** *f.* inunction with oil
**Oelig,** *adj.* oily
**Oelimmersionslinse,** *f.* oil immersion objective
**Oelsäure,** *f.* oleic acid
**Oelseife,** *f.* sapo oleaceus, P.G.; Venetian soap
**Oelsüss,** *n.* glycerine
**Oelzucker,** *m.* elæosacchara, P.G.
**Oertlich,** *adj.* local, topical, endemic
**Oesophagomalacie,** *f.* softening of the œsophagus
**Oesophagus,** *m.* *V.* **Speiseröhre**
**Offizin,** *f.* apothecary's shop
**Offizinalform,** *f.* officinal formula
**Offizinell,** *adj.* officinal
**Ohnmacht,** *f.* swoon, swooning, syncope, fainting fit; weakness
**Ohnmächtig,** *adj.* swooning, fainting; impotent, weak, feeble
**Ohnmächtigkeit,** *f.* condition of fainting, weakness, syncope
**Ohnmachtsanwandlung,** *f.* attack of fainting
**Ohnmachtsgefühl,** *n.* sense of faintness
**Ohr,** *n.* ear, auricle; —, **äusseres,** auricle, pinna; —, **innerstes,** labyrinth, inner ear; —, **mittleres,** tympanum, middle ear
**Ohrarterie,** *f.* auricular artery
**Ohrast,** *m.* auricular branch
**Ohrbad,** *n.* ear douche
**Ohrband,** *n.* ligament of the pinna
**Ohrbeschreibung,** *f.* otography, otology
**Ohrbildung,** *f.* plastic formation of the pinna
**Ohrblatt,** *n.* pinna
**Ohrblutader,** *f.* auricular vein
**Ohrblutfluss,** *m.* hæmorrhage from the ear
**Ohrblutgeschwulst,** *f.* blood tumour of ear, hæmatoma auris
**Ohrbock,** *m.* tragus
**Ohrbougie,** *f.* aural bougie or probe
**Ohrbrausen,** *n.* tinnitus aurium

**Ohrdrüse**, *f.* parotid gland
**Ohrdrüsenbräune**, *f.*, **Ohrdrüsenentzündung**, *f.* } parotitis, mumps
**Ohrdrüsengang**, *m.* duct of parotid gland, Steno's duct
**Ohrdrüsengeflecht**, *n.* parotid plexus
**Ohrdrüsengegend**, *f.* parotid region
**Ohrdrüsengeschwulst**, *f.* parotid tumour
**Ohrecke, hintere**, *f.* antitragus; —, **vordere**, *f.* tragus
**Ohreiterung**, *f.* otorrhœa, discharge from ear
**Ohrenarznei**, *f.* remedy for ear diseases
**Ohrenarzt**, *m.* aurist
**Ohrenausfluss**, *m.* otorrhœa, discharge from the ear
**Ohrenband**, *n.* ligament of the pinna
**Ohrenbeschreibung**, *f.* otography, otology
**Ohrenblutfluss**, *m.* hæmorrhage from the ear
**Ohrenbrausen**, *n.* tinnitus aurium
**Ohrendouche**, *f.* ear douche
**Ohrendrüse**, *f.* parotid gland
**Ohreneiterung**, *f.* otorrhœa, discharge from ear
**Ohrenentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the ear, otitis
**Ohrenfluss**, *m.* otorrhœa, running from the ear
**Ohrengicht**, *f.* gout in the ear
**Ohrenheilkunde**, *f.* otiatrics
**Ohrenhöhle**, *f.* aural cavity
**Ohrenkatarrh**, *m.* otorrhœa
**Ohrenklingen**, *n.* tinnitus aurium
**Ohrenknorpel**, *m.* aural cartilage
**Ohrenkrankheit**, *f.* aural disease
**Ohrenlaufen**, *n.* otorrhœa, running from the ear
**Ohrenläuten**, *n.* tinnitus aurium
**Ohrenleiden**, *n.* aural disease
**Ohrennerv**, *m.* auditory nerve
**Ohrenprobe**, *f.* method of examination of tympanic cavity of dead child to discover whether it was still-born or born alive
**Ohrenreissen**, *n.* shooting pains in ear
**Ohrensausen**, *n.* tinnitus aurium
**Ohrenschleimfluss**, *m.* mucous catarrh of ear, otorrhœa
**Ohrenschmalz**, *n.* ear-wax, cerumen
**Ohrenschmalzbildung**, *f.* formation of cerumen
**Ohrenschmalzdrüse**, *f.* ceruminous gland
**Ohrenschmalzpfropf**, *m.* plug of ceruminous matter
**Ohrenschmerz**, *m.* pain in the ear, otalgia
**Ohrenschwindel**, *m.* auditory vertigo
**Ohrenspalte**, *f.* fissure of the pinna
**Ohrenspiegel**, *m.* ear speculum
**Ohrenspritze**, *f.* ear syringe
**Ohrenstein**, *m.* otolith
**Ohrentönen**, *n.* tinnitus aurium
**Ohrentrommel**, *f.* tympanum, tympanic membrane
**Ohrenunrat**, *m.* dirty accumulation in the ear
**Ohrenweh**, *n.* pain in ear, otalgia
**Ohrenzwang**, *m.* severe otalgia
**Ohrfinger**, *m.* little finger
**Ohrflügel**, *m.* auricle
**Ohrfluss**, *m.* otorrhœa, discharge from ear
**Ohrförmig**, *adj.* auriform, ear-shaped
**Ohrfortsatz**, *m.* auditory process
**Ohrgang**, *m.* auditory canal
**Ohrgefäss**, *n.* a vessel of the ear
**Ohrgefässentzündung**, *f.* angiotitis, inflammation of the vessels of the ear
**Ohrgegend**, *f.* auricular region
**Ohrgeschwulst**, *f.* tumour of or about the ear
**Ohrgeschwür**, *n.* ulceration of ear
**Ohrhalskanal**, *m.* Eustachian tube
**Ohrheber**, *m.* attollens aurem
**Ohrhöhle**, *f.* aural cavity
**Ohrkalk**, *m.* chalk stone in ear, tophus
**Ohrkanal**, *m.* auricular or auditory canal
**Ohrkatheter**, *m.* ear catheter
**Ohrkiemenspalte**, *f.* first branchial cleft
**Ohrkissen**, *n.* ear cushion, instrument for improving hearing

**Ohrklappe, hintere,** *f.* antitragus; —, **vordere,** tragus
**Ohrklemmer,** *m.* audiphone, instrument for improving hearing
**Ohrklingen,** *n.* tinnitus aurium
**Ohrknöchelchen,** *n.* auditory ossicle
**Ohrknorpel,** *m.* auricular cartilage
**Ohrknoten,** *m.* otic ganglion
**Ohrkrempe,** *f.* helix
**Ohrkrystall,** *m.* otolith
**Ohrlabyrinth,** *n.* labyrinth of the ear
**Ohrlage,** *f.* ear presentation
**Ohrläppchen,** *n.* lobe of ear
**Ohrleiste, äussere,** *f.* helix; —, **innere,** antihelix
**Ohrleistenmuskel,** *m.* muscle of the helix
**Ohrloch,** *n.* external auditory meatus
**Ohrlöffel,** *m.* ear spatula or spoon
**Ohrmittel,** *n.* ear remedy
**Ohrmuschel,** *f.* auricle, pinna
**Ohrmuschelgrube,** *f.* concha
**Ohrmuschelheber,** *m.* attollens aurem muscle
**Ohrmuschelleiste,** *f.* / **Ohrmuschelrand,** *m.* } helix
**Ohrmuschelverkrüppelung,** *f.* deformity of auricle
**Ohrmuschelzurückzieher,** *m.* retrahens aurem muscle
**Ohrmuskel,** *m.* muscle of the ear
**Ohrnerv,** *m.* auditory nerve
**Ohroberfläche,** *f.* auricular surface
**Ohröffnung,** *f.* external auditory meatus
**Ohrpinsel,** *m.* ear brush
**Ohrpolyp,** *m.* aural polypus
**Ohrpulsader,** *f.* auricular or auditory artery
**Ohrrose,** *f.* erysipelas of the ear
**Ohrsand,** *m.* otolith
**Ohrschläfennerv,** *m.* auriculotemporal nerve
**Ohrschlagader,** *f.* auricular or auditory artery
**Ohrschmalz,** *n.* ear-wax, cerumen
**Ohrschmalzdrüse,** *f.* ceruminous gland
**Ohrschnecke,** *f.* cochlea
**Ohrspeicheldrüse,** *f.* parotid gland
**Ohrspeicheldrüsenausführungsgang,** *m.* Steno's duct
**Ohrspeicheldrüsenentzündung,** *f.* parotitis, inflammation of parotid gland, mumps
**Ohrspeicheldrüsengeschwulst,** *f.* swelling or tumour of parotid gland
**Ohrspeicheldrüsenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of parotid gland
**Ohrspiegel,** *m.* ear speculum, otoscope
**Olophlyctis,** *f.* herpes facialis
**Ohrstein,** *m.* / **Ohrsteinchen,** *n.* } otolith
**Ohrtönen,** *n.* tinnitus aurium
**Ohrtrichter,** *m.* ear trumpet
**Ohrtrommel,** *f.* tympanum, tympanic membrane
**Ohrtrompete,** *f.* Eustachian tube
**Ohrtrompetenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of Eustachian tube
**Ohrtropfen,** *pl.* drops for the ear
**Ohrvene,** *f.* auricular vein
**Ohrwachs,** *n.* cerumen
**Ohrwassersucht,** *f.* œdema of the ear
**Ohrzehe,** *f.* little toe
**Oinomanie,** *f.* delirium tremens
**Okklusionsgipsverband,** *m.* protective dressing of plaster of Paris
**Okklusionsverband,** *m.* protective dressing
**Okular,** *adj.* *V.* **Augen**
**Okularuntersuchung,** *f.* ocular examination
**Okulist,** *m.* oculist
**Olfaktorisch,** *adj.* olfactory
**Oligämie,** *f.* anæmia, poverty of blood
**Oligochromämie,** *f.* / **Oligocythämie,** *f.* } reduction of colouring matter or corpuscles of blood (as in chlorosis), hydræmia
**Oligopionie,** *f.* leanness, want of fat
**Oligotrophie,** *f.* deficient nutrition
**Oligotrychie,** *f.* absence or thinness of hair
**Olive,** *f.* (**des Hirns**), olivary body
**Olivenförmig,** *adj.* olivary
**Olivenkern,** *m.* olivary nucleus
**Olivenkernstrang,** *m.* olivary fasciculus

**Olivenkörper,** *m.* olivary body
**Olivennebenkern,** *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
**Olivenöl,** *n.* olive oil
**Olivenstrang,** *m.* olivary fasciculus
**Olivenzwischenschicht,** *f.* inter-olivary layer (brain)
**Olophlyctis,** *f.* herpes facialis
**Omagra,** *n.* gout in the shoulder
**Omalgie,** *f.* pain in shoulder
**O-Mangel,** *m.* absence or want of oxygen
**Omental,** *adj.* *V.* **Gekröse**
**Omophag,** *m.* an eater of raw flesh, omophagist
**Omophagie,** *f.* omophagy, liking for raw meat
**Omphalisch,** *adj.* omphalic
**Onanie,** *f.* onanism, masturbation
**Onanieren,** *v. n.* to masturbate
**Onanist,** *m.* masturbator
**Onanistisch,** *adj.* relating to onanism
**Oneirodynie,** *f.* distressed and painful dreaming
**Oniomanie,** *f.* morbid impulse to buy everything one sees
**Onkologie,** *f.* the science of morbid swellings
**Onkotomie,** *f.* incision of swelling
**Ontogonie,** *f.* ontogony
**Ookern,** *m.* germinal vesicle
**Oosphäre,** *f.* *V.* **Eizelle**
**Operationslehre,** *f.* science of operations
**Operationstisch,** *m.* operating table
**Operativbehandlung,** *f.* operative treatment
**Operierbar,** *adj.* fitted for operation (of a patient)
**Operieren,** *v. a.* to operate
**Operment,** *n.* orpiment, yellow tersulphide of arsenic
**Ophthalmalgie,** *f.* pain in the eye
**Ophthalmiatrik,** *f.* ophthalmology
**Ophthalmiatrisch,** *adj.* ophthalmological
**Ophthalmie,** *f.* ophthalmia
**Ophthalmisch,** *adj.* ophthalmic
**Ophthalmodynie,** *f.* pain in the eye, ocular pain
**Ophthalmolog,** *m.* ophthalmologist
**Ophthalmologie,** *f.* ophthalmology
**Ophthalmologisch,** *adj.* ophthalmological
**Ophthalmomelanin,** *n.* black pigment of eye, melanin
**Ophthalmonosologie,** *f.* ophthalmology
**Ophthalmophantom,** *n.* artificial eye for demonstration
**Ophthalmoplegie,** *f.* ophthalmoplegia
**Ophthalmorrhagie,** *f.* ocular hæmorrhage
**Ophthalmoskop,** *m.* ophthalmoscope
**Ophthalmoskopie,** *f.* ophthalmoscopy
**Ophthalmoskopisch,** *adj.* ophthalmoscopic
**Ophthalmotomie,** *f.* dissection of the eye
**Ophthalmotonometer,** *m.* an instrument for the measurement of ocular tension
**Ophthalmotrop,** *n.* a model to demonstrate the action of the ocular muscles
**Opiat,** *n.* opiate
**Opium,** *n.* opium
**Opiumextrakt,** *n.* extract of opium
**Opiumpflaster,** *n.* opium plaster
**Opiumsalbe,** *f.* opium ointment
**Opiumsyrup,** *m.* syrupus opiatus, P.G.
**Opiumtinktur, benzoesäurehaltige,** *f.* paregoric elixir; —, **einfache,** tincture of opium; —, **safranhaltige,** tinctura opii crocata, P.G.
**Opiumwasser,** *n.* aqua opii, P.G.
**Opodeldok,** *m.* opodeldoc, linim. camph. co.; —, **flüssiger,** linim. saponato-camphoratum liq., P.G.
**Oppressionsgefühl,** *n.* sense of oppression
**Optik,** *f.* optics
**Optiker,** *m.* / **Optikus,** *m.* } optician
**Optikusfaserschicht,** *f.* layer of nerve fibres in retina
**Optikuskern,** *m.* optic nucleus
**Optisch,** *adj.* optic, optical
**Orangenblütenwasser,** *n.* orange-flower water

**Orbitalflügel,** *m.* great wing of sphenoid
**Orbitallappen,** *m.* orbital lobe
**Orbitalteil,** *m.* orbital portion (*e.g.* of frontal bone)
**Ordinarius,** *m.* ordinary medical attendant
**Organabschnitt,** *m.* section or segment of an organ
**Organeiweiss,** *n.* organ albumin (as compared with circulating albumin)
**Organerkrankung,** *f.* disease of an organ
**Organisch,** *adj.* organic
**Organischer Fehler,** *m.* organic defect or disease
**Organtinbinde,** *f.* } starch
**Organtinverband,** *m.* } bandage
**Orgasmus,** *m.* orgasm
**Orgastisch,** *adj.* excited, turgid
**Orientbeule,** *f.* Orient boil, *bouton du Nil*
**Orientierungssinn,** *m.* localisation sense (applied to cortical centres of brain)
**Ort,** *m.* place, region
**Orthopädie,** *f.* orthopædics
**Orthopädisch,** *adj.* orthopædic
**Orthopnöe,** *f.* orthopnœa
**Ortsgesundheitsrat,** *m.* local board of health
**Ortssinn,** *m.* sense of locality
**Oscillationsgeräusch,** *n.* vibratory murmur
**Oscillationsschall,** *m.* vibratory sound
**Osmiumsäure,** *f.* osmic acid
**Osmologie,** *f.* knowledge of the olfactory sense and of odoriferents
**Osphyalgie,** *f.* coxalgia, pain in hip
**Ossifizieren,** *v. n.* to ossify
**Ossifikation,** *f.* ossification
**Ossifikationsfähigkeit,** *f.* capability of ossification
**Ossifikationskern,** *m.* nucleus of ossification
**Osteodynie,** *f.* osteodynia
**Osteoektomie,** *f.* osteotomy
**Osteogangrän,** *n.* necrosis of bone
**Osteogenie,** *f.* formation of bone, *osteogenesis*
**Osteographie,** *f.* osteography
**Osteoïd,** *n.* bony tissue defective in calcareous salts; osseous new growth
**Osteoïdkrebs,** *m.* cancer of bone
**Osteolog,** *m.* osteologist
**Osteologie,** *f.* osteology
**Osteologisch,** *adj.* osteological
**Osteom,** *n.* bony tumour
**Osteomalacie,** *f.* osteomalacia
**Osteonekrose,** *f.* necrosis of bone
**Osteophym,** *n.* a soft bony tumour
**Osteophyt,** *n.* osteophyte
**Osteoplastik,** *f.* artificial substitution of lost bone
**Osteoporose,** *f.* atrophy of compact bone tissue, osteoporosis
**Osteopsathyrose,** *f.* brittleness of bone from age or disease
**Osteotomie,** *f.* osteotomy
**Ostien,** *pl.* cardiac orifices
**Ostienerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice
**Ostienfehler,** *m.* defect of cardiac orifice
**Ostienstenose,** *f.* stenosis or narrowing of cardiac orifice
**Otagra,** *n.* severe otalgia
**Otalgie,** *f.* otalgia, pain in ear
**Otalgisch,** *adj.* otalgic
**Otiater,** *m.* aural surgeon
**Otiatrie,** *f.* } ural surgery and
**Otiatrik,** *f.* } medicine
**Otodynie,** *f.* otodynia
**Otographie,** *f.* otography
**Otologie,** *f.* otology
**Otophon,** *n.* audiphone, instrument for increasing sound
**Otoplastik,** *f.* otoplasty
**Otorrhagie,** *f.* hæmorrhage from ear
**Otorrhöe,** *f.* otorrhœa
**Otoskop,** *n.* otoscope
**Ototomie,** *f.* anatomy of the ear
**Ovalärschnitt,** *m.* oval amputation
**Ovarial,** *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) **Eierstock**
**Ovarialgewebe,** *n.* ovarian tissue
**Ovarialschlauch,** *m.* ovarian follicle
**Ovarialschwangerschaft,** *f.* ovarian pregnancy
**Ovariencyste,** *f.* ovarian cyst
**Ovariotomie,** *f.* ovariotomy
**O-Verarmung,** *f.* deficiency of oxygen

**O-Verbrauch,** *m.* consumption of oxygen
**Ovine,** *n.* sheep-pox
**Oxalatstein,** *m.* oxalic acid calculus
**Oxalsauer,** *adj.* oxalate
**Oxalsäure,** *f.* oxalic acid
**Oxybenzoësäure,** *f.* salicylic acid
**Oxybernsteinsäure,** *f.* malic acid
**Oxyd,** *n.* an oxide
**Oxydationshemmung,** *f.* arrest of oxidation
**Oxydieren,** *v. a.* & *n.* to oxydise
**Oxygenieren,** *v. a.* to supply with oxygen
**Oxygenierung,** *f.* oxygenation
**Oxyopie,** *f.* increased sensibility of sight; vision better with a dim light
**Ozäna,** *f.* ozæna
**O-Zufuhr,** *f.* supply of oxygen

## P.

**Paaren,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to pair, to couple, to copulate
**Paarig,** *adj.* didelphian (of uterus)
**Paarung,** *f.* pairing, copulation
**Paarungszeit,** *f.* pairing time
**Pacchionisch,** *adj.* Pacchionian
**Pachämie,** *f.* thick-bloodedness
**Pachämisch,** *adj.* pachemic, thick-blooded
**Pachyämie,** *f.* thick-bloodedness
**Pachycholie,** *f.* inspissated bile
**Pachychymie,** *f.* thickening of chyme, pachychymia
**Pachydermie,** *f.* pachydermy, elephantiasis Arabum
**Pacini'sche Körperchen,** *pl.* Pacinian bodies or corpuscles
**Packetpils,** *m.* sarcina
**Pädarthrocace,** *f.* fungus joint disease in children, dactylitis
**Pädatrophie,** *f.* tabes mesenterica, marasmus of children
**Päderast,** *m.* pæderast
**Päderastie,** *f.* pæderasty
**Päderastisch,** *adj.* pæderastic
**Pädiater,** *m.* children's doctor; pediatrist
**Pädiatrie,** *f.* treatment of children's diseases, *pediatrics*
**Pädiatrik,** *f.* the science of children's diseases
**Pädotrophie,** *f.* feeding and bringing up of children
**Pagoplexie,** *f.* paralysis from cold or frost
**Palindromie,** *f.* relapse
**Palliativkur,** *f.* palliative treatment
**Palliativmittel,** *n.* palliative remedy, palliative
**Pallidität,** *f.* pallor, paleness
**Pallisadenwurm, bewaffneter,** *m.* strongylus armatus; —, **fadenförmiger,** strongylus filaria; —, **kleinschwänziger,** strongylus micrurus; —, **seltsamer,** strongylus paradoxus
**Palmellenzustand,** *m.* zooglœa
**Palmoskopie,** *f.* observation of pulse by means of stethoscope
**Palpitieren,** *v. n.* to palpitate, throb
**Pamplegie,** *f.* complete paralysis from apoplexy
**Panaritium,** *n.* whitlow
**Pandemie,** *f.* an epidemic spread over a whole country
**Pandemisch,** *adj.* pandemic
**Pankreas,** *n.* pancreas. *V. also* (for compds.) **Bauchspeicheldrüse**
**Pankreasblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage into the pancreas
**Pankreasgeschwulst,** *f.* pancreatic tumour
**Pankreasinfus,** *n.* pancreatic infusion
**Pankreaskrebs,** *m.* cancer of the pancreas
**Pankreassaft,** *m.* pancreatic juice
**Pankreasstein,** *m.* pancreatic concretion
**Pankreassteinkolik,** *f.* pancreatic stone colic
**Pankreasverdauung,** *f.* pancreatic digestion
**Pankreatalgie,** *f.* pancreatic pain
**Pankreatin,** *n.* pancreatin
**Pankreatisch,** *adj.* pancreatic
**Pantherschwamm,** *m.* agaricus pantherinus (poisonous fungus)
**Pantophagie,** *f.* omnivorousness
**Papageimycose,** *f.* parrot disease

produced by streptococcus perniciosus

**Papageischnabel,** *m.* parrot-beak forceps (certain forceps for teeth extraction)

**Papel,** *f.* papule

**Papierbeinchen,** *n.* **Papierknochen,** *m.* **Papierplatte,** *f.* lamina papyracea of the ethmoid bone

**Papierscheibenträger,** *m.* dental disk holder

**Papillargeschwulst,** *f.* warty tumour, papilloma

**Papillarkörper,** *m.* papillary layer of the skin, papillary body

**Papillarmuskeln,** *pl.* musculi papillares

**Papillarwucherung,** *f.* papillary proliferation

**Papille,** *f.* pimple, papilla, wart

**Papillenbüschel,** *m.* papillary bundle or tuft

**Papillenstock,** *m.* primary papilla

**Papillomtrümmer,** *pl.* fragments of papilloma

**Pappdeckel,** *m.* pasteboard, millboard

**Pappe,** *f.* paste; pasteboard, millboard

**Pappelknospen,** *pl.* poplar buds

**Pappelpomade,** *f.* **Pappelsalbe,** *f.* unguentum populi, P.G.

**Pappschiene,** *f.* pasteboard splint

**Pappverband,** *m.* starch bandage

**Paquelinbrenner,** *m.* Paquelin's cautery

**Paracentese,** *f.* paracentesis

**Paracentesieren,** *v. a.* to perform paracentesis

**Paraffinsalbe,** *f.* paraffin ointment

**Parageusie,** *f.* perversion or loss of taste

**Paragraphie,** *f.* the incapability of writing in the usual hand

**Parakresse,** *f.* herba spilanthis

**Parakusis,** *f.* defect or perversion of hearing

**Paralexie,** *f.* the incapability of reading written or printed characters, generally combined with aphasia

**Paralogie,** *f.* wandering in speech. *V.* **Irrereden**

***Paralyse,*** *f.* paralysis

**Paralysieren,** *v. a.* to paralyse

**Paralytisch,** *adj.* paralytic, lamed

**Paramimie,** *f.* the incapability of making oneself understood by the usual signs and gestures

**Paranoia,** *f.* monomania

**Paraphasie,** *f.* a form of speech disturbance in which distorted or quite unintelligible word-formations are used

**Paraphrasie,** *f.* a form of speech disturbance arising from incomplete ideas

**Paraplegie,** *f.* paraplegia

**Parapoplexie,** *f.* a slight degree of apoplexy

**Parasit,** *m.* parasite

**Parasitär,** *adj.* parasitic

**Parasitenkunde,** *f.* science of parasites

**Parasitisch,** *adj.* parasitic

**Parästhesie,** *f.* falling asleep of the limbs

**Paratinktur,** *f.* tinctura spilanthis composita, P.G.

**Paratonie,** *f.* morbid or excessive tension

**Paregorisch,** *adj.* paregoric, soothing

**Paremptose,** *f.* abnormal penetration, especially of blood, into organs other than that to which it belongs

**Parenchym,** *n.* parenchyma

**Parenchymatisch,** *adj.* **Parenchymatös,** *adj.* parenchymatous

**Paresis,** *f.* paresis, imperfect paralysis

**Paretisch,** *adj.* paretic, relaxed

**Parietalblatt,** *n.* parietal layer

**Parietallappen,** *m.* parietal lobe

**Parietalpunkt,** *m.* parietal point (in hemicrania)

**Parosmie,** *f.* hallucination of the sense of smell

**Paroxysmus,** *m.* paroxysm

**Parulis,** *f.* purulent inflammation of tooth socket or alveolus

**Paste,** *f.* paste, pasta

**Pastillen,** *pl.* pastilles, lozenges

**Pathetisch,** *adj.* pathetic, sympathetic

**Pathogenese,** *f.* **Pathogenie,** *f.* pathogeny

**Pathogenisch,** *adj.* pathogenic

**Pathognomie,** *f.* / **Pathognomik,** *f.* — diagnosis of disease, art of recognising a symptom pathognomonic of disease

**Pathognomisch,** *adj.* / **Pathognomonisch,** *adj.* — pathognomonic

**Pathognostisch,** *adj.* pathognostic

**Pathographie,** *f.* description of disease

**Pathолog,** *m.* pathologist

**Pathologie,** *f.* pathology

**Pathologisch,** *adj.* pathological

**Pathophobie,** *f.* hypochondria

**Paukarzt,** *m.* doctor present at a students' duel

**Pauke,** *f.* tympanum, drum of the ear

**Paukendecke,** *f.* roof of tympanum

**Paukenfell,** *n.* membrana tympani. *V. also* (for compounds) **Trommelfell**

**Paukenfellentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of membrana tympani

**Paukenfellerschlaffer,** *m.* laxator tympani muscle

**Paukenfellsaite,** *f.* chorda tympani nerve

**Paukenfellspanner,** *m.* tensor tympani muscle

**Paukenfelltasche,** *f.* tympanic cavity

**Paukengang,** *m.* tympanic canal

**Paukengeflecht,** *n.* tympanic plexus

**Paukenhöhle,** *f.* tympanic cavity

**Paukenhöhlenentzündung,** *f.* / **Paukenhöhlenkatarrh,** *m.* — inflammation of tympanic cavity, otitis interna

**Paukenhöhlenprobe,** *f.* *V.* **Ohrenprobe**

**Paukenhöhlenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of tympanic cavity

**Paukenhöhlenwand,** *f.* wall of tympanic cavity

**Paukenlippe,** *f.* / **Paukenrand,** *m.* — tympanic margin

**Paukenring,** *m.* tympanic ring

**Paukenrinne,** *f.* tympanic groove

**Paukensaite,** *f.* chorda tympani nerve

**Paukenteil,** *m.* tympanic portion

**Paukentreppe,** *f.* scala tympani

**Paukenwinkel,** *m.* tympanic angle

**Pavillonbaracke,** *f.* hospital built on the pavilion system

**Pavillonsystem,** *n.* pavilion system in hospital construction

**Pechpflaster,** *n.* pitch-plaster

**Pegu-Katechu,** *m.* catechu

**Pein,** *f.* torment, extreme pain, agony

**Peinvoll,** *adj.* agonising, painful

**Peitschenwurm,** *m.* guinea worm, tricocephalus dispar

**Pellagra,** *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica

**Pellentia,** *pl.* abortives, ecbolics

**Pelzigsein,** *n.* furry feeling, formication

**Pemphigusartig,** *adj.* pemphigoid

**Pendjehseuche,** *f.* disease observed among the Russian troops on the Murghab in 1885

**Penetrierend,** *adj.* penetrating

**Pepsindrüse,** *f.* pepsine or peptic gland

**Pepsinwein,** *m.* pepsin wine

**Peptisch,** *adj.* peptic

**Pepton,** *n.* peptone

**Perforativtrepan,** *m.* / **Perforatorium,** *n.* — perforator

**Perforieren,** *v. a.* to perforate

**Pergamenthaut,** *f.* xeroderma, parchment-like skin

**Pergamentknistern,** *n.* / **Pergamentknittern,** *n.* — parchment crepitation

**Perialgie,** *f.* violent spreading pain

**Perialgisch,** *adj.* highly painful

**Perikardisch,** *adj.* pericardial

**Perinuklearstar,** *m.* zonular or lamellar cataract

**Periode,** *f.* menstruation, catamenia, period

**Periodenbinde,** *f.* menstrual diaper

**Periodenkissen,** *n.* menstrual pad (made of some antiseptic material)

**Periodisch,** *adj.* periodical

**Periost,** *n.* periosteum

**Periostal,** *adj.* periosteal
**Peripherie,** *f.* periphery, circumference
**Peripheriewärts,** *adv.* towards the periphery
**Peristaltisch,** *adj.* peristaltic
**Peritonäal,** *adj.* } peritoneal.
**Peritonäisch,** *adj.* } *V.* **Peritoneal**
**Peritonäum,** *n.* peritoneum
**Peritoneal,** *adj.* peritoneal. *V. also* (for compounds) **Bauchfell**
**Peritonealausstülpung,** *f.* peritoneal diverticulum
**Peritonealblatt,** *n.* layer or fold of peritoneum
**Peritonealfalte,** *f.* peritoneal fold
**Peritonealhöhle,** *f.* peritoneal cavity
**Peritonealplatte,** *f.* peritoneal layer
**Peritonealsack,** *m.* peritoneal sac
**Peritonealtasche,** *f.* peritoneal pouch
**Perkussion,** *f.* percussion
**Perkussionshammer,** *m.* percussion hammer
**Perkussionsschall,** *m.* percussion note
**Perkussionsschlag,** *m.* percussion stroke
**Perkussionston,** *m.* percussion sound
**Perkussionszeichen,** *n.* percussion indication
**Perle,** *f.* pearl, bead, bubble
**Perlenartig,** *adj.* pearl-like, margaritaceous
**Perlenschwamm,** *m.* agaricus rubescens (poisonous fungus)
**Perlfriesel,** *m.* miliary fever
**Perlgerste,** *f.* pearl barley
**Perlgeschwulst,** *f.* cholesteatoma, epidermoid tumour
**Perlgraupe,** *f.* pearl barley
**Perlknoten,** *m.* } pearl nodule
**Perlkugel,** *f.* }
**Perlmoos,** *n.* Irish moss, carragheen
**Perlmutter,** *f.* mother-of-pearl
**Perlnaht,** *f.* shot suture (the wire being carried through a bead or perforated shot)
**Perlsucht,** *f.* bovine tuberculosis
***Perlsüchtig,*** *adj.* suffering from *bovine* tuberculosis
**Perniciös,** *adj.* pernicious, malignant
**Pernionen,** *pl.* chilblains
**Persisches Feuer,** *n.* anthrax
**Perubalsam,** *m.* balsam of Peru
**Perubalsamsyrup,** *m.* syrup of balsam of Peru
**Pessarienzange,** *f.* forceps for the introduction of a pessary
**Pest,** *f.* plague, pest, pestilence; —, **sibirische,** anthrax
**Pestähnlich,** *adj.* } pestilential, contagious, infectious
**Pestartig,** *adj.* }
**Pestartigkeit,** *f.* contagiousness, infectiousness
**Pestbeule,** *f.* } plague pustule or boil
**Pestblatter,** *f.* }
**Pestdrüse,** *f.* plague bubo
**Pestdünste,** *pl.* miasmata, pestilential vapours
**Pestessig,** *m.* aromatic vinegar
**Pestfieber,** *n.* the plague
**Pestflecken,** *m.* plague spot
**Pestgeruch,** *m.* pestilential smell
**Pestgeschwulst,** *f.* plague bubo or boil
**Pestgift,** *n.* plague virus
**Pesthaft,** *adj.* pestilential, contagious, infectious
**Pesthaus,** *n.* lazaret, pest-house
**Pestilenz,** *f.* pestilence
**Pestilenzialisch,** *adj.* pestilential
**Pestisch,** *adj.* pestilential, contagious
**Pestkontagium,** *n.* pestilential virus, contagium
**Pestkrank,** *adj.* sick with the plague
**Pestkranke,** *m.* & *f.* person infected with the plague
**Pestkrankheit,** *f.* the plague
**Pestluft,** *f.* pestilential atmosphere
**Pestmittel,** *n.* remedy for the plague
**Pestordnung,** *f.* regulations observed during a plague
**Peststoff,** *m.* plague virus
**Pestwidrig,** *adj.* anti-pestilential
**Pestzeit,** *f.* time of plague
**Petechialfieber,** *n.* } typhus, pe-
**Petechialtyphus,** *m.* } techial fever
**Petechien,** *pl.* petechiæ
**Petersilienöl,** *n.* apiol

**Petersiliensamen,** *m.* parsley seed
**Petersilienwasser,** *n.* aqua petroselini, P.G.
**Petroleumäther,** *m.* æther petrolei, P.G.
**Peyer'scher Drüsenhaufen,** *m.* Peyer's patch
**Pfanne,** *f.* pan; acetabulum, socket
**Pfannenboden,** *m.* floor of acetabulum
**Pfanneneinschnitt,** *m.* notch of acetabulum, cotyloid notch
**Pfannenfügung,** *f.* acetabular symphysis
**Pfannengegend,** *f.* region of acetabulum
**Pfannengelenk,** *n.* enarthrosis, enarthrodial joint
**Pfannengrube,** *f.* } acetabular cavity,
**Pfannenhöhlung,** *f.* } cotyloid cavity
**Pfannenrand,** *m.* acetabular margin, glenoid margin
**Pfannenringband,** *n.* cotyloid ligament
**Pfeffer, spanischer,** capsicum
**Pfefferminze,** *f.* peppermint
**Pfefferminzessenz,** *f.*, **englische,** spiritus menthæ piperitæ anglicus, P.G.
**Pfefferminzkuchen,** *m.* peppermint drops
**Pfefferminzöl,** *n.* oil of peppermint
**Pfefferminzsyrup,** *m.* syrupus menthæ piperitæ, P.G.
**Pfefferminzwasser,** *n.* peppermint water, aqua menthæ piperitæ; —, **weingeistiges,** spirituous peppermint water
**Pfeifen,** *n.* whistling, sibilant râle
**Pfeiladergang,** *m.* superior longitudinal or sagittal sinus
**Pfeiler,** *m.* pillar, crus
**Pfeilerzelle,** *f.* rod-cell of Corti
**Pfeilförmig,** *adj.* arrow-shaped
**Pfeilgang,** *m.* *V.* **Pfeiladergang**
**Pfeilgift,** *n.*, **amerikanisches,** curare, arrow poison
**Pfeilnaht,** *f.* sagittal suture
**Pfeilrand,** *m.* sagittal margin
**Pfeilsonde,** *f.* *sonde à dard*
**Pfeilwurzelstärke,** *f.* West Indian *arrowroot*
**Pfeilwurzmehl,** *n.* arrowroot
**Pferdeegel,** *m.* horse-leech
**Pferdefuss,** *m.* talipes equinus
**Pferdepocke,** *f.* horse-pox
**Pferdesattel,** *m.* sella turcica
**Pferdeschwamm,** *m.* bath sponge
**Pferdeschweif,** *m.* cauda equina
**Pferdestaupe,** *f.* influenza erysipelatosa of horses
**Pflanze,** *f.* plant
**Pflanzenanatomie,** *f.* botanical histology
**Pflanzenbase,** *f.* an alkaloid
**Pflanzeneiweiss,** *n.* vegetable albumen
**Pflanzenfresser,** *pl.* herbivora
**Pflanzengallerte,** *f.* vegetable gelatine
**Pflanzengift,** *n.* vegetable poison
**Pflanzennahrung,** *f.* vegetable diet
**Pflanzenöl,** *n.* vegetable oil
**Pflanzenpaste,** *f.* vegetable paste or extract
**Pflanzenreich,** *n.* vegetable kingdom
**Pflanzensaft,** *m.* vegetable juice
**Pflanzensäure,** *f.* vegetable acid
**Pflanzenschleim,** *m.* vegetable mucus
**Pflanzenstoff,** *m.* vegetable substance
**Pflanzenwachs,** *n.* vegetable wax
**Pflanzenzelle,** *f.* vegetable cell
**Pflanzlich,** *adj.* vegetable
**Pflaster,** *n.* plaster, pavement
**Pflasterepithel,** *n.* pavement epithelium
**Pflasterepithelkrebs,** *m.* squamous epithelioma
**Pflasterkerze,** *f.* bougie
**Pflasterkorb,** *m.* plaster circle, applied to skin to limit the action of solid caustics
**Pflastern,** *v. a.* to plaster, to put a plaster on
**Pflasterschere,** *f.* plaster scissors
**Pflasterspatel,** *f.* plaster spatula
**Pflege,** *f.* nursing, care of sick, attendance on an invalid
**Pflegen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to tend, to nurse, to take care of
**Pfleger,** *m.* male attendant on sick
**Pflegerin,** *f.* nurse
**Pflock,** *m.* plug, embolus, tampon

**Pflugschar**, *f.*
**Pflugscharbein**, *n.*
**Pflugscharknochen**, *m.*
} vomer

**Pfortader**, *f.* portal vein, vena porta

**Pfortaderblut**, *n.* portal blood

**Pfortaderentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of portal vein

**Pfortadergebiet**, *n.* portal region

**Pfortaderkrebs**, *m.* cancer of the portal vein

**Pfortadersystem**, *n.* portal venous system

**Pfortaderverschliessung**, *f.*
**Pfortaderverstopfung**, *f.*
} occlusion of the portal vein

**Pfortaderverzweigung**, *f.* ramification of the portal vein

**Pfortaderwurzel**, *f.* radicle of the portal vein

**Pfortaderzweig**, *m.* branch of the portal vein

**Pforte**, *f.* opening, orifice, porta

**Pförtner**, *m.* pylorus

**Pförtnergegend**, *f.* pyloric region

**Pförtnerklappe**, *f.* pyloric sphincter or valve

**Pförtnervene**, *f.* pyloric vein

**Pfriemenschwanz**, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis

**Pfropf**, *m.* plug, thrombus, embolus, clot; stopper

**Pfropfbildung**, *f.* formation of clot, embolus, &c.

**Pfropfkern**, *m.* *V.* **Dachkern**

**Pfundnase**, *f.* bottle-nose; acne rosacea of nose

**Phagedäna**, *f.* phagedæna

**Phagedänisch**, *adj.* phagedænic

**Phagocyten**, *pl.* scavenger cells, phagocytes

**Phagocytisch**, *adj.* phagocytic

**Phakitis**, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens

**Phalangenmesser**, *n.* finger knife

**Phalangensäge**, *f.* finger saw

**Phantasieren**, *v. n.* to wander, to be delirious

**Phantom**, *n.* an artificial organ or portion of the body for teaching purposes

**Pharmaceut**, *m.* pharmaceutist, apothecary

**Pharmaceutik**, *f.* pharmaceutics

**Pharmaceutisch**, *adj.* pharmaceutical

**Pharmacie**, *f.* pharmacy

**Pharmakognosie**, *f.* knowledge of drugs

**Pharmakopöe**, *f.* pharmacopœia

**Pharyngotomie**, *f.* pharyngotomy

**Pharynx.** *V.* **Schlund** and **Schlundkopf**

**Pharynxblutung**, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage

**Phengophobie**, *f.* photophobia, dread of light

**Phenol**, *n.* carbolic acid, phenol

**Phenolseide**, *f.* carbolised silk

**Phenolstreupulver**, *n.* carbolic powder

**Phenolvergiftung**, *f.* carbolic acid poisoning

**Phenylsäure**, *f.* carbolic acid

**Phimose**, *f.* phimosis

**Phimosenschnitt**, *m.* incision made in phimosis

**Phlebotomie**, *f.* venesection, phlebotomy, bleeding

**Phlegmasie**, *f.* phlegmasia

**Phlegmatiker**, *m.* phlegmatic person, or subject

**Phlegmatisch**, *adj.* phlegmatic

**Phlegmone**, *f.* cellulitis

**Phlogistisch**, *adj.* inflammatory

**Phonationsstellung**, *f.* position during phonation (of vocal cords)

**Phosphat**, *adj.* phosphate

**Phosphatsediment**, *n.* phosphatic sediment or deposit

**Phosphatstein**, *m.* phosphatic stone, or calculus

**Phosphor**, *m.* phosphorus

**Phosphorentzündung**, *f.* inflammation caused by phosphorus

**Phosphorescieren**, *n.* phosphorescence

**Phosphorig**, *adj.* phosphoric

**Phosphorkiefernekrosis**, *f.*
**Phosphornekrose**, *f.*
} phosphorus necrosis of the jaw

**Phosphorsauer**, *adj.* phosphoric

**Phosphorsäure**, *f.* phosphoric acid

**Phosphorvergiftung**, *f.* poisoning by phosphorus

**Photophobie**, *f.* photophobia, dread of light
**Photophobisch**, *adj.* photophobic
**Phrenalgie**, *f.* neuralgic pain of diaphragm
**Phrenesie**, *f.* an old term for mania from inflammation of brain
**Phrenetisch**, *adj.* phrenetic
**Phrenitis**, *f.* phrenitis, inflammation of diaphragm
**Phrenogastrisch**, *adj.* concerning diaphragm and stomach
**Phrenolog**, *m.* phrenologist
**Phrenologie**, *f.* phrenology
**Phrenologisch**, *adj.* phrenologic
**Phrenopathie**, *f.* mental disease
**Phthisiker**, *m.* a sufferer from phthisis
**Phthisiologie**, *f.* science or knowledge of phthisis
**Phthisisch**, *adj.* phthisical
**Phthisiurie**, *f.* diabetes
**Phykomyceten**, *pl.* phycomycetes
**Phylogonie**, *f.* zoogeny, the science of the development of the animal world
**Physema**, *n.* tympanites, meteorismus
**Physiater**, *m.* *V.* **Naturarzt**
**Physiatrie**, *f.* healing power of nature, natural cure
**Physik**, *f.* physics, natural philosophy
**Physikalisch**, *adj.* physical
**Physiker**, *m.* physicist
**Physikus**, *m.* state-appointed medical man
**Physiognomik**, *f.* } physiognomy
**Physiognomonik**, *f.* }
**Physiolog**, *m.* physiologist
**Physiologie**, *f.* physiology
**Physiologisch**, *adj.* physiological
**Physisch**, *adj.* physical
**Physkonie**, *f.* swelling, especially of liver and spleen
**Physostigmin**, *n.* **salicylsaures**, salicylate of physostigmine
**Phytotomie**, *f.* anatomy of plants
**Pialscheide**, *f.* sheath of pia mater
**Pians**, *n.* the yaws
**Picardischer Schweiss**, *m.* miliary fever
**Piepend**, *adj.* *cooing* (auscultation)
**Pigmentablagerung**, *f.* pigmental deposit, pigmentation
**Pigmentanhäufung**, *f.* pigment accumulation
**Pigmentbakterien**, *pl.* pigment bacteria
**Pigmententartung**, *f.* degeneration of pigment
**Pigmentepithelschicht**, *f.* layer of pigment epithelium
**Pigmentflecken**, *m.* pigment spot
**Pigmentgerinsel**, *n.* deposit of pigment
**Pigmentgeschwulst**, *f.* melanotic tumour, pigmented growth
**Pigmentiert**, *adj.* pigmented
**Pigmentierung**, *f.* pigmentation
**Pigmentkern**, *m.*
**Pigmentklümpchen**, *n.*
**Pigmentkörnchen**, *n.*
**Pigmentkörnchenzelle**, *f.*
**Pigmentkörperchen**, *n.*
} pigment granule
**Pigmentkrebs**, *m.* melanotic cancer
**Pigmentlos**, *adj.* without pigment
**Pigmentmal**, *n.* pigmented mole or nævus
**Pigmentmangel**, *m.* deficiency or absence of pigment
**Pigmentmolekül**, *n.* pigment molecule
**Pigmentsarkom**, *n.* melanotic sarcoma (of the skin)
**Pigmentscholle**, *f.* pigmentary layer
**Pigmentstein**, *m.* pigmented stone (in gall-bladder)
**Pigmentwarze**, *f.* pigmented wart
**Pigmentzelle**, *f.* pigment cell
**Pikrinsäure**, *f.* picric acid
**Pille**, *f.* pill
**Pillen, italienische**, *pl.* a pill of aloes and iron, pil. aloeticæ ferratæ, P.G.; —, **Valett'sche**, *pl.* a pill of carbonate of iron: Valett's pill
**Pilz**, *m.* fungus, myces
**Pilzbildung**, *f.* fungus formation
**Pilzdicht**, *adj.* fungus-proof
**Pilzerkrankung**, *f.* disease due to fungus
**Pilzform**, *f.* variety of fungus

**Pilzförmig,** *adj.* fungiform
**Pilzherd,** *m.* primary focus of fungus
**Pilzicht,** *adj* } fungoid, spongy
**Pilzig,** *adj.* }
**Pilzkrankheit,** *f.* disease due to fungus
**Pilzkunde,** *f.* mycology
**Pilzlager,** *n.* } mycelium
**Pilzmutter,** *f.* }
**Pilzlich,** *adj.* fungoid, spongy
**Pilztiere,** *pl.* mycomycetes
**Pilztötend,** *adj.* fungus-destroying
**Pilzwucherung,** *f.* fungoid proliferation
**Pilzzelle,** *f.* fungus cell
**Pimpinelltinktur,** *f.* tinctura pimpinellæ, P.G.
**Pimpinellwurzel,** *f.* root of pimpinella saxifraga
**Pincette,** *f.* small forceps
**Pincettenschere,** *f.* forceps scissors
**Pinealdrüse,** *f.* pineal gland
**Pinsel,** *m.* camel's-hair brush
**Pinseln,** *v. a.* to paint, to apply with a brush
**Pinselsäfte,** *pl.* solutions applied by a brush or tampon
**Pinselung,** *f.* the application by means of a brush
**Pinselwässer,** *pl.* solutions applied by a brush or tampon
**Pisse,** *f.* urine; —, **kalte,** ardor urinæ, urethral smarting during urination
**Pissen,** *v. n.* to urinate, to micturate
**Pituitös,** *adj.* full of mucus
**Placentar,** *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Mutterkuchen, Nachgeburt,** and **Kuchen**
**Placentaratmung,** *f.* placental respiration
**Placentargeräusch,** *n.* placental souffle
**Placentarkreislauf,** *m.* placental circulation
**Placentarstück,** *n.* placental fragment
**Placentarzotte,** *f.* placental villus
**Plänesucht,** *f.* insanity with exalted and constantly varying projects
**Plasmeiweiss,** *n.* plasma, albumen
**Plasmodien,** *pl.* plasmodia (in myxomycetes)
**Plasmogonie,** *f.* origin of organic beings from formative material and without parents (Häckel)
**Plastisch,** *adj.* plastic
**Platinastift,** *m.* platinum pin (in artificial teeth)
**Platindraht,** *m.* platinum wire
**Platinöse,** *f.* platinum wire with hook at end
**Plättchen,** *n.* lamella, leaflet, fontanelle
**Platte,** *f.* lamina, plate; bald-pate; —, **fleischige,** platysma myoides
**Plattenepithel,** *n.* pavement or basement epithelium
**Plattenepithelkrebs,** *m.* squamous-celled epithelioma
**Plattenförmig,** *adj.* lamelliform
**Plattengewebe,** *n.* lamellar tissue
**Plattenknochen,** *m.* flat or lamellar bone
**Plattenkultur,** *f.* glass plate culture (bacteriology)
**Plattennaht,** *f.* leaden plate suture
**Plattenzelle,** *f.* pavement cell
**Plattfuss,** *m.* sole of the foot; flat-foot, talipes valgus
**Plattfüssig,** *adj.* flat-footed
**Plattfüssigkeit,** *f.* flat-footedness
**Plattwürmer,** *pl.* platodes, flat worms
**Platzangst,** *f.* } agarophobia, fear of space
**Platzfurcht,** *f.* }
**Platzschwindel,** *m.* }
**Plätzchen,** *pl.* lozenges, trochisci
**Plessimeter,** *m.* plexímeter
**Plessimetrie,** *f.* plexímetry
**Plethorisch,** *adj.* plethoric
**Plethoromie,** *f.* supernumerary parts
**Pleurablatt,** *n.* layer of pleura
**Pleurahöhle,** *f.* pleural cavity
**Pleurakrebs,** *m.* cancer of the pleura
**Pleurakuppel,** *f.* dome of pleura
**Pleuralgie,** *f.* pleurodynia, pain in the side
**Pleurasack,** *m.* sac of pleura
**Pleuraschwarte,** *f.* pleural callosity or induration
**Pleuraverwachsung,** *f.* pleural adhesion

**Pleuresie**, *f.* pleurisy, pleuritis
**Pleuritiker**, *m.* a sufferer from pleurisy
**Pleuritisch**, *adj.* pleuritic
**Pleurodynie**, *f.* pleurodynia
**Pleurolyse**, *f.* washing out of the pleura sac
**Pleurotonus**, *m.* lateral tonic spasm;
**Pleurosthotonus**, *m.* pleurosthotonos
**Plinken.** *V.* **Blinzeln**
**Plombe**, *f.* plug, filling (for teeth)
**Plombieren**, *v. a.* to plug or stop (a tooth)
**Plombirhammer**, *m.* dental mallet
**Plombirinstrument**, *n.* dental plugger
**Pneumatisch**, *adj.* pneumatic
**Pneumatisches Bad**, *n.* air bath; — **Bett**, *n.* air bed
**Pneumatodisch**, *adj.* pneumatodic; distended, asthmatic
**Pneumatometrie**, *f.* pneumatometry
**Pneumatotherapie**, *f.* treatment by air, *e.g.* by compressed air
**Pneumobiomantik**, *f.* lung test
**Pneumoektasie**, *f.* pulmonary dilatation, emphysema
**Pneumomykosis**, *f.* fungous pulmonary disease
**Pneumonie**, *f.* pneumonia
**Pneumoniekokken**, *pl.* pneumonia bacilli
**Pneumonisch**, *adj.* pneumonic
**Pneumonitis**, *f.* pneumonia
**Pneumonogastrisch**, *adj.* pneumogastric
**Pneumonokoniosen**, *pl.* lung diseases due to dust inhalation
**Pneumonologie**, *f.* science of lung disease
**Pneumonomykosis**, *f.* fungous pulmonary disease
**Pneumonopathisch**, *adj.* pneumonopathic
**Pneumoperikardium**, *n.* accumulation of air in pericardium
**Pneumorrhagie**, *f.* hæmorrhage from the lung
**Pochen**, *n.* throbbing, beating, panting, palpitation
**Pocke**, *f.* pock
**Pocken**, *pl.* small-pox; —, **amboinische**, yaws; —, **falsche**, chicken-pox
**Pockenartig**, *adj.* varioloid
**Pockenausbruch**, *m.* outbreak of small pox
**Pockenausschlag**, *m.* small-pox rash
**Pockenbläschen**, *n.* small-pox vesicle
**Pockeneiter**, *m.* matter in pustule
**Pockenfieber**, *n.* small-pox
**Pockenflüssigkeit**, *f.* virus of small-pox
**Pockengift**, *n.* small-pox or variolous poison
**Pockengrube**, *f.* pock-mark, pit
**Pockengrubig**, *adj.* pitted, pock-marked
**Pockenimpfung**, *f.* vaccination
**Pockenkrank**, *adj.* ill with small-pox
**Pockenkrankheit**, *f.* small-pox
**Pockenlymph**, *m.* vaccine lymph
**Pockenmase**, *f.* pit, pock-mark
**Pockenmasig**, *adj.* *V.* **Pockennarbig**
**Pockennabel**, *m.* umbilicus of a small-pox vesicle
**Pockennarbe**, *f.* pit, pock-mark
**Pockennarbig**, *adj.* pitted, pock-marked
**Pockenpustel**, *f.* pock or pustule of small-pox
**Pockensalbe**, *f.* unguentum tartari stibiati, P.G.
**Pockenschorf**, *m.* pock-crust or scab
**Pockholz**, *n.* lignum guaiaci
**Podagra**, *n.* gout
**Podagraanfall**, *m.* attack of gout
**Podagrisch**, *adj.* gouty
**Podagrist**, *m.* subject of gout
**Podagrös**, *adj.* gouty, podagrous
**Podalgie**, *f.* pain in foot
**Podarthrocace**, *f.* purulent inflammation of joint of foot
**Polarstar**, *m.* polar cataract
**Poliklinik**, *f.* town clinic, visiting of patients in their homes by the professor and his class
**Polkafieber**, *n.* dengue fever
**Polkörperchen**, *n.* small polar body, polar cell

**Pollution,** *f.* involuntary loss of semen
**Pollutionsverhinderer,** *m.* appliance to prevent nocturnal emissions
**Polster,** *n.* pulvinar or posterior tubercle of optic thalamus; bolster, cushion, pad, pledget, compress
**Polsterverband,** *m.* cushion dressing (gauze bags filled with wood-wool, &c.)
**Polyämie,** *f.* plethora, full-bloodedness
**Polyämisch,** *adj.* plethoric, full-blooded
**Polyästhesie,** *f.* reduplicated sensation (as applied to sense of touch)
**Polycephalisch,** *adj.* many-headed
**Polycholie,** *f.* immoderate secretion of bile
**Polychylie,** *f.* excess of chyle
**Polychylisch,** *adj.* adjective of above
**Polychymie,** *f.* excess of chyme
**Polycythämie,** *f.* full-bloodedness
**Polydaktylie,** *f.* existence of supernumerary digits
**Polydipsie,** *f.* immoderate or morbid sense of thirst
**Polygalaktie,** *f.* } excess of
**Polygalie,** *f.* } milk
**Polymastie,** *f.* existence of supernumerary breasts
**Polymerismus,** *m.* malformation due to increase in the number of parts of the body
**Polyopie,** *f.* } double vision
**Polyopsis,** *f.* }
**Polyp,** *m.* polyp; —, **fester,** fibrous polyp; —, **gallertartiger** or **weicher,** mucous or gelatinous polyp
**Polypanarthritis,** *f.* general inflammation of the joints
**Polypenähnlich,** *adj.* }
**Polypenartig,** *adj.* } polypoid
**Polypenförmig,** *adj.* }
**Polypenmesser,** *n.* polyp knife (as for larynx)
**Polypenquetscher,** *m.* polyp écraseur
**Polypenschere,** *f.* polyp scissors
**Polypenschnürer,** *m.* polyp snare
**Polypenzange,** *f.* polyp forceps
**Polyphag,** *m.* glutton
**Polyphagie,** *f.* morbid voracity
**Polyphrasie,** *f.* morbid desire to speak
**Polysarkie,** *f.* polysarcia
**Polyurie,** *f.* polyuria, diabetes insipidus
**Pomeranzen, unreife,** *pl.* aurantia immatura, P.G.
**Pomeranzenblätter,** *pl.* folia aurantii
**Pomeranzenblüten,** *pl.* orange blossoms
**Pomeranzenblütenöl,** *n.* oleum aurantii florum, P.G.
**Pomeranzenblütensyrup,** *m.* syrupus aurantii florum, P.G.
**Pomeranzenblütenwasser,** *n.* orange-flower water
**Pomeranzenelixir,** *n.* Stoughton's elixir
**Pomeranzenschale,** *f.* cortex aurantii
**Pomeranzenschalenöl,** *n.* oleum aurantii corticis, P.G.
**Pomeranzenschalensyrup,** *m.* syrupus aurantii corticis, P.G.
**Pomeranzenschalentinktur,** *f.* tinctura aurantii
**Pore,** *f.* pore
**Porenkanal,** *m.* } tubular pore
**Porenkanälchen,** *n.* } or canaliculus
**Porös,** *adj.* porous
**Porosität,** *f.* porosity
**Porzellanausschlag,** *m.* essera, urticaria
**Porzellanbrenner,** *m.* porcelain point of galvano-cautery
**Porzellanbrücke,** *f.* porcelain bridge work (dental)
**Porzellanfieber,** *n.* } essera,
**Porzellanfriesel,** *m.* } urticaria
**Porzellanfüllung,** *f.* porcelain filling (dental)
**Porzellankrone,** *f.* porcelain crown (dental)
**Porzellansonde,** *f.* Nelaton's probe
**Posologisch,** *adj.* posologic
**Pottasche,** *f.,* **rohe,** crude potash

**Pott'sches Uebel,** *n.* Pott's disease
**Präcautionsimpfung,** *f.* precaution inoculation
**Präcocität,** *f.* precocity
**Prädilektionsherd,** *m.* predilection focus
**Prädisponieren,** *v. a.* & *n.* to predispose
**Prädisposition,** *f.* predisposition
**Prägnation,** *f.* impregnation
**Präkordialangst,** *f.* precordial anxiety
**Praktizieren,** *v. a.* to practise
**Prall,** *adj.* tense, elastic
**Prall-elastisch,** *adj.* tense and elastic
**Prall-gespannt,** *adj.* tense
**Prallheit,** *f.* tension, elasticity
**Prallkraft,** *f.* elasticity
**Prallschuss,** *m.* *V.* **Prellschuss**
**Prämatur,** *adj.* premature
**Prämortal,** *adj.* preceding death
**Präparat,** *n.* preparation
**Präparierbesteck,** *n.* case of anatomical instruments
**Präparieren,** *v. a.* to prepare, to make a preparation, to dissect
**Präpariernadel,** *f.* anatomical needle; needle for microscope work
**Präpariersaal,** *m.* injecting-room (anatomical)
**Präputialblatt,** *n.* prepuce
**Praxis,** *f.* practice
**Preisselbeere,** *f.* fructus vitis idææ
**Prellschuss,** *m.* contusion or concussion injury from gun-shot (ricochet)
**Presbiopie,** *f.* presbyopia
**Pressöle,** *pl.* fixed oils
**Pressschwamm,** *m.* compressed sponge; sponge tent
**Pressschwammkegel,** *m.* sponge tent
**Pressstrahl,** *m.* '*veine fluide*,' stream of fluid or air producing pressure, *e.g.* that of blood in arteries and of air in air-passages during expiration; *cf.* **Saugstrahl**
**Presswehen,** *pl.* expulsive labour pains
**Presszeug,** *n.* tourniquet
**Prickeln,** *v. a.* & *n.* to prick, to tingle
**Primär,** *adj.* primary
**Primärarzt,** *m.* chief physician
**Primärerkrankung,** *f.* primary disease
**Primitivfalte,** *f.* primitive fold
**Primitivrinne,** *f.* primitive groove
**Primitivschlauch,** *m.* primitive tube
**Primitivstreif,** *m.* } primitive
**Primitivstreifen,** *m.* } streak
**Primordialei,** *n.* primordial ovum
**Primordialniere,** *f.* primordial kidney
**Primordialschädel,** *m.* primitive skull (in the embryo)
**Primordialschlauch,** *m.* primitive tube
**Primordialzelle,** *f.* primordial cell
**Prismatisch,** *adj.* prismatic
**Prismenbrille,** *f.* prismatic spectacles
**Privatdocent,** *m.* tutor or lecturer (as distinguished from a professor) at a university
**Probe,** *f.* proof, test, experiment, specimen
**Proberöhrchen,** *n.* test tube
**Probetrokart,** *m.* exploratory trochar
**Prodomalerscheinung,** *f.* } symptom preceding
**Prodomalsymptom,** *n.* } the outbreak of a disease
**Proglottiden,** *pl.* proglottides, individual segments of tape-worms
**Prognose,** *f.* } prognosis
**Prognostik,** *f.* }
**Prognostisch,** *adj.* prognostic
**Prognostizieren,** *v. a.* to prognose
**Proktalgie,** *f.* pain at the anus
**Proktitis,** *f.* proctitis
**Proktoplastik,** *f.* artificial formation of anus
**Proktorrhagie,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the rectum
**Proktorrhöe,** *f.* mucous discharge from the rectum
**Proktospasmus,** *m.* spasm of the rectum or anus
**Proktostenose,** *f.* stricture of the rectum

**Proktotomie,** *f.* section of the rectum
**Prolepsis,** *f.* premature occurrence of a symptom of a disease
**Proleptisch,** *adj.* adjective of the above
**Pronation,** *f.* pronation
**Pronatoren,** *pl.* pronators
**Propagieren,** *v.a.&n.* to propagate, to spread
**Prophylaktisch,** *adj.* prophylactic
**Prosopalgie,** *f.* pain in the face
**Prosopalgisch,** *adj.* adjective of the above
**Prosopoplegie,** *f.* facial paralysis
**Prosopospasmus,** *m.* facial spasm
**Prostatalappen,** *m.* lobe of the prostate
**Prostatalgie,** *f.* pain in the prostate
**Prostatasand,** *m.* } prostatic
**Prostatastein,** *m.* } concretion,
**Prostatasteinchen,** *n.* } or gravel
**Proteinstoff,** *m.* protein or albuminoid substance
**Prothese,** *f.* prothesis
**Protoplasmaband,** *n.* band of protoplasm
**Protoplasmafortsatz,** *m.* protoplasmic process
**Protoplasmaklümpchen,** *n.* } protoplasmic mass
**Protoplasmamasse,** *f.* }
**Protoplasmaströmung,** *f.* movement of protoplasm
**Protoplasmatisch,** *adj.* protoplasmic
**Protuberanz,** *f.* protuberance
**Provenceröl,** *n.* Provence oil, olive oil
**Provisor,** *m.* qualified chemical assistant
**Prozess,** *m.* process
**Prozesskrämerwahnsinn,** *m.* insanity marked by the reckless and purposeless following up of lawsuits
**Psammom,** *n.* psammoma
**Pseudoblepsie,** *f.* delusion of hearing
**Pseudogeusie,** *f.* delusion of taste
**Pseudokrupp,** *m.* false croup
**Pseudopodien,** *pl.* pseudopodia
**Pseudoskopisch,** *adj.* pseudoscopic
***Psilosis,*** *f.* falling out of the hair
**Psilothrum,** *n.* depilatory
**Psoa,** *f.* lumbar and renal region
**Psoitis,** *f.* inflammation of the psoas muscle
**Psora,** *f.* the itch
**Psorisch,** *adj.* relating to the itch
**Psychiatrie,** *f.* science and treatment of mental disease
**Psychiatrisch,** *adj.* adjective of the above
**Psychisch,** *adj.* psychic, psychological, mental
**Psycholog,** *m.* psychologist
**Psychologie,** *f.* psychology
**Psychologisch,** *adj.* psychological
**Psychophysik,** *f.* psychological physics
**Psychose,** *f.* chronic form of insanity without organic change
**Pterygoidisch,** *adj.* pterygoid
**Ptisane,** *f.* ptisan
**Ptomaïne,** *n.* ptomain
**Ptyalagoga,** *pl.* sialagogues
**Pubertät,** *f.* puberty
**Pubertätsentwickelung,** *f.* development of puberty
**Pubertätsirresein,** *n.* insanity of puberty
**Pubescenz,** *f.* puberty, pubescence
**Puerperal,** *adj.* *V. also* (for compounds) **Wochenbett**
**Puerperalfieber,** *n.* puerperal fever
**Puerperalgeschwür,** *n.* puerperal ulcer (at vaginal orifice)
**Puerperalkrampf,** *m.* puerperal convulsion
**Puerperalkrankheit,** *f.* puerperal disease
**Puerperalrunzeln,** *pl.* white lines on abdomen, after pregnancy
**Puerperalscharlach,** *m.* puerperal scarlet fever
**Pulmonal,** *adj.* pulmonary, pulmonic. *V. also* **Lungen**
**Pulmonalarterienklappe,** *f.* } pulmonary valve
**Pulmonalklappe,** *f.* }
**Pulmonaldrüse,** *f.* pulmonary gland
**Pulmonar,** *adj.* } pulmonary,
**Pulmonisch,** *adj.* } pulmonic
**Pulpahöhle,** *f.* pulp cavity (of tooth)

**Pulplos**, *adj.* pulpless (as of tooth)
**Pulpös**, *adj.* pulpy
**Puls**, *m.* pulse; —, **aussetzender**, intermittent pulse; —, **doppelschlägiger**, dicrotic pulse; —, **erhabener**, high pulse; —, **fadenförmiger**, thready pulse; —, **gespannter**, tense pulse; —, **grosser**, large pulse; —, **harter**, hard pulse; —, **häufiger**, frequent pulse; —, **jagender**, galloping pulse; —, **kleiner**, small pulse; —, **langsamer**, slow pulse; —, **rascher** or **schneller**, quick pulse; —, **schwacher**, weak pulse; —, **schwankender**, undulating pulse; —, **schwirrender**, vibrating pulse; —, **seltener**, infrequent pulse; —, **träger**, slow pulse; —, **unterbrochener**, interrupted or intermittent pulse; —, **weicher**, soft pulse; —, **zweischlägiger**, dicrotic pulse
**Pulsader**, *f.* artery
**Pulsaderblut**, *n.* arterial blood
**Pulsäderchen**, *n.* arteriole
**Pulsadergeflecht**, *n.* arterial plexus
**Pulsadergeschwulst**, *f.* aneurysm
**Pulsaderkropf**, *m.* arterial goitre
**Pulsaderlehre**, *f.* arteriology
**Pulsadernetz**, *n.* arterial plexus
**Pulsaderöffnung**, *f.* arteriotomy
**Pulsaderstamm**, *m.* arterial trunk
**Pulsähnlich**, *adj.* } pulsatile
**Pulsartig**, *adj.* }
**Pulsatillenkampher**, *m.* anemonin
**Pulsbeschleunigung**, *f.* acceleration of pulse
**Pulsen**, *v. n.* to pulsate, to throb
**Pulsfrequenz**, *f.* frequency of the pulse
**Pulsieren**, *v. n.* to pulsate, to throb
**Pulsierend**, *adj.* pulsating, pulsatile
**Pulslehre**, *f.* sphygmology
**Pulslos**, *adj.* pulseless
**Pulslosigkeit**, *f.* absence of pulse or pulsation
**Pulsmesser**, *m.* sphygmometer, sphygmograph
**Pulsschlag**, *m.* pulse beat, pulsation
**Pulsschreiber**, *m.* sphygmograph
**Pulsstillstand**, *m.* } arrest of the
**Pulsstockung**, *f.* } pulse
**Pulsverlangsamung**, *f.* slowing of the pulse
**Pulswage**, *f.* pulsimeter
**Pulswelle**, *f.* pulse wave or undulation
**Pulswellenzeichner**, *m.* } sphyg-
**Pulszeichner**, *m.* } mograph
**Pulver**, *n.* powder; —, **aromatisches**, compound cinnamon powder; —, **cosmisches**, pulvis arsenicalis cosmi, P.G.; —, **Dower'sches**, Dover's powder; —, **niederschlagendes**, pulvis refrigerans, P.G.
**Pulverbläser**, *m.* insufflator, powder puff
**Pulverisieren**, *v. a.* to pulverise
**Pulverisierung**, *f.* pulverisation
**Pulververband**, *m.* powder dressing
**Pumpvorrichtung**, *f.* pump arrangement
**Punkt**, *m.* point; —, **hüpfender**, punctum saliens (of the embryo)
**Punktieren**, *v. a.* to point, to dot
**Punktiernadel**, *f.* acupuncture needle
**Punktierung**, *f.* stippling, tattooing (as of the cornea), tapping (in massage)
**Punktstar**, *m.* punctate cataract
**Punktur**, *f.* puncture
**Pupillar**, *adj.* pupillary
**Pupillarhaut**, *f.* } pupillary
**Pupillarhäutchen**, *n.* } membrane
**Pupillarmembran**, *f.* }
**Pupillarrand**, *m.* pupillary margin
**Pupille**, *f.* pupil
**Pupillenbildung**, *f.* formation of the pupil
**Pupillenerweiternd**, *adj.* dilating the pupil
**Pupillenerweiterung**, *f.* dilatation of the pupil
**Pupillenhaut**, *f.* pupillary membrane
**Pupillensperre**, *f.* closure of the pupil
**Pupillenstarre**, *f.* immobility of the pupil
**Pupillenverengernd**, *adj.* contracting the pupil

**Pupillenverengerung,** *f.* contraction of the pupil
**Pupillenverschliessung,** *f.* occlusion of the pupil
**Pupillenweite,** *f.* diameter of pupil
**Purganz,** *f.* purge, purgative
**Purgativ,** *adj.* purgative
**Purgieren,** *v. a.* & *n.* to purge, to be purged
**Purgieren,** *n.* purgation
**Purgierkörner,** *pl.* castor-oil seeds
**Purgiermittel,** *n.* purgative
**Purifizieren,** *v. a.* to purify, to disinfect
**Purpurausschlag,** *m.*, **Purpurfieber,** *n.*, **Purpurfriesel,** *m.* } purpura
**Purpurrot,** *adj.* purple
**Purulent,** *adj.* purulent, suppurative
**Purulenz,** *f.*, **Puruleszenz,** *f.* } suppuration
**Pustel,** *f.* pustule
**Pustelausschlag,** *m.* eruption of pustules
**Pustelbildung,** *f.* pustule formation
**Pustelflechte,** *f.* impetigo, ecthyma
**Pustelgeschwür,** *n.* pustular ulcer (such as Aleppo boil)
**Pustulös,** *adj.* pustular
**Putrefaktion,** *f.* putrefaction
**Putrefizieren,** *v. a.* & *n.* to cause to be putrid, to putrefy
**Putreszenz,** *f.* putrescence
**Putreszieren,** *v. n.* to putrefy
**Putridität,** *f.* putrescence
**Pyämie,** *f.* pyæmia
**Pyämisch,** *adj.* pyæmic
**Pyarthros,** *n.* suppurative disease of a joint
**Pyelonephritis,** *f.* pyelitis
**Pylorisch,** *adj.* pyloric
**Pylorusenge,** *f.* pyloric stenosis
**Pylorusgegend,** *f.* pyloric region
**Pyocele,** *n.* purulent protrusion
**Pyocephalus,** *m.* accumulation of pus within the skull
**Pyocyanin,** *n.* blue colouring matter in pus
**Pyocystis,** *f.* boil
**Pyogenisch,** *adj.* pyogenic
**Pyohämie,** *f.* pyæmia
**Pyometra,** *f.* accumulation of pus *in the* uterus
**Pyon,** *n.* pus
**Pyonephrose,** *f.* pyonephrosis
**Pyophthalmie,** *f.* suppurative ophthalmia
**Pyophthalmus,** *m.* suppuration of the globe
**Pyoptyse,** *f.* coughing up of pus
**Pyosis,** *f.* suppuration
**Pyramide,** *f.* pyramid
**Pyramiden-** (in comp.), pyramidal
**Pyramidenbahn,** *f.* pyramidal tract
**Pyramidenbein,** *n.* cuneiform bone
**Pyramidenblutleiter,** *m.* petro-basilar sinus
**Pyramidenbündel,** *n.* pyramidal fasciculus
**Pyramidenförmig,** *adj.* pyramidal
**Pyramidenfortsatz,** *m.* pyramidal process
**Pyramidenkern,** *m.* pyramidal nucleus
**Pyramidenkreuzung,** *f.* decussation of the pyramids
**Pyramidenmuskel,** *m.* pyramidalis muscle
**Pyramidenseitenstrangbahn,** *f.* lateral pyramidal tract (in cord)
**Pyramidenstar,** *m.* pyramidal cataract
**Pyramidenstrang,** *m.* funiculus pyramidalis
**Pyramidenvorderstrangbahn,** *f.* direct or anterior pyramidal tract (in cord)
**Pyretolog,** *m.* a writer on fevers
**Pyrexie,** *f.* pyrexia
**Pyrogallussäure,** *f.* pyrogallic acid
**Pyromanie,** *f.* morbid impulse to incendiarism
**Pyrosie,** *f.* water-brash
**Pyrotika,** *pl.* caustics
**Pyrotisch,** *adj.* caustic

## Q.

**Quacksalber,** *m.* quack, charlatan
**Quacksalberarznei,** *f.* quack medicine
**Quacksalberei,** *f.* quackery
**Quacksalbern,** *v. n.* to practise quackery
**Quackversuch,** *m.* croaking experiment of Goltz

**Quaddel**, *f.* pomphus, wheal
**Quaddelähnlich**, *adj.* pomphus-like
**Qual**, *f.* torment, extreme pain, agony
**Quarantänanstalt**, *f.* quarantine establishment
**Quarantänbeamter**, *m.* quarantine officer
**Quarantäne**, *f.* quarantine; — **halten**, to serve quarantine
**Quarantängesetz**, *n.* quarantine regulation or law
**Quarantänhaus**, *n.* quarantine establishment
**Quartanfieber**, *n.* quartan fever
**Quärulantenwahnsinn**, *m.* *V.* **Prozesskrämerwahnsinn**
**Quassiaextract**, *m.* extractum quassiæ, P.G.
**Quassiaholz**, *n.* quassia
**Quecke**, *f.*, **rote**, rhizoma caricis, P.G.
**Queckenwurzel**, *f.* rhizoma graminis, P.G.
**Quecksilber**, *n.* mercury
**Quecksilberausschlag**, *m.* eruption due to mercury
**Quecksilberchlorid**, *n.*, **ätzendes**, corrosive sublimate
**Quecksilberchlorür**, *n.* calomel
**Quecksilbercyanid**, *n.* cyanide or prussiate of mercury
**Quecksilberdampf**, *m.*, **Quecksilberdunst**, *m.* } mercurial vapour
**Quecksilbereinreibung**, *f.* inunction of mercury
**Quecksilberjodid**, *n.* red iodide of mercury
**Quecksilberjodür**, *n.* yellow iodide of mercury
**Quecksilberkrankheit**, *f.* disease due to mercury
**Quecksilberkur**, *f.* treatment by mercury
**Quecksilbermittel**, *n.* remedy containing mercury
**Quecksilberoxyd**, *n.*, **präcipitirtes**, yellow oxide of mercury
**Quecksilberoxydul**, *n.*, **flüssiges salpetersaures**, liquor hydrargyri nitrici oxydulati, P.G.; —, **salpetersaures**, nitrate of mercury
**Quecksilberpflaster**, *n.* mercurial *plaster*
**Quecksilberpräcipitat**, *n.*, **rotes**, red precipitate; —, **weisses**, white precipitate
**Quecksilbersalbe**, *f.* mercurial ointment
**Quecksilbersublimat**, *m.* **ätzender**, corrosive sublimate
**Quecksilbervergiftung**, *f.* mercurial poisoning
**Quecksilberzittern**, *n.* mercurial tremor
**Quelle**, *f.* spring, source; authority
**Quellen**, *v. n.* & *a.* to spring, to issue, to flow; to soak or swell
**Quellkegel**, *m.*
**Quellmeissel**, *m.*
**Quellmittel**, *n.* } tent
**Quellungsfähigkeit**, *f.*, **Quellungsvermögen**, *n.* { capability of swelling out
**Quellwasser**, *n.* spring water
**Quendel**, *m.* herba serpylli, P.G., wild thyme; —, **römischer**, garden thyme
**Quendelspiritus**, *m.* spirit of wild thyme
**Quer**, *adj.* transverse, diagonal, oblique
**Querachse**, *f.* transverse axis
**Querband**, *n.* transverse ligament
**Querbauchmuskel**, *m.* transversalis abdominis
**Querbett**, *n.* slanting couch (for lithotomy or obstetric operations)
**Querbinde**, *f.* transverse band
**Querblutleiter**, *m.* lateral or transverse sinus
**Querbruch**, *m.* transverse fracture
**Quercolon**, *n.*, **Querdickdarm**, *m.* } transverse colon
**Querdurchmesser**, *m.* transverse diameter
**Querdurchschnitt**, *m.* transverse section
**Quereinstellung**, *f.* transverse presentation
**Querfalte**, *f.* transverse fold
**Querfaser**, *f.* transverse fibre
**Querfaserhaut**, *f.* covering of transverse fibres
**Querfaserzug**, *m.* transverse ligament
**Querfortsatz**, *m.* transverse process

**Querfurche**, *f.* transverse furrow or sulcus (of brain); — **des Herzens**, coronal sulcus of heart
**Quergestreift**, *adj.* transversely striated
**Quergrimmdarm**, *m.* transverse colon
**Querkrümmung**, *f.* oblique deformity
**Querlage**, *f.* transverse presentation or position
**Querlähmung**, *f.* paraplegia
**Querleiste**, *f.* transverse ridge
**Querlinie**, *f.* transverse line
**Quermuskel**, *m.* transversalis muscle
**Quernaht**, *f.* transverse suture
**Queroval**, *adj.* oval in the transverse direction
**Querriegel**, *m.* Fritsch's cradle pessary
**Querriss**, *m.* transverse tear
**Querscheidewand**, *f.* transverse septum
**Querschiene**, *f.* transverse splint
**Querschlag**, *m.* *V.* **Querlähmung**
**Querschlitz**, *m.* tranverse fissure
**Querschnitt**, *m.* transverse section or incision
**Querspalte**, *f.* transverse fissure or cleft
**Querspannung**, *f.* transverse distension or tension
**Querstand**, *m.* transverse presentation
**Querstreifung**, *f.* transverse striation
**Querteilung**, *f.* transverse segmentation
**Querulantenwahnsinn**, *m.* *V.* **Prozesskrämerwahnsinn**
**Querumfang**, *m.* lateral circumference
**Querverengt**, *adj.* obliquely contracted
**Querverlaufend**, *adj.* running transversely
**Querwunde**, *f.* transverse wound
**Quese**, *f.* blister produced by friction; cœnurus cerebralis
**Quesenbandwurm**, *m.* tænia cœnurus
**Quetschen**, *v. a.* to contuse, to bruise, to crush
**Quetschung**, *f.* contusion, bruise, crushing
**Quetschungsbeule**, *f.* ecchymosis with swelling
**Quetschungsherd**, *m.* contusion focus (in brain)
**Quetschungslähmung**, *f.* paralysis by contusion
**Quetschwunde**, *f.* contused wound
**Quetschzange**, *f.* crushing forceps
**Quietschend**, *adj.* squeaking (auscultation)
**Quintanfieber**, *n.* quintan fever
**Quittenkerne**, *pl.* } quince seeds
**Quittenkörner**, *pl.* }
**Quittensamen**, *m.* }
**Quittenschleim**, *m.* mucilago cydoniæ, P.G.
**Quotidianfieber**, *n.* quotidian fever

## R.

**Rabenähnlich**, *adj.* coracoid
**Rabenfortsatz**, *m.* coracoid process
**Rabenschnabelförmig**, *adj.* coracoid
**Rabenschnabelfortsatz**, *m.* coracoid process
**Rabenschnabeloberarmmuskel**, *m.* coraco-brachialis muscle
**Rachen**, *m.* pharynx, fauces, throat
**Rachenbad**, *n.* pharyngeal douche
**Rachenblutung**, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
**Rachenbräune**, *f.* angina, pharyngitis; —, **bösartige, brandige, or epidemische**, angina maligna s. gangrenosa, diphtheria
**Racheneingang**, *m.* } isthmus of fauces, pharyngeal opening
**Rachenenge**, *f.* }
**Rachenentzündung**, *f.* pharyngitis
**Rachengeschwulst**, *f.* pharyngeal tumour
**Rachengeschwür**, *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
**Rachenhaut**, *f.* pharyngeal membrane
**Rachenhöhle**, *f.* pharyngeal cavity
**Rachenkatarrh**, *m.* pharyngitis
**Rachenkrankheit**, *f.* pharyngeal disease

**Rachenkroup**, *m.* pharyngeal croup
**Rachenmündung**, *f.* } pharyngeal opening, isthmus of fauces
**Rachenöffnung**, *f.* }
**Rachenmuskel**, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
**Rachenpinsel**, *m.* throat brush
**Rachenpolypenschnürer**, *m.* snare for pharyngeal polyp
**Rachenraum**, *m.* pharyngeal space
**Rachenschleimhaut**, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
**Rachenschleimhautentzündung**, *f.* pharyngitis
**Rachenschnürer**, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
**Rachenspalte**, *f.* isthmus of the fauces
**Rachenspiegel**, *m.* pharyngeal mirror
**Rachentonsille**, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil, Luschka's tonsil
**Rachenwand**, *f.* pharyngeal wall
**Rädertiere**, *pl.* rotatoria
**Radgelenk**, *n.* pivot joint
**Radial**, *adj.* *V. also* (for compds.) **Speichen**
**Radialfaser**, *f.* radial fibre
**Radialgegend**, *f.* radial region
**Radialnerv**, *m.* radial nerve
**Radialseite**, *f.* radial margin
**Radikalheilung**, *f.* } radical cure
**Radikalkur**, *f.* }
**Radiusköpfchen**, *n.* head of radius
**Rahm**, *m.* cream
**Rahmähnlich**, *adj.* } creamy
**Rahmartig**, *adj.* }
**Rahmmesser**, *m.* lactometer
**Raketenschnitt**, *m.* racket incision (in amputation)
**Ramifizieren**, *v. a.* & *refl.* to ramify
**Rand**, *m.* border, edge, margin, lip (of wound), ledge, line
**Randbogen**, *m.* marginal arch of primitive brain, from which the fornix is developed
**Randkerbe**, *f.* marginal notch
**Randnaht**, *f.* uniting suture, surface suture; suture placed close to the margin of a wound
**Randschlingennetz**, *n.* marginal network
**Randwulst**, *m.* marginal elevation
**Randzone**, *f.* marginal zone
**Rankenaneurysma**, *n.* } cirsoid or racemose aneurysm
**Rankenangiom**, *n.* }
**Rankenartig**, *adj.* } pampiniform, plexiform
**Rankenförmig**, *adj.* }
**Rankengeflecht**, *n.* pampiniform plexus
**Rankenneurom**, *n.* plexiform neuroma
**Rankkorn**, *n.* anthrax
**Ranzig**, *adj.* rancid
**Ranzigkeit**, *f.* rancidity
**Rapsverderber**, *m.* polydesmus exitiosus
**Rasen**, *v. n.* to rave, to rage, to be delirious
**Rasen**, *n.* raving, delirium
**Rasend**, *adj.* raving, delirious
**Raserei**, *f.* *V.* **Rasen**
**Raspelgeräusch**, *n.* rasping sound
**Rasselfremitus**, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
**Rasselgeräusch**, *n.* rhonchus, crepitation râle; —, **feuchtes**, moist râle; —, **grossblasiges**, coarse râle; —, **kleinblasiges**, fine râle; —, **knisterndes**, crepitant râle; —, **metallisches**, metallic tinkling; —, **mittelgrossblasiges**, medium râle; —, **pfeiffendes**, sibilant rhonchus; —, **schwirrendes** or **sonores**, sonorous rhonchus; —, **trockenes**, dry or musical rhonchus
**Rasseln**, *v. n.* to rattle, to crepitate
**Rasseln**, *n.* rattling, crepitation, râle, rhonchus
**Rasselschall**, *m.* rhonchus
**Ratanha-extract**, *n.* extract of rhatany
**Ratanhatinktur**, *f.* tincture of rhatany
**Ratanhawurzel**, *f.* rhatany root
**Rauch**, *m.* smoke, fume
**Rauchbad**, *n.* smoke bath
**Rauchen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to smoke
**Rauchend**, *adj.* smoking; fuming (of acids)
**Räucheressig**, *m.* aromatic vinegar
**Räucherkerzchen**, *n.* pastille
**Räucherkur**, *f.* treatment by fumigation

**Räuchern**, *v. a.* to fumigate
**Räucherpapier**, *n.* fumigating paper
**Räucherpulver**, *n.* fumigating powder
**Räucherung**, *f.* fumigation
**Rauchglasbrille**, *f.* smoked-glass spectacles
**Rauchpapiere**, *pl.* fumigating papers, papers producing smoke for inhalation
**Raude**, *f.* } itch, scab (of animals),
**Räude**, *f.* } mange
**Räudemilbe**, *f.* itch insect
**Räudig**, *adj.* mangy, affected with itch or scab
**Räudigkeit**, *f.* *V.* **Raude**
**Raufsinn**, *m.* } combativeness
**Raufsucht**, *f.* }
**Rauh**, *adj.* rough (of skin), hoarse (of voice), sore (of throat)
**Rauhhaarigkeit**, *f.* roughness of hair, hairiness
**Rauhheit**, *f.* } roughness, hoarse-
**Rauhigkeit**, *f.* } ness
**Raum**, *m.* space, cavity
**Raumorientierungssinn**, *m.* localising sense (as applied to the cortex of the brain)
**Raumsinn**, *m.* sense of space, sense of locality
**Raumsinneseindruck**, *m.* impression dependent upon the sense of space
**Rausch**, *m.* inebriation, intoxication
**Rauschbrand**, *m.* blackleg or quarter evil, symptomatic anthrax
**Räuschchen**, *n.* slight degree of intoxication
**Rauschgelb**, *n.* orpiment, yellow tersulphide of arsenic
**Rauschzustand**, *m.* condition of intoxication
**Räuspern**, *v. n.* & *refl.* to hawk, to hem, to clear the throat
**Räuspern**, *n.* hawking, clearing the throat
**Rautenblätter**, *pl.* folia rutæ
**Rautenförmig**, *adj.* rhomboid
**Rautengrube**, *f.* rhomboid fossa, fourth ventricle
**Rautengrubendach**, *n.* roof of *fourth* ventricle
**Rautenmuskel**, *m.* rhomboideus muscle
**Reagens**, *n.* reagent
**Reagenzglas**, *n.* test tube
**Reagenzglaskultur**, *f.* test tube culture (bacteriology)
**Reagenzpapier**, *n.* litmus paper
**Reagenzröhrchen**, *n.* test tube
**Reagieren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to react
**Reagierglas**, *n.* test tube
**Reagierglaskultur**, *f.* cultivation in a test tube (bacteriology)
**Reaktionsmittel**, *n.* reagent
**Rebenähnlich**, *adj.* pampiniform
**Rebendolde**, *f.* dropwort
**Reblaus**, *f.* phylloxera vastatrix
**Recept**, *n.* (and comp.). *V.* **Rezept**
**Rechtshändig**, *adj.* right-handed
**Rechtshändigkeit**, *f.* right-handedness
**Recidiv**, *n.* relapse, recurrence
**Recidivieren**, *v. n.* to relapse, to recur
**Recken**, *v. a.* to stretch, to raise up (one's head)
**Recurrensfieber**, *n.* recurrent fever
**Recurrenslähmung**, *f.* paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve
**Recurrensstamm**, *m.* recurrent trunk
**Redebereitschaft**, *f.* readiness of speech
**Redesucht**, *f.* incontinence of language
**Redressieren**, *v. a.* to set a broken bone or dislocated joint
**Reduzierbar**, *adj.* reducible
**Reflexbahn**, *f.* reflex (nerve) tract
**Reflexbewegung**, *f.* reflex movement
**Reflexcentrum**, *n.* reflex centre
**Reflexerkrankung**, *f.* reflex disease; *e.g.* reflex epilepsy
**Reflexerregbarkeit**, *f.* reflex irritability
**Reflexerscheinung**, *f.* reflex phenomenon
**Reflexhemmung**, *f.* reflex inhibition
**Reflexkrampf**, *m.* reflex contraction or spasm
**Reflexlähmung**, *f.* reflex paralysis
**Reflexmechanik**, *f.* reflex mechanism (*e.g.* of spinal cord)

**Reflexreizbarkeit**, *f.* reflex irritability
**Reflexspiegel**, *m.* reflector
**Reflexwirkung**, *f.* reflex effect
**Reflexzuckung**, *f.* reflex convulsion
**Refraktär**, *adj.* non-inoculable (bacteriology)
**Refrigerieren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to freeze, to cool
**Regel**, *f.* rule, direction; menses, menstruation
**Regelmässig**, *adj.* normal, regular
**Regelwidrig**, *adj.* abnormal, irregular
**Regelwidrigkeit**, *f.* abnormality
**Regenbad**, *n.* shower-bath
**Regenbogenfarbensehen**, *n.* chromatopsia, seeing all the colours of the rainbow
**Regenbogenflechte**, *f.* herpes iris
**Regenbogenhaut**, *f.* iris
**Regenbogenhautband**, *n.* ciliary ligament
**Regenbogenhautbruch**, *m.* prolapse of the iris
**Regenbogenhautentzündung**, *f.* iritis
**Regenbogensehen**, *n.* *V.* **Regenbogenfarbensehen**
**Regendouche**, *f.* shower bath
**Regenerieren**, *v. a.* to regenerate
**Regenwurmmuskel**, *m.* lumbrical muscle
**Regimentsarzt**, *m.* regimental surgeon
**Reglisse**, *f.* **weisse**, *pâte de guimauve*
**Reibegeräusch**, *n.* friction sound or fremitus
**Reiben**, *n.*, **pericarditisches** } friction fremitus (of pleura or pericardium)
**——, pleuritisches** }
**Reibend**, *adj.* rubbing (auscultation)
**Reibung**, *f.* rubbing, friction (in massage)
**Reibungsfremitus**, *m.* } friction sound or fremitus
**Reibungsgeräusch**, *n.* }
**Reibungsschallzeichen**, *n.* friction sound indication
**Reichsgesundheitsamt**, *n.* Imperial board of health
**Reichviehseuchengesetz**, *n.* Imperial law relating to cattle disease
**Reif**, *adj.* mature, ripe
**Reife**, *f.* maturity, ripeness
**Reifen**, *v. n.* to mature, to ripen
**Reifenbahre**, *f.* wire cradle for the limbs
**Reil'sche Insel**, *f.* island of Reil
**Reinfarren**, *m.* herba tanaceti
**Reinigen**, *v. a.* to purify, to clean, to clear
**Reinigend**, *adj.* purifying, cleansing
**Reinigung**, *f.* purification, cleansing; —, **monatliche**, menstruation
**Reinigungsbad**, *n.* bath for cleaning purposes
**Reinigungsmittel**, *n.* detergent, purgative
**Reinigungsweg**, *m.* excretory duct
**Reinkultur**, *f.* pure culture (of bacilli, &c.)
**Reiseapotheke**, *f.* medicine chest
**Reiseurinflasche**, *f.* portable urinal
**Reiskörper**, *pl.* rice bodies
**Reiskörperbildung**, *f.* formation of rice bodies
**Reiskörpererguss**, *m.* escape of rice bodies
**Reiskörperhaltig**, *adj.* containing rice bodies
**Reissen**, *n.* colic, twinge, rheumatics (colloquial)
**Reissner'sche Membran**, *f.* membrane of Reissner
**Reisstärke**, *f.* rice starch
**Reisszahn**, *m.* canine tooth
**Reiswasserstuhl**, *m.* rice-water motion
**Reitbahnbewegung**, *f.* circus movement (in brain disease)
**Reitknochen**, *m.* rider's bone
**Reiz**, *m.* irritation
**Reizbar**, *adj.* irritable, sensitive
**Reizbarkeit**, *f.* irritability, sensitiveness, excitability
**Reizen**, *v. a.* to irritate, to excite, to stimulate
**Reizend**, *adj.* irritant, stimulant

**Reizfieber**, *n.* irritative fever, febris erethica
**Reizgeschwür**, *n.* irritable ulcer
**Reizhusten**, *m.* irritative cough
**Reizlosigkeit**, *f.* want of incitement or incentive, torpidity
**Reizmittel**, *n.* irritant, stimulant
**Reizung**, *f.* irritation, stimulation, excitation
**Reizungserscheinung**, *f.* phenomenon of irritation, stimulation phenomenon
**Reizungszustand**, *m.* condition of irritability
**Rekonvalescent**, *m.* convalescent
**Rekonvalescenz**, *f.* convalescence
**Rekonvalescieren**, *v. n.* to convalesce
**Rekrudescenz**, *f.* breaking down (of a wound), relapse (of a disease)
**Rektifizieren**, *v. a.* to rectify (as chemical term)
**Rektifizierung**, *f.* rectification
**Rektitis**, *f.* inflammation of the rectum
**Rektocele**, *f.* prolapse of the rectum
**Remediabel**, *adj.* remediable, curable
**Remittens**, *adj.* remittent
**Renal**, *adj.* *V.* (for comp.) **Nieren**
**Reponierbar**, *adj.* replaceable
**Reponieren**, *v. a.* to replace, to set, to reduce
**Repositionsversuch**, *m.* attempt at replacement
**Reproduktionskraft**, *f.* reproductive power or activity
**Resektion**, *f.* resection, excision
**Resektionssäge**, *f.* resection saw, form of Butcher's saw
**Resektionsschiene**, *f.* resection splint
**Resistenzgefühl**, *n.* sense of resistance
**Resonanz**, *f.* resonance (percussion)
**Resorbieren**, *v. a.* to absorb
**Resorption**, *f.* resorption, absorption
**Resorptionsfähigkeit**, *f.* capability of absorption
**Resorptionsicterus**, *m.* icterus *hepatogenes*
**Resorptionsvermögen**, *n.* capability of absorption
**Respirabel**, *adj.* respirable
**Respirationsapparat**, *m.* respiratory apparatus
**Respirationsbeschwerde**, *f.* respiratory trouble
**Respirationsgeräusch**, *n.* respiratory murmur
**Respirationskrankheit**, *f.* respiratory disease
**Respirationsmuskel**, *m.* respiratory muscle
**Respirationsmuskelkrampf**, *m.* spasm of respiratory muscle
**Respirationsnahrungsmittel**, *n.* food producing warmth
**Respirationsstellung**, *f.* respiration position (of vocal cords)
**Respirationsstörung**, *f.* disturbance of respiration
**Respirationsweg**, *m.* respiratory passage
**Respiratorisch**, *adj.* respiratory
**Respirieren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to breathe, to recover; to rest
**Retentionsgeschwulst**, *f.* retention tumour
**Retinal**, *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) **Netzhaut**
**Retropharyngealgeschwulst**, *f.* retropharyngeal tumour
**Rettungsmittel**, *n.* remedy, resource
**Revaccinieren**, *v. a.* to revaccinate
**Revulsivisch**, *adj.* revulsive
**Rezept**, *n.* receipt, prescription
**Rezeptbuch**, *n.* prescription book
**Rezeptieren**, *v. a.* to prescribe
**Rezeptierkunst**, *f.* } the art of pre-
**Rezeptur**, *f.* } scribing
**Rhabarber**, *f.* rhubarb root
**Rhabarberextrakt**, *n.*, **zusammengesetztes**, extractum rhei co., P.G.
**Rhabarbersaft**, *m.* syrupus rhei
**Rhabarbertinktur**, *f.*, **wässerige**, tinctura rhei; —, **weinige**, vinum rhei
**Rhabarberwurzel**, *f.* rhubarb root
**Rhachialgie**, *f.* pain in the spine
**Rhachiokyphosis**, *f.* cyphosis of the spine

**Rhachiolordosis**, *f.* lordosis of the spine
**Rhachiomyelophthise**, *f.* tuberculosis of the spine
**Rhachioparalyse**, *f.* } spinal
**Rhachioplegie**, *f.* } paralysis
**Rhachitisch**, *adj.* rhachitic, rickety
**Rhachitismus**, *m.* rickets
**Rheumapapiere**, *pl.* plaster on paper for rheumatism
**Rheumatalgie**, *f.* rheumatic pain
**Rheumatisch**, *adj.* rheumatic
**Rhinalgie**, *f.* pain in the nose
**Rhineurynter**, *m.* an instrument for introducing a nasal tampon
**Rhinocarcinom**, *n.* cancer of the nose
**Rhinolalie**, *f.* } speaking through the nose, nasal voice
**Rhinophonie**, *f.* }
**Rhinoplastik**, *f.* rhinoplasty
**Rhinoplastisch**, *adj.* rhinoplastic
**Rhinorrhagie**, *f.* epistaxis
**Rhinorrhaphie**, *f.* suture of the nose
**Rhinorrhöe**, *f.* coryza
**Rhinosklerom**, *n.* rhinoscleroma
**Rhoncofremitus**, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
**Rhypia**, *f.* rupia
**Ribke's Kinderpulver**, *n.* pulvis magnesiæ cum rheo, P.G.
**Richtungsbläschen**, *n.* } polar or directing globule or body
**Richtungskörper**, *m.* }
**Ricinusöl**, *n.* castor oil
**Ricinussamen**, *m.* castor-oil seed
**Riechbein**, *n.* ethmoid bone
**Riechbeinloch**, *n.* ethmoid or cribriform foramen
**Riechbeinnerv**, *m.* olfactory nerve
**Riechbeinpulsader**, *f.* } ethmoidal artery
**Riechbeinschlagader**, *f.* }
**Riechen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to smell, to have a smell
**Riechen**, *n.* smelling, smell, scent
**Riechend**, *adj.* smelling, odorous
**Riechfaden**, *m* olfactory filament
**Riechgegend**, *f.* olfactory region
**Riechgrübchen**, *n.* } olfactory fossa
**Riechgrube**, *f.* }
**Riechhaar**, *n.* } olfactory vibrissa
**Riechhärchen**, *n.* }
**Riechhaut**, *f.* olfactory membrane
**Riechhügel**, *m.* } olfactory lobe or bulb
**Riechkolben**, *m.* }
**Riechlappen**, *m.* }
**Riechmittel**, *n.* olfactory stimulant
**Riechnerv**, *m.* olfactory nerve
**Riechnervendreieck**, *n.* olfactory nerve triangle, anterior perforated space
**Riechsäckchen**, *n.* olfactory bulb
**Riechsalz**, *n.* carbonate of ammonia
**Riechsalzfläschchen**, *n.* smelling bottle
**Riechschleimhaut**, *f.* olfactory mucous membrane
**Riechwerkzeug**, *n.* olfactory apparatus
**Riechwindung**, *f.* olfactory convolution
**Riechzelle**, *f.* olfactory cell
**Riegel**, *m.* obex of fourth ventricle
**Riemchen**, *n.* ligula of fourth ventricle
**Riemenförmig**, *adj.* strap-shaped
**Riemenmuskel**, *m.* splenius muscle
**Rieseln**, *v. n.* to come down little by little, to trickle
**Riesenbecken**, *n.* giant pelvis
**Riesenkratzer**, *m.* echinorhynchus gigas (Goeze)
**Riesenmässig**, *adj.* gigantic
**Riesenpyramidenzelle**, *f.* giant pyramid cell (of brain cortex)
**Riesenurticaria**, *f.* giant urticaria
**Riesenwuchs**, *m.* giant growth
**Riesenzelle**, *f.* giant cell
**Riesenzellensarkom**, *n.* myeloid sarcoma
**Riffelzelle**, *f.* } ridge-cell or prickle-cell of epidermis
**Riffzelle**, *f.* }
**Rinde**, *f.* rind, bark, crust, scar, scurf
**Rindenartig**, *adj.* cortical, corticated
**Rindenblindheit**, *f.* cortical blindness
**Rindenepilepsie**, *f.* cortex epilepsy
**Rindengewebe**, *n.* cortical tissue
**Rindengrau**, *n.* grey matter of cortex
**Rindenkörperchen**, *n.* cortical corpuscle (as of kidney)
**Rindennetz**, *n.* cortical plexus

**Rindenschicht**, *f.* cortical layer
**Rindenstar**, *m.* cortical cataract
**Rindensubstanz**, *f.* cortical substance
**Rindenzelle**, *f.* cortical cell (as of hair)
**Rinderpest**, *f.* cattle plague
**Rindsfinne**, *f.* cysticercus mediocannelatus
**Rindsfinnenbandwurm**, *m.* tænia mediocannelata
**Rindsklauenfett**, *n.* neatsfoot oil
**Ring**, *m.* ring, circle, areola
**Ringähnlich**, *adj.* annular, areolar
**Ringband**, *n.* annular ligament
**Ringelflechte**, *f.* herpes tonsurans
**Ringfaser**, *f.* annular fibre
**Ringfaserhaut**, *f.* tunica vasculosa media
**Ringfaserschicht**, *f.* layer of annular fibres
**Ringfinger**, *m.* ring finger
**Ringflechte**, *f.* herpes tonsurans
**Ringförmig**, *adj.* annular, areolar
**Ringfurche**, *f.* circular or coronal sulcus
**Ringgiessbeckenmuskel**, *m.* } crico-arytenoid muscle
**Ringgiesskannenmuskel**, *m.* } crico-arytenoid muscle
**Ringknorpel**, *m.* cricoid cartilage
**Ringknorpelgelenk**, *n.* cricoid articulation
**Ringknorpelluftröhrenband**, *n.* crico-tracheal ligament
**Ringknorpelplatte**, *f.* plate of cricoid cartilage
**Ringknorpelschildknorpelmuskel**, *m.* crico-thyroid muscle
**Ringkommissur**, *f.* annular commissure
**Ringmesser**, *n.* ring knife (for removing adenoid vegetations)
**Ringmuskel**, *m.* annular or circular muscle
**Ringpincette**, *f.* ring forceps, entropium forceps
**Ringschicht**, *f.* annular layer
**Ringschildband**, *n.* } crico-thyroid ligament
**Ringschildknorpelband**, *n.* } crico-thyroid ligament
**Ringschildknorpelmuskel**, *m.* crico-thyroid muscle
**Ringsinus**, *m.* circular sinus
**Ringskurv**, *m.* ringworm
**Ringwulst**, *m.* *V.* Sehnenring
**Ringwürmer**, *pl.* annelida
**Rinne**, *f.* furrow, channel, groove, sulcus, sinus, fossa
**Rinnenbandwurm**, *m.* tænia mediocanellata
**Rinnenschiene**, *f.* grooved or hollow splint
**Rinnenspeculum**, *n.* duckbill speculum
**Rippe**, *f.* rib
**Rippenabdruck**, *m.* impression of ribs, cast of ribs
**Rippenarterie**, *f.* intercostal artery
**Rippenatmen**, *n.* } costal respiration
**Rippenatmung**, *f.* } costal respiration
**Rippenblutader**, *f.* intercostal vein
**Rippenbogen**, *m.* arch of ribs
**Rippenbruch**, *m.* fracture of a rib
**Rippenbrustbeingelenk**, *n.* costo-sternal articulation
**Rippenfell**, *n.* costal pleura
**Rippenfellentzündung**, *f.* pleurisy
**Rippenfurche**, *f.* costal furrow
**Rippengegend**, *f.* costal region
**Rippenhals**, *m.* neck of a rib
**Rippenhalsband**, *n.* costo-transverse ligament
**Rippenhalter**, *m.* scalenus muscle
**Rippenhaut**, *f.* pleura
**Rippenheber**, *m.* levator costæ
**Rippenhöckergelenk**, *n.* costo-transverse articulation
**Rippenknochen**, *m.* bony part of rib
**Rippenknochenbruch**, *m.* fracture of a rib
**Rippenknorpel**, *m.* costal cartilage
**Rippenknorpelgegend**, *f.* region of costal cartilages
**Rippenknorpelverknöcherung**, *f.* ossification of costal cartilage
**Rippenköpfchen**, *n.* head of a rib
**Rippenpfanne**, *f.* costal fossa (on the vertebra)
**Rippenpulsader**, *f.* intercostal artery
**Rippenschere**, *f.* rib scissors for post-mortems
**Rippenschlagader**, *f.* intercostal artery
**Rippenschlüsselbeinband**, *n.* costo-clavicular ligament.

**Rippenschmerz,** *m.* costalgia, pleuralgia
**Rippenvene,** *f.* intercostal vein
**Rippenverletzung,** *f.* injury of rib
**Rippenweh,** *n.* costalgia, pleuralgia
**Rippenweiche,** *f.* hypochondriac region
**Rippenwinkel,** *m.* angle of a rib
**Rippenwirbel,** *m.* / **Rippenwirbelbein,** *n.* } dorsal or costal vertebra
**Rippenzwerchfellpulsader,** *f.* costo-phrenic artery
**Rippenzwischenraum,** *m.* intercostal space
**Risigallum,** *n.* realgar, red sulphide of arsenic
**Riss,** *m.* laceration, tear, fracture, rupture, rent, crack, cleft, chap (of skin), fissure, rima
**Rissgeschwür,** *n.* linear ulcer, fissure ulcer
**Rissig,** *adj.* fissured, torn, cracked, lacerated, chapped
**Risswunde,** *f.* lacerated wound
**Ritteln,** *pl.* *V.* **Röteln**
**Rittersporn,** *m.* larkspur (delphinium consolida)
**Ritz,** *m.* / **Ritze,** *f.* } split, cleft, crack, scratch
**Ritzenschorf,** *m.* a disease in pine and fir trees, &c., produced by hypodermi
**Ritzig,** *adj.* split, cleft, scratched
**Ritzmesser,** *n.* lancet, bistoury
**Riveri'scher Trank,** *m.* potio Riveri, P.G.
**Roborierend,** *adj.* roborant
**Rochellersalz,** *m.* tartarated soda
**Röcheln,** *v. n.* to rattle in the throat
**Röcheln,** *n.* rattling in the throat, stertor
**Roggenkatarrh,** *m.* summer catarrh
**Roggenkornbrand,** *m.* *V.* **Kornbrand**
**Roggenpilz,** *m.* tilletia secalis
**Roggenstengelbrand,** *m.* disease of rye, produced by urocystis occulta
**Rohr,** *n* reed; tube, funnel, cannula, nozzle, *duct, lumen*
**Röhrbein,** *n.* hollow or long bone, bone with medullary cavity
**Röhrchen,** *n.* a little tube or cannula
**Röhre,** *f.* *V.* **Rohr**
**Röhrenartig,** *adj.* tubular, fistular
**Röhrenatmen,** *n.* tubular breathing
**Röhrenförmig,** *adj.* tubular
**Röhrengeschwür,** *n.* fistula
**Röhrenknochen,** *m.* hollow or long bone, bone with medullary cavity
**Röhrenstimme,** *f.* bronchophony
**Rohrförmig,** *adj.* tubular, fistular
**Rohrgeschwür,** *n.* fistula
**Rohrknochen,** *m.* *V.* **Röhrenknochen**
**Rohrpfeifenstimme,** *f.* *voix de mirliton* (auscultation)
**Rollbein,** *n.* trochlea
**Rollbewegung,** *f.* rolling movement, rotatory or turning movement
**Rollbinde,** *f.* roller bandage
**Rolle,** *f.* trochlea, cylinder, roll, roller, rouleau
**Rollen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to roll, to rotate
**Rollen,** *n.* rotation
**Rollenartig,** *adj.* / **Rollenförmig,** *adj.* } cylindrical, trochlear
**Rollengrube,** *f.* trochlear fossa
**Roller,** *m.* rotator muscle
**Rollgelenk,** *n.* pivot joint
**Rollhöcker,** *m.* / **Rollhügel,** *m.* } trochanter
**Rollmuskel,** *m.* trochlear muscle, rotator muscle
**Rollmuskelnerv,** *m.* / **Rollnerv,** *m.* } fourth cranial nerve
**Rollscheibe,** *f.* patella
**Röschen,** *n.* roseola
**Rose,** *f.* rose; erysipelas, urticaria; —, **mailändische,** lepra Lombardica
**Rosenader,** *f.* saphena vein
**Rosenähnlich,** *adj.* / **Rosenartig,** *adj.* } erysipelatous
**Rosenblutader,** *f.* saphena vein
**Rosenfieckfieber,** *n.* roseola
**Rosenhonig,** *m.* mel rosatum, P.G.
**Rosenkranz, rachitischer,** *m.* / **Rosenkranzkette,** *f.* } rickety rosary
**Rosenkranzförmig,** adj. rosary-like

**Rosennerv,** *m.* saphena nerve
**Rosenöl,** *n.* attar of roses
**Rosensalbe,** *f.* unguentum rosatum, P.G., *cérat de Galieri*
**Rosenwasser,** *n.* rose-water
**Roseolen,** *pl.* roseola
**Rosmarinblätter,** *pl.* rosemary leaves
**Rosmarinöl,** *n.* oil of rosemary
**Rosmarinsalbe,** *f.* unguentum rosmarini compositum, P.G.
**Rosmarinspiritus,** *m.* spiritus rosmarini
**Rossaloe,** *f.* caballine or fetid aloes
**Rost,** *m.* rust. *V.* **Rostkrankheit**
**Rostfarbig,** *adj.* rust-coloured
**Rostkrankheit,** *f.* disease of plants produced by uredineæ
**Rostpilze,** *pl.* uredineæ
**Rot,** *adj.* red, ruddy
**Rotationsgelenk,** *n.* pivot joint
**Rotäugig,** *adj.* red-eyed
**Rotbäckig,** *adj.* ruddy-cheeked
**Rotblind,** *adj.* red-blind
**Rotblindheit,** *f.* red-blindness
**Rotblütig,** *adj.* red-blooded
**Rotbraun,** *adj.* red-brown
**Röte,** *f.* redness, red
**Röteln,** *pl.* German measles
**Roter Hund,** *m.* lichen tropicus, prickly heat
**Rotfäule des Holzes,** *f.* red rot of wood, sometimes due to xenodochus ligniperda
**Rotfuss,** *m.* boletus erythropus (poisonous fungus)
**Rotglühend,** *adj.* red-hot
**Rotglühhitze,** *f.* red heat
**Rotgrünblindheit,** *f.* red-green blindness
**Rotgrünsichtigheit,** *f.* yellow-blue blindness
**Roth** (and comp.). *V.* **Rot**
**Rotlauf,** *m.* erysipelas; — **der Schweine,** swine erysipelas
**Rotlaufartig,** *adj.* erysipelatous
**Rotlauffieber,** *n.* erysipelas
**Rotlaufgürtel,** *m.* herpes zoster
**Rotlaufseuche,** *f.* influenza erysipelatosa of horses
**Rötlich,** *adj.* reddish
**Rotmachend,** *adj.* rubifacient
**Rotnasig,** *adj.* red-nosed
**Rotsehen,** *n.* red vision
**Rottanne,** *f.* Norway spruce, abies excelsa
**Rotz,** *m.* nasal mucus; glanders, horse-pox
**Rotzausschlag,** *m.* eruption of glanders
**Rotzbacillus,** *m.* bacillus of glanders
**Rotzen,** *v. n.* to run at the nose, to have the glanders
**Rotzgeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of glanders
**Rotzgift,** *n.* virus of glanders
**Rotzig,** *adj.* glandered
**Rotzkarbunkel,** *m.* carbuncle of glanders
**Rotzknötchen,** *n.* / **Rotzknoten,** *m.* glanders nodule, farcy nodule
**Rotzkrankheit,** *f.* glanders, farcy
**Rotzpilz,** *m.* bacillus of glanders; bacillus mallei
**Rotzpustel,** *f.* glanders or farcy nodule
**Rubeolen,** *pl.* German measles, rubeola
**Rubinschwefel,** *m.* realgar, red sulphide of arsenic
**Rückbildung,** *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis, involution
**Rückbildungsperiode,** *f.* period of involution
**Rückbildungsvorgang,** *m.* process of involution
**Rücken,** *m.* back, dorsum
**Rückenader,** *f.* dorsal vein
**Rückenarterie,** *f.* dorsal artery
**Rückenast,** *m.* dorsal branch
**Rückenband,** *n.* dorsal ligament
**Rückenbein,** *n.* the spine, vertebra
**Rückenblutader,** *f.* dorsal vein
**Rückendarre,** *f.* tabes dorsalis
**Rückendrüse,** *f.* pancreas (obsolete)
**Rückenfell,** *n.* pleura (obsolete)
**Rückenfläche,** *f.* dorsal surface
**Rückenfurche,** *f.* dorsal furrow, medullary groove (of early embryo)
**Rückengefäss,** *n.* dorsal vessel
**Rückengegend,** *f.* dorsal region
**Rückengeleuk,** *n.* vertebral articulation

**Rückenhalbdornmuskel**, *m.* semispinalis muscle
**Rückenhaut**, *f.* pleura, skin of the back
**Rückenkreuz**, *n.* lumbar region
**Rückenlage**, *f.* dorsal position
**Rückenlendengegend**, *f.* lumbospinal region
**Rückenmark**, *n.* spinal cord
**Rückenmarksarterie**, *f.* spinal artery
**Rückenmarksblutader**, *f.* spinal vein
**Rückenmarksblutschlag**, *m.* hæmorrhage into the spinal cord
**Rückenmarksdarre**, *f.* tabes dorsalis
**Rückenmarksentzündung**, *f.* myelitis, medullitis
**Rückenmarkserkrankung**, *f.* spinal cord disease
**Rückenmarkserscheinung**, *f.* spinal cord phenomenon
**Rückenmarkserschütterung**, *f.* concussion of the spinal cord
**Rückenmarkserweichung**, *f.* softening of the spinal cord
**Rückenmarksgefäss**, *n.* spinal vessel
**Rückenmarksgift**, *n.* spinal cord poison (*e.g.* strychnia)
**Rückenmarksgrau**, *n.* grey matter of spinal cord
**Rückenmarkshaut**, *f.* spinal meninges
**Rückenmarkshautentzündung**, *f.* spinal meningitis
**Rückenmarkskanal**, *m.* central canal of spinal cord
**Rückenmarkslähmung**, *f.* spinal paralysis
**Rückenmarksloch**, *n.* vertebral canal
**Rückenmarksmesser**, *n.* spinal cord knife (for physiological experiments)
**Rückenmarksnerv**, *m.* spinal nerve
**Rückenmarksnervengeflecht**, *n* spinal nerve plexus
**Rückenmarksnervenlähmung**, *f.* spinal nerve paralysis
**Rückenmarksnervenpaar**, *n.* pair of spinal nerves
**Rückenmarksnervenschwäche**, *f.* spinal neurasthenia
**Rückenmarkspulsader**, *f.* spinal artery
**Rückenmarksreizung**, *f.* spinal irritability
**Rückenmarksrinde**, *f.* medullary cortex
**Rückenmarksschlagader**, *f.* spinal artery
**Rückenmarksschmerz**, *m.* myelalgia
**Rückenmarksschwäche**, *f.* spinal debility
**Rückenmarksschwindsucht**, *f.* tabes dorsalis
**Rückenmarksspalte**, *f.* cleft in the spinal cord (congenital)
**Rückenmarksstrang**, *m.* spinal cord
**Rückenmarksvene**, *f.* spinal vein
**Rückenmarksverhärtung**, *f.* sclerosis of the spinal cord
**Rückenmarksverletzung**, *f.* injury to the spinal cord
**Rückenmarksverzehrung**, *f.* tabes dorsalis (obsolete)
**Rückenmarkswassersucht**, *f.* hydro-rachis
**Rückenmarkszerreissung**, *f.* laceration of the spinal cord
**Rückenmuskel**, *m.* dorsal or spinal muscle; —, **breiter**, latissimus dorsi; —, **langer**, longissimus dorsi
**Rückenmuskelschnitt**, *m.* dorsal myotomy
**Rückenmuskulatur**, *f.* muscular apparatus of the back
**Rückennerv**, *m.* dorsal nerve
**Rückennetz**, *n.* rete dorsale
**Rückenplatte**, *f.* dorsal plate
**Rückenpulsader**, *f.* dorsal artery
**Rückensaite**, *f.* chorda dorsalis
**Rückensäule**, *f.* vertebral column
**Rückenschlagader**, *f.* dorsal artery
**Rückenschmerz**, *m.* pain in the back, spinal neuralgia
**Rückenstarre**, *f.* rigidity of the back
**Rückenstrang**, *m.* spinal cord
**Rückenstrecker**, *m.* erector spinæ
**Rückenteil**, *m.* dorsal portion
**Rückenweh**, *n.* *V.* **Rückenschmerz**

**Rückenwirbel,** *m.* } dorsal ver-
**Rückenwirbelbein,** *n.* } tebra, vertebra
**Rückenwulst,** *m.* dorsal eminence, medullary ridge (of early embryo)
**Rückfall,** *m.* relapse
**Rückfällig,** *adj.* relapsing
**Rückfälligkeit,** *f.* relapse
**Rückfallsfieber,** *n.* } relapsing
**Rückfalltyphus,** *m.* } fever
**Rückfluss,** *m.* reflux
**Rückführend,** *adj.* carrying back (as applied to veins)
**Rückgang,** *m.* return, retrogression
**Rückgängig,** *adj.* retrograde
**Rückgrat,** *m.* & *n.* spine, vertebral column
**Rückgrätig,** *adj.* spinal
**Rückgratsband,** *n.* spinal or vertebral ligament
**Rückgratsbein,** *n.* vertebra
**Rückgratsgelenk,** *n.* spinal articulation
**Rückgratsgicht,** *f.* gout of the spine
**Rückgratshöhle,** *f.* } spinal or ver-
**Rückgratskanal,** *m.* } tebral canal
**Rückgratskrankheit,** *f.* disease of the spinal column
**Rückgratskrümmung,** *f.* curvature of the spine
**Rückgratsmuskel,** *m.* spinal muscle
**Rückgratsnerv,** *m.* spinal nerve
**Rückgratsschmerz,** *m.* pain in the spine
**Rückgratsspalte,** *f.* spina bifida
**Rückgratsstrecker,** *m.* erector spinæ
**Rückgratsverkrümmung,** *f.* curvature of the spine
**Rückgratswassersucht,** *f.* hydrorachis
**Rückgratsweh,** *n.* pain in the spine
**Rückgratswirbel,** *m.* vertebra
**Rückimpfen,** *v. a.* to vaccinate back (*i.e.* from man to cow)
**Rückimpfung,** *f.* retro-vaccination or inoculation
**Rücklaufend,** *adj.* } recurrent
**Rückläufig,** *adj.* }
**Rücklings,** *adv.* dorsally, backwards
**Rücksaugung,** *f.* re-absorption
**Rückschlag,** *m.* back stroke, *recoil;* return to a lower form (applied in development to certain reproductions as deformities of conditions normal in lower animals)
**Rückschritt,** *m.* retrogression, relapse
**Rückstand,** *m.* residue
**Rückstoss,** *m.* recoil, back stroke
**Rückstülpung,** *f.* reduction (of uterus)
**Rückwärtsbeugen,** *n.* bending backwards, retroversion, retroflexion
**Rückwärtsbeuger,** *m.* supinator muscle
**Rückwärtsbeugung,** *f.* } *V.* Rückwärts-
**Rückwärtsbiegung,** *f.* } beugen
**Rückwärtsdreher,** *m.* supinator
**Rückwärtsdrehung,** *f.* supination
**Rückwärtsgekrümmt,** *adj.* bent backwards, retroverted
**Rückwärtsknickung,** *f.* retroflexion
**Rückwärtslage,** *f.* } dorsal posi-
**Rückwärtsliegen,** *n.* } tion
**Rückwärtsneigung,** *f.* retroversion
**Rückwärtswender,** *m.* } supinator
**Rückwärtszieher,** *m.* }
**Ruder,** *n.* gubernaculum
**Ruhelos,** *adj.* restless
**Ruhelosigkeit,** *f.* restlessness
**Ruhepulver,** *n.* sedative powder, soothing powder
**Ruheschiene,** *f.* fixation splint
**Ruhr,** *f.* flux, diarrhœa, dysentery
**Ruhrartig,** *adj.* dysenteric
**Ruhrkeim,** *m.* germ of dysentery
**Ruhrkrank,** *adj.* suffering from dysentery
**Ruhrmittel,** *n.* remedy for dysentery
**Ruhrtabescenz,** *f.* dysenteric consumption (a final stage of chronic dysentery)
**Ruhrwidrig,** *adj.* anti-dysenteric
**Ruhrwurzel,** *f.* rhizoma tormentillæ, P.G.
**Ruhverband,** *m.* immovable or fixed dressing
**Rülpsen,** *v. n.* to eructate, to belch
**Rülpsen,** *n.* eructation, belching
**Rumpelnd,** *adj.* rumbling (auscultation)

**Rumpf**, *m.* trunk, body
**Rumpfeinstellung**, *f.* trunk presentation
**Rumpfgegend**, *f.* region of the trunk
**Rumpfgürtelmuskeln**, *pl.* muscles between the trunk and the shoulder
**Rumpfhöhle**, *f.* cavity of the trunk
**Rumpfknochen**, *pl.* bones of the trunk
**Rumpflage**, *f.* trunk presentation
**Rumpfmuskeln**, *pl.* muscles of the trunk
**Rumpfmuskulatur**, *f.* muscular apparatus of the trunk
**Rumpfnervensystem**, *n.* sympathetic nervous system
**Rumpfschenkeldruck**, *m.* pressure exercised by trunk and femur
**Rumpfstrecker**, *m.* erector spinæ
**Rund**, *adj.* round, fleshy (of limbs), smooth, circular
**Rundbrüstig**, *adj.* full-breasted
**Rundwurm**, *m.* round worm
**Rundzelle**, *f.* round cell
**Rundzellenknötchen**, *n.* nodule or tubercle of round cells
**Rundzellennest**, *n.* nest of round cells
**Rundzellensarkom**, *n.* round-celled sarcoma
**Rundzellig**, *adj.* round-celled
**Runzel**, *f.* ruga, fold, wrinkle
**Runzelgeschwür**, *n.* fissured ulcer, rhagades
**Runzelhaut**, *f.* wrinkled skin
**Runzelhäutig**, *adj.* } wrinkled,
**Runzelig**, *adj.* } rugose
**Runzeln**, *v. a.* & *n.* to wrinkle, to knit (the brow)
**Runzeln**, *n.* } wrinkling, corruga-
**Runzelung**, *f.* } tion
**Runzler**, *m.* corrugator muscle
**Ruptur**, *f.* rupture
**Russ**, *m.* soot; smut of wheat, &c. *V.* **Flugbrand**
**Russbrand**, *m.* *V.* **Flugbrand**
**Rüsselegel**, *pl.* rhynchobdellida
**Russkrebs**, *m.* chimney-sweeper's cancer
**Russthaupils**, *m.* fumago, pyrenomyces, one of the mould fungi
**Rute**, *f.* penis
**Rutenarterie**, *f.* artery of the penis or of corpus cavernosum
**Rutenblutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from the penis
**Rutengefäss**, *n.* vessel of the penis
**Rutenkrampf**, *m.* priapism
**Rutenmuskel**, *m.* erector penis
**Rutennerv**, *m.* nerve of the penis
**Rutenpulsader**, *f.* artery of the penis or of corpus cavernosum
**Rutenschenkel**, *m.* crus penis
**Rutenschlagader**, *f.* artery of the penis or of corpus cavernosum
**Rutenschwellkörper**, *m.* corpus cavernosum of penis
**Rutenspalte**, *f.* epispadias
**Rutensteifer**, *m.* erector penis
**Rutenvene**, *f.* vein of the penis
**Rutenwassersucht**, *f.* œdema of the penis
**Rutenzellkörper**, *m.* corpus cavernosum
**Ruthe-** (and comp.). *V.* **Rute**
**Rypia**, *f.* rupia

## S.

**Sabadillsamen**, *m.* cevadilla seed
**Sabbel**, *m.*, or **Sabber**, *m.* *V.* **Geifer**
**Sabbeln**, *v. n.*, or **Sabbern**, *v. n.* *V.* **Geifern**
**Sabberig**, *adj.* *V.* **Geiferig**
**Säbelbein**, *n.* bow-leg, genu varum
**Säbelbeinig**, *adj.* bow-legged
**Säbelfortsatz**, *m.* ensiform process
**Saburralzustand**, *m.* an obsolete term for those affections of the gastro-intestinal canal which are caused by the accumulation and retention of undigested food, &c. (*saburræ*)
**Saccharomyceten**, *pl.* saccharomycetes
**Sachverständige**, *m.* an expert
**Sack**, *m.* sac, cyst, pouch, sinus
**Sackabscess**, *m.* encysted abscess
**Sackartig**, *adj.* sacciform, pouch-like
**Säckchen**, *n.* small sac, pouch, cyst, or sinus

**Sackförmig**, *adj.* sacciform, pouch-like
**Sackgeschwulst**, *f.* cyst, encysted tumour
**Sackig**, *adj.* baggy. *V.* **Sackartig**
**Sackwand**, *f.* sac wall
**Sackwassersucht**, *f.* encysted dropsy
**Sadebaum**, *m.* savin, juniperus sabina
**Sadebaumextrakt**, *n.* extract of savin
**Sadebaumkraut**, *n.* savin
**Sadebaumöl**, *n.* oil of savin
**Sadebaumsalbe**, *f.* savin ointment
**Sadebaumspitzen**, *pl.* cacumina sabinæ
**Safran**, *m.* saffron
**Safranpflaster**, *n.* emplastrum oxycroceum, P.G.
**Safransyrup**, *m.* syrupus croci
**Safrantinktur**, *f.* tinctura croci
**Saft**, *m.* juice, sap, humour ; syrup
**Säfte**, *pl.* humours (of the body)
**Säfteandrang**, *m.* orgasm, congestion of fluids
**Säfteanhäufung**, *f.* accumulation of fluids
**Säfteentmischung**, *f.* decomposition of a fluid
**Säftemasse**, *f.* mass, bulk, or substance of fluids (of the body)
**Säftereinigend**, *adj.* purifying the fluids or juices
**Säfteverderbnis**, *n.* vitiation of the fluids or juices
**Säfteverdickung**, *f.* thickening of the fluids or juices
**Säftevergiftung**, *f.* poisoning of the fluids or juices
**Säfteverlust**, *m.* loss of (bodily) fluids
**Säftezufluss**, *m.* supply of fluids or juices
**Saftfülle**, *f.* abundance of fluid or juice
**Saftgefäss**, *n.* chyliferous vessel, lacteal vessel
**Saftkanal**, *m.* / **Saftkanälchen**, *n.* } lymph canal
**Saftlos**, *adj.* without chyle, achylous
**Saftlücke**, *f.* lymph space. *V.* **Saftspalte**
**Saftmangel**, *m.* achylia, deficiency of chyle
**Saftreich**, *adj.* juicy, succulent
**Saftschwellung**, *f.* œdematous swelling
**Saftspalte**, *f.* lymph space (as between prickle cells of epidermis)
**Saftspaltensystem**, *n.* system of lymph spaces
**Saftzelle**, *f.* lymph cell
**Säge**, *f.* saw
**Sägeartig**, *adj.* / **Sägeförmig**, *adj.* } serrate, sawlike
**Sägefortsatz**, *m.* serrated process
**Sägegeräusch**, *n.* ***bruit de scie*** (auscultation)
**Sägemehl**, *n.* sawdust
**Sägemuskel**, *m.* serratus muscle
**Sägen**, *v. a.* to saw
**Sägespanartig**, *adj.* sawdust-like
**Sägespäne**, *pl.* sawdust
**Sägezähnig**, *adj.* serrate
**Sagittalnaht**, *f.* sagittal suture
**Sagittalschnitt**, *m.* sagittal section
**Sagomilz**, *f.* sago spleen
**Saharageschwür**, *n.* Aleppo boil
**Sahne**, *f.* cream. *V. also* **Rahm**
**Saint-Germainthee**, *m.* species laxantes St. Germain, P.G.
**Saite**, *f.* string, cord, chorda
**Sakral**, *adj.* sacral. *V.* (for compds.) *also* **Kreuz**
**Salaamkonvulsionen**, *pl.* / **Salaamkrampf**, **m.** } salaam convulsions
**Salbe**, *f.* ointment, salve ; —, **Hellmund's narkotisch-balsamische**, unguentum narcotico-balsamicum Hellmundi, P.G. ; —, **oxygenirte**, unguentum oxygenatum, P.G. ; —, **scharfe**, unguentum acre, P.G.
**Salbeiblätter**, *pl.* sage leaves
**Salbeiwasser**, *n.* sage water
**Salben**, *v. a.* to anoint, to apply ointment
**Salbenmuhl**, *m.* mull treated with ointment
**Salbenspritze**, *f.* ointment injector
**Salbenverband**, *m.* dressing with ointment
**Salbung**, *f.* inunction

ep
n, *m.* salep mucilage
', *adj.* salicylate
', *f.* salicylic acid
e, *f.* cotton wadding
h salicylic acid
ebausch, *m.* compress
wadding treated with
id
*v. a.* to salivate
, *f.* salivation
chloride of ammonium
n, *n.* ammonio-chloride

t, *m.* ammonia
saltpetre, nitre
g, *adj.* nitrous
apf, *m.* nitric vapour
st, *m.*, **versüsster,** it of nitre
tig, *adj.* nitric, nitrous
*adj.* nitrous
ier, *n.* paper impreg-
nitrate of potash
cherung, *f.* fumiga-
saltpetre
er, *adj.* nitrate
re, *f.* nitric acid; —,
e reine, pure fuming

*dj.* nitrous
uer, *adj.* nitrite
ure, *f.* nitrous acid
ure-Amyläther, *m.*
amyl
*f.* salubrity, healthiness
er, *f.* vena salvatella

*dj.* saline
salt bath
n, *m.* saline spring
. eczema rubrum
., **versüsster,** spiritus
lorati
*f.* saline spring
*dj.* hydrochlorate
*f.* hydrochloric acid
g, *f.* action or effect of

seed, semen

ss, *m.* spermatorrhœa
hrungsgang, *m.* sper-
t, vas *deferens*

**Samenabgang, unmerklicher,** *m.* imperceptible discharge of semen
**Samenader,** *f.* spermatic vein
**Samenaderbruch,** *m.* varicocele (obsolete term)
**Samenadergeflecht,** *n.* spermatic venous plexus
**Samenadergeschwulst,** *f.* varicocele
**Samenaderschnur,** *f.* spermatic cord
**Samenähnlich,** *adj.* seed-like, spermatozoa-like
**Samenarterie,** *f.* spermatic artery
**Samenbehälter,** *m.* } seminal
**Samenbehältnis,** *n.* } vesicle
**Samenbereitend,** *adj.* favouring the production of semen
**Samenbereitung,** *f.* the production of semen
**Samenbläschen,** *n.* seminal vesicle
**Samenbläschenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of seminal vesicle
**Samenbläue,** *f.* blue colour of semen
**Samenblutader,** *f.* spermatic vein
**Samenbruch,** *m.* varicocele
**Samendrüse,** *f.* spermatic gland, testicle
**Samendunst,** *m.* seminal odour
**Samenelement,** *n.* spermatic element
**Samenentleerung,** *f.* } emission of
**Samenergiessung,** *f.* } semen
**Samenerguss,** *m.* }
**Samenerzeugend,** *adj.* producing semen
**Samenerzeugung,** *f.* the production of semen
**Samenfaden,** *m.* spermatozoon
**Samenfeuchtigkeit,** *f.* seminal fluid
**Samenfistel,** *f.* seminal fistula
**Samenflecken,** *m.* seminal spot
**Samenfluss,** *m.* spermatorrhœa
**Samenflüssigkeit,** *f.* seminal fluid
**Samengang,** *m.* spermatic duct
**Samengefäss,** *n.* spermatic vessel
**Samengefässbruch,** *m.* varicocele
**Samengeflecht,** *n.* spermatic plexus, pampiniform plexus
**Samenhügel,** *m.* } colliculus
**Samenhügelchen,** *n.* } seminalis

**Samenkanälchen,** *n.* seminal tubule
**Samenkegel,** *m.* conus vasculosus
**Samenkeim,** *m.* embryo, germ, spore
**Samenkern,** *m.* sperm cell
**Samenkopf,** *m.* head of a spermatozoon
**Samenkörper,** *m.* / **Samenkörperchen,** *n.* } body of a spermatozoon
**Samenkugel,** *f.* / **Samenkügelchen,** *n.* } seminal globule
**Samenkunde,** *f.* / **Samenlehre,** *f.* } spermatology
**Samenleiden,** *n.* spermatic disease
**Samenleiter,** *m.* spermatic duct
**Samenlos,** *adj.* without semen, aspermatic
**Samenlosigkeit,** *f.* / **Samenmangel,** *m.* } absence of semen, aspermatism
**Samennerv,** *m.* spermatic nerve
**Samenplethora,** *f.* plethora of semen
**Samenpulsader,** *f.* spermatic artery
**Samenröhrchen,** *n.* / **Samenröhre,** *f.* } seminal tubule
**Samensaft,** *m.* seminal fluid
**Samenschlagader,** *f.* spermatic artery
**Samenschlauch,** *m.* seminal tubule
**Samenschneller,** *m.* ejaculator urinæ
**Samenschnur,** *f.* *V.* **Samenstrang**
**Samenschwäche,** *f.* seminal debility
**Samenschwanz,** *m.* tail of spermatozoon
**Samenstrang,** *m.* spermatic cord, vas deferens
**Samenstrangarterie,** *f.* spermatic artery
**Samenstrangblutader,** *f.* spermatic vein
**Samenstranggeschwulst,** *f.* tumour of spermatic cord
**Samenstrangnerv,** *m.* nerve of spermatic cord
**Samenstrangpulsader,** *f.* / ***Samenstrangschlagader,*** *f.* } spermatic artery
**Samenstrangscheidenhaut,** *f.* peritoneal covering of spermatic cord
**Samenstrangvene,** *f.* spermatic vein
**Samentasche,** *f.* vesicula seminalis
**Samentierchen,** *n.* spermatozoon
**Samentragend,** *adj.* seminiferous
**Samenverhaltung,** *f.* retention of semen
**Samenverlust,** *m.* loss of semen
**Samenweg,** *m.* seminal passage
**Samenwerkzeug,** *n.* seminal apparatus or organ
**Samenzelle,** *f.* seminal cell
**Sammelgefäss,** *n.* collecting vessel (as of lymphatics)
**Sammelkanälchen,** *n.* / **Sammelrohr,** *n.* / **Sammelröhrchen,** *n.* } collecting tube or canaliculus
**Sammellinse,** *f.* convex lens
**Sand,** *m.* gravel, sand
**Sandarak,** *m.* resina sandaraca, P.G.
**Sandbad,** *n.* sand-bath
**Sandfloh,** *m.* sand fly, pulex penetrans
**Sandgeschwulst,** *f.* brain-sand tumour, psammoma
**Sandhode,** *f.* / **Sandkloss,** *m.* } orchitis (colloquial)
**Sandkörper,** *m.* sand- or gravel-like body
**Sandriedgraswurzel,** *f.* rhizoma caricis, P.G.
**Sandsack,** *m.* sand bag
**Sanduhrzusammenziehung,** *f.* hour-glass contraction
**Sanguifizieren,** *v. n.* to form blood
**Sanguifizierung,** *f.* the formation of blood
**Sanguinisch,** *adj.* sanguine
**Saniös,** *adj.* sanious
**Sanität,** *f.* health (physical and mental); hygiene
**Sanitätsanstalt,** *f.* sanitary establishment
**Sanitätsbeamter,** *m.* health officer
**Sanitätsbehörde,** *f.* sanitary authority
**Sanitätsbericht,** *m.* sanitary report
**Sanitätsdienst,** *m.* ambulance service

**Sanitätsgeschirr,** *n.* sanitary cooking utensils
**Sanitätskollegium,** *n.* board of health
**Sanitätskommission,** *f.* sanitary commission
**Sanitätskorps,** *n.* ambulance corps
**Sanitätspflege,** *f.* hygiene
**Sanitätspolizei,** *f.* sanitary police
**Sanitätsrat,** *m.* board of health; a title of honour for doctors
**Sanitätstruppen,** *pl.* soldiers serving in the ambulance corps
**Sanitätswesen,** *n.* everything connected with sanitation
**Sanitätszug,** *m.* an ambulance railway train
**Santonin,** *n.* santonine
**Santoninharn,** *m.* urine containing santonin
**Santoninpastillen,** *pl.* santonine pastilles
**Santoninsauer,** *adj.* santonate
**Santoninsäure,** *f.* santonic acid
**Saprolegniaceen,** *pl.* saprolegniaceæ, parasitic fungi
**Saprophyten,** *pl.* fungi living by preference on dead organisms or solutions
**Sardonisch,** *adj.* sardonic
**Sargdeckelkrystall,** *m.* triple phosphate crystal
**Sarkocele,** *f.* sarcocele
**Sarkode,** *n.* an obsolete name for protoplasm
**Sarkolemma,** *n.* sarcolemma
**Sarkom,** *n.* sarcoma
**Sarkomatös,** *adj.* sarcomatous
**Sartenkrankheit,** *f.* an affection probably identical with Aleppo boil
**Sassafras,** *n.* } sassafras wood
**Sassafrasholz,** *n.* }
**Sassafrasrinde,** *f.* cortex sassafras
**Sassaparille,** *f.* sarsaparilla
**Sassaparillsyrup, zusammengesetzter,** *m.* syrupus sassaparillæ compositus, P.G.
**Satanspilz,** *m.* boletus Satanas (poisonous fungus)
**Sattel,** *m.* saddle; sella turcica
**Sattelbein,** *n.* saddle-shaped bone
**Sattelfortsatz,** *m.* clinoid process
**Sattelgelenk,** *n.* saddle-shaped articulation (as of thumb)
**Sattelgrube,** *f.* pituitary fossa
**Sattelknopf,** *m.* olivary eminence; tuberculum sellæ
**Sattellehne,** *f.* dorsum sellæ
**Sattelnase,** *f.* depressed nose
**Satthals,** *m.* slight enlargement of the thyroid gland
**Sättigung,** *f.* satiation, satiety; saturation, impregnation; neutralisation
**Sättigungsgefühl,** *n.* sense of satiation
**Sättigungspunkt,** *m.* point of neutralisation or saturation
**Saturnismus,** *m.* lead poisoning
**Satz,** *m.* sediment, deposit, dregs
**Sauer, Haller'sches,** *n.* mixtura sulfurica acida, P.G.
**Sauer,** *adj.* sour, acid, tart
**Sauerbrunnen,** *m.* mineral spring or water containing carbonic acid
**Sauerchromsauer,** *adj.* bichromate
**Sauerhonig,** *m.* oxymel
**Sauerig,** *adj.* acidulated
**Sauerkleesauer,** *adj.* oxylate
**Sauerkleesäure,** *f.* oxalic acid
**Säuerlich,** *adj.* acidulous, subacid
**Säuerlichkeit,** *f.* acidity
**Säuerling,** *m.* *V.* **Sauerbrunnen**
**Sauermachend,** *adj.* acidifying
**Säuern,** *v. a.* to acidify, to render sour
**Sauern,** *v. n.* to become sour, to turn acid
**Sauerpilz,** *m.* boletus erythropus (poisonous fungus)
**Sauerstoff,** *m.* oxygen
**Sauerstoffgehalt,** *m.* the contained quantity of oxygen
**Sauerstoffgewinnung,** *f.* extraction of oxygen
**Sauerstoffhaltig,** *adj.* containing oxygen
**Sauerstoffmangel,** *m.* want of oxygen
**Sauerstoffpol,** *m.* anode
**Sauerstoffverarmung,** *f.* diminution of contained oxygen
**Sauerstoffzufuhr,** *f.* supply of oxygen
**Säuerungsfähig,** *adj.* acidificable
**Sauerweinsauer,** *adj.* bitartrate

**Säufer**, *m.* drunkard
**Säuferdyskrasie**, *f.* dyscrasia of drunkards
**Säuferkrankheit**, *f.* chronic alcoholism
**Säuferleber**, *f.* drunkard's liver
**Säuferpankreas**, *n.* drunkard's pancreas
**Säuferpneumonie**, *f.* drunkard's pneumonia
**Säuferwahn**, *m.* / **Säuferwahnsinn**, *m.* } delirium tremens
**Säufferzittern**, *n.* drunkard's tremor
**Saugader**, *f.* absorbent vessel, lymphatic vessel
**Saugaderdrüse**, *f.* lymphatic gland
**Saugaderentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of lymphatics
**Saugadergeflecht**, *n.* lymph plexus
**Saugaderlehre**, *f.* lymphangiology
**Saugadernetz**, *n.* lymph plexus
**Saugaderstamm**, *m.* lymphatic trunk
**Saugadersystem**, *n.* lymphatic system
**Säugamme**, *f.* wet-nurse
**Saugbeutel**, *m.* *V.* **Lutschbeutel**
**Saugen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to suck, to imbibe, to absorb
**Säugen**, *v. a.* to suckle, to give suck
**Säugen**, *n.* suckling, lactation
**Säugende**, *f.* a woman giving suck
**Saugepfropfen**, *m.* artificial nipple
**Saugezahn**, *m.* milk-tooth
**Saugflasche**, *f.* feeding-bottle
**Sauggefäss**, *n.* absorbent vessel
**Saugglas**, *n.* feeding-bottle
**Sauggrube**, *f.* suctorial pore
**Sauglappen**, *m.* sucking-bag (used by infants)
**Säugling**, *m.* a suckling
**Säuglingsalter**, *n.* the age of suckling
**Säuglingsbewahranstalt**, *f.* / **Säuglingskrippe**, *f.* } *crèche*
**Saugmilben**, *pl.* dermatokoptes
**Saugnapf**, *m.* suctorial pore or disc
**Saugrüsselblasenwurm**, *m.* echinococcus
**Saugstelle**, *f.* point of application of leeches
**Saugstrahl**, *m.* stream of fluid or air produced by aspiration, *e.g.* that of blood in veins and of air in air-passages during inspiration. *V. also* **Pressstrahl**
**Saugwarze**, *f.* the nipple
**Saugwirkung**, *f.* aspiration
**Saugwürmer**, *pl.* trematoda
**Säulchen**, *n.* small column or pillar, modiolus
**Säule**, *f.* column, pillar; pile (galvanism)
**Säulenartig**, *adj.* / **Säulenförmig**, *adj.* } columnar
**Saum**, *m.* seam, margin, border, fimbria
**Saumförmig**, *adj.* border-like, fimbriated
**Saumsecke**, *f.*, **persische**, argas persicus
**Säure**, *f.* sourness, acidity, an acid; —, **arsenige**, arsenic
**Säurebad**, *n.* acid bath
**Säuretilgend**, *adj.* / **Säurewidrig**, *adj.* } antacid
**Sausen**, *v. n.* to ring, to buzz, to hum (of the ears)
**Savannenfieber**, *n.* prairie fever
**Scalpell**, *n.* scalpel
**Scammoniaharz**, *n.* scammony resin
**Scammoniawurzel**, *f.* scammony root
**Scarifikation**, *f.* scarification
**Scarifikator**, *m.* scarifier
**Scarifizieren**, *v. a.* to scarify
**Schabeisen**, *n.* / **Schabmesser**, *n.* } raspatory
**Schabend**, *adj.* grating (auscultation)
**Schaber**, *m.* raspatory
**Schachtelton**, *m.* box or hollow sound (percussion)
**Schachtelwurm**, *m.* echinococcus
**Schachtelzelle**, *f.* parent cell
**Schade**, *m.* *V.* **Schaden**
**Schädel**, *m.* cranium, skull
**Schädelbalken**, *pl.* trabeculæ cranii of Rathke
**Schädelband**, *n.* ligament of the skull
**Schädelbasis**, *f.* base of the skull
**Schädelbau**, *m.* structure of the skull

**Schädelbohren,** *n.* trephining; perforation of the fœtal head
**Schädelbohrer,** *m.* trephine; perforator
**Schädelbruch,** *m.* fracture of the skull
**Schädelcontour,** *f.* shape of the skull
**Schädeldach,** *n.* roof or vault of the cranium
**Schädeldecke,** *f.* cranium, skull-cap
**Schädeldurchmesser,** *m.* diameter of the skull
**Schädeleindruck,** *m.* indentation of the skull
**Schädeleinstellung,** *f.* cranial presentation
**Schädelerweichung,** *f.* cranial softening
**Schädelfläche,** *f.* surface of skull
**Schädelform,** *f.* form or shape of the skull
**Schädelgeburt,** *f.* head delivery
**Schädelgestaltung,** *f.* form or shape of the skull
**Schädelgewölbe,** *n.* vault of the cranium
**Schädelgrube,** *f.* cranial fossa
**Schädelgrund,** *m.* base of the skull
**Schädelgrundbein,** *n.* basilar bone
**Schädelgrundfläche,** *f.* surface of the base of the skull
**Schädelhaube,** *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
**Schädelhaut,** *f.* pericranium
**Schädelhöhle,** *f.* cranial cavity
**Schädelimpression,** *f.* cranial indentation
**Schädelkapsel,** *f.* the skull-cap
**Schädelkenner,** *m.* craniologist
**Schädelkenntnis,** *f.* craniology
**Schädelknochen,** *m.* bone of the skull
**Schädelknochenhaut,** *f.* pericranium
**Schädellage,** *f.* cranial presentation or position
**Schädellehre,** *f.* craniology
**Schädellehrer,** *m.* craniologist
**Schädelmesskunst,** *f.* craniometry
**Schädelmessung,** *f.* measurement of the skull
**Schädelmuskel,** *m.* cranial muscle
**Schädelnaht,** *f.* cranial suture
**Schädelöffnung,** *f.* cranial foramen
**Schädelschwund,** *m.* craniotabes
**Schädelspalte,** *f.* cleft of the skull (as in hydrocephalus)
**Schädelspalter,** *m.* skull chisel (for post-mortems)
**Schädelverengerung,** *f.* narrowing of the skull
**Schädelverletzung,** *f.* injury to the skull
**Schädelwachstum,** *n.* cranial growth
**Schädelwand,** *f.* / **Schädelwandung,** *f.* } cranial wall
**Schädelwirbel,** *m.* cranial vertebra
**Schädelwölbung,** *f.* arch or vault of cranium
**Schädelzange,** *f.* skull forceps
**Schaden,** *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to harm
**Schaden,** *m.* injury, hurt, lesion, wound, sore, disease
**Schädlich,** *adj.* injurious, detrimental, hurtful
**Schädlichkeit,** *f.* injuriousness, hurtfulness
**Schafblattern,** *pl.* chicken-pox, varicella
**Schafgarbenblüten,** *pl.* flores millefolii
**Schafgarbenkraut,** *n.* milfoil
**Schafhaut,** *f.* / **Schafhäutchen,** *n.* } amnion
**Schafhautentzündung,** *f.* amnionitis
**Schafhusten,** *m.* influenza
**Schafknoten,** *pl.* scybala
**Schafkrankheit,** *f.* influenza
**Schafpocken,** *pl.* / **Schafpockenkrankheit,** *f.* } chicken-pox, varicella
**Schafquese,** *f.* cœnurus cerebralis
**Schaft,** *m.* shaft, body, trunk
**Schafterkrankung,** *f.* disease of shaft (of a bone)
**Schafwasser,** *n.* liquor amnii
**Schälblase,** *f.* / **Schälblatter,** *f.* } pemphigus (obsolete term)
**Schale,** *f.* shell, peel, skin, crust; cup, vase

**Schälen,** *v. a.* to peel, to skin, decorticate
**Schalenförmig,** *adj.* cup-shaped
**Schalenlederhaut,** *f.* chorion
**Schalknötchen,** *n.* strophulus
**Schall,** *m.* sound; —, **hypersonorer,** increased resonance; —, **tympanitischer,** tympanitic resonance
**Schallbecher,** *m.* sound cup (Wintrich's) used as a pleximeter
**Schallbildung,** *f.* production of sound
**Schallempfindend,** *adj.* perceiving sound
**Schallempfindung,** *f.* perception of sound
**Schallerscheinung,** *f.* sound phenomenon
**Schallfänger,** *m.* ear trumpet
**Schallraum,** *m.* sound space
**Schallwechsel,** *m.* change of sound
**Schallwelle,** *f.* sound wave
**Schallzeichen,** *n.* sound indication (as in percussion)
**Schallzuleitend,** *adj.* sound-conducting
**Schaltknochen,** *m.* Wormian bone
**Schaltstück,** *n.* inserted or intermediate piece or portion
**Schaltwirbel,** *m.* interposed vertebra (as in spondylolithsesis)
**Schälung,** *f.* peeling, decortication, excoriation
**Schälungsprozess,** *m.* process of peeling or decortication
**Schälzahn,** *m.* deciduous tooth
**Scham,** *f.* **männliche,** male pudendum; —, **weibliche,** female pudendum
**Schamader,** *f.* pudic vein
**Schamarterie,** *f.* pudic artery
**Schamband,** *n.* } frenum
**Schambändchen,** *n.* } clitoridis
**Schambein,** *n.* os pubis
**Schambeinast,** *m.* ramus of os pubis
**Schambeinband,** *n.* ligamentum pubis
**Schambeinblasenband,** *n.* vesicopubic ligament
**Schambeinbogen,** *m.* pubic arch
**Schambeinfuge,** *f.* pubic symphysis
**Schambeinhöcker,** *m.* crest or spine of os pubis
**Schambeinkamm,** *m.* crest of os pubis
**Schambeinknorpel,** *m.* interpubic disk
**Schambeinmuskel,** *m.* a muscle of the os pubis
**Schambeinpulsader,** *f.* pudic artery
**Schambeinrand,** *m.* margin of os pubis
**Schambeinschlagader,** *f.* pudic artery
**Schambeinstachel,** *m.* spine of os pubis
**Schambeinsynchondrose,** *f.* pubic symphysis
**Schambeintrennung,** *f.* symphysiotomy
**Schambeinverbindung,** *f.* } symphysis
**Schambeinvereinigung,** *f.* } pubis
**Schamberg,** *m.* mons Veneris
**Schamblutader,** *f.* pudic vein
**Schambogen,** *m.* pubic arch
**Schambogenast,** *m.* ramus of pubic arch
**Schambogenscheitel,** *m.* vertex of pubic arch
**Schambogenschenkel,** *m.* ramus of pubic arch
**Schambruch,** *m.* pudendal hernia
**Schambug,** *m.* the groin
**Schamdrüse,** *f.* inguinal gland
**Schamfuge,** *f.* symphysis pubis
**Schamfugenkante,** *f.* edge of symphysis pubis
**Schamfugenknorpel,** *m.* cartilage of symphysis pubis
**Schamfugenschnitt,** *m.* symphysiotomy
**Schamgang,** *m.* vagina
**Schamgefühl,** *n.* sense of shame
**Schamgegend,** *f.* pubic region
**Schamglied,** *n.*, **männliches,** penis; —, **weibliches,** vulva
**Schamhaar,** *n.* pubic hair
**Schamhügel,** *m.* mons Veneris
**Schamknochen,** *m.* os pubis
**Schamlefze,** *f.* nympha, labium pudendi. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Schamlippe**

**Schamlefzenbändchen,** *n.* ligament or frænum of labium
**Schamlefzenblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage into or from the labia pudendi
**Schamlefzenbruch,** *m.* labial or pudendal hernia
**Schamlefzenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the labia pudendi
**Schamlefzengeschwulst,** *f* tumour or swelling of the labia pudendi
**Schamlefzennaht,** *f.* labial suture
**Schamlefzenscheidenbruch,** *m.* labio-vaginal hernia
**Schamleiste,** *f.* the groin
**Schamlippe,** *f.* labium pudendi. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Schamlefze**
**Schamlippenbändchen,** *n.* ligament or frænum of labium
**Schamlippenbruch,** *m.* labial or pudendal hernia
**Schamlippengeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of nymphæ or labia
**Schamlippenpulsader,** *f.* / **Schamlippenschlagader,** *f.* } labial artery
**Schamlippenwarze,** *f.* wart on nymphæ or labia
**Schammuskel,** *m.* a muscle of the female pudendum
**Schamnerv,** *m.* pudic nerve
**Schamöffnung,** *f.* entrance of vulva
**Schampulsader,** *f.* pudic artery
**Schamrinne,** *f.* / **Schamritze,** *f.* } rima vulvæ
**Schamritzenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the vulva
**Schamröte,** *f.* a blush
**Schamschenkelnerv,** *m.* genito-crural nerve
**Schamschlagader,** *f.* pudic artery
**Schamseite,** *f.* inguinal region, the groin
**Schamspalte,** *f.* rima vulvæ
**Schamteile,** *pl.* pudenda
**Schamwinkel,** *m.* angle of the os pubis
**Schamzüngelchen,** *n.* clitoris
**Schancroid,** *n.* chancroid
**Schänden,** *v. a.* to violate, to ravish
**Schändung,** *f.* violation, defloration
**Schanker,** *m.* chancre
**Schankerartig,** *adj.* chancrous, chancroid
**Schankergift,** *n.* chancre virus
**Scharbock,** *m.* scurvy
**Scharbockheilend,** *adj.* antiscorbutic
**Scharbockmittel,** *n.* an antiscorbutic
**Scharbockwidrig,** *adj.* antiscorbutic
**Scharf,** *adj.* sharp, acute; pungent, tart; severe
**Schärfe,** *f.* sharpness; pungency; tartness; edge of a cutting instrument
**Scharfreibend,** *adj.* churning (auscultation)
**Scharfsichtig,** *adj.* keen-sighted
**Scharfsichtigkeit,** *f.* keenness of sight
**Scharlach,** *m.* scarlet fever
**Scharlachausschlag,** *m.* scarlet-fever rash
**Scharlachbräune,** *f.* angina scarlatinosa, sore throat of scarlet fever
**Scharlachfell,** *n.* pannus
**Scharlachfieber,** *n.* scarlet fever
**Scharlachgift,** *n.* the virus of scarlet fever
**Scharlachrot,** *adj.* scarlet-red
**Scharlachschnupfen,** *m.* coryza of scarlet fever
**Scharlachwassersucht,** *f.* scarlatinal dropsy
**Scharlachzunge,** *f.* scarlet-fever tongue
**Scharnier,** *n.* hinge, joint
**Scharniergelenk,** *n.* hinge-joint, ginglymus
**Scharpie,** *f.* lint, charpie
**Scharpiekuchen,** *m.* a pad of charpie
**Scharpiepinsel,** *m.* a pledget of lint used as a brush
**Scharpiewatte,** *f.* cotton charpie
**Scharte,** *f.* notch, indentation
**Schattensehen,** *n.* seeing of shadows
**Schauarzt,** *m.* coroner
**Schauder,** *m.* *V.* **Schauer**
**Schaudern,** *v. n.* to shudder, to shiver, to tremble
**Schauer,** *m.* shivering, shuddering; rigor, chill

**Schauerbad,** *n.* shower-bath
**Schauerfieber,** *n.* ague
**Schauern,** *v. n.* to shiver, to shudder
**Schaufel,** *f.* *V.* **Schüppe**
**Scheckenbildung,** *f.* hetero-chromia unilateralis
**Scheibe,** *f.* disc, slice
**Scheibenartig,** *adj.* } disc-like,
**Scheibenförmig,** *adj.* } discoid
**Scheibenmutterkranz,** *m.* disc-shaped pessary
**Scheibenpilz,** *m.* discomyces
**Scheide,** *f.* sheath, vagina. *V. also* (for compounds) **Mutterscheide**
**Scheidehaut,** *f.* } tunica
**Scheidehäutlein,** *n.* } vaginalis
**Scheidenabscess,** *m.* thecal abscess
**Scheidenachse,** *f.* vaginal axis
**Scheidenader,** *f.* vaginal vein
**Scheidenähnlich,** *adj.* } sheath-
**Scheidenartig,** *adj.* } like
**Scheidenansatz,** *m.* vaginal insertion
**Scheidenarterie,** *f.* vaginal artery
**Scheidenausfluss,** *m.* vaginal discharge
**Scheidenausspritzung,** *f.* syringing out of vagina
**Scheidenausstopfung,** *f.* plugging the vagina
**Scheidenausstülpung,** *f.* extroversion of the vagina
**Scheidenband,** *n.* vaginal ligament
**Scheidenbildung,** *f.* artificial formation of vagina
**Scheidenblasenfistel,** *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
**Scheidenblasenschnitt,** *m.* vaginal cystotomy, colpocystotomy
**Scheidenblasenwand,** *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
**Scheidenblindsack,** *m.* vaginal *cul-de-sac*
**Scheidenblutader,** *f.* vaginal vein
**Scheidenblutadergeflecht,** *n.* vaginal venous plexus
**Scheidenblutfluss,** *m.* } hæmorrhage from the vagina, colporrhagia
**Scheidenblutung,** *f.* }
**Scheidenbrand,** *m.* gangrene of the vagina
**Scheidenbruch,** *m.* vaginal hernia
**Scheidenbruchsack,** *m.* sac of vaginal hernia
**Scheidendammfistel,** *f.* perineal fistula
**Scheidendammriss,** *m.* perineo-vaginal rupture
**Scheidendarmbruch,** *m.* intestino-vaginal hernia
**Scheidendünndarmfistel,** *f.* enterico-vaginal fistula
**Scheideneingang,** *m.* orifice of vagina
**Scheideneingangskrampf,** *m.* vaginismus
**Scheideneinspritzung,** *f.* vaginal injection
**Scheidenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the vagina
**Scheidenfalte,** *f.* vaginal fold
**Scheidenfistel,** *f.* vaginal fistula
**Scheidenfläche,** *f.* vaginal surface
**Scheidenfluss,** *m.* vaginal discharge
**Scheidenförmig,** *adj.* sheath-shaped
**Scheidenfortsatz,** *m.* vaginal process
**Scheidengebärmuttervorfall,** *m.* vagino-uterine prolapse
**Scheidengeschwulst,** *f.* vaginal tumour
**Scheidengeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of vagina
**Scheidengewölbe,** *n.* vault of vagina
**Scheidengrund,** *m.* floor of vagina
**Scheidenhalter,** *m.* vaginal retractor
**Scheidenhaut,** *f.* tunica vaginalis (of testis)
**Scheidenhautblutung,** *f.* hæmatocele
**Scheidenhautentzündung,** *f.* periorchitis
**Scheidenhauthöhle,** *f.* cavity of the tunica vaginalis
**Scheidenhautwasserbruch,** *m.* (**des Hodens**) } hydrocele
**Scheidenhautwassersucht,** *f.* (**des Hodens**) }
**Scheidenkaiserschnitt,** *m.* laparo-elytrotomy

**Scheidenkanal,** *m.* vaginal canal
**Scheidenklappe,** *f.* the hymen
**Scheidenkrampf,** *m.* vaginismus
**Scheidenkranz,** *m.* vaginal pessary
**Scheidenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of vagina
**Scheidenkühler,** *m.* vaginal cooler
**Scheidenmastdarmfistel,** *f.* recto-vaginal fistula
**Scheidenmastdarmwand,** *f.* recto-vaginal wall
**Scheidenmund,** *m.* vaginal orifice, ostium vaginæ
**Scheidenmündung,** *f.* orifice of the vagina
**Scheidennaht,** *f.* elytrorrhaphy; vaginal suture
**Scheidenpolyp,** *m.* vaginal polyp
**Scheidenpuls,** *m.* vaginal pulse
**Scheidenpulsader,** *f.* vaginal artery
**Scheidenraum,** *m.* vaginal space
**Scheidenriss,** *m.* laceration of the vagina
**Scheidenrohr,** *n.* vaginal canal
**Scheidenrunzel,** *f.* vaginal ruga or fold
**Scheidensack,** *m.* vaginal *cul-de-sac*
**Scheidenschamlippenbruch,** *m.* vagino-labial hernia
**Scheidenschlagader,** *f.* vaginal artery
**Scheidenschleim,** *m.* vaginal mucus
**Scheidenschleimfluss,** *m.* vaginal leucorrhœa
**Scheidenschleimhaut,** *f.* vaginal mucous membrane
**Scheidenschleimhautentzündung,** *f.* vaginitis
**Scheidenschliessmuskel,** *m.* sphincter vaginæ
**Scheidenschmerz,** *m.* vaginal pain
**Scheidenschnitt,** *m.* colpotomy
**Scheidenschnürer,** *m.* sphincter vaginæ
**Scheidenschwellgewebe,** *n.* erectile tissue of vagina
**Scheidensenkung,** *f.* descent or prolapse of the vagina
**Scheidenspiegel,** *m.* vaginal speculum
**Scheidensteinschnitt,** *m.* vaginal lithotomy
**Scheidenteil,** *m.* vaginal portion (of cervix)
**Scheidentripper,** *m.* vaginal gonorrhœa
**Scheidenverengerung,** *f.* stricture or contraction of the vagina
**Scheidenverschliessung,** *f.* } atresia
**Scheidenverschluss,** *m.* } of the vagina
**Scheidenvorfall,** *m.* prolapse of the vagina
**Scheidenvorhof,** *m.* vestibulum vaginæ
**Scheidenwand,** *f.* vaginal wall
**Scheidenwandentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of vaginal wall
**Scheidenwulst,** *f.* vaginal ruga or fold
**Scheidenzerreissung,** *f.* laceration of the vagina
**Scheidewand,** *f.* dividing wall, septum, mediastinum, partition, diaphragm
**Scheidewandhöhle,** *f.* fifth ventricle of brain
**Scheidewandknorpel,** *m.* septal cartilage
**Scheidewasser,** *n.* nitric acid
**Scheinbild,** *n.* phantom; false image
**Scheinblind,** *adj.* apparently blind
**Scheinfäden,** *pl.* pseudo-threads, rodlets, filobacteria
**Scheinfüsse,** *pl.* pseudopodia
**Scheinheilung,** *f.* apparent cure
**Scheinkrank,** *adj.* malingering
**Scheinkrankheit,** *f.* fictitious illness, malingering
**Scheinleiche,** *f.* a body, apparently dead, but not really so
**Scheinmittel,** *n.* a palliative
**Scheinreduktion,** *f.* apparent reduction (as of a dislocation)
**Scheinschwangerschaft,** *f.* false pregnancy
**Scheintod,** *m.* apparent death; asphyxia
**Scheintodstarre,** *f.* rigor of apparent death, rigor syncopticus
**Scheintot,** *adj.* apparently dead, asphyxiated
**Scheintote,** *m.* & *f.* a person apparently dead

**Scheinzwitter,** *m.* pseudo-hermaphrodite
**Scheinzwitterbildung,** *f.* pseudohermaphroditism
**Scheitel,** *m.* vertex, crown, top; parting (of hair)
**Scheitelbein,** *n.* parietal bone
**Scheitelbeineinstellung,** *f.* presentation of parietal bone
**Scheitelbeinhöcker,** *m.* parietal eminence
**Scheitelbeinlage,** *f.* presentation of parietal bone
**Scheitelbeinloch,** *n.* parietal foramen
**Scheitelbeuge,** *f.* vertex flexure of embryonic brain
**Scheitelbogenwindung,** *f.* parietal convolution
**Scheiteleinstellung,** *f.* *V.* **Scheitellage**
**Scheitelgeburt,** *f.* vertex delivery
**Scheitelgegend,** *f.* parietal region
**Scheitelgeschwulst,** *f.* caput succedaneum
**Scheitelhaar,** *n.* hair of the crown of the head
**Scheitelhöcker,** *m.* parietal eminence
**Scheitelhöhe,** *f.* vertex of skull
**Scheitelknochen,** *m.* parietal bone
**Scheitelkrümmung,** *f.* parietal curvature
**Scheitellage,** *f.* vertex presentation
**Scheitellappen,** *m.* parietal lobe
**Scheitelloch,** *n.* parietal foramen
**Scheitelnaht,** *f.* parietal suture
**Scheitelrand,** *m.* parietal margin
**Scheitelwindung,** *f.* parietal convolution
**Schelfern,** *v. n.* *V.* **Schilfern**
**Schellengeräusch,** *n.* *bruit de grelot* (auscultation)
**Schemmelbein,** *n.* genu valgum
**Schenkel,** *m.* thigh, leg; crus, peduncle
**Schenkelader,** *f.* femoral vein
**Schenkelanzieher,** *m.* adductor femoris
**Schenkelarterie,** *f.* femoral artery
**Schenkelband,** *n.* crural or femoral ligament
**Schenkelbein,** *n.* femur
**Schenkelbeinhals,** *m.* neck of the femur
**Schenkelbeinmuskel,** *m.* muscle of the thigh
**Schenkelbeuge,** *f.* the fold of the groin
**Schenkelbinde,** *f.* fascia of the thigh, crural fascia
**Schenkelbindenfortsatz,** *m.* process of crural fascia
**Schenkelblutader,** *f.* femoral vein
**Schenkelbogen,** *m.* crural arch, Poupart's ligament
**Schenkelbruch,** *m.* femoral hernia; fracture of femur
**Schenkelbruchband,** *n.* femoral truss
**Schenkelbuge,** *f.* the fold of the groin
**Schenkeldreher,** *m.* rotator muscle of the thigh
**Schenkeldreieck,** *n.* femoral triangle
**Schenkelfalte,** *f.* fold in the skin of the thigh (in children)
**Schenkelfascie,** *f.* fascia of the thigh, crural fascia
**Schenkelgefäss,** *n.* femoral vessel
**Schenkelgegend,** *f.* femoral or crural region
**Schenkelgelenk,** *n.* hip-joint
**Schenkelgeschwulst,** *f.* tumour of the thigh; —, **weisse,** phegmasia alba dolens, 'white leg'
**Schenkelgrube,** *f.* crural fossa
**Schenkelhals,** *m.* neck of the femur
**Schenkelhalsbruch,** *m.* fracture of the neck of the femur
**Schenkelhernia,** *f.* femoral hernia
**Schenkelkanal,** *m.* femoral or crural canal
**Schenkelknochen,** *m.* the femur
**Schenkelknorren,** *m.* condyle of the femur
**Schenkelkopf,** *m.* head of the femur
**Schenkelmuskel,** *m.* muscle of the thigh
**Schenkelnerv,** *m.* nerve of the thigh
**Schenkelnetzbruch,** *m.* femoral omental hernia
**Schenkelödem,** *n.* œdema of thigh

**Schenkelöffnung,** *f.* saphenous opening
**Schenkelpulsader,** *f.* femoral artery
**Schenkelriemen,** *m.* thigh strap
**Schenkelring,** *m.* femoral ring
**Schenkelschall,** *m. son obtus,* dullest sound obtained by percussion
**Schenkelschlagader,** *f.* femoral artery
**Schenkelschmerz,** *m.* pain in the thigh
**Schenkelumdreher,** *m.* rotator of the femur
**Schenkelvene,** *f.* femoral vein
**Scherbenkobalt,** *m.* arsenic
**Schere,** *f.* scissors
**Scherenblatt,** *n.* blade of scissors
**Scherenhaar,** *n.* hair which has been cut by scissors. *Cf.* **Spitzenhaar**
**Scherenpincette,** *f.* cutting forceps
**Scherenschloss,** *n* lock of scissors
**Schewelkopf,** *m.* agaricus fasciculari (poisonous fungus)
**Schicht,** *f.* layer, stratum, bed, row, ledge
**Schichten,** *v. a.* to arrange in layers or strata, to stratify
**Schichtenphlegmonen,** *pl.* diffused inflammation (of the skin)
**Schichtenstar,** *m.* zonular or lamellar cataract
**Schichtung,** *f.* stratification
**Schichtungsebene,** *f.* plane of stratification (in nail)
**Schiebegelenk,** *n.* gliding joint, amphiarthrosis
**Schieber,** *m.* } small clamp forceps,
**Schieber-pincette,** *f.* } torsion forceps with a sliding catch
**Schief,** *adj.* oblique, crooked, wry, sloping
**Schiefbein,** *n.* crooked leg
**Schiefbeinig,** *adj.* crooked-legged
**Schiefbruch,** *m.* oblique fracture
**Schieferig,** *adj.* scaly, flaky
**Schiefern,** *v. n.* to exfoliate; to peel or scale off
**Schiefgestalt,** *f.* lateral deviation
**Schiefgliederigkeit,** *f.* the state of having crooked limbs
**Schiefhals,** *m. torticollis,* wry neck
**Schiefhalsig,** *adj.* wry-necked
**Schiefhalsigkeit,** *f.* torticollis, wry neck
**Schiefheit,** *f.* obliquity, crookedness
**Schieflage,** *f.* oblique position or presentation, cross-birth
**Schiefmaul,** *n.* wry-mouth
**Schiefnase,** *f.* wry-nose
**Schiefsehen,** *n.* squinting, strabismus
**Schiefwerden,** *n.* crookedness (of the spine); scoliosis, cyphosis
**Schielauge,** *n.* squint
**Schieläugig,** *adj.* squint-eyed
**Schielbrille,** *f.* strabismus spectacles
**Schielen,** *v. n.* to squint
**Schielen,** *n.* strabismus, squint
**Schielhaken,** *m.* } strabismus
**Schielhäkchen,** *n.* } hook
**Schielmesser,** *n.* strabismus knife
**Schielnadel,** *f.* strabismus needle
**Schieloperation,** *f.* operation for strabismus
**Schielwinkel,** *m.* angle of strabismus
**Schienbein,** *n.* tibia
**Schienbeinarterie,** *f.* tibial artery
**Schienbeinblutader,** *f.* tibial vein
**Schienbeinbruch,** *m.* fracture of the tibia
**Schienbeinfläche,** *f.* tibial surface
**Schienbeingräte,** *f.* spine of the tibia
**Schienbeinkante,** *f.* crest of the tibia
**Schienbeinknochen,** *m.* tibia
**Schienbeinkopf,** *m.* head of the tibia
**Schienbeinleiste,** *f.* crest of the tibia
**Schienbeinmuskel,** *m.* tibialis muscle
**Schienbeinnerv,** *m.* tibial nerve
**Schienbeinpulsader,** *f.* tibial artery
**Schienbeinrand,** *m.* crest of the tibia
**Schienbeinröhre,** *f.* tibia
**Schienbeinschlagader,** *f.* tibial artery
**Schienbeinstachel,** *m.* spine of the tibia

**Schienbeinvene,** *f.* tibial vein
**Schienchen,** *n.* a little splint
**Schiene,** *f.* splint
**Schienen,** *v. a.* to put in splints
**Schienennaht,** *f.* leaden-plate suture
**Schienenverband,** *m.* splint apparatus, application of splints
**Schierlingskraut,** *n.* hemlock leaves
**Schierlingspflaster,** *n.* hemlock plaster
**Schierlingssalbe,** *f.* hemlock ointment
**Schiessbaumwolle,** *f.* gun-cotton
**Schiffbein,** *n.* scaphoid bone
**Schiffbeingelenk,** *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
**Schiffbeinhöcker,** *m.* tuberosity of the scaphoid
**Schiffchenförmig,** *adj.* scaphoid, navicular
**Schifferknoten,** *m.* reef-knot
**Schiffförmig,** *adj.* scaphoid, navicular
**Schiffkeilbeingelenk,** *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
**Schiffspech,** *n.* pitch
**Schiffstyphus,** *m.* ship-fever, typhus
**Schiffwürfelbeinband,** *n.* naviculo-cuboid ligament
**Schilddrüse,** *f.* thyroid gland
**Schilddrüsenarterie,** *f.* thyroid artery
**Schilddrüsenblutader,** *f.* thyroid vein
**Schilddrüsenbrücke,** *f.* isthmus of thyroid gland
**Schilddrüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of thyroid gland
**Schilddrüsengegend,** *f.* thyroid region
**Schilddrüsengeschwulst,** *f.* tumour of thyroid gland
**Schilddrüsengewebe,** *n.* tissue of thyroid gland
**Schilddrüsenläppchen,** *n.* } lobe of thyroid gland
**Schilddrüsenlappen,** *m.* }
**Schilddrüsennackenpulsaderstamm,** *m.* thyro-cervical arterial *trunk*
**Schilddrüsenpulsader,** *f.* } thyroid artery
**Schilddrüsenschlagader,** *f.* }
**Schilddrüsenschwellung,** *f.* swelling of thyroid gland
**Schilddrüsenvergrösserung,** *f.* enlargement of thyroid gland
**Schildförmig,** *adj.* thyroid, shield-shaped
**Schildgiesskannenband,** *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
**Schildgiesskannenmuskel,** *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
**Schildkehldeckelband,** *n.* thyro-epiglottic ligament
**Schildkehldeckelmuskel,** *m.* thyro-epiglottideus muscle
**Schildknorpel,** *m.* thyroid cartilage
**Schildknorpelfläche,** *f.* surface of thyroid cartilage
**Schildknorpelhorn,** *n.* cornu of thyroid cartilage
**Schildknorpelplatte,** *f.* ala of thyroid cartilage
**Schildknorpelrand,** *m.* margin of thyroid cartilage
**Schildkrötenverband,** *m.* modified figure-of-eight bandage for knee, elbow, and ankle
**Schildpulsader,** *f.* thyroid artery
**Schildzungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* thyro-hyoid muscle
**Schilferflechte,** *f.* porrigo furfurans
**Schilferig,** *adj.* exfoliating, peeling, scaling
**Schilfern,** *v. n.* to exfoliate, to peel, to scale
**Schilfernd,** *adj.* scaling, exfoliating
**Schimmel,** *m.* mould, fungus, mouldiness, mustiness
**Schimmelbildung,** *f.* formation of mould
**Schimmelig,** *adj.* mouldy
**Schimmelpilze,** *pl.* mould-fungi, hyphomycetes
**Schindel,** *f.* splint, splinter
**Schindeln,** *v. a.* to put in splints
**Schinnen,** *pl.* *V.* **Kopfschuppen**
**Schizomyceten,** *pl.* schizomycetes
**Schlaf,** *m.* sleep, repose; temple. *V.* (for comp.) *also* **Schläfe**
**Schlafader,** *f.* temporal vein
**Schlafarznei,** *f.* hypnotic, soporific

**Schlafbefördernd,** *adj.* producing sleep, hypnotic, soporific
**Schlafbein,** *n.* temporal bone
**Schlafbringend,** *adj.* producing sleep, hypnotic, soporific
**Schläfe,** *f.* the temple
**Schläfenader,** *f.* temporal vein
**Schläfenarterie,** *f.* temporal artery
**Schläfenbein,** *n.* temporal bone
**Schläfenbeinfortsatz,** *m.* process of temporal bone
**Schläfenbeinfuge,** *f.* squamous suture
**Schläfenbeingriffelfortsatz,** *m.* styloid process of temporal bone
**Schläfenbeinjochfortsatz,** *m.* zygomatic process of temporal bone
**Schläfenbeinnaht,** *f.* squamous suture
**Schläfenbeinpyramide,** *f.* pyramidal or petrous portion of temporal bone
**Schläfenbeinschuppe,** *f.* squamous portion of temporal bone
**Schläfenbeinwarzenfortsatz,** *m.* } mastoid process of temporal bone
**Schläfenbeinzitzenfortsatz,** *m.* }
**Schläfenbinde,** *f.* temporal fascia
**Schläfenblutader,** *f.* temporal vein
**Schläfenfascie,** *f.* temporal fascia
**Schläfenfläche,** *f.* temporal surface
**Schläfenflügel,** *m.* temporal portion of great wing of sphenoid bone
**Schläfenfortsatz,** *m.* process of temporal bone
**Schläfengefäss,** *n.* temporal vessel
**Schläfengegend,** *f.* temporal region
**Schläfengrube,** *f.* temporal fossa
**Schläfenknochen,** *m.* temporal bone
**Schläfenlappen,** *m.* temporal lobe
**Schläfenmuskel,** *m.* temporal muscle
**Schläfennerv,** *m.* temporal nerve
**Schläfenpulsader,** *f.* temporal artery
**Schläfenpyramide,** *f.* pyramidal or petrous portion of temporal bone
**Schläfenrand,** *m.* temporal margin
**Schläfenschlagader,** *f.* temporal artery
**Schläfenschuppe,** *f.* squamous portion of temporal bone
**Schläfenvene,** *f.* temporal vein
**Schläfenwärts,** *adv.* towards the temples
**Schläfenwindung,** *f.* temporosphenoidal convolution
**Schläfenzweig,** *m.* temporal branch
**Schlaferzeugend,** *adj.* producing sleep, hypnotic, soporific
**Schlaff,** *adj.* loose, relaxed; soft, flabby; languid, weak, sluggish
**Schlaffheit,** *f.* slackness, relaxation; flaccidity, flabbiness; softness, languor, sluggishness
**Schlaffieber,** *n.* coma (obsolete term)
**Schlaffsucht der Seidenraupen,** *f.* spotted disease of silkworms, due to streptococcus bombycis (*Flacherie*)
**Schlafkrank,** *adj.* lethargic; comatose
**Schlafkrankheit,** *f.* coma; lethargy
**Schlafleben,** *n.* sleep-life; sleeping
**Schlaflos,** *adj.* sleepless
**Schlaflosigkeit,** *f.* sleeplessness
**Schlafmachend,** *adj.* producing sleep, hypnotic, soporific
**Schlafmittel,** *n.* hypnotic, soporific
**Schlafreden,** *n.* talking in the sleep
**Schläfrig,** *adj.* sleepy, somnolent, drowsy
**Schläfrigkeit,** *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness
**Schlafscheu,** *f.* dread of sleep, hypnophobia
**Schlafsucht,** *f.* coma, hypnosis, sopor, lethargy
**Schlafsüchtig,** *adj.* comatose, lethargic
**Schlafsuchtmittel,** *n.* anti-hypnotic
**Schlaftrank,** *m.* } a sleeping
**Schlaftrunk,** *m.* } draught
**Schlaftrunken,** *adj.* drowsy, oppressed with sleepiness
**Schlaftrunkenheit,** *f.* drowsiness, state of sleepiness
**Schlafvertreibend,** *adj.* anti-hypnotic
**Schlafwachen,** *n.* the waking state (the state of imperfect conscious-

ness between sleeping and waking)
**Schlafwandeln,** *n.* somnambulism
**Schlafwandler,** *m.* a somnambulist
**Schlafwirkend,** *adj.* producing sleep, hypnotic, soporific
**Schlag,** *m.* blow, stroke, knock; beat, pulsation or throb (of heart, &c.); shock; stroke (of apoplexy)
**Schlagader,** *f.* artery
**Schlagaderast,** *m.* arterial branch
**Schlagaderbruch,** *m.* rupture of an artery
**Schlagaderentzündung,** *f.* arteritis
**Schlagadererweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of an artery
**Schlagadergang,** *m.* arterial passage
**Schlagadergeschwulst,** *f.* aneurysm
**Schlagaderhaut,** *f.* arterial coat
**Schlagaderkammer,** *f.* left ventricle of heart
**Schlagaderkranz,** *m.* arteriarum corona (as in curvatures of stomach)
**Schlagaderlehre,** *f.* arteriology
**Schlagadernetz,** *n.* arterial plexus
**Schlagaderöffnung,** *f.* mouth of an artery; arteriotomy
**Schlagaderverengerung,** *f.* contraction of an artery
**Schlagaderverknöcherung,** *f.* ossification of an artery
**Schlagaderverschliessung,** *f.* / **Schlagaderverstopfung,** *f.* } occlusion of an artery
**Schlagaderzerreissung,** *f.* rupture of an artery
**Schlaganfall,** *m.* apoplectic attack
**Schlagartig,** *adj.* apoplectic
**Schlagen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to strike; to beat, to pulsate, to throb, to palpitate
**Schlagen,** *n.* pulsation, beating, throbbing, palpitation
**Schlagender Jammer,** *m.* eclampsia (of children)
**Schlagfluss,** *m.* apoplexy
**Schlagflussähnlich,** *adj.* / **Schlagflussartig,** *adj.* } apoplectiform, apoplectic
**Schlagung,** *f.* punching (in massage)
**Schlagwasser,** *n.* aqua aromatica, P.G.
**Schlagwunde,** *f.* contused wound
**Schlammbad,** *n.* mud bath or bog bath
**Schlämmkreide,** *f.* prepared chalk
**Schlangenbiss,** *m.* snake-bite
**Schlangengift,** *n.* snake poison
**Schlangenkrümmung,** *f.* scoliosis (of spine)
**Schlangenwurzel,** *f.*, **virginische,** serpentaria root
**Schlank,** *adj.* slender, slight, slim; gracilis
**Schlapp,** *adj.* *V.* **Schlaff**
**Schlappbrüstig,** *adj.* having pendulous breasts
**Schlauch,** *m.* tube, pipe, cylinder
**Schlauchbildung,** *f.* tube formation
**Schlauchdrüse,** *f.* tubular gland
**Schlauchförmig,** *adj.* tubular, cylindrical
**Schlauchgeschwulst,** *f.* / **Schlauchkrebs,** *m.* } cylindroma
**Schlauchsporen,** *pl.* tubular spores
**Schlauchzelle,** *f.* tubular cell
**Schleichend,** *adj.* creeping, lingering, slow
**Schleichfieber,** *n.* slow fever
**Schleifbrett,** *n.* sliding board, as applied to certain splints for the lower limbs
**Schleife,** *f.* fillet; lemniscus (of brain); loop, noose
**Schleifenfaser,** *f.* fibre of the fillet or pyramid (brain)
**Schleifengegend,** *f.* region of the lemniscus
**Schleifenkanal,** *m.* / **Schleifenkanälchen,** *n.* } looped tube (as in kidney)
**Schleifenkreuzung,** *f.* decussation of the pyramids
**Schleifenverbindung,** *f.* anastomosis by loops (as of capillaries)
**Schleiferasthma,** *n.* knife-grinder's asthma
**Schleim,** *m.* mucus, phlegm; fur (of tongue); mucilage
**Schleimabführend,** *adj.* removing mucus or phlegm

**Schleimabführung,** *f.* removal of mucus or phlegm
**Schleimabgang,** *m.* discharge of mucus
**Schleimabsondernd,** *adj.* secreting mucus, muciparous
**Schleimabsonderung,** *f.* secretion of mucus
**Schleimansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of mucus
**Schleimart,** *f.* a kind of mucus
**Schleimartig,** *adj.* mucous, mucus-like
**Schleimausleerung,** *f.* evacuation of mucus
**Schleimauswurf,** *m.* discharge of mucus from mouth
**Schleimbalg,** *m.* mucous follicle
**Schleimband,** *n.* ligamentum mucosum
**Schleimbeutel,** *m.* bursa mucosa
**Schleimbeutelentzündung,** *f.* bursitis
**Schleimbeutelgeschwulst,** *f.* bursal tumour
**Schleimbeutelwassersucht,** *f.* enlarged bursa, housemaid's knee
**Schleimbildend,** *adj.* muciparous
**Schleimbildner,** *m.* mucus-former (as of a gland)
**Schleimbildung,** *f.* formation of mucus
**Schleimblatt,** *n.* mucous layer
**Schleimbrechen,** *n.* *V.* **Schleimerbrechen**
**Schleimbrust,** *f.* chronic bronchitis
**Schleimcolonie,** *f.* zooglœa
**Schleimcyste,** *f.* mucous cyst, mucocele
**Schleimdrüse,** *f.* mucous gland
**Schleimdrüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of mucous glands
**Schleimdrüsenschicht,** *f.* layer of mucous glands
**Schleimeiterpfropf,** *m.* mucopurulent thrombus
**Schleimen,** *v. n.* to produce mucus
**Schleimentartung,** *f.* mucoid degeneration
**Schleimerbrechen,** *n.* vomiting of mucus, blennemesis
**Schleimerzeugend,** *adj.* muciparous
**Schleimfamilien,** *pl.* zooglœa
**Schleimfetzen,** *m.* shred of mucus
**Schleimfieber,** *n.* febris mucosa, typhoid fever
**Schleimfluss,** *m.* blennorrhœa; — **der Eichel,** balanoblennorrhœa; — **der Harnröhre,** gonorrhœa
**Schleimgemisch,** *n.* mucilage
**Schleimgeschwulst,** *f.* mucous tumour, myxoma; —, **bösartige,** myxosarcoma
**Schleimgewächs,** *n.* mucous tumour, polypus
**Schleimgewebe,** *n.* mucous tissue
**Schleimgewebsgeschwulst,** *f.* mucous or gelatinous tumour
**Schleimgrind,** *m.* tinea favosa
**Schleimgrube,** *f.* mucous pit or fossa
**Schleimhaft,** *adj.* mucous
**Schleimhämorrhoiden,** *pl.* internal hæmorrhoids
**Schleimharnen,** *n.* a discharge of mucus with the urine
**Schleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane
**Schleimhautähnlich,** *adj.* resembling mucous membrane
**Schleimhautauskleidung,** *f.* a lining of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautblatt,** *n.* layer of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautbrand,** *m.* gangrene of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautbucht,** *f.* mucous recess
**Schleimhautdrüse,** *f.* mucous gland
**Schleimhauteingang,** *m.* mucous orifice
**Schleimhautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of mucous membrane
**Schleimhauterweichung,** *f.* softening of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautfalte,** *f.* fold of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautgeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of mucous membrane
**Schleimhauthöhle,** *f.* cavity of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautinsel,** *f.* caruncle (as of female urethra)
**Schleimhautkanal,** *m.* mucous canal
**Schleimhautkrankheit,** *f.* disease of mucous membrane

**Schleimhautkrebs,** *m.* cancer of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautleiden,** *n.* disease of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautmuskel,** *m.* musculari mucosa
**Schleimhautmuskellage,** *f.* stratum muscularis mucosæ
**Schleimhautnarbe,** *f.* mucous cicatrix
**Schleimhautpapel,** *f.* mucous papule
**Schleimhautplatte,** *f.* layer of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautpolyp,** *m.* polyp of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautrohr,** *n.* mucous canal
**Schleimhautschwund,** *m.* atrophy of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautübertragung,** *f.* transplantation of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautüberzug,** *m.* covering of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautverpflanzung,** *f.* transplantation of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautverschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautwall,** *m.* wall of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautwolf,** *m.* lupus of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautwucherung,** *f.* proliferation of mucous membrane
**Schleimhautwülste,** *pl.* elevations or rugæ of mucous membrane
**Schleimhöhle,** *f.* mucous cavity
**Schleimhusten,** *m.* mucous cough
**Schleimicht,** *adj.* / **Schleimig,** *adj.* } mucous, mucus-like, mucilaginous, slimy
**Schleimigkeit,** *f.* mucosity, sliminess
**Schleimig-klebrig,** *adj.* sticky, adhesive (like mucus)
**Schleimkapsel,** *f.* mucous capsule, bursa mucosa
**Schleimkörperchen,** *n.* mucous corpuscle
**Schleimkrankheit,** *f.* a catarrhal disease
**Schleimmangel,** *m.* want or deficiency of mucus
**Schleimmembran,** *f.* mucous membrane
**Schleimnetz,** *n.* mucous reticulum; —, **Malpighi'sches,** rete Malpighii, mucous layer of skin
**Schleimpapel,** *f.* mucous papule
**Schleimpilz,** *m.* myxomyces
**Schleimpolyp,** *m.* mucous polypus
**Schleimpfropf,** *m.* / **Schleimpfröpfchen,** *n.* } mucous plug
**Schleimrasseln,** *n.* mucous *râle,* rhonchus
**Schleimsack,** *m.* mucous sac or follicle
**Schleimsaft,** *m.* mucus
**Schleimsarkom,** *n.* myxosarcoma
**Schleimscheide,** *f.* mucous sheath
**Schleimschicht,** *f.* mucous layer or stratum; rete Malpighii
**Schleimschwindsucht,** *f.* mucous phthisis (obsolete term)
**Schleimspeien,** *n.* mucous expectoration
**Schleimstoff,** *m.* mucin
**Schleimstrang,** *m.* mucous plug or string
**Schleimsucht,** *f.* polyblennia (obsolete)
**Schleimsuppe,** *f.* broth thickened with barley
**Schleimtuberkel,** *m.* mucous tubercle
**Schleimzelle,** *f.* mucous cell
**Schleisse,** *f.* splint, splinter, lint, charpie
**Schlemmen,** *v. a.* to wash, to purify (chalk, &c.)
**Schlemmkreide,** *f.* prepared chalk
**Schlenkerbein,** *n.* / **Schlenkerfuss,** *m.* } loose, shaky, or dangling leg
**Schleppbauch,** *m.* pendulous belly
**Schleuder,** *f.* / **Schleuderbinde,** *f.* } sling, bandage to support the jaw
**Schleuderbewegungen,** *pl.* flail-like movements (as of limbs in some convulsions)
**Schleusengasvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by sewer gas
**Schliesser,** *m.* / **Schliessmäuslein,** *n.* / **Schliessmuskel,** *m.* } sphincter, constrictor muscle

**Schliessmuskelkrampf,** *m.* spasm of sphincter muscle
**Schliessungstonus,** *m.* closure tonus (applied to a qualitative change in galvanic reaction)
**Schliessungszuckung,** *f.* contraction at closure (applied to galvanic reaction)
**Schlimm,** *adj.* bad, unwell, ill, sore
**Schlingakt,** *m.* act of swallowing
**Schlingbeschwerde,** *f.* dysphagia
**Schlingbewegung,** *f.* movement of swallowing
**Schlinge,** *f.* loop, ansa; sling, ligature
**Schlingen,** *v. a.* to swallow; to twine, to twist
**Schlingen,** *n.* deglutition, swallowing
**Schlingenführer,** *m.* loop bearer
**Schlingenschnürer,** *m.* écraseur, snare, *serre-nœud*
**Schlingenträger,** *m.* loop bearer
**Schlinggeräusch,** *n.* deglutition murmur
**Schlinglähmung,** *f.* paralysis of deglutition
**Schlingmuskeln,** *pl.* muscles of deglutition
**Schlingnetz,** *n.* network of loops (as of capillaries)
**Schlingorgan,** *n.* organ of deglutition
**Schlingunvermögen,** *n.* incapability of swallowing
**Schlingvermögen,** *n.* capability of swallowing
**Schlingweg,** *m.* passage for swallowing
**Schlingwerkzeuge,** *pl.* apparatus of deglutition
**Schlittenpessarium,** *n.* sledge pessary
**Schlitz,** *m.* slit, fissure, cleft. *V.* **Spalte**
**Schlitzbrille,** *f.* metal spectacles provided with slit (used in astigmatism)
**Schlitzbruch,** *m.* fissure fracture
**Schlitzmesser,** *n.* lancet
**Schlitzung,** *f.* slitting
**Schlotterbauch,** *m.* pendulous belly
**Schlotterbein,** *n.* *V.* **Schlenkerbein**
**Schlotterbeinig,** *adj.* shaky in the legs
**Schlotterfuss,** *m.* *V.* **Schlenkerfuss**
**Schlotterfüssig,** *adj.* *V.* **Schlotterbeinig**
**Schlottergelenk,** *n.* loose joint or flail-like joint
**Schlotterig,** *adj.* shaking, dangling, flabby, loose
**Schlottern,** *v. n.* to shake, to dangle; to slouch, to totter; to knock together (of knees)
**Schluchzen,** *v. n.* to sob
**Schluchzen,** *n.* sobbing
**Schluck,** *m.* gulp, swallow, draught
**Schluckbewegung,** *f.* movement of swallowing
**Schlucken,** *v. a.* to swallow
**Schlucken,** *n.* swallowing; *m.* singultus
**Schluckmixtur,** *f.* draught
**Schluckpneumonie,** *f.* pneumonia due to defects in swallowing (as in some forms of paralysis), whereby food, &c., enters the air-passages
**Schluckschall,** *m.* deglutition murmur
**Schluckschmerzen,** *pl.* pain in swallowing, dysphagia
**Schlucksen,** *v. n.* to hiccough
**Schlucksen,** *n.* } singultus,
**Schluckser,** *m.* } hiccough
**Schlummer,** *m.* slumber, drowsiness, doze, sleep
**Schlummerfieber,** *n.* coma (obsolete)
**Schlummern,** *v. n.* to slumber, to doze
**Schlummersucht,** *f.* lethargy
**Schlummersüchtig,** *adj.* lethargic
**Schlummerwirkend,** *adj.* soporific, hypnotic
**Schlund,** *m.* pharynx, fauces. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Rachen**
**Schlundabscess,** *m.* pharyngeal abscess
**Schlundarterie,** *f.* artery of the pharynx
**Schlundbeschreibung,** *f.* a description of the pharynx
**Schlundblutader,** *f.* pharyngeal vein

**Schlundblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the pharynx
**Schlundbogen,** *m.* arch of the fauces
**Schlundbräune,** *f.* sore throat, quinsy, pharyngitis
**Schlunddach,** *n.* roof of the pharynx
**Schlunddrüse,** *f.* pharyngeal gland
**Schlundentzündung,** *f.* pharyngitis
**Schlunderweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of the pharynx
**Schlundfänger,** *m.* coin catcher (pharyngeal probang)
**Schlundgaumenbogen,** *m.* pharyngo-palatine arch
**Schlundgaumenmuskel,** *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle
**Schlundgefäss,** *n.* pharyngeal vessel
**Schlundgrube,** *f.*, **blinde,** *cul de sac* of pharynx
**Schlundhöhle,** *f.* pharyngeal cavity
**Schlundkatarrh,** *m.* pharyngeal catarrh
**Schlundkopf,** *m.* pharynx (upper part)
**Schlundkopfblutader,** *f.* pharyngeal vein
**Schlundkopfentzündung,** *f.* pharyngitis
**Schlundkopferöffnung,** *f.* pharyngotomy
**Schlundkopferweichung,** *f.* softening of the pharynx
**Schlundkopfgaumenmuskel,** *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle
**Schlundkopfgeflecht,** *n.* pharyngeal plexus
**Schlundkopfheber,** *m.* stylo-pharyngeus muscle
**Schlundkopflanzette,** *f.* pharyngotome
**Schlundkopfmuskel,** *m.* pharyngeal muscle
**Schlundkopfnerv,** *m.* pharyngeal nerve
**Schlundkopfpulsader,** *f.* / **Schlundkopfschlagader,** *f.* } pharyngeal artery
**Schlundkopfschleimhaut,** *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
**Schlundkopfschnürer,** *m.* constrictor of the pharynx
**Schlundkopfspiegel,** *m.* pharyngeal speculum
**Schlundkopfverschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of the pharynx
**Schlundkopfwand,** *f.* / **Schlundkopfwandung,** *f.* } pharyngeal wall
**Schlundkrampf,** *m.* spasm of the pharynx
**Schlundlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the pharynx
**Schlundmuskel,** *m.* pharyngeal muscle
**Schlundnerv,** *m.* pharyngeal nerve
**Schlundöffnung,** *f.* pharyngotomy
**Schlundpforte,** *f.* opening of œsophagus
**Schlundplatte,** *f.* pharyngeal lamina
**Schlundpulsader,** *f.* / **Schlundschlagader,** *f.* } artery of the pharynx
**Schlundrohr,** *n.* / **Schlundröhre,** *f.* } œsophageal tube
**Schlundschleimhaut,** *f.* œsophageal mucous membrane
**Schlundschliessmuskel,** *m.* constrictor of the pharynx
**Schlundschnitt,** *m.* pharyngotomy
**Schlundschnürer,** *m.* constrictor of the pharynx
**Schlundsonde,** *f.* œsophageal probang
**Schlundspalte,** *f.* pharyngeal cleft
**Schlundspiegel,** *m.* pharyngeal speculum
**Schlundstösser,** *m.* œsophageal probang
**Schlundvene,** *f.* pharyngeal vein
**Schlundverengerung,** *f.* constriction of the pharynx
**Schlundwand,** *f.* wall of pharynx
**Schlundzange,** *f.* pharyngeal forceps
**Schlundzäpfleinmuskel,** *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle
**Schluss,** *m.* shutting, closing, close; closure (as of a valve)
**Schlüssel,** *m.* key
**Schlüsselader,** *f.* subclavian vein

**Schlüsselbein**, *n.* clavicle
**Schlüsselbeinader**, *f.* subclavian vein
**Schlüsselbeinarterie**, *f.* subclavian artery
**Schlüsselbeinausschnitt**, *m.* clavicular notch
**Schlüsselbeinblutader**, *f.* subclavian vein
**Schlüsselbeinbruch**, *m.* fracture of clavicle
**Schlüsselbeingegend**, *f.* clavicular region
**Schlüsselbeingelenk**, *n.* clavicular articulation
**Schlüsselbeingeschwulst**, *f.* tumour of clavicle
**Schlüsselbeingrube**, *f.* clavicular fossa
**Schlüsselbeinmuskel**, *m.* subclavius muscle
**Schlüsselbeinpulsader**, *f.* } subclavian artery
**Schlüsselbeinschlagader**, *f.* }
**Schlüsselbeinvene**, *f.* subclavian vein
**Schlüsselblumen**, *pl.* flores primulæ, P.G.
**Schlüsselhaken**, *m.* key-hook (Braun's)
**Schlüsselschulterblattgelenk**, *n.* claviculo-scapular articulation
**Schlussfähigkeit**, *f.* capability of closing (of a valve); sufficiency (of a valve)
**Schmalbrüstig**, *adj.* narrow-chested
**Schmalz**, *n.* grease, lard
**Schmand**, *m.* cream. *V. also* **Rahm**
**Schmarotzen**, *n.* the parasitic condition or state
**Schmarotzen**, *v. n.* to exist as a parasite
**Schmarotzer**, *m.* parasite
**Schmarotzergewächs**, *n.* parasitic growth or plant
**Schmarotzerisch**, *adj.* parasitic
**Schmarotzerpflanze**, *f.* parasitic plant
**Schmarotzerschwamm**, *m.* parasitic fungus
**Schmarotzertier**, *n.* animal parasite
**Schmarotzertum**, *n.* the parasitic condition or state
**Schmeckbecher**, *m.* taste goblet-cell
**Schmecken**, *v. a. & n.* to taste, to relish
**Schmeckvermögen**, *n.* capability for tasting
**Schmeckzelle**, *f.* gustatory cell, taste cell
**Schmeissfliege**, *f.* common blue-bottle, musca vomitoria
**Schmelz**, *m.* enamel
**Schmelzbar**, *adj.* fusible
**Schmelzbarkeit**, *f.* fusibility
**Schmelzepithel**, *n.* enamel epithelium
**Schmelzfalte**, *f.* enamel layer
**Schmelzfaser**, *f.* enamel fibre
**Schmelzhaut**, *f.* enamel membrane
**Schmelzkeim**, *m.* enamel germ
**Schmelzkörper**, *m.* enamel organ
**Schmelzmangel**, *m.* absence of enamel
**Schmelzoberhäutchen**, *n.* cuticle of the enamel, Nasmyth's membrane
**Schmelzorgan**, *n.* enamel organ
**Schmelzprisma**, *n.* enamel prism
**Schmelzsäckchen**, *n.* enamel germ or sac
**Schmelztiegel**, *m.* crucible
**Schmelztröpfchen**, *n.* excessive growth of tooth enamel
**Schmelzüberzug**, *m.* enamel membrane
**Schmelzung**, *f.* breaking down (*e.g.* of a deposit); —, eitrige, suppurative solution (of a tissue)
**Schmelzungsprozess**, *m.* process of breaking down
**Schmer**, *m.* fat, grease, sebum
**Schmerbalg**, *m.* sebaceous follicle, or cyst
**Schmerbrand**, *m.* *V.* **Steinbrand**
**Schmerfluss**, *m.* seborrhœa
**Schmerhaut**, *f.* adipose membrane, or tunic
**Schmerz**, *m.* pain, ache, aching; grief, sorrow
**Schmerzanfall**, *m.* attack of pain
**Schmerzempfindung**, *f.* sensation of pain
**Schmerzen**, *v. a. & n.* to cause

pain; to feel pain; to ache, to smart, to sting, to prick
**Schmerzgefühl,** *n.* feeling of pain
**Schmerzhaft,** *adj.* painful
**Schmerzhaftigkeit,** *f.* painfulness
**Schmerzheilend,** *adj.* subduing pain, anodyne
**Schmerzlich,** *adj.* painful
**Schmerzlindernd,** *adj.* lessening or alleviating pain, soothing, anodyne
**Schmerzlos,** *adj.* painless
**Schmerzlosigkeit,** *f.* painlessness
**Schmerzpunkte,** *pl.* points painful on pressure
**Schmerzstillend,** *adj.* alleviating pain, anodyne
**Schmerzvoll,** *adj.* painful
**Schmerzzeitraum,** *m.* period of pain
**Schmiedegeräusch,** *n.* *bruit de forge* (auscultation)
**Schmiedekrampf,** *m.* blacksmith's cramp or spasm
**Schmierbrand,** *m.* disease of wheat produced by tilletia caries
**Schmiere,** *f.* grease, ointment
**Schmieren,** *v. a.* to smear, to grease
**Schmierig,** *adj.* greasy, unctuous
**Schmierkur,** *f.* treatment by inunction
**Schmiermittel,** *n.* ointment
**Schmierseife,** *f.* soft soap
**Schminke,** *f.* paint, rouge
**Schminken,** *v. a.* to paint (the face)
**Schmutz,** *m.* dirt
**Schmutzflechte,** *f.*
**Schmutzgrind,** *m.*
**Schmutzrufe,** *f.*
} rupia
**Schnabel,** *m.* apex or beak (*e.g.* of olecranon)
**Schnabelförmig,** *adj.* beak-shaped, coracoid
**Schnalzen,** *n.* the clucking with the tongue (Hottentot language)
**Schnalzlaute,** *pl.* the sounds of clucking with the tongue
**Schnäpper,** *m.* phlebotome, scarificator
**Schnarchen,** *n.* snoring, stertor
**Schnarchen,** *v. n.* to snore
**Schnarchend,** *adj.* snoring, stertorous
**Schnarren,** *v. n.* to speak thickly
**Schnauben,** *n.* panting, puffing, wheezing
**Schnauben,** *v. n.* to pant, to puff
**Schnaufen,** *n.* heavy breathing
**Schnaufen,** *v. n.* to breathe, to respire heavily. *V.* **Schnauben**
**Schnecke,** *f.* snail, cochlea
**Schneckenartig,** *adj.* snail-like, cochlear
**Schneckenfenster,** *n.* fenestra rotunda
**Schneckenförmig,** *adj.* snail-shaped, spiral, helicine
**Schneckengang,** *m.* **häutiger,** canal of the cochlea
**Schneckengehäuse,** *n.* the bony cochlea
**Schneckengehäusewand,** *f.* wall of the cochlea
**Schneckengipfel,** *m.* cupula cochlearis
**Schneckenkanal,** *m.* canal of the cochlea
**Schneckenkopf,** *m.* cupula cochlearis
**Schneckenkörper,** *m.* the cochlea
**Schneckenkuppel,** *f.* cupula cochlearis
**Schneckennerv,** *m.* cochlear nerve
**Schneckenpaukentreppe,** *f.* scala of the cochlea
**Schneckenrohr,** *n.* canal of the cochlea
**Schneckenscheidewand,** *f.* septum cochleæ
**Schneckenspindel,** *f.* modiolus cochleæ
**Schneckentreppe,** *f.* scala of the cochlea
**Schneckenwand,** *f.* cochlear wall
**Schneckenwasserleitung,** *f.* aqueduct of the cochlea
**Schneckenwindung,** *f.* whorl or convolution of the cochlea
**Schneebad,** *n.* snow-bath
**Schneeblind,** *adj.* snow-blind, hemeralopic
**Schneeblindheit,** *f.* snow-blindness, hemeralopia
**Schneiden,** *v. a.* & *n.* to cut; to gripe; to bite (as of pain)
**Schneidendes Wasser,** *n.* strangury

**iderkrampf,** *m.* tailor's
ıp or spasm
**idermuskel,** *m.* sartorius
ıle
**ıdeschlinge,** *f.* the loop of
ıraseur ; a snare
**ıdezahn,** *m.* incisor tooth
**len,** *n.* **(der Finger),** jerking
**lgeburt,** *f.* precipitate la-

**ɒfenkopf,** *m.* colliculus semi-
, verumontanum
**ɒpper,** *m.* phlebotome, scariti-

**ızen,** *v. refl.* to blow one's

**t,** *m.* cut, cutting, inci-
section, operation, incised
**ıd**
**tmesser,** *n.* bistoury
**tnarbe,** *f.* incision, cicatrix
**tverletzung,** *f.* } incised
**twunde,** *f.* } wound
**ɒern,** *v. n.* } to sniff,
**ffeln,** *v. n.* } to snuffle
**ler,** *m.* *V.* **Lutschbeutel**
**ɒfen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to take snuff
**ɒfen,** *m.* coryza, cold in the

**ɒfenähnlich,** *adj.* } catar-
**ɒfenartig,** *adj.* } rhal
**ɒfenfieber,** *n.* catarrhal
, influenza
**ɒfenmittel,** *n.* remedy for
a ; sternutatory
**ɒfig,** *adj.* suffering from
a
**ɒfpulver,** *n.* powder for
lation
**', ***f.* string, cord ; umbilical
chorda
**ɪapparat,** *m.* snare, écraseur
**'binde,** *f.* Esmarch's ban-

**'brust,** *f.* corset
**'en,** *v. a.* to tie, to strap, to
ɪn ; to lace
**ɪer,** *m.* constrictor, sphincter
**furche,** *f.* furrow due to
ression
**ɪgefäss,** *n.* umbilical vessel
**leber,** *f.* constricted liver
to tight lacing)
***leib,** m. corset*

**Schnürmuskel,** *m.* constrictor, sphincter
**Schnürnaht,** *f.* interrupted suture, purse-string suture
**Schnurren,** *v. n.* to hum, to whizz, to rattle
**Schnurren,** *n.* humming, whizzing, rattling, whistling
**Schnurrendes Zittern,** *n.* purring tremor (auscultation)
**Schnürring,** *m.* constricting ring (as of hernia)
**Schnürstrumpf,** *m.* laced stocking
**Schnürverband,** *m.* the elastic ligature
**Scholle,** *f.* stratum, layer, flake
**Schollenmuskel,** *m.* soleus
**Schöllkraut,** *n.* herba chelidonii, P.G. ; tetterwort
**Schönheitsmittel,** *n.* cosmetic
**Schönheitspflege,** *f.* hygiene of the skin
**Schönheitsrücksichten,** *pl.* cosmetic reasons (as grounds for an operation)
**Schönheitswasser,** *n.* cosmetic liquid
**Schonungsbrille,** *f.* protective spectacles
**Schooss,** *m.* (and comp). *V.* **Schoss**
**Schopf,** *m.* tuft, forelock
**Schorf,** *m.* scurf, scab, eschar, crust
**Schorfartig,** *adj.* *V.* **Schorfig**
**Schorfbildung,** *f.* formation of a scab or eschar
**Schorferzeugend,** *adj.* producing a scab or eschar
**Schorfgeschwür,** *n.* ulcer following scab or eschar
**Schorfig,** *adj.* scurfy, scabby, furfuraceous
**Schorfkopf,** *m.* a scurfy head
**Schornsteinfegerkrebs,** *m.* chimney-sweep's cancer
**Schoss,** *m.* lap, pubes ; womb. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Scham**
**Schossbein,** *n.* os pubis
**Schossbeinast,** *m.* ramus of os pubis
**Schossbeinhöcker,** *m.* tubercle of os pubis
**Schossbeinvereinigung,** *f.* symphysis pubis
**Schossbogen,** *m.* arch of the pubes

**Schossfuge,** *f.* pubic symphysis
**Schossgegend,** *f.* pubic region
**Schossgelenk,** *n.* symphysis pubis
**Schossgelenkkapsel,** *f.* capsular ligament of symphysis pubis
**Schosshügel,** *m.* mons Veneris
**Schossknochen,** *m.* os pubis
**Schossknorpel,** *m.* symphysis pubis
**Schräg,** *adj.* oblique, slanting, diagonal
**Schrägbruch,** *m.* oblique fracture
**Schrägschnitt,** *m.* oblique incision or section
**Schrägtour,** *f.* oblique turn (applied to bandaging)
**Schrägverengt,** *adj.* obliquely contracted
**Schrägwunde,** *f.* diagonal or oblique wound
**Schramme,** *f.* scratch, scar, graze
**Schrammen,** *v. a.* to scratch, to scar, to seam
**Schrammig,** *adj.* scarred, seamed
**Schraube,** *f.* screw; a corkscrew-shaped filament (bacteriology: *v.* **Schraubenform**)
**Schraubenbakterie,** *f.* spirochæta, spirobacterium, spirillum
**Schraubenbinde,** *f.* tourniquet
**Schraubenform,** *f.* spiral form; a corkscrew-shaped filament
**Schraubenförmig,** *adj.* screw-shaped, spiral
**Schraubengelenk,** *n.* hinge joint (*e.g.* elbow)
**Schraubenpelotte,** *f.* screw compress
**Schraubensonde,** *f.* a long probe in parts, which are screwed together when required
**Schraubenstäbchen,** *n.* spirobacterium, spirochæta, spirillum
**Schreck,** *m.* } terror, fright, fear,
**Schrecken,** *m.* } horror, awe
**Schreckaphasie,** *f.* the aphasia of terror
**Schrecken,** *v. a.* to frighten, to terrify, to alarm
**Schreibkrampf,** *m.* writer's cramp
**Schriftbild,** *n.* graphic image
**Schriftblindheit,** *f.* the inability to understand the meaning of *writing*, notwithstanding good sight and intelligence (brain disease)
**Schröpfeisen,** *n.* scarificator
**Schröpfen,** *v. a.* to scarify, to cup
**Schröpfen,** *n.* scarification, cupping
**Schröpfer,** *m.* scarifier, scarificator
**Schröpfglas,** *n.* } cupping glass
**Schröpfkopf,** *m.* }
**Schröpflampe,** *f.* cupping lamp
**Schröpfschnäpper,** *m.* } scarificator
**Schröpfschnepper,** *m.* }
**Schröpfstiefel,** *m.* Junod's boot
**Schröpfwunde,** *f.* wound made by scarification
**Schröpfzeug,** *n.* cupping apparatus
**Schrumpfen,** *v. n.* to shrivel, to shrink, to contract
**Schrumpfniere,** *f.* contracted kidney
**Schrumpfung,** *f.* shrivelling, shrinking, contraction
**Schrumpfungsgefühl,** *n.* sense of shrinking (in some forms of insanity)
**Schrumpfungsprozess,** *m.* process of shrivelling or shrinking
**Schrunde,** *f.* fissure, cleft, rhagades, chap, split
**Schrunden,** *v. n.* to split, to crack, to chap
**Schrundenbildung,** *f.* formation of fissure
**Schrundig,** *adj.* cracked, chapped, split
**Schub,** *m.* protrusion, shoot, cutting (of teeth), onset or outburst (as of inflammation). *V. also* **Nachschub**
**Schuhzweckenleber,** *f.* drunkard's liver
**Schulgesundheitspflege,** *f.* } school hygiene
**Schulhygiene,** *f.* }
**Schulkrankheiten,** *pl.* diseases produced by unwholesome influences at school
**Schulkropf,** *m.* enlargement of thyroid gland
**Schullehrerbräune,** *f.* clergymen's sore-throat
**Schulter,** *f.* shoulder, humerus; —, **hohe,** scoliosis
**Schulterband,** *n.* ligament of the shoulder-joint

**Schulterbein**, *n.* humerus, scapula; *lit.* a bone of the shoulder
**Schulterbinde**, *f.* bandage for the shoulder
**Schulterblatt**, *n.* scapula
**Schulterblattband**, *n.* scapular ligament
**Schulterblattblutader**, *f.* scapular vein
**Schulterblattgegend**, *f.* scapular region
**Schulterblattgelenkfortsatz**, *m.* glenoid process of scapula
**Schulterblattgelenkgrube**, *f.* } glenoid cavity of scapula
**Schulterblattgrube**, *f.* }
**Schulterblattgräte**, *f.* spine of scapula
**Schulterblatthals**, *m.* neck of scapula
**Schulterblattkopf**, *m.* head of scapula
**Schulterblattmuskel**, *m.* scapular muscle
**Schulterblattnerv**, *m.* scapular nerve
**Schulterblattpfanne**, *f.* glenoid cavity
**Schulterblattpulsader**, *f.* } scapular artery
**Schulterblattschlagader**, *f.* }
**Schulterblattzungenbeinmuskel**, *m.* omo-hyoid muscle
**Schulterecke**, *f.* } acromion
**Schulterend**, *n.* } process
**Schultereinstellung**, *f.* shoulder presentation
**Schultergegend**, *f.* region of the shoulder
**Schultergelenk**, *n.* shoulder-joint
**Schultergelenkentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the shoulder-joint
**Schultergelenkkapsel**, *f.* capsular ligament of the shoulder-joint
**Schultergelenkkrankheit**, *f.* disease of the shoulder-joint
**Schultergelenklippe**, *f.* margin of glenoid cavity
**Schultergelenkpfanne**, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
**Schultergicht**, *f.* *gout in the shoulder*
**Schultergräte**, *f.* spine of the scapula
**Schultergürtel**, *m.* shoulder girdle
**Schulterhaken**, *m.* coracoid process
**Schulterhakenschlüsselbeinband**, *n.* coraco-clavicular ligament
**Schulterhakenschulterhöhenband**, *n.* coraco-acromial ligament
**Schulterheber**, *m.* levator scapulæ muscle
**Schulterhöhe**, *f.* acromion
**Schulterhöhenschlagader**, *f.* acromial artery
**Schulterhöhenschlüsselbeinband**, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
**Schulterkamm**, *m.* spine of the scapula
**Schulterknochen**, *m.* *V.* **Schulterbein**
**Schulterlage**, *f.* shoulder presentation
**Schultermuskel**, *m.* scapular muscle
**Schulternerv**, *m.* scapular nerve
**Schulterpfanne**, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
**Schulterriemen**, *m.* shoulder strap
**Schulterschlüsselbeingelenk**, *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
**Schulterschmerz**, *m.* pain in the shoulder
**Schulterschnabel**, *m.* coracoid process
**Schultertragbinde**, *f.* shoulder sling
**Schulterverrenkung**, *f.* dislocation of the shoulder
**Schulterwinkel**, *m.* angle of the scapula
**Schulterzungenbeinmuskel**, *m.* omo-hyoid muscle
**Schüppchen**, *n.* a little scale
**Schuppe**, *f.* scale, squama
**Schüppe**, *f.* } hollow, venter, vault, scoop, tabular part (as of occipital bone)
**Schuppe**, *f.* }
**Schuppen**, *v. a.* & *refl.* to scale off, to decorticate, to desquamate
**Schuppenartig**, *adj.* scale-like, scaly, squamous

**Schuppenaussatz,** *m.* lepra
**Schuppenausschlag,** *m.* scaly eruption
**Schuppenbein,** *n.* squamous portion of temporal bone. *V.* **S hläfenbein**
**Schuppenbildung,** *f.* formation of scales
**Schuppendecke,** *f.* a scaly covering
**Schuppenflechte,** *f.* psoriasis
**Schuppenförmig,** *adj.* scale-like, scaly, squamous
**Schuppengrind,** *m.* psoriasis
**Schuppenkrankheit,** *f.* a skin disease attended by the formation of scales
**Schuppennaht,** *f.* squamous suture
**Schuppenteil,** *m.* squamous portion
**Schuppicht,** *adj.* } scale-like, scaly,
**Schuppig,** *adj.* } squamous
**Schürfen,** *v. a.* to scrape, to scratch
**Schussfraktur,** *f.* fracture from a gun-shot
**Schusskanal,** *m.* the channel of a gun-shot wound
**Schussverletzung,** *f.* injury by a gun-shot
**Schusswunde,** *f.* gun-shot wound
**Schusterkrampf,** *m.* shoemaker's spasm
**Schusterpilz,** *m.* boletus luridus (poisonous fungus)
**Schusterspan,** *m.* shoemaker's thin board. *V.* **Span**
**Schüttelfrost,** *m.* rigor
**Schüttelkrampf,** *m.* trembling spasm
**Schüttellähmung,** *f.* paralysis agitans
**Schüttelmixtur,** *f.* a mixture which requires to be shaken
**Schütteln,** *v. a.* to shake, to agitate
**Schütteltremor,** *m.* shaking tremor (as in multiple sclerosis)
**Schüttelwehen,** *pl.* shivering pains; tetanic labour pains
**Schutzblattern,** *pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia
**Schutzbrille,** *f.* protective spectacles
**Schutzhülle,** *f.* protective (used in *Listerian* dressing)
**Schutzimpfung,** *f.* protective inoculation (as in Pasteur's treatment of hydrophobia)
**Schutzklemme,** *f.* protecting clamp (as used with the cautery in pile operations)
**Schutzkraft,** *f.* protective power
**Schutzmittel,** *n.* preventative, preservative, prophylactic
**Schutzpocken,** *pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia
**Schutzpockengift,** *n.* vaccine virus
**Schutzpockenimpfung,** *f.* vaccination
**Schutzpockenlymphe,** *f.* vaccine
**Schutzpockennarbe,** *f.* vaccination scar
**Schutzscheide,** *f.* protecting sheath
**Schutztaffet,** *m.* protective (used in Listerian dressing)
**Schutzverband,** *m.* protective dressing
**S hwabbelig,** *adj.* flabby, fluctuating
**Schwabbeln,** *v. n.* to fluctuate
**Schwabbeln,** *n.* } fluctuation,
**Schwabbelung,** *f.* } undulation
**Schwach,** *adj.* weak, feeble, infirm, delicate, weakly, frail, faint, invalid, imbecile
**Schwäche,** *f.* weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility, fragility, faintness, imbecility
**Schwächeerscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of weakness
**Schwächen,** *v. a.* to weaken, to enfeeble, to debilitate, to impair, to enervate; to deflour (a girl). *V.* **Schwächung**
**Schwächezustand,** *m.* state of weakness, faintness
**Schwachheit,** *f.* weakness, languor, debility, fainting; infirmity; imbecility
**Schwachköpfig,** *adj.* weak-headed
**Schwachköpfigkeit,** *f.* weakness of mind
**Schwächlich,** *adj.* feeble, weakly, sickly, infirm, delicate
**Schwächlichkeit,** *f.* weakliness, sickliness, feebleness
**Schwächling,** *m.* a feeble person
**Schwachnervig,** *adj.* weak-nerved
**Schwachschlagend,** *adj.* feebly beating

**Schwachsichtig,** *adj.* weak-sighted, amblyopic
**Schwachsichtigkeit,** *f.* weakness of vision, asthenopia, amblyopia
**Schwachsinn,** *m.* imbecility
**Schwachsinnig,** *adj.* imbecile
**Schwachsinnigkeit,** *f.* imbecility
**Schwächung,** *f.* weakening, debilitation, enfeeblement; defloration (without consent, yet without violence)
**Schwächungsmittel,** *n.* depressant
**Schwalbennest,** *n.* nidus avis, upper part of fourth ventricle
**Schwamm,** *m.* sponge; fungus; proud flesh, spongy growth
**Schwammartig,** *adj.* spongy; fungous; proud (of flesh)
**Schwammartigkeit,** *f.* sponginess, fungosity
**Schwammbildung,** *f.* formation of fungous tumours
**Schwämmchen,** *n.* aphthæ, thrush, stomatitis; a little sponge
**Schwammdruck,** *m.* sponge pressure
**Schwammförmig,** *adj.* spongy, fungus-like; spongiosum (corpus)
**Schwammgeschwulst,** *f.* fungating tumour
**Schwammgeschwür,** *n.* fungous ulcer
**Schwammgewächs,** *n.* fungous growth
**Schwammgift,** *n.* muscarin, agaricin
**Schwammhalter,** *m.* sponge-holder
**Schwammicht,** *adj.* } spongy,
**Schwammig,** *adj.* } fungous
**Schwammigkeit,** *f.* sponginess, fungosity
**Schwammkegel,** *m.* sponge tent
**Schwammkohle,** *f.* burnt sponge
**Schwammkörper,** *m.* corpus spongiosum
**Schwammsäure,** *f.* boletic acid
**Schwammsonde,** *f.* sponge sound
**Schwammstoff,** *m.* fungin
**Schwammträger,** *m.* sponge holder
**Schwanger,** *adj.* pregnant, *enceinte*
**Schwängerbar,** *adj.* capable of being impregnated
**Schwängerer,** *m.* the man who gets a woman with child
**Schwängern,** *v. a.* to impregnate; to saturate
**Schwangerschaft,** *f.* pregnancy
**Schwangerschaftsauflockerung,** *f.* pregnancy softening (cervix uteri)
**Schwangerschaftsbeginn,** *m.* beginning of pregnancy
**Schwangerschaftsblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage of pregnancy
**Schwangerschaftsdauer,** *f.* duration of pregnancy
**Schwangerschaftserscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon or sign of pregnancy
**Schwangerschaftsharn,** *m.* urine during pregnancy
**Schwangerschaftskalender,** *m.* calendar for calculating time of confinement
**Schwangerschaftslehre,** *f.* science of pregnancy
**Schwangerschaftsmonat,** *m.* month of pregnancy
**Schwangerschaftsnarbe,** *f.* } white lines on abdomen after pregnancy
**Schwangerschaftsstreifen,** *pl.* }
**Schwangerschaftsniere,** *f.* pregnancy kidney, pregnancy nephritis
**Schwangerschaftsvorgang,** *m.* process of pregnancy
**Schwangerschaftswachstum,** *n.* progress of pregnancy
**Schwangerschaftswahn,** *m.* delusion of being pregnant
**Schwangerschaftswehen,** *pl.* pregnancy pains
**Schwangerschaftswoche,** *f.* week of pregnancy
**Schwangerschaftszeichen,** *n.* a sign or symptom of pregnancy
**Schwangerschaftszeit,** *f.* period of pregnancy
**Schwängerung,** *f.* impregnation; saturation
**Schwanken,** *v. n.* to stagger, to reel, to toddle, to totter, to fluctuate
**Schwanken,** *n.* } staggering, reeling, tottering,
**Schwankung,** *f.* } fluctuation, oscillation

**Schwanz,** *m.* tail, cauda. *V.* (for compound) *also* **Schweif**
**Schwanzader,** *f.* caudal vein
**Schwanzbein,** *n.* coccyx
**Schwanzbeinmuskel,** *m.* coccygeus muscle
**Schwanzbildung,** *f.* tail formation, coccygeal tumour
**Schwanzblase,** *f.* caudal vesicle
**Schwanzdarm,** *m.* caudal gut
**Schwanzende,** *n.* caudal extremity (of embryo)
**Schwanzfaden,** *m.* caudal filament
**Schwanzfalte,** *f.* caudal fold (in embryo)
**Schwanzkappe,** *f.* caudal cap (of the early embryo)
**Schwanzkern,** *m.* caudate nucleus
**Schwanzknochen,** *m.* *V.* **Schwanzbein**
**Schwanzkrümmung,** *f.* caudal incurvation (of embryo)
**Schwanzlos,** *adj.* tailless
**Schwanzscheide,** *f.* caudal sheath (of amnion), tail-fold
**Schwanzteil,** *m.* caudal portion
**Schwanzwirbel,** *m.* caudal vertebra
**Schwappeln,** *v. n.* *V.* **Schwabbeln**
**Schwär,** *m.* / **Schwäre,** *f.* / **Schwären,** *m.* } furuncle, boil, ulcer, abscess
**Schwären,** *v. n.* to suppurate, to ulcerate, to fester, to gather
**Schwarm,** *m.* colony (bacteriology)
**Schwärmer,** *pl.* / **Schwärmsporen,** *pl.* { wandering spores, zoospores
**Schwärmerkranz,** *m.* growing edge of a colony (of bacteria)
**Schwärmstadium,** *n.* *V.* **Schwärmzustand**
**Schwärmzelle,** *f.* wandering cell
**Schwärmzustand,** *m.* the stage in the development of a fungus during which the cells can migrate by means of cilia
**Schwarte,** *f.* rind, skin, cortex, layer, covering, thickening
**Schwartenbildung,** *f.* formation of induration or callosity; or of thickening (as about an inflamed joint)
**Schwarz,** *adj.* black; — **-e Pocke** *or* **Pustel,** malignant pustule
**Schwarze,** *n.* (**im Auge**) the pupil
**Schwarzfleck,** *m.* melasma
**Schwarzgallig,** *adj.* melancholic
**Schwarzgalligkeit,** *f.* melancholia
**Schwärzlich,** *adj.* blackish
**Schwarzsucht,** *f.* melanosis
**Schwatzhaftig,** *adj.* talkative
**Schwatzhaftigkeit,** *f.* talkativeness
**Schwebe,** *f.* sling; any machine for applying suspension in surgery
**Schwebegefühl,** *n.* sense of floating in the air
**Schwebeschiene,** *f.* suspension splint
**Schwefel,** *m.* sulphur
**Schwefelartig,** *adj.* sulphurous
**Schwefeläther,** *m.* sulphuric ether
**Schwefelbad,** *n.* sulphur bath; sulphurous waters, or spring
**Schwefelbalsam,** *m.* oleum terebinthinæ sulphuratum, P.G.
**Schwefelblumen,** *pl.* flowers of sulphur
**Schwefelcyanwasserstoffsauer,** *adj.* sulphocyanic
**Schwefeldampf,** *m.* sulphurous vapour
**Schwefelhaltig,** *adj.* containing sulphur
**Schwefelicht,** *adj.* / **Schwefelig,** *adj.* } sulphurous
**Schwefelkarbolsäure,** *f.* sulphocarbolic acid
**Schwefelkohlenstoff,** *m.* carbon bisulphide
**Schwefelleber,** *f.* sulphurated potash
**Schwefelleberluft,** *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen gas
**Schwefelmilch,** *f.* precipitated sulphur
**Schwefelmittel,** *n.* a remedy containing sulphur
**Schwefelquecksilber, schwarzes,** *n.* hydrargyrum sulphuratum nigrum, P.G.
**Schwefelquelle,** *f.* sulphur spring
**Schwefelräucherung,** *f.* fumigation with sulphur
**Schwefelsalbe,** *f.* sulphur ointment; —, **zusammengesetzte,** unguentum sulphuratum compositum, P.G.

**Schwefelsauer,** *adj.* sulphate, sulphuric

**Schwefelsäure, englische,** *f.* crude sulphuric acid ; —, **rauchende,** fuming sulphuric acid; —, **reine,** rectified sulphuric acid; —, **rohe,** crude sulphuric acid; —, **verdünnte,** diluted sulphuric acid

**Schwefelspiessglanz,** *m.* sulphide of antimony

**Schwefelspiessglanzerz,** *n.* crude antimony

**Schwefelwasser,** *n.* natural sulphur water

**Schwefelwasserstoff,** *m.* / **Schwefelwasserstoffgas,** *n.* } sulphuretted hydrogen

**Schwefelwasserstoffquelle,** *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen spring

**Schwefligsauer,** *adj.* sulphite

**Schwefligsäure,** *f.* sulphurous acid

**Schweif,** *m.* tail, cauda. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Schwanz**

**Schweifkern,** *m.* caudate nucleus

**Schweinefett,** *n.* / **Schweineschmalz,** *n.* } lard

**Schweineseuche,** *f.* swine fever, swine plague

**Schweinsblattern,** *pl.* swine-pox

**Schweinsfinne,** *f.* cysticercus cellulosæ

**Schweinspocken,** *pl.* swine-pox

**Schweiss,** *m.* sweat, perspiration; —, **englischer,** sudor anglicus, sweating sickness, febris miliaris; —, **kolliquativer,** colliquative sweating

**Schweissabsonderung,** *f.* secretion of sweat

**Schweissabsonderungsstörung,** *f.* disturbance of the secretion of sweat

**Schweissaufhebend,** *adj.* antihydrotic

**Schweissbad,** *n.* sweating bath, sudatorium

**Schweissbefördernd,** *adj.* sudorific

**Schweissbildung,** *f.* the formation of sweat

**Schweissbläschen,** *pl.* sudamina, hydroa

**Schweissbläschenausschlag,** *m.* eruption of sudamina

**Schweissblätterchen,** *n.* sudamen

**Schweissdrüschen,** *n.* / **Schweissdrüse,** *f.* } sweat gland

**Schweissdrüsenknäuel,** *m.* coil of a sweat gland

**Schweissexanthem,** *n.* sweating

**Schweissfieber,** *n.* sweating sickness or fever, febris miliaris

**Schweissflechte,** *f.* miliaria

**Schweissfluss,** *m.* excessive sweating

**Schweissfriesel,** *m.* sudamina, hydroa

**Schweissfrieselausschlag,** *m.* miliaria, eruption of sudamina

**Schweissfrieselfieber,** *n.* miliary fever

**Schweissgang,** *m.* sweat duct

**Schweissgeruch,** *m.* odour of sweat

**Schweissgrübchen,** *n.* sweat pore

**Schweisskanal,** *m.* / **Schweisskanälchen,** *n.* } sweat duct

**Schweissknäueldrüse,** *f.* sweat gland

**Schweisslaus,** *f.* supposed parasite of phthiriasis

**Schweissloch,** *n.* sweat pore

**Schweisslosigkeit,** *f.* / **Schweissmangel,** *m.* } deficiency or absence of sweat

**Schweissmittel,** *n.* diaphoretic, sudorific

**Schweisspore,** *f.* sweat pore

**Schweissseuche,** *f.* / **Schweisssucht,** *f.* } sweating sickness, sudor anglicus

**Schweisstrank,** *m.* sudorific drink

**Schweisstreibend,** *adj.* diaphoretic, sudorific

**Schweissüberfluss,** *m.* excessive sweating

**Schwellbar,** *adj.* capable of swelling, spongy, cavernous (as of tissues)

**Schwellen,** *v. n.* to swell, to become distended

**Schwellgewebe,** *n.* spongy or cavernous tissue

**Schwellkörper,** *m.* erectile tissue, corpus cavernosum or spongiosum

**Schwellnetz,** *n.* spongy reticulum

**Schwellniere,** *f.* swollen kidney

**Schwellung,** *f.* swelling, tumefaction
**Schwellungskatarrh,** *m.* congestive catarrh
**Schwellungszustand,** *m.* swollen or tumid condition
**Schwer,** *adj.* heavy; difficult; grave, serious, severe, dangerous
**Schweratmig,** *adj.* breathing with difficulty
**Schweratmigkeit,** *f.* difficulty of breathing
**Schwerbesinnlichkeit,** *f.* difficulty in recollecting
**Schwerbeweglichkeit,** *f.* difficulty of movement
**Schwere,** *f.* heaviness, weight, difficulty; gravity
**Schwergeburt,** *f.* difficult labour
**Schwerharnen,** *n.* dysuria
**Schwerhörig,** *adj.* hard of hearing
**Schwerhörigkeit,** *f.* difficulty of hearing
**Schwerleibig,** *adj.* corpulent
**Schwerleibigkeit,** *f.* corpulence
**Schwermut,** *m.* melancholy, dejection
**Schwermütig,** *adj.* melancholic, dejected
**Schwermütigkeit,** *f.* melancholy, dejection
**Schwertförmig,** *adj.* ensiform, xiphoid
**Schwertfortsatz,** *m.* ensiform process
**Schwertknorpel,** *m.* ensiform cartilage
**Schwerverdaulich,** *adj.* hard to digest
**Schwerverdaulichkeit,** *f.* dyspepsia
**Schwerzungigkeit,** *f.* thickness of speech, difficulty of speech
**Schwiele,** *f.* wheal; callus, induration, hard swelling, callosity
**Schwielen,** *pl.*, **rheumatische,** rheumatic indurations (in the heart, &c.)
**Schwielenartig,** *adj.* callous, wheal-like, indurated
**Schwielenbildung,** *f.* formation of callosity or induration
**Schwielig,** *adj.* callous, indurated, covered with wheals
**Schwimmstar,** *m.* floating cataract
**Schwinde,** *f.* *V.* **Flechte**
**Schwindel,** *m.* giddiness, vertigo, swimming in the head
**Schwindelangst,** *f.* vertigo, aura vertiginosa. *V.* **Platzangst**
**Schwindelig,** *adj.* giddy, dizzy
**Schwindelmittel,** *n.* a remedy for giddiness
**Schwindeln,** *v. n.* & *imp.* to grow or be giddy or dizzy, to suffer from vertigo
**Schwindelsucht,** *f.* vertigo
**Schwinden,** *v. n.* to dwindle, to shrink, to waste, to wither, to shrivel, to decay
**Schwinden,** *n.* withering, wasting, decay, atrophy
**Schwindfieber,** *n.* hectic fever
**Schwindflechte,** *f.* | **Schwindknötchen,** *n.* | lichen
**Schwindler,** *m.* a sheep affected with the staggers
**Schwindlig,** *adj.* giddy, dizzy
**Schwindsucht,** *f.* consumption, phthisis; —, **galoppierende,** galopping consumption; —, **trockene,** tabes, marasmus; — **der Mühlsteinarbeiter,** millstone makers' phthisis
**Schwindsüchtig,** *adj.* consumptive
**Schwindsüchtigkeit,** *f.* consumptiveness
**Schwindsuchtlehre,** *f.* science of phthisical diseases
**Schwindsuchtmittel,** *n.* a remedy for consumption
**Schwingung,** *f.* vibration, oscillation
**Schwirren,** *n.* grating, humming, fremitus, thrill, vibrating sensation
**Schwitzbad,** *n.* sweat bath, sudatorium
**Schwitzblätterchen,** *pl.* sudamina
**Schwitzen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to cause to sweat; to sweat, to perspire
**Schwitzen,** *n.* sweating, perspiring
**Schwitzfieber,** *n.* *V.* **Schweissfieber**
**Schwitzkur,** *f.* treatment by sweating

**Schwitzmittel,** *n.* sudorific, diaphoretic
**Schwitzpulver,** *n.* sudorific powder
**Schwitzstube,** *f.* sweating-room, sudatorium
**Schwitztrank,** *m.* sudorific draught
**Schwulst,** *f.* tumour, swelling
**Schwülstig,** *adj.* swollen, turgid
**Schwülstigkeit,** *f.* turgescence, turgidity
**Schwund,** *m.* withering, shrivelling, absorption, atrophy
**Schwungbein,** *n.* the non-supporting or swinging limb (in walking). *V. also* **Stützbein**
**Schwürig,** *adj.* ulcerous, suppurating
**Schyzomyceten,** *pl.* fission fungi, schizomycetes
**Scindegeschwür,** *n.* Delhi boil
**Scirrhös,** *adj.* scirrhous
**Scleralgefäss,** *n.* sclerotic vessel
**Scleralgefässkranz,** *m.* corona of sclerotic vessels
**Scleralgrenze,** *f.* sclerotic margin
**Scleralstreifen,** *m.* scleral margin
**Sclerem,** *n.* scleroderma
**Seborrhöe,** *f.* seborrhœa
**Sebumpfropf,** *m.* sebaceous plug
**Secernieren,** *v. a.* & *n.* to secrete, to excrete
**Sechsköpfig,** *adj.* six-headed (of bandage)
**Sechswöchnerin,** *f.* a lying-in woman
**Secieren,** *v. a.* to dissect
**Seciersaal,** *m.* dissecting-room
**Seebad,** *n.* sea-bath
**Seegras,** *n.* } silkworm gut
**Seegrasfaden,** *m.* }
**Seehospiz,** *n.* sea-bathing infirmary (for scrofula)
**Seekrank,** *adj.* sea-sick
**Seekrankheit,** *f.* sea-sickness
**Seele,** *f.* soul, mind
**Seelenarzt,** *m.* physician for mental affections
**Seelenblindheit,** *f.* psychic blindness, loss of intellectual perception of objects which the eye perceives—a condition met with after the destruction of certain parts of the brain
**Seelenforscher,** *m.* psychologist
**Seelenforschung,** *f.* psychology
**Seelenheilkunde,** *f.* art of treatment of mental diseases
**Seelenkraft,** *f.* mental power or faculty
**Seelenkrank,** *adj.* mentally diseased
**Seelenkrankheit,** *f.* } disorder of the mind, mental disease
**Seelenleiden,** *n.* }
**Seelenkunde,** *f.* } psychology
**Seelenlehre,** *f.* }
**Seelenmut,** *m.* moral courage
**Seelenruhe,** *f.* mental tranquillity
**Seelenschmerz,** *m.* mental grief or agony
**Seelenstörung,** *f.* mental disturbance
**Seelentaubheit,** *f.* psychic deafness. *V.* **Seelenblindheit**
**Seelenvermögen,** *n.* mental power
**Seepferd,** *n.* hippocampus
**Seepferdefuss,** *m.* pes hippocampi
**Seescharbock,** *m.* } sea scurvy
**Seeskorbut,** *m.* }
**Seetangmeissel,** *m.* laminaria tent
**Segel,** *n.* velum
**Segelförmig,** *adj.* sail-shaped (triangular)
**Segelventil,** *n.* ventricular valve
**Segmentalbläschen,** *n.* segmental vesicle (development of Wolffian bodies)
**Segmentalgang,** *m.* segmental tube or duct (development of Wolffian bodies)
**Sehachse,** *f.* axis of vision
**Sehakt,** *m.* act of vision
**Sehe,** *f.* pupil, sight; eye
**Sehen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to see, to perceive
**Sehen,** *n.* seeing, eyesight
**Sehfähigkeit,** *f.* capability of seeing
**Sehfeld,** *n* field of vision
**Sehhügel,** *m.* optic thalamus
**Sehkanal,** *m.* foramen opticum
**Sehkraft,** *f.* power or faculty of vision
**Sehkreis,** *m.* horopter
**Sehlehre,** *f.* optics
**Sehleistung,** *f.* visual capacity
**Sehlinie,** *f.* visual line
**Sehloch,** *n.* optic foramen; pupil


Sehhügel = thalamus

**Sehlochhaut,** *f.* membrana pupillaris
**Sehmal,** *n.* visual point
**Sehmesser,** *m.* optometer
**Sehne,** *f.* tendon, sinew
**Sehnenabscess,** *m.* thecal abscess
**Sehnenausbreitung,** *f.* aponeurosis
**Sehnenband,** *n.* tendinous ligament
**Sehnenbein,** *n.* sesamoid bone
**Sehnenbinde,** *f.* tendinous fascia
**Sehnenblatt,** *n.* tendinous layer or fascia
**Sehnenbogen,** *m.* tendinous arch
**Sehnendurchschneidung,** *f.* tenotomy
**Sehnenerschlaffung,** *f.* relaxation of a tendon
**Sehnenfaden,** *m.* / **Sehnenfaser,** *f.* } tendinous fibre or cord
**Sehnenfaserbündel,** *n.* bundle of tendon fibres
**Sehnenflecken,** *m.* macula lactea, milk spot (of serous surfaces)
**Sehnengewebe,** *n.* tendon tissue
**Sehnenhaube,** *f.* cranial aponeurosis
**Sehnenhaut,** *f.* tendinous membrane or covering
**Sehnenhüpfen,** *n.* subsultus tendinum
**Sehnenknöchelchen,** *n.* sesamoid bone
**Sehnenkunde,** *f.* knowledge of or concerning tendons
**Sehnenlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of a tendon
**Sehnenlehre,** *f.* *V.* **Sehnenkunde**
**Sehnenmesser,** *n.* tenotome
**Sehnennaht,** *f.* the suturing of a tendon
**Sehnennarbe,** *f.* cicatrix of a tendon
**Sehnenpforte,** *f.* aperture for tendons in the compartments of the annular ligament
**Sehnenphänomen,** *n.* / **Sehnenreflex,** *m.* } tendon reflex (*e.g.* patellar)
**Sehnenring,** *m.* annulus tendineus of membrana tympani
**Sehnenriss,** *m.* rupture of a tendon
**Sehnenrolle,** *f.* tendon pulley; groove for tendon at a point where it abruptly changes its direction (as in ankle)
**Sehnensack,** *m.* synovial sac about tendons
**Sehnenscheide,** *f.* sheath of a tendon
**Sehnenscheidenabscess,** *m.* thecal abscess
**Sehnenscheidenbrücke,** *f.* tendon sheath in annular ligament
**Sehnenscheidenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of sheath of tendon
**Sehnenscheidenriss,** *m.* rupture of sheath of tendon
**Sehnenscheidenverwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of tendon
**Sehnenschenkel,** *m.* tendinous head
**Sehnenschmiere,** *f.* synovia of tendon sheath
**Sehnenschnitt,** *m.* tenotomy
**Sehnenschnur,** *f.* tendinous cord
**Sehnenspringen,** *n.* subsultus tendinum
**Sehnensteifigkeit,** *f.* tendinous rigidity
**Sehnenstreif,** *m.* tendinous streak or band
**Sehnenverkürzung,** *f.* contraction of tendon
**Sehnenverwachsung,** *f.* adhesion of tendon
**Sehnerv,** *m.* optic nerve
**Sehnervenfaser,** *f.* fibre of optic nerve
**Sehnervenfaserschicht,** *f.* fibrous layer of optic nerve
**Sehnervenhügel,** *m.* colliculus of optic nerve
**Sehnervenkern,** *m.* nucleus of optic nerve
**Sehnervenkopf,** *m.* optic disc
**Sehnervenkreuzung,** *f.* chiasm of the optic nerves
**Sehnervenöffnung,** *f.* optic foramen
**Sehnervenscheibe,** *f.* optic disc
**Sehnervenschwund,** *m.* atrophy of optic nerve
**Sehnervenverfärbung,** *f.* discoloration of optic nerve

, *adj.* tendinous, sinewy
an, *n.* organ of vision
akt, *m.* visual point
pur, *m.* visual purple
, *n.* visual red
ärfe, *f.* acuteness of vision
wäche, *f.* weakness of vision
rung, *f.* disturbance of
hl, *m.* visual ray
hlung, *f.* visual radiation
ng, *m.* optic tract
ngkreuzung, *f.* chiasm of optic nerves
ifen, *m.* optic tract
mögen, *f.* faculty of vision
te, *f.* visual range or dis-
temesser, *m.* optometer
kzeug, *n.* visual apparatus
kel, *m.* visual angle
astextract, *n.* extractum rei, P.G.
astrinde, *f.* cortex mezerei
astsalbe, *f.* unguentum rei, P.G.
ligatur, *f.* silk ligature
wurmdarm, *m.* silkworm

zpulver, *n.* Seidlitz powder
*f.* soap; —, **grüne**, sapo s, P.G., soft soap; —, **medi-che**, sapo medicatus, P.G.
rtig, *adj.* saponaceous
ad, *n.* soap bath
geschwulst, *f.* steatoma
liniment, *n.*, **flüssiges**, linium ammoniatum, P.G.
pflaster, *n.* soap plaster
siederlauge, *f.* solution of ic potash
spiritus, *m.* spiritus sapo-, P.G.
wurzel, *f.* radix saponariæ, soap wort
zäpfchen, *n.* soap suppositadj. saponaceous
ttesalz, *n.* tartarated soda, elle salt
, *m.* filter
*f.* side, surface
ader, *f.* lateral vein
ast, *m.* lateral branch

**Seitenband**, *n.* lateral ligament
**Seitenbauchlage**, *f.* lateral abdominal position
**Seitenbeckenbein**, *n.* lateral bone of pelvis
**Seitenbein**, *n.* lateral bone; parietal bone
**Seitenblutader**, *f.* lateral vein
**Seitenfalte**, *f.* lateral fold
**Seitenflügel**, *m.* lateral wing
**Seitenfontanell**, *n.* lateral fontanelle
**Seitenfurche**, *f.* lateral groove
**Seitenhebel**, *m.* lateral retractor
**Seitenhöhle**, *f.* lateral ventricle
**Seitenhorn**, *n.* lateral cornu
**Seitenkopfweh**, *n.* hemicrania
**Seitenkrampf**, *m.* pleurodynia
**Seitenkreislauf**, *m.* collateral circulation
**Seitenlage**, *f.* lateral position or presentation
**Seitenlagerung**, *f.* lateral decubitus
**Seitenlähmung**, *f.* hemiplegia
**Seitenlappen**, *m.* lateral lobe
**Seitennasenpulsader**, *f.* } arteria lateralis nasi
**Seitennasenschlagader**, *f.* }
**Seitenplatte**, *f.* lateral plate or lamina
**Seitenpulsader**, *f.* lateral artery
**Seitenrumpfmuskel**, *m.* lateral trunk muscle
**Seitenscheide**, *f.* lateral fold, or sheath
**Seitenschildzungenband**, *n.* lateral thyro-hyoid ligament
**Seitenschlagader**, *f.* lateral artery
**Seitenschmerz**, *m.* pleurodynia, pleuralgia, stitch in the side
**Seitenschnitt**, *m.* lateral incision
**Seitenstarrkrampf**, *m.* pleurosthotonos
**Seitenstechen**, *n.* stitch in the side, pleurodynia
**Seitensteinschnitt**, *m.* lateral lithotomy
**Seitenstich**, *m.* pleurodynia, pleuralgia, stitch in the side
**Seitenstrang**, *m.* lateral fasciculus, lateral column
**Seitenteil**, *m.* lateral portion
**Seitenventrikel**, *m.* lateral ventricle

**Seitenventrikelhorn,** *n.* cornu of lateral ventricle
**Seitenverrenkung,** *f.* lateral dislocation
**Seitenwandbein,** *n.* parietal bone
**Seitlich,** *adj.* lateral
**Seitwärtskrümmung,** *f.* / **Seitwärtsverkrümmung,** *f.* (der Wirbelsäule), scoliosis; lateral curvature
**Sekret,** *n.* secretion
**Sekretionsdrüse,** *f.* secreting gland
**Sekretionsgefäss,** *n.* secretory vessel
**Sekretionsorgan,** *n.* secretory organ
**Sekretionsröhrchen,** *n.* secretory tube
**Sekretionsstörung,** *f.* disturbance of secretion
**Sekretionsvorgang,** *m.* process of secretion
**Sekretstoff,** *m.* matter secreted
**Sektion,** *f.* dissection, autopsy
**Sektionsbefund,** *m.* post-mortem result
**Sektionsbericht,** *m.* post-mortem report
**Sektionsbesteck,** *n.* case of post-mortem instruments
**Sektionssaal,** *m.* dissecting-room, post-mortem room
**Sektionswarze,** *f.* post-mortem tubercle
**Sekundär,** *adj.* secondary
**Sekundärablenkung,** *f.* secondary deviation or deflexion
**Sekundärerkrankung,** *f.* secondary disease
**Sekundärschielen,** *n.* secondary squint
**Selbstamputation,** *f.* self-amputation, intra-uterine amputation
**Selbstbefleckung,** *f.* onanism
**Selbstbefruchtung,** *f.* / **Selbstbegattung,** *f.* self-impregnation (as in tapeworms)
**Selbstbeobachtungsspiegel,** *m.* autolaryngoscope
**Selbstbeschändung,** *f.* onanism
**Selbstbewegung,** *f.* voluntary movement, automatic movement
**Selbstbewusstsein,** *n.* self-consciousness
**Selbstbildung,** *f.* autoplasty
**Selbstentwickelung,** *f.* spontaneous evolution, self-development; spontaneous delivery of head and shoulders
**Selbstentzündung,** *f.* idiopathic inflammation
**Selbsterzeugung,** *f.* autogenesis
**Selbstinfektion,** *f.* self-infection, autogenous infection
**Selbstleiden,** *n.* idiopathy
**Selbstmord,** *m.* suicide
**Selbstmörder,** *m.* / **Selbstmörderin,** *f.* a suicide
**Selbstmörderisch,** *adj.* suicidal
**Selbstmordtrieb,** *m.* impulse to suicide
**Selbstschänder,** *m.* onanist
**Selbstschändung,** *f.* onanism
**Selbstverbrennung,** *f.* spontaneous combustion
**Selbstverdauung,** *f.* self-digestion, autopepsia
**Selbstvergährung,** *f.* (der Hefe), spontaneous arrest of yeast fermentation
**Selbstverstümmelung,** *f.* self-mutilation
**Selbstwendung,** *f.* spontaneous version
**Selenogamie,** *f.* somnambulism
**Semilunarklappe,** *f.* semilunar valve
**Semiologie,** *f.* / **Semiotik,** *f.* knowledge of, and reasoning from, signs and symptoms
**Semiotisch,** *adj.* semiological, concerning signs and symptoms
**Semmelkur,** *f.* treatment by dry food (*lit.*, by rolls)
**Senegaextract,** *n.* extract of senega
**Senegasyrup,** *m.* syrup of senega
**Senegawurzel,** *f.* senega root
**Senf,** *m.* mustard
**Senfbad,** *n.* mustard bath
**Senfmehl,** *n.* ground mustard
**Senföl,** *n.*, **ätherisches,** ethereal oil of mustard
**Senfpapier,** *n.* mustard leaf
**Senfpflaster,** *n.* mustard plaster

**Senfpulver**, *n.* ground mustard
**Senfsamen**, *m.*, **schwarzer**, black mustard seed
**Senfspiritus**, *m.* spiritus sinapis, P.G.
**Senfteig**, *m.* mustard mixed with water
**Senil**, *adj.* senile
**Senknadel**, *f.* } probe, style
**Senkstift**, *m.* }
**Senkrücken**, *m.* lordosis
**Senkung**, *f.* sinking, descent, congestion; — **der Gebärmutter**, descent of the uterus
**Senkungsabscess**, *m.* gravitation abscess, burrowing abscess (*e.g.* psoas abscess)
**Senkungsgefühl**, *n.* sensation of sinking (of uterus)
**Senkungshyperämie**, *f.* congestion from hypostasis
**Senkungsweg**, *m.* direction of burrowing (as of pus)
**Sennalatwerge**, *f.* senna electuary
**Sennasyrup**, *m.* syrup of senna
**Sennesblätter**, *pl.* senna leaves
**Sensibilitätsneurose**, *f.* neurosis of sensation
**Sensibilitätsstörung**, *f.* disturbance of sensibility
**Sensorisch-intellectuell**, *adj.* senso-intellectual
**Septanfieber**, *n.* septan ague
**Septichämie**, *f.* septicæmia, blood poisoning
**Septisch**, *adj.* septic
**Sequester**, *m.* sequestrum
**Sequesterzange**, *f.* sequestrum forceps
**Sequestrotomie**, *f.* sequestrotomy
**Serös**, *adj.* serous
**Serösblutig**, *adj.* sero-sanguineous
**Seröseiterig**, *adj.* sero-purulent
**Serosität**, *f.* serosity
**Sesambein**, *n.* } sesamoid bone
**Sesambeinchen**, *n.* }
**Sesamknöchelchen**, *n.* }
**Sesamknochen**, *m.* }
**Setonnadel**, *f.* seton needle
**Setzzapfen**, *m.* suppository
**Seuche**, *f.* plague, pestilence, 'lues'; epidemic or endemic disease
**Seuchenartig**, *adj.* } infectious, contagious, epidemic, endemic
**Seuchenhaft**, *adj.* }
**Seuchenhaus**, *n.* a hospital for the isolation of infectious and contagious diseases
**Seuchenherd**, *m.* focus of infection or contagion
**Seuchenstoff**, *m.* infectious or contagious matter
**Seuchenwesen**, *n.* everything connected with infectious and contagious diseases
**Seufzen**, *v. n.* to sigh, to groan
**Seufzer**, *m.* sigh, groan
**Sexual**, *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Geschlechts-**
**Sexualempfindung**, *f.* sexual feeling
**Sexualorgan**, *n.* sexual organ
**Sexualtrieb**, *m.* sexual impulse or instinct
**Sezernieren**, *v. a.* & *n.* to secrete, to excrete
**S-förmig**, *adj.* sigmoid
**Shok**, *f.* shock
**Shokwirkung**, *f.* effect of shock
**Sichel**, *f.* sickle, falx
**Sichelartig**, *adj.* falciform, crescent-shaped
**Sichelbein**, *n.* bow-leg
**Sichelblutleiter**, *m.* sinus of falx cerebri
**Sichelförmig**, *adj.* falciform, crescent-shaped
**Sichelfortsatz**, *m.* falx (of the brain)
**Sichelmesser**, *n.* Graefe's sickle-knife for dividing adhesions of iris; decapitating hook
**Sichelnadel**, *f.* curved needle
**Sicherheitsligatur**, *f.* temporary ligature
**Sicherheitsnadel**, *f.* safety pin
**Sich-versprechen, krankhaftes**, *n.* *V.* **Paraphasie**
**Sich wundgehen**, *v. refl.* to become sore or chafed through walking
**Sideration**, *f.* falling ill through the influence of the weather, especially heat
**Siderosis**, *f.* V. **Eisenlunge**

**Siebartig,** *adj.* sieve-like, cribriform, ethmoidal
**Siebbein,** *n.* ethmoid bone
**Siebbeinausschnitt,** *m.* ethmoid notch
**Siebbeinhöhle,** *f.* ethmoidal cavity
**Siebbeinknochen,** *m.* ethmoid bone
**Siebbeinlabyrinth,** *n.* turbinate process of ethmoid
**Siebbeinloch,** *n.* ethmoid foramen
**Siebbeinmuschel,** *f.* ethmoidal turbinated bone
**Siebbeinnaht,** *f.* ethmoidal suture
**Siebbeinnerv,** *m.* ethmoidal nerve
**Siebbeinplatte,** *f.* cribriform plate of ethmoid
**Siebbeinpulsader,** *f.* / **Siebbeinschlagader,** *f.* } ethmoidal artery
**Siebbeinzelle,** *f.* ethmoidal cell
**Siebdrahtschiene,** *f.* wire-sieve splint
**Siebenmonatlich,** *adj.* 'seven-month' as an adjective
**Siebenmonatskind,** *n.* seven-months' child
**Siebentägig,** *adj.* septan
**Siebflecke,** *pl.* maculæ cribrosæ of inner ear
**Siebförmig,** *adj.* sieve-like, cribriform, ethmoidal
**Siebhaut,** *f.* decidua vera and reflexa
**Siebknochen,** *m.* ethmoid bone
**Siebplatte,** *f.* cribriform plate of ethmoid bone
**Siech,** *adj.* sickly, infirm, valetudinary
**Siechbett,** *n.* sick-bed
**Siechen,** *v. n.* to be sick, ill, or sickly; to pine away
**Siechenhaus,** *n.* a hospital for incurables
**Siechheit,** *f.* sickness, sickliness, chronic ill-health
**Siechling,** *m.* valetudinarian, a sickly person
**Siechsein,** *n.* / **Siechtum,** *n.* } chronic ill-health, sickliness
**Sieden,** *v. a.* & *n.* to boil, to seethe
**Siedepunkt,** *m.* / **Siedgrad,** *m.* } boiling point
**Siedhitze,** *f.* boiling heat
**Sigmaförmig,** *adj.* sigmoid
**Silbenfügung,** *f.* construction of syllables
**Silbenstolpern,** *n.* a form of speech disturbance in which letters and syllables are confused
**Silberätzstein,** *m.* lunar caustic
**Silberbehandlung,** *f.* treatment by nitrate of silver
**Silberdrahtnaht,** *f.* silver-wire suture
**Silberessigsalz,** *n.* acetate of silver
**Silbernaht,** *f.* silver suture
**Silberoxyd, salpetersaures krystallisirtes,** *n.* crystallised nitrate of silver; —, **salpetersaures geschmolzenes,** fused nitrate of silver
**Silbersaitenklang,** *m.* *frémissement argentin* (auscultation)
**Sillenlöffel,** *m.* eye-spoon (Pagenstecker)
**Simulieren,** *v. a.* to feign, to simulate
**Sinapisieren,** *v. a.* to apply a sinapism
**Sinn,** *m.* sense, mind, feeling, inclination, taste
**Sinnenbild,** *n.* sensory picture
**Sinnengedächtnis,** *n.* sensation memory
**Sinnenlehre,** *f.* asthesiology, science of sensations
**Sinnenwerkzeug,** *n.* organ of sense
**Sinnesapparat,** *m.* apparatus of sense
**Sinnesblatt,** *n.* sensorial layer
**Sinnesdelirium,** *n.* hallucination
**Sinneseindruck,** *m.* sensory impression
**Sinnesempfindung,** *f.* sensation of special or general sense
**Sinnesepithelium,** *n.* sensory or nerve epithelium cell
**Sinnesgebiet,** *n.* sensory area (of brain)
**Sinneskapsel,** *f.* sensorial capsule
**Sinnesnerv,** *m.* nerve of sense
**Sinnesorgan,** *n.* organ of sense
**Sinnesreiz,** *m.* sense-stimulant or irritant
**Sinnesreizmittel,** *n.* irritant of a special sense, used medicinally

**Sinnesschwindel,** *m.* vertigo caused by disorder of a special sense
**Sinnestäuschung,** *f.* hallucination
**Sinnesthätigkeit,** *f.* activity of a sense
**Sinneswahrnehmung,** *f.* sensorial perception
**Sinneszelle,** *f.* sensory cell
**Sinnhirn,** *n.* sensory brain (Hagen); the area in the base of the brain where the sensory nerves arise
**Sinnlich,** *adj.* belonging to the senses; sensitive; sensual
**Sinnlichkeit,** *f.* sensitive faculty; sensibility; sensuality
**Sintern,** *v. n.* to drip, to trickle, to drop, to filter
**Sinuös,** *adj.* sinuous, winding, serpentine
**Sinuosität,** *f.* sinuosity
**Sinusthrombose,** *f.* thrombosis of a sinus
**Sippe,** *f.* genus
**Sirenenbecken,** *n.* siren pelvis
**Sirenenbildung,** *f.* siren deformity
**Sitophobie,** *f.* refusal to take food
**Sitz,** *m.* seat, place; nates, breech
**Sitzbad,** *n.* hip-bath, sitz-bath
**Sitzbein,** *n.* ischium
**Sitzbeinast,** *m.* ramus of ischium
**Sitzbeinausschnitt,** *m.* sciatic notch
**Sitzbeinblutader,** *f.* sciatic vein
**Sitzbeinhöcker,** *m.* } tuber ischii
**Sitzbeinknorren,** *m.* }
**Sitzbeinnerv,** *m.* sciatic nerve
**Sitzbeinpulsader,** *f.* } sciatic
**Sitzbeinschlagader,** *f.* } artery
**Sitzbeinstachel,** *m.* spine of the ischium
**Sitzbeinzellkörpermuskel,** *m.* ischio-cavernosus muscle
**Sitzhöcker,** *m.* tuber ischii
**Sitzhöckerkreuzbeinband,** *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
**Sitzknorren,** *m.* tuber ischii
**Sitzstachel,** *m.* spine of the ischium
**Skabiös,** *adj.* scabby
**Skalpell,** *n.* scalpel
**Skarifizieren,** *v. a.* *V.* **Scarifizieren**
**Skarlatinös,** *adj.* scarlatinous
**Skelett,** *n.* skeleton
**Skelettbildung,** *f.* formation of the skeleton
**Skelettieren,** *v. a.* to prepare a skeleton
**Sklerodermie,** *f.* } scleroderma
**Skleroma,** *n.* }
**Sklerose,** *f.* the morbid hardening of an organ, sclerosis
**Sklerosieren,** *v. n.* to harden
**Sklerotisch,** *adj.* sclerotic
**Skoda'scher Schall,** *m.* Skoda's sound, *bruit Skodique*, Skodaic resonance
**Skolex,** *m.* the head of the immature tape-worm
**Skoliose,** *f.* scoliosis
**Skorbut,** *m.* scurvy
**Skorbutgeschwür,** *n.* scorbutic ulcer
**Skorbutisch,** *adj.* scorbutic
**Skotom,** *n.* scotoma, a black spot in the field of vision
**Skotomie,** *f.* the condition of suffering from scotomata
**Skrofel,** *f.* scrofula
**Skrofelhaft,** *adj.* scrofulous
**Skrofelknoten,** *m.* strumous node or tubercle
**Skrofelkrankheit,** *f.* scrofula
**Skrofelstoff,** *m.* scrofulous matter
**Skrofelsucht,** *f.* scrofula
**Skrofulös,** *adj.* scrofulous
**Skrofulose,** *f.* scrofula
**Skrophel** (and comp.). *V.* **Skrofel**
**Skrotal,** *adj.* scrotal. *V.* **Hodensack**
**Soda,** *f.*, **getrocknete,** dried soda
**Sodbrennen,** *n.* pyrosis, water-brash, heartburn
**Sodomie,** *f* } sodomy
**Sodomiterei,** *f.* }
**Sodomitisch,** *adj.* sodomitic
**Sohle,** *f.* sole, planta; cradle
**Sohlenader,** *f.* plantar vein
**Sohlenarterie,** *f.* plantar artery
**Sohlenband,** *n.* plantar ligament
**Sohlenblutader,** *f.* plantar vein
**Sohlenbogen,** *m.* plantar arch
**Sohlenmuskel,** *m.* soleus; —, langer, plantaris
**Sohlennerv,** *m.* plantar nerve
**Sohlenpulsader,** *f.* } plantar
**Sohlenschlagader,** *f.* } artery
**Sohlenspanner,** *m.* plantaris

**Sohlenvene,** *f.* plantar vein
**Solargeflecht,** *n.* solar plexus
**Soldampfbad,** *n.* brine-vapour bath
**Sole,** *f.* brine
**Solenbad,** *n.* brine bath
**Solidarpatholog,** *m.* neuropathologist
**Solidarpathologie,** *f.* neuropathology
**Solitär,** *adj.* solitary
**Solitärband,** *n.* solitary band, false ligament (in intestinal obstruction)
**Solquelle,** *f.* brine spring
**Solsitzbad,** *n.* brine hip-bath
**Solubel,** *adj.* soluble
**Solubilität,** *f.* solubility
**Somatisch,** *adj.* corporeal, bodily, somatic
**Somatologie,** *f.* somatology
**Somatotomie,** *f.* anatomy of the human body
**Sommercholera,** *f.* summer cholera, English cholera
**Sommerfleck,** *m.* freckle
**Sommerfleckig,** *adj.* freckled
**Sommerfriesel,** *m.* prickly heat, eczema æstivum
**Sommerfrische,** *f.* summer resort for health or pleasure
**Sommerkatarrh,** *m.* hay fever
**Sommerkurort,** *m.* summer health-resort
**Sommermal,** *n.* / **Sommersprosse,** *f.* } freckle
**Sommersporen,** *pl.* spores of uredineæ, capable of germinating directly after their development
**Somnambulieren,** *v. n.* to walk in sleep
**Somnolenz,** *f.* somnolence
**Sonde,** *f.* sound, probe
**Sondenausmessung,** *f.* sound measurement
**Sondengeräusch,** *n.* sound communicated by a probe
**Sondenschnabel,** *m.* the point of a sound
**Sonderhospital,** *n.* *V.* **Seuchenhaus**
**Sondersieche,** *m.* leper
**Sondersiechenhaus,** *n.* leper house
**Sondieren,** *v. a.* to probe, to sound
**Sondiernadel,** *f.* grooved needle
**Sondierung,** *f.* probing, sounding
**Sonnenbad,** *n.* sun-bath
**Sonnenbrand,** *m.* sunburn
**Sonnenflecken,** *m.* freckle
**Sonnengeflecht,** *n.* solar plexus
**Sonnenstich,** *m.* sunstroke, insolation
**Soole,** *f.* *V.* **Sole**
**Soor,** *m.* thrush
**Soorpilz,** *m* oidium albicans
**Soporieren,** *v. a.* to put to sleep by means of an hypnotic
**Spalt,** *m.* cleft, fissure, gap, chasm; coloboma, hiatus, rima
**Spaltalgen,** *pl.* algæ that grow by fission
**Spaltbarkeit,** *f.* cleavability
**Spaltbecken,** *n.* cleft pelvis
**Spaltbildung,** *f.* fissure formation, congenital fissure
**Spaltbruch,** *m.* fissure fracture
**Spaltcyste,** *f.* secondary cyst
**Spalte,** *f.* *V.* **Spalt**
**Spalten,** *v. a.* & *n.* to cleave, to split, to fissure
**Spaltgeschwür,** *n.* fissure ulcer
**Spalthefe,** *f.* fission fungus, schizomyces
**Spaltpflanzen,** *pl.* / **Spaltpilze,** *pl.* } fission fungi, schizomycetes
**Spaltpilzzelle,** *f.* bacterium
**Spaltraum,** *m.* interstice, cleavage-space
**Spaltschiene,** *f.* Gooch's splint
**Spaltung,** *f.* fission, fissure, cleft, splitting, division; — **der Herztöne,** reduplication of heart's sound
**Spaltungsprodukt,** *n.* product of decomposition (chemical)
**Spaltungsprozess,** *m.* / **Spaltungsvorgang,** *m.* } process of decomposition, process of fission
**Span,** *m.* thin wood splinter, used for strengthening plaster of Paris bandages
**Spangrün,** *n.* verdigris
**Spanische Fliegen,** *pl.* Spanish flies, cantharides
**Spanischer Pfeffer,** *m.* capsicum

**Spanischfliegencollodium**, *n.* collodium cantharidatum, P.G.
**Spanischfliegenpflaster**, *n.* Spanish fly plaster
**Spanischfliegensalbe**, *f.* cantharides ointment
**Spanischfliegentinktur**, *f.* tincture of cantharides
**Spanischpfeffertinktur**, *f.* tincture of capsicum
**Spann**, *m.* instep
**Spannen**, *v. a.* to stretch, to strain, to make tense; to brace, to give tone
**Spanner**, *m.* tensor
**Spannkraft**, *f.* elasticity, expanding force, tonic power
**Spannmittel**, *n.* tonic
**Spannmuskel**, *m.* tensor
**Spanntripper**, *m.* chordee
**Spannung**, *f.* stretching, tension, strain, extension, tenseness; —, **krankhafte**, morbid tension, *entonie*
**Spannungsgefühl**, *n.* sense of tension
**Spannungsirresein**, *n.* insanity with rigidity of muscles
**Spannungsneurose**, *f.* tension neurosis (of muscle)
**Spannungsvermögen**, *n.* tonus, tensile capability
**Spargelstoff**, *m.* asparagine
**Sparmittel**, *n.* a remedy which diminishes the loss of albumen in the body
**Spasmatisch**, *adj.* } spasmodic,
**Spasmodisch**, *adj.* } convulsive
**Spastisch**, *adj.* spastic, spasmodic
**Spätamputation**, *f.* secondary amputation
**Spätblutung**, *f.* secondary or late hæmorrhage
**Spatel**, *f.* spatula
**Spätgeburt**, *f.* retarded birth
**Spätwochenbett**, *n.* latter portion of lying-in period
**Spätzahn**, *m.* wisdom tooth
**Specialarzt**, *m.* a specialist
**Species**, *f.* species, medicinal plants
**Specifisch**, *adj.* specific
**Speck**, *m.* lard
**Speckähnlich**, *adj.* } lardaceous
**Speckartig**, *adj.* }
**Speckbildung**, *f.* fatty or lardaceous change
**Speckeinreibung**, *f.* inunction with fat
**Speckentartung**, *f.* fatty or lardaceous degeneration
**Speckfettleber**, *f.* lardaceous liver
**Speckgeschwulst**, *f* steatoma
**Speckgeschwülstig**, *adj.* steatomatous
**Speckgewächs**, *n.* steatoma, fatty growth
**Speckhals**, *m.* fat neck
**Speckhaut**, *f.* buffy coat in blood-clot
**Speckig**, *adj.* lardaceous, very fat
**Speckkrankheit**, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid disease
**Speckleber**, *f.* lardaceous liver, amyloid liver
**Speckmilz**, *f.* lardaceous spleen, amyloid spleen
**Speckniere**, *f.* lardaceous kidney, amyloid kidney
**Specksubstanz**, *f.* lardaceous substance
**Speiche**, *f.* radius
**Speichel**, *m.* saliva
**Speichelabgang**, *m.* discharge of saliva
**Speichelabsondernd**, *adj.* sialagogic
**Speichelabsonderung**, *f.* secretion of saliva
**Speichelartig**, *adj.* salivary
**Speichelausleerend**, *adj.* removing the saliva
**Speichelauswurf**, *m.* discharge of saliva by spitting; the saliva so discharged
**Speicheldrüse**, *f.* salivary gland
**Speicheldrüsenentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of a salivary gland
**Speicheldrüsengeschwulst**, *f.* salivary tumour
**Speicheldrüsenkrebs**, *m.* cancer of salivary gland
**Speichelfistel**, *f.* salivary fistula
**Speichelfluss**, *m.* ptyalism, salivation
**Speichelflüssigkeit**, *f.* saliva
**Speichelgang**, *m.* salivary duct
**Speichelgangfistel**, *f.* salivary duct fistula

**Speichelgeschwulst,** *f.* *V.* **Speicheldrüsengeschwulst**
**Speichelkörperchen,** *n.* salivary corpuscle
**Speichelkur,** *f.* treatment by salivation
**Speichellehre,** *f.* sialology
**Speichelmangel,** *m.* deficiency or absence of saliva
**Speichelmittel,** *n.* sialagogue
**Speichelreizend,** *adj.* causing a flow of saliva
**Speichelröhre,** *f.* salivary duct
**Speichelstein,** *m.* salivary concretion or calculus
**Speichelstoff,** *m.* ptyalin
**Speicheltreibend,** *adj.* causing a flow of saliva
**Speichelüberfluss,** *m.* excess of saliva
**Speichelunterdrückung,** *f.* suppression of saliva
**Speichelverhaltung,** *f.* retention of saliva
**Speichelzelle,** *f.* salivary corpuscle
**Speichenarterie,** *f.* radial artery
**Speichenbeuger,** *m.* biceps; — **der Hand,** flexor carpi radialis
**Speichenblutader,** *f.* radial vein
**Speichenend,** *n.* extremity of radius
**Speichengriffelfortsatz,** *m.* styloid process of radius
**Speichenhautblutader,** *f.* cephalic vein
**Speichenknochen,** *m.* radius
**Speichenköpfchen,** *n.* head of the radius
**Speichenmuskel,** *m.* muscle attached to the radius, radial muscle
**Speichennerv,** *m.* radial nerve
**Speichenpulsader,** *f.* radial artery
**Speichenrand,** *m.* radial side or border
**Speichenschlagader,** *f.* radial artery
**Speichenstrecker,** *m.* radial extensor
**Speichenvorsprung,** *m.* radial eminence, thenar eminence of hand
**Speien,** *v. a.* to spit, to vomit
***Speise,*** *f.* food, aliment, nourishment
**Speisebestandteil,** *m.* constituent part of food
**Speisebrei,** *m.* chyme
**Speisebreibildung,** *f.* formation of chyme
**Speisegang,** *m.* / **Speisekanal,** *m.* } alimentary canal
**Speiseöl,** *n.* sweet oil, olive oil
**Speiseordnung,** *f.* regulation of diet, regimen
**Speiseröhre,** *f.* œsophagus
**Speiseröhrenarterie,** *f.* œsophageal artery
**Speiseröhrenblutader,** *f.* œsophageal vein
**Speiseröhrenblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the œsophagus
**Speiseröhrendurchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of œsophagus
**Speiseröhrenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of œsophagus
**Speiseröhreneröffnung,** *f.* œsophagotomy
**Speiseröhrenerweichung,** *f.* softening of œsophagus
**Speiseröhrenerweiterung,** *f.* dilatation of œsophagus
**Speiseröhrengeflecht,** *n.* œsophageal plexus
**Speiseröhrengeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of œsophagus
**Speiseröhrenkatarrh,** *m.* catarrh of œsophagus
**Speiseröhrenkrampf,** *m.* spasm of œsophagus
**Speiseröhrenkrankheit,** *f.* œsophageal disease
**Speiseröhrenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of œsophagus
**Speiseröhrenlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of œsophagus
**Speiseröhrenmuskel,** *m.* muscular coat of œsophagus
**Speiseröhrenpulsader,** *f.* / **Speiseröhrenschlagader,** *f.* } œsophageal artery
**Speiseröhrenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of œsophagus
**Speiseröhrenschlitz,** *m.* œsophageal opening (in diaphragm)
**Speiseröhrenschnitt,** *m.* œsophagotomy

**Speiseröhrenvene,** *f.* œsophageal vein
**Speiseröhrenverengerung,** *f.* constriction or stricture of the œsophagus
**Speiseröhrenverschwärung,** *f.* ulceration of the œsophagus
**Speisesaft,** *m.* chyle
**Speisesaftbehältnis,** *n.* receptaculum chyli
**Speisesaftbereitung,** *f.* } formation
**Speisesaftbildung,** *f.* } of chyle
**Speisesaftmangel,** *m.* deficiency or absence of chyle
**Speisesaftröhre,** *f.* thoracic duct
**Speitäubling,** *m.* } agaricus integer
**Speiteufel,** *m.* } (poisonous fungus)
**Sperberbinde,** *f.* four-headed bandage
**Spermafaden,** *m.* spermatozoon
**Spermakern,** *m.* spermatic nucleus
**Spermatikal,** *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Samen**
**Spermatikalgefäss,** *n.* spermatic vessel
**Spermatisch,** *adj.* spermatic
**Spermatozoen,** *pl.* } spermatozoa
**Spermatozoiden,** *pl.* }
**Spermazelle,** *f.* sperm cell
**Sperre,** *f.* shutting, closing
**Sperrelevator,** *m.* wound dilator
**Sperren,** *v. a.* to shut, to close, to obstruct
**Sperrer,** *m.* dilator; speculum
**Sperrhaken,** *m.* double wound-hook
**Sperrlidhalter,** *m.* speculum, retractor
**Sperrpincette,** *f.* } dilating forceps,
**Sperrzange,** *f.* } catch forceps
**Sphenoidisch,** *adj.* sphenoid
**Sphenomaxillargrube,** *f.* sphenomaxillary fossa
**Sphygmisch,** *adj.* relating to the pulse
**Sphygmodisch,** *adj.* pulsatile
**Sphygmograph,** *m.* sphygmograph
**Sphygmologie,** *f.* sphygmology
**Sphygmomesser,** *m.* sphygmometer
**Sphygmophon,** *m.* sphygmophone
**Sphygmoskop,** *m.* sphygmoscope
**Sphygmoskopie,** *f.* sphygmoscopy
**Spicknadel,** *f.* larding-pin
**Spiegel,** *m.* mirror, speculum
**Spiegeluntersuchung,** *f.* examination by speculum
**Spielart,** *f.* variety, 'sport' (in breeding)
**Spiessglanz,** *m.* antimony
**Spiessglanzbutter,** *f.* butter of antimony
**Spiessglanzhaltig,** *adj.* antimonial
**Spiessglanzweinstein,** *m.* tartarated antimony
**Spinal.** *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Rückenmark**
**Spinalflüssigkeit,** *f.* spinal fluid
**Spinalgefäss,** *n.* spinal vessel
**Spinalirritation,** *f.* spinal irritation, spinal neuralgia
**Spinalknoten,** *m.* spinal ganglion
**Spinallähmung,** *f.* spinal paralysis
**Spinalnerv,** *m.* spinal nerve
**Spinalnervensystem,** *n.* spinal nervous system
**Spinalnervenwurzel,** *f.* root of spinal nerve
**Spinalneuralgie,** *f.* spinal neuralgia
**Spindel,** *f.* radius, modiolus
**Spindelbein,** *n.* spindle-leg
**Spindelbeinig,** *adj.* spindle-legged
**Spindelblatt,** *n.* lamina modioli of cochlea
**Spindelförmig,** *adj.* spindle-shaped, fusiform
**Spindelkern,** *m.* spindle-shaped nucleus
**Spindelmuskel,** *m.* radial muscle
**Spindelschimmel,** *m.* fusisporium
**Spindelstäbchen,** *n.* spindle-shaped bacillus
**Spindelstar,** *m.* fusiform cataract
**Spindelzelle,** *f.* spindle cell
**Spindelzellenbündel,** *m.* group of spindle cells
**Spindelzellengewebe,** *n.* spindle-cell tissue
**Spindelzellensarkom,** *n.* spindle-celled sarcoma
**Spindelzellig,** *adj.* spindle-celled
**Spinnengewebe,** *n.* } *V.* **Spinnen-**
**Spinnenhaut,** *f.* } **webenhaut**
**Spinnensehen,** *n.* muscæ volitantes
**Spinnenwebenartig,** *adj.* cobwebbed, arachnoid

**Spinnenwebenhaut,** *f.* } arachnoid
**Spinnenwebhaut,** *f.* } membrane
**Spinnenwebhautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of arachnoid membrane
**Spinnenzelle,** *f.* spider-cell of Jastrowitz (in spinal cord)
**Spiralband,** *n.* spiral ligament
**Spiralblatt,** *n.* spiral lamina
**Spiralbruch,** *m.* spiral fracture
**Spiraldrehung,** *f.* spiral twisting
**Spiralförmig,** *adj.* spiral
**Spiralgang,** *m.* spiral passage (as in cochlea)
**Spiralgefäss,** *n.* spiral vessel
**Spiralig,** *adj.* spiral
**Spiralplättchen,** *n.* } spiral lamina
**Spiralplatte,** *f.* }
**Spiraltreppe,** *f.* scala of cochlea
**Spirillen,** *pl.* spirilla
**Spiritusdampfbad,** *n.* portable vapour bath (heat obtained from spirit-lamp)
**Spirochæte Obermeieri,** *pl.* spirillum of relapsing fever
**Spital,** *n.* hospital, infirmary
**Spitalfieber,** *n.* hospital fever
**Spitzbistouri,** *n.* sharp-pointed bistoury
**Spitzblattern,** *pl.* chicken-pox
**Spitzcondylom,** *n.* condyloma
**Spitze,** *f.* point, apex
**Spitzendämpfung,** *f.* apex dulness
**Spitzenhaar,** *n.* a hair possessing its natural point. (*Cf.* **Scherenhaar.**)
**Spitzenkatarrh,** *m.* catarrh of the apex
**Spitzenknorpel,** *m.* cornicula laryngis
**Spitzenpleuritis,** *f.* pleurisy of the apex
**Spitzenpneumonie,** *f.* pneumonia of the apex
**Spitzenstoss,** *m.* apex impulse, apex beat
**Spitzfuss,** *m.* pes equinus
**Spitzig,** *adj.* sharp-pointed, pointed
**Spitzpocken,** *pl.* chicken-pox
**Spitzschwanz,** *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
**Spitzzahn,** *m.* canine tooth
**Spitzzange,** *f.* pliers
**Splanchnographie,** *f.* description of the viscera
**Splanchnologie,** *f.* knowledge of the viscera
**Splenalgie,** *f.* splenalgia
**Splenalgisch,** *adj.* splenalgic
**Splenetiker,** *m.* a splenetic person
**Splenetisch,** *adj.* splenetic
**Splenopathie,** *f.* disease of the spleen
**Splenotomie,** *f.* splenotomy
**Splitter,** *m.* splinter, splint; scale
**Splitterbruch,** *m.* comminuted fracture
**Splitterung,** *f.* comminution
**Splitterzange,** *f.* splinter-forceps, bone-cutting forceps
**Spondylalgie,** *f.* pain in the spine
**Spondylarthrocace,** *f.* suppuration of the vertebra
**Spondylisch,** *adj.* vertebral
**Spondylopathie,** *f.* disease of the vertebræ
**Spondylopatisch,** *adj.* having disease of the vertebræ
**Spongiös,** *adj.* spongy, cavernous
**Spongosis,** *f.* development of fungous tumours
**Sporadisch,** *adj.* sporadic
**Sporangiolen,** *pl.* small sporangia or spore capsules
**Sporen,** *pl.* spores; —, **ruhende,** oöspores
**Sporenauskeimung,** *f.* the sprouting of spores
**Sporenbildung,** *f.* spore-formation
**Sporenfrei,** *adj.* free of spores
**Sporenhaltig,** *adj.* containing spores
**Sporenkörnchen,** *n.* sporule
**Sporenschlauch,** *m.* tubular cell containing spores
**Sporenträger,** *m.* conidiophore, sporangiophore, zygospore, germinal hypha
**Sporn,** *m.* spur; spine
**Spornförmig,** *adj.* spur-shaped
**Spracharzt,** *m.* specialist on sufferers from defects of speech
**Sprachbahn,** *f.* tract or channel of speech
**Sprachcentrum,** *n.* centre of language
**Sprache,** *f.* speech, language
**Sprachfehler,** *m.* defect of speech
**Sprachgefühl,** *n.* sense of language

**Sprachhindernis,** *n.* impediment in speech
**Sprachkern,** *m.* nucleus of language
**Sprachlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of speech
**Sprachlos,** *adj* speechless
**Sprachlosigkeit,** *f.* loss of speech
**Sprachsinn,** *m.* speech sense (Gall)
**Sprachstörung,** *f.* disturbance of speech
**Sprachwerkzeug,** *n.* organ of speech
**Sprachzweifler,** *m.* one irresolute in speech
**Spraystoss,** *m.* spray jet
**Sprechzimmer,** *n.* consulting-room
**Sprenkeln,** *pl.* freckles
**Springgurke,** *f.* ecbalium officinale
**Springgurkenextrakt,** *n.* elaterium
**Springkraft,** *f.* springiness, elasticity
**Springkräftig,** *adj.* springy, elastic
**Springwurm,** *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
**Spritzbad,** *n.* shower-bath
**Spritze,** *f.* syringe
**Spritzen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to syringe, to inject; to gush
**Spritzenröhrchen,** *n.* the canule of a syringe
**Spritzmittel,** *n.* injection, enema
**Spritzmuskel,** *m.* ejaculatory muscle
**Spröde,** *adj.* brittle, dry (of lips and skin); chapped
**Sprödigkeit,** *f.* brittleness
**Spross,** *m.* } sprout, shoot,
**Sprosse,** *f.* } twig
**Sprosse,** *f.* freckle
**Sprossen,** *v. n.* to sprout, to germinate, to proliferate
**Sprossenbildung,** *f.* sprouting, budding, germination, proliferation
**Sprossenbrut,** *f.* proglottidis of tape-worm
**Sprossend,** *adj.* budding, sprouting, germinating, proliferating
**Sprössling,** *m.* sprout, shoot, germ
**Sprosspilz,** *m.* yeast fungus, blastomyces
**Sprossung,** *f.* gemmation, proliferation
**Sprudel,** *m.* spring, well
**Sprudelbad,** *n.* shower-bath
**Sprühregen,** *m.* spray
**Sprung,** *m.* fissure, crack; astragalus
**Sprungbein,** *n.* astragalus
**Sprungbeinbucht,** *f.* groove or sinus of astragalus
**Sprungbeinfortsatz,** *m.* sustentaculum tali
**Sprungbeingelenk,** *n.* ankle-joint
**Sprungbeinverrenkung,** *f.* dislocation of the astragalus
**Sprungfersenbeinband,** *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid ligament
**Sprungfersenbeingelenk,** *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid joint
**Sprunggelenk,** *n.* ankle-joint
**Sprungknochen,** *m.* astragalus
**Sprungwadenbeinband,** *n.* astragalo-tibular ligament
**Spucken,** *v. a.* to spit
**Spucken,** *n.* spitting
**Spülen,** *v. a.* to wash, to rinse, to cleanse
**Spulförmig,** *adj.* lumbricalis
**Spülkanne,** *f.* irrigator
**Spüllöffel,** *m.* washing-out spoon (Simon and Freund)
**Spulmuskel,** *m.* lumbrical muscle
**Spülwasser,** *n.* liquid for irrigation
**Spulwurm,** *m.*, **gemeiner,** ascaris lumbricoides
**Spulwürmer,** *pl.* nematoids
**Spulwurmmuskel,** *m.* lumbrical muscle
**Squamös,** *adj.* squamous, scaly, scale-like
**Staar,** *m.* (and comp.). *V.* **Star**
**Staatsarzneikunde,** *f.* public medicine
**Staatsgesundheitsamt,** *n.* general board of health
**Stab,** *m.* staff, rod
**Stäbchen,** *n.* a little rod; bacillus; rod (of retina); — **und Zapfen,** *pl.* rods and cones of retina
**Stäbchenbakterie,** *f.* bacterium, microbacterium, bacillus
**Stäbchenfaser,** *f.* rod fibre (of retina)
**Stäbchenform,** *f.* rod-like form (bacteria)

**Stäbchenkorn,** *n.* rod nucleus (of retina)
**Stäbchenschicht,** *f.* layer of rods (in retina)
**Stäbchenzapfenschicht,** *f.* layer of rods and cones
**Stäbchenzelle,** *f.* rod-cell
**Stabförmig,** *adj.* staff-like, bacillar
**Stabkranz,** *m.* corona radiata
**Stabkranzbündel,** *n.* fasciculus of corona radiata
**Stabkranzfaser,** *f.* fibre of corona radiata
**Stabkranzfaserung,** *f.* fibration of corona radiata
**Stabkranzkörper,** *m.* body of corona radiata
**Stabkranzstrahlung,** *f.* radiation of corona radiata
**Stabkranzwurzel,** *f.* root of corona radiata
**Stabsapotheker,** *m.* staff-apothecary
**Stabsarzt,** *m.* staff-surgeon
**Stachel,** *m.* sting, prickle; thorn, spine (in anatomy)
**Stachelbecken,** *n.* pelvis spinosa
**Stachelfortsatz,** *m.* spinous process
**Stachelig,** *adj.* prickly, spiny, spinous
**Stachelkreuzband,** *n.* / **Stachelkreuzbeinband,** *n.* } sacrosciatic ligament
**Stachelloch,** *n.* spinal foramen
**Stachellocharterie,** *f.* / **Stachellochpulsader,** *f.* / **Stachellochschlagader,** *f.* } meningeal artery (in foramen spinosum)
**Stachelschicht,** *f.* prickle layer of the skin
**Stachelschweinaussatz,** *m.* ichthyosis
**Stachelschweinmensch,** *m.* subject of ichthyosis, porcupine man
**Stachelzelle,** *f.* prickle cell
**Stadtarzt,** *m.* / **Stadtphysikus,** *m.* } town medical officer
**Stadtwundarzt,** *m.* town surgeon
**Stahl,** *m.* steel
**Stahlarznei,** *f.* medicine containing iron
**Stahlbad,** *n.* chalybeate bath
**Stahlbrunnen,** *m.* chalybeate spring and water
**Stahlmittel,** *n.* remedy containing iron
**Stahlquelle,** *f.* chalybeate spring
**Stahlschiene,** *f.* steel splint
**Stahlwasser,** *n.* chalybeate water
**Stahlwein,** *m.* steel wine
**Stamm,** *m.* trunk, stem, body
**Stämmchen,** *n.* a little trunk, stem, or body
**Stammeln,** *n.* stammering; the inability to properly pronounce or articulate a particular sound or several such collectively
**Stammeln,** *v. n.* to stammer
**Stammesgeschichte,** *f.* history of evolution or development
**Stammganglien,** *pl.* ganglia of the caudex cerebri
**Stammimpfling,** *m.* the subject from whom vaccine lymph is originally obtained
**Stammklappe,** *f.* valve of trunk (of veins or lymphatics)
**Stammlappen,** *m.* island of Reil
**Stammstrahlung,** *f.* radiatio caudicis, radiation of peduncular fibres of brain
**Stangenkompressorium,** *n.* pole tourniquet [Esmarch] (one end of the pole is wedged against the ceiling)
**Stanniol,** *n.* tinfoil
**Staphylokokkenzusammenlagerung,** *f.* collection or clump of staphylococci
**Staphylom,** *n.* staphyloma
**Staphyloplastik,** *f.* formation of a palate by operation
**Staphylotomie,** *f.* removal of the uvula by the knife
**Star,** *m.* cataract; —, **baumförmiger,** arborescent cataract; —, **diabetischer,** diabetic cataract; —, **falscher,** false cataract; —, **gefleckter,** spotted cataract; —, **geschrumpfter,** shrunken cataract; —, **grauer,** grey cataract; —, **grüner,** glaucoma; —, **harter,** hard cataract; —, **Morgagni'scher,** Morgagni's cataract; —, **punktierter,** spotted cataract; —, **schwarzer,**

black cataract, amaurosis; —, **seniler,** senile cataract; —, **traumatischer,** traumatic cataract; —, **wahrer,** lenticular or true cataract; —, **weicher,** soft cataract

**Starblind,** *adj.* blind from cataract

**Starblindheit,** *f.* blindness from cataract

**Starbrille,** *f.* spectacles for use after cataract operation

**Starentbindung,** *f.* removal of cataract

**Starhaken,** *m.* cataract hook

**Stark,** *adj.* strong, stout, vigorous, robust, powerful

**Stärke,** *f.* strength, vigour, power; starch

**Stärkegummi,** *n.* dextrin

**Stärkekleister,** *m.* starch paste

**Stärkemehl,** *n.* starch flour

**Stärkemehlähnlich,** *adj.* amyloid

**Stärken,** *v. a.* to strengthen, to fortify, to nerve

**Stärkend,** *adj.* strengthening, tonic, restorative

**Stärkeverband,** *m.* starch bandage

**Starkgliederig,** *adj.* strong-limbed

**Starkleibig,** *adj.* corpulent

**Starkleibigkeit,** *f.* corpulence

**Stärkmittel,** *n* tonic, restorative

**Starkmuskelig,** *adj.* muscular

**Starkmütig,** *adj.* strong of mind

**Starknervig,** *adj.* strong-nerved

**Stärkung,** *f.* strengthening, invigoration

**Stärkungsmittel,** *n.* tonic, restorative

**Starkwirkend,** *adj.* drastic, powerful

**Starkzusammenziehend,** *adj.* strongly astringent, styptic

**Starlinse,** *f.* cataractous lens

**Starlöffel,** *m.* cataract spoon

**Starmesser,** *n.* cataract knife

**Starnadel,** *f.* discission or cataract needle

**Staroperation,** *f.* operation for cataract

**Starr,** *adj.* rigid, stiff, benumbed, motionless, fixed, staring (of eye)

**Starräugig,** *adj.* with staring or fixed eye

**Starrblick,** *m.* staring or glaring look

**Starre,** *f.* V. **Starrheit**

**Starren,** *v. n.* to become stiff, to stiffen; to stare, to glare (of eye)

**Starren,** *n.* staring

**Starrheit,** *f.* stiffness, rigidity; numbness, inflexibility

**Starrkrampf,** *m.* tetanus, trismus, lock-jaw; tonic spasm

**Starrsinn,** *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy

**Starrsinnig,** *adj.* stubborn, obstinate

**Starrsucht,** *f.* catalepsy

**Starrsüchtig,** *adj.* cataleptic

**Starstechen,** *n.* discission needle operation

**Starzange,** *f.* cataract forceps

**Staub,** *m.* dust, powder

**Staubbad,** *n.* a shower-bath in which the water is minutely divided

**Staubbrand,** *m.* a blight attacking wheat, oats, &c., and due to ustilago carbo

**Staubbrille,** *f.* spectacles to protect against dust, &c.

**Stäubchen,** *n.* particle of dust, atom

**Staubdigestionskrankheit,** *f.* disease due to entrance of noxious particles into digestive system

**Staubeinatmungskrankheit,** *f.* disease caused by inhaling dust

**Staubhaar,** *n.* downy hair

**Staubinhalationskrankheit,** *f.* } disease caused by

**Staubkrankheit,** *f.* } inhaling dust

**Stauen,** *v. a.* to stem (water, &c.), to obstruct, to engorge, to choke up

**Staupe,** *f.* distemper (of dogs), influenza (of horses)

**Stauung,** *f.* obstruction, engorgement, stasis, infarction

**Stauungsalbuminurie,** *f.* albuminuria due to obstruction (*e.g.* of ureters)

**Stauungsbasis,** *f.* congestive basis (as of pustule in skin)

**Stauungsdermatose,** *f.* congestive skin affection

**Stauungsentzündung,** *f.* stasis inflammation

**Stauungserscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of congestion

**Stauungsharn,** *m.* urine modified by circulatory engorgement

**Stauungshindernis,** *n.* the obstacle or impediment which causes engorgement, &c.

**Stauungshydrokephalus,** *m.* hydrocephalus due to obstruction

**Stauungshydrops,** *m.* dropsy due to obstruction (*e.g.* ascites in heart disease)

**Stauungshyperämie,** *f.* hyperæmia from engorgement

**Stauungsicterus,** *m.* jaundice due to obstruction

**Stauungsniere,** *f.* engorged kidney

**Stauungsödem,** *n.* œdema due to obstruction

**Stauungspapille,** *f.* choked optic disc

**Stauungsphlegmone,** *f.* stasis phlegmon

**Stauungspneumonie,** *f.* pneumonia due to lung engorgement

**Stauungsversuch,** *m.* an exploration by engorgement

**Staxen.** *V.* **Gaxen**

**Steatomatisch,** *adj.* steatomatous

**Steatopyga,** *f.* *V.* **Fettsteiss**

**Steatose,** *f.* fatty degeneration, morbid formation of fat

**Stechapfel,** *m.* stramonium, datura stramonium

**Stechapfelblätter,** *pl.* stramonium leaves

**Stechapfelkrautextrakt,** *n.* extractum stramonii, P.G.

**Stechapfelsamen,** *m.* stramonium seeds

**Stechbecken,** *n.* slipper bed-pan

**Stechen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to prick, to sting, to puncture, to pierce, to lance, to tap, to couch (cataract); to smart, to dart, to sting (of pain)

**Stechen,** *n.* puncture, &c. *V.* **Stechen,** *v. a.* & *n.*

**Stechend,** *adj.* piercing, shooting, pricking, darting, smarting (of pain); pungent

**Stechmücke,** *f.*, **gemeine,** culex pipiens; —, **geringelte,** culex annulatus

***Stechfliege,*** *f.* gadfly, œstrus humanis

**Stechsäge,** *f.* keyhole saw, finger saw, saw for osteotomy

**Steckfluss,** *m.* suffocative catarrh

**Steckhusten,** *m.* whooping-cough

**Steckschnupfen,** *m.* suffocative coryza

**Stegnotika,** *pl.* astringents

**Stegnotisch,** *adj.* astringent

**Stehlsucht,** *f.* kleptomania

**Stehltrieb,** *m.* impulse to steal

**Steif,** *adj.* stiff, rigid, firm

**Steife,** *f.* stiffness, rigidity, firmness

**Steifhals,** *m.* stiff-neck

**Steifheit,** *f.*, **Steifigkeit,** *f.*, **Steifung,** *f.* } stiffness, rigidity, firmness

**Steigbügel,** *m.* stapes

**Steigbügelbinde,** *f.* *V.* **Steigbügeltour**

**Steigbügelfussplatte,** *f.*, **Steigbügelfusstritt,** *m.*, **Steigbügelgrundstück,** *n.* } base or foot of the stapes

**Steigbügelköpfchen,** *n.* capitulum of the stapes

**Steigbügelmuskel,** *m.* stapedius

**Steigbügelplatte,** *f.* base or foot of the stapes

**Steigbügeltour,** *f.* stirrup turn, a turn of bandage around the foot to secure a figure-of-eight bandage around the ankle

**Steigbügeltritt,** *m.* base or foot of the stapes

**Stein,** *m.* stone, calculus, concretion

**Steinabtreibend,** *adj.* expelling stone

**Steinartig,** *adj.* stony, calculous

**Steinauflösend,** *adj.* dissolving stone, antilithic

**Steinauflösung,** *f.* the dissolving of stone

**Steinauflösungsmittel,** *n.* a stone solvent

**Steinbeschwerde,** *f.* suffering from stone

**Steinbildend,** *adj.* stone-forming

**Steinbildung,** *f.* formation of stone

**Steinblattern,** *pl.* variolæ verrucosæ

**Steinbrand,** *m.* disease of wheat produced by tilletia caries

**Steinbrecher,** *m.* lithotrite

**Steinbrechung,** *f.* lithotrity, lithotripsy

**Steinern,** *adj.* stony, of stone, petrous
**Steinerzeugung,** *f.* formation of stone
**Steinfrucht,** *f.* lithopaidion
**Steingeschwulst,** *f.* tumour of stony hardness
**Steingries,** *m.* gravel
**Steinhauerlunge,** *f.* stonecutter's lung
**Steinkind,** *n.* lithopaidion
**Steinklee,** *m.* herba meliloti, P.G.
**Steinkohle,** *f.* coal
**Steinkohlenteer,** *m.* coal-tar
**Steinkohlenteerbenzol,** *n.* benzol
**Steinkolik,** *f.* nephritic colic
**Steinkranke,** *m.* & *f.* a person suffering from stone
**Steinkrankheit,** *f.* } calculous dis-
**Steinleiden,** *n.* } ease, lithiasis
**Steinlöffel,** *m.* lithotomy scoop
**Steinlösend,** *adj.* lithontriptic
**Steinmesser,** *n.* lithotomy knife
**Steinmittel,** *n.* antilithic
**Steinöl,** *n.* petroleum
**Steinoperation,** *f.* operation for stone
**Steinpocken,** *pl.* *V.* **Steinblattern**
**Steinschmerzen,** *pl.* pains due to stone
**Steinschneiden,** *n.* } lithotomy
**Steinschnitt,** *m.* }
**Steinschnittlage,** *f.* lithotomy position
**Steinschnittmesser,** *n.* lithotomy knife
**Steinschnittsonde,** *f.* } a sound for
**Steinsonde,** *f.* } stone
**Steinstaublunge,** *f.* stonecutter's lung
**Steinsucher,** *m.* vesical sound
**Steintreibend,** *adj.* antilithic
**Steinverhärtung,** *f.* hardening of calculus
**Steinzange,** *f.* lithotomy forceps
**Steinzermalmer,** *m.* lithotrite
**Steinzermalmung,** *f.* lithotrity, lithoplaxy
**Steinzerreiber,** *m.* lithotrite
**Steinzerreibung,** *f.* lithotrity, lithoplaxy
**Steinzertrümmerer,** *m.* lithotrite
**Steinzertrümmerung,** *f.* lithotrity, lithoplaxy
**Steiss,** *m.* rump, nates, buttocks, breech
**Steissbein,** *n.* coccyx
**Steissbeinarterie,** *f.* coccygeal artery
**Steissbeinband,** *n.* coccygeal ligament
**Steissbeinhöcker,** *m.* cornu of coccyx
**Steissbeinhorn,** *n.* coccygeal process
**Steissbeinknoten,** *m.* coccygeal ganglion
**Steissbeinkrümmer,** *m.* } coccygeus
**Steissbeinmuskel,** *m.* } muscle
**Steissbeinnerv,** *m.* coccygeal nerve
**Steissbeinpulsader,** *f.* } coccygeal
**Steissbeinschlagader,** *f.* } artery
**Steissbeinschmerz,** *m.* coccygodynia
**Steissbeinspitze,** *f.* tip of the coccyx
**Steissbeinwirbel,** *m.* coccygeal vertebra
**Steissdrüse,** *f.* coccygeal gland, Luschka's gland
**Steisseinstellung,** *f.* breech presentation
**Steissfistel,** *f.* fistula in ano
**Steissgeburt,** *f.* breech-birth
**Steissgegend,** *f.* region of the nates
**Steisshaarwirbel,** *m.* posterior hair whorl (Ecker)
**Steisshöcker,** *m.* caudal eminence (in embryo)
**Steissknochen,** *m.* coccyx
**Steisslage,** *f.* breech presentation or position
**Steissnerv,** *m.* coccygeal nerve
**Steissrückenlage,** *f.* dorso-gluteal position
**Steisswirbel,** *m.* coccygeal vertebra
**Steisszange,** *f.* breech forceps
**Stellknorpel,** *m.* arytenoid cartilage
**Stellknorpelkehldeckelband,** *n.* aryteno-epiglottic ligament
**Stellung,** *f.* posture, attitude, position, situation
**Stellungsveränderung,** *f.* } change of
**Stellungswechsel,** *m.* } position, &c.

**Stelzbein,** *n.* } wooden leg
**Stelzfuss,** *m.* }
**Stemmeisen,** *n.* chisel
**Stenochorie,** *f.* pathological narrowing (esp. of vagina)
**Stenokardie,** *f.* angina pectoris
**Stenopäisch,** *adj.* stenopaic
**Stenose,** *f.* stenosis
**Stenosengeräusch,** *n.* stridor
**Stenson'ischer Gang,** *m.* Stenson's duct
**Sterbebett,** *n.* death-bed
**Sterbeerscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of dying
**Sterbefall,** *m.* case of death
**Sterbeflecken,** *m.* *V.* **Totenfleck**
**Sterbegerinsel,** *n.* *V.* **Sterbepolyp**
**Sterben,** *v. n.* to die, to expire
**Sterben,** *n.* dying, expiration, death
**Sterbend,** *adj.* dying, moribund
**Sterbenskrank,** *adj.* mortally ill
**Sterbenswahrscheinlichkeit,** *f.* probability of death
**Sterbepolyp,** *m.* **(des Herzens)**, post-mortem clot (in the heart)
**Sterblich,** *adj.* mortal
**Sterblichkeit,** *f.* mortality
**Sterblichkeitsliste,** *f.* list of mortality
**Sterblichkeitsverhältnis,** *n.* ratio of mortality
**Sterblichkeitsziffer,** *f.* rate of mortality
**Stercoralgeschwür,** *n.* stercoral ulcer
**Sterigmen,** *pl.* sterigmata
**Steril,** *adj.* sterile
**Sterilisierung,** *f.* sterilisation
**Sterilität,** *f.* sterility
**Sterilitätslehre,** *f.* science of sterility
**Sterilitätsursache,** *f.* cause of sterility
**Stern,** *m.* a star; the pupil; nail-spot
**Sternalansatz,** *m.* sternal insertion
**Sternalgie,** *f.* pain in the chest
**Sternanis,** *m.* fructus anisi stellati, P.G.
**Sternbruch,** *m.* star fracture, radiating fracture
**Sternodynie,** *f* pain in the chest
**Sternstar,** *m.* stellate cataract
**Stethoskop,** *n.* stethoscope
**Stethoskopisch,** *adj.* stethoscopic
**Steuerruder,** *n.* **(des Hodens)**, gubernaculum testis
**Sthenie,** *f.* sthenia, excess of strength
**Sthenisch,** *adj.* sthenic
**Sthenisieren,** *v. a.* to strengthen
**Stich,** *m.* prick, sting, puncture, stab; stitch (in the side), shooting pain, twinge, pang (of the heart)
**Sticheln,** *v. a.* to puncture
**Sticheln,** *n.* puncture, acupuncture
**Stichelnadel,** *f.* puncture needle, *e.g.* for lupus (Hebra)
**Stichelung,** *f.* puncturing
**Stichelungskur,** *f.* treatment by acupuncture
**Stichkanal,** *m.* puncture canal
**Stichkanaleiterung,** *f.* suppuration of a puncture canal
**Stichkultur,** *f.* needle-point culture, puncture cultivation (bacteriology)
**Stichlanzette,** *f.* lancet
**Stichmal,** *n.* mark of a puncture or stab
**Stichsäge,** *f.* finger saw, key-hole saw
**Stichverletzung,** *f.* } punctured
**Stichwunde,** *f.* } wound
**Stickanfall,** *m.* attack of suffocation
**Stickdämpfe,** *pl.* } suffocating
**Stickdünste,** *pl.* } vapours
**Sticken,** *v. n.* to choke, to suffocate, to stifle
**Stickend,** *adj.* choking, suffocating, stifling
**Stickfluss,** *m.* suffocative catarrh
**Stickgas,** *n* nitrogen
**Stickhusten,** *m.* whooping-cough
**Stickluft,** *f.* } nitrogen
**Stickstoff,** *m.* }
**Stickoxydul,** *n.* nitrous oxyde, laughing gas
**Stickstofffrei,** *adj.* free from nitrogen
**Stickstoffhaltig,** *adj.* azotic, containing nitrogen
**Stickstofflos,** *adj.* free from nitrogen

**Stickstoffoxydulgas,** *n.* laughing gas
**Stickstoffreich,** *adj.* rich in nitrogen
**Sticksucht,** *f.* cyanosis
**Stiefelknechtschiene,** *f.* horseshoe splint
**Stiefmütterchenthee,** *m.* herba violæ tricoloris, P.G.
**Stiel,** *m.* handle; pedicle, stalk, peduncle
**Stielbehandlung,** *f.* treatment of pedicle
**Stielbeschaffenheit,** *f.* structure of pedicle
**Stielchen,** *n.* a little pedicle, &c.
**Stieldrehung,** *f.* torsion of pedicle
**Stielgebilde,** *n.* character of pedicle
**Stielgefäss,** *n.* vessel of pedicle
**Stielhirn,** *n.* peduncular part of brain
**Stielpessarium,** *n.* pessary with handle
**Stielstumpf,** *m.* stump of pedicle
**Stieltorsion,** *f.* twisting of pedicle
**Stielung,** *f.* character of pedicle
**Stielversenkung,** *f.* dropping of pedicle
**Stielwundfläche,** *f.* surface of pedicle wound
**Stier,** *adj.* *V.* **Starr**
**Stierblick,** *m.* *V.* **Starrblick**
**Stift,** *m.* peg, pin, tack
**Stiftchen,** *n.* a little rod, bacillus. *V. also* **Stift**
**Stiftchenartig,** *adj.* rod-like
**Stiftnaht,** *f.* suture by pegs (as of bone)
**Stillamme,** *f.* wet-nurse
**Stillen,** *v. a.* to quiet, to calm; to staunch (blood), to alleviate (pain); to gratify (desires), to quench (thirst), to appease (hunger), to give suck to a child
**Stillen,** *n.* quieting, calming, appeasing, quenching, staunching; suckling
**Stillend,** *adj.* calming, quieting, &c.
**Stillmittel,** *n.* a sedative
**Stillstand,** *m.* cessation, pause, stasis
**Stillung,** *f.* *V.* **Stillen**
**Stillungsgeschäft,** *n.* suckling, lactation
**Stillungsmittel,** *n.* a sedative
**Stillungsperiode,** *f.* period of lactation
**Stimmband,** *n.* **falsches** or **oberes,** false vocal cord; —, **unteres** or **wahres,** true vocal cord
**Stimmbandfalte,** *f.* fold of the vocal cords
**Stimmbandfortsatz,** *m.* vocal process of arytenoid cartilage
**Stimmbandlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the vocal cord
**Stimmbandmuskeln,** *pl.* muscles of the vocal cords
**Stimmbeschwerde,** *f.* an affection of the voice
**Stimmbildung,** *f.* phonation
**Stimme,** *f.* voice
**Stimmfalte,** *f.* fold of the vocal cords
**Stimmfehler,** *m.* defect in the voice
**Stimmfortsatz,** *m.* vocal process of arytenoid cartilage
**Stimmfremitus,** *m.* vocal fremitus, vibratile tremor
**Stimmgabel,** *f.* tuning-fork
**Stimmkrampf,** *m.* vocal spasm
**Stimmlos,** *adj.* voiceless
**Stimmlosigkeit,** *f.* voicelessness, aphonia
**Stimmmuskel,** *m.* muscle of phonation
**Stimmnerv,** *m.* laryngeal nerve
**Stimmorgan,** *n.* vocal organ
**Stimmritze,** *f.* rima glottidis
**Stimmritzenband,** *n.* true vocal cord
**Stimmritzendeckel,** *m.* epiglottis
**Stimmritzenerweiterer,** *m.* crico-arytenoideus posticus
**Stimmritzengeschwulst,** *f.* œdema of the glottis
**Stimmritzenkrampf,** *m.* spasm of the glottis
**Stimmritzenödem,** *n.* œdema of the glottis
**Stimmsaite,** *f.* *V.* **Stimmband**
**Stimmung,** *f.* disposition, frame of mind, humour, mood, temper
**Stimmwechsel,** *m.* change of voice
**Stimulieren,** *v. a.* to stimulate
**Stinkasant,** *m.* assafœtida
**Stinkasantpflaster,** *n.* emplastrum assafœtidæ

**Stinkasanttinktur**, *f.* tincture of assafœtida
**Stinkasantwasser**, *n.* aqua fœtida antihysterica, P.G.
**Stinken**, *v. n.* to stink
**Stinkend**, *adj.* stinking, fetid, putrid
**Stinknase**, *f.* ozæna
**Stinkschweiss**, *m.* fetid perspiration
**Stippchen**, *n.* stippling
**Stippe**, *f.* stigma, small mark (*e.g.* that of fleabite)
**Stirn**, *f.* forehead, brow; in compounds, 'frontal'
**Stirnader**, *f.* frontal vein
**Stirnarterie**, *f.* frontal artery
**Stirnast**, *m.* frontal branch
**Stirnband**, *n.* frontal bandage
**Stirnbein**, *n.* frontal bone
**Stirnbeinhöhle**, *f.* frontal sinus
**Stirnbeinhöhlengang**, *m.* infundibulum
**Stirnbeule**, *f.* frontal eminence
**Stirnbinde**, *f.* frontal bandage
**Stirnblutader**, *f.* frontal vein
**Stirne**, *f.* *V.* **Stirn**
**Stirnecke**, *f.* angle of frontal bone
**Stirneinstellung**, *f.* frontal presentation
**Stirnfontanell**, *n.* anterior fontanelle
**Stirnfortsatz**, *m.* frontal process
**Stirngeburt**, *f.* forehead delivery
**Stirngegend**, *f.* frontal region
**Stirnglatze**, *f.* bald forehead
**Stirnhaut**, *f.* skin over the forehead
**Stirnhautrunzler**, *m.* corrugator supercilii
**Stirnhinterhauptsgegend**, *f.* occipito-frontal region
**Stirnhöcker**, *m.* frontal protuberance
**Stirnhöhle**, *f.* frontal sinus
**Stirnhöhlenentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the frontal sinus
**Stirnhöhlenschmerz**, *m.* pain in the frontal sinus
**Stirnhügel**, *m.* frontal protuberance
**Stirnkamm**, *m.* spine of frontal bone
**Stirnknochen**, *m.* frontal bone
**Stirnkopfschmerz**, *m.* } frontal
**Stirnkopfweh**, *n.* } headache
**Stirnkühler**, *m.* *V.* **Kühlkompresse**
**Stirnlage**, *f.* frontal presentation
**Stirnlappen**, *m.* frontal lobe
**Stirnleiste**, *f.* spine of frontal bone
**Stirnmäuschen**, *n* } frontalis
**Stirnmuskel**, *m.* } muscle
**Stirnnaht**, *f.* frontal suture
**Stirnnerv**, *m.* frontal or supra-orbital nerve
**Stirnplatte**, *f.* frontal plate
**Stirnpulsader**, *f.* frontal artery
**Stirnrunzler**, *m.* corrugator supercilii
**Stirnschlagader**, *f.* frontal artery
**Stirnschleimhöhle**, *f.* frontal sinus
**Stirnschmerz**, *m.* pain in the forehead
**Stirnspiegel**, *m.* frontal mirror for laryngoscope or ophthalmoscope
**Stirnstachel**, *m.* spine of frontal bone
**Stirnteil**, *m.* frontal portion
**Stirnumschlag**, *m.* bandage, poultice, fomentation, &c., for the forehead
**Stirnvene**, *f.* frontal vein
**Stirnwindung**, *f.* frontal convolution
**Stirnwulst**, *m.* frontal convolution or eminence
**Stirnzweig**, *m.* frontal branch
**Stock**, *m.* stick, stalk, stem; core (of a boil)
**Stockblind**, *adj.* stone-blind
**Stocken**, *v. n.* to stop, to cease to circulate or flow, to stagnate; to hesitate, to stammer, to falter
**Stocken**, *n.* cessation, stagnation; faltering (in speech)
**Stockfischleberthran**, *m.* cod-liver oil
**Stockrosen**, *pl.* flores malvæ arboreæ, P.G.
**Stockschnupfen**, *m.* chronic nasal catarrh
**Stocktaub**, *adj.* perfectly deaf
**Stockung**, *f.* cessation, stagnation; stasis, engorgement
**Stockzahn**, *m.* molar tooth; —, kleiner, dens buccalis
**Stoff**, *m.* matter, material, substance, element, principle; —, einfacher, an element

**Stoffabgabe**, *f.* loss of substance, giving up of material
**Stoffaufnahme**, *f.* absorption of material
**Stoffausscheidung**, *f.* excretion of material
**Stoffaustausch**, *m.* exchange of material
**Stoffmenge**, *f.* quantity of material, mass
**Stoffteilchen**, *n.* a particle of matter
**Stoffumsatz**, *m.* elaboration, assimilation, conversion, metabolism
**Stoffumwandlung**, *f.* transformation of material
**Stoffverwandtschaft**, *f.* affinity of matter
**Stoffwechsel**, *m.* *V.* **Stoffumsatz**
**Stoffwechselerkrankung**, *f.* a disorder of metabolism
**Stoffwechselvorgang**, *m.* process of metabolism
**Stöhnen**, *v. n.* to groan
**Stöhnen**, *n.* groaning
**Stolpern**, *v. n.* to stumble
**Stolpern**, *n.* stumbling
**Stomachale**, *n.* stomachic
**Stomatomalacie**, *f.* cancrum oris
**Stomatomykose**, *f.* thrush, aphthæ
**Stomatonekrosis**, *f.* } cancrum oris
**Stomatosepsis**, *f.* }
**Stopfen**, *v. a.* to constipate; to stop (a discharge, &c.)
**Stopfend**, *adj.* constipating, stopping (a discharge, &c.)
**Storax**, *m.*, **flüssiger**, styrax
**Stören**, *v. a.* to disturb, to trouble, to break (sleep)
**Störrig**, *adj.* } peevish, obstinate,
**Störrisch**, *adj.* } headstrong
**Störung**, *f.* disturbance, trouble, derangement, interruption
**Stoss**, *m.* push, thrust, blow, shock, jet
**Stotterer**, *m.* stutterer
**Stotterig**, *adj.* stuttering
**Stotterkrampf**, *m.* stutter-spasm
**Stottern**, *v. n.* to stutter
**Stottern**, *n.* stuttering, the momentary incapability of pronouncing a word or syllable. (*Cf. also* **Stammern**)
**Stotternd**, *adj.* stuttering
**Strabotisch**, *adj.* squinting
**Straff**, *adj.* tense, tight, rigid, stretched, strained
**Straffheit**, *f.* tenseness, rigidity, tightness
**Strahl**, *m.* ray, beam; jet or spurt (of water)
**Strahldouche**, *f.* jet bath
**Strahlen**, *v. n.* & *a.* to irradiate; to beam, to glare, to radiate
**Strahlen**, *n.* beaming, radiation, irradiation
**Strahlenband**, *n.* ciliary ligament
**Strahlenblättchen**, *n.* zonula ciliaris, zonule of Zinn, suspensory ligament of the lens
**Strahlenblutader**, *f.* ciliary vein
**Strahlenbrechend**, *adj.* refractive
**Strahlenbrechung**, *f.* refraction
**Strahlenbündel**, *n.* bundle of rays
**Strahlend**, *adj.* radiating, beaming, irradiating
**Strahlenförmig**, *adj.* radiate, ray-like
**Strahlenkegel**, *m.* cone of rays
**Strahlenkörper**, *m.* ciliary body
**Strahlenkranz**, *m.* corona radiata
**Strahlenkrebs**, *m.* radiated sarcoma (as in the liver)
**Strahlenlehre**, *f.* the doctrine of rays of light, actinology
**Strahlennerv**, *m.* ciliary nerve
**Strahlenpilz**, *m.* actinomyces
**Strahlenpulsader**, *f.* ciliary artery
**Strahlenring**, *m.* ciliary ligament
**Strahlenschlagader**, *f.* ciliary artery
**Strahlenwerfen**, *n.* radiation
**Strahlung**, *f.* *V.* **Strahlen**
**Strang**, *m.* cord, strand, column (of the spinal cord, &c.), funiculus
**Strangartig**, *adj.* cord-like, restiform
**Strangbildung**, *f.* cord formation, cord-like formation
**Strangförmig**, *adj.* cord-like, restiform
**Strangrinne**, *f.* } strangulation
**Strangulationsmarke**, *f.* } mark (as on
**Strangulationsrinne**, *f.* } neck after hanging)
**Strangulieren**, *v. a.* to strangulate

**Strangurie,** *f.* stranguary
**Straussmagen,** *m.* a stomach capable of digesting anything
**Streckbar,** *adj.* extensible, ductile, tensile
**Streckbarkeit,** *f.* extensibility, ductility
**Streckbett,** *n.* extension bed
**Streckbewegung,** *f.* extension movement
**Strecken,** *v. a.* to stretch, to extend
**Strecker,** *m.* extensor
**Streckfläche,** *f.* extensor surface
**Streckkrampf,** *m.* tetanic spasm (as in strychnia poisoning)
**Streckmuskel,** *m.* extensor
**Strecksehne,** *f.* extensor tendon
**Streckseite,** *f.* extensor side
**Streckstuhl,** *m.* extension chair (used in reducing dislocation)
**Streckung,** *f.* extension
**Streckzuckung,** *f.* spasmodic extension
**Streichung,** *f. effleurage, massage à friction*
**Streif,** *m.* } stripe, streak, stria,
**Streifen,** *m.* } strip
**Streifend,** *adj.* grazing (auscultation)
**Streifenhügel,** *m.* } corpus
**Streifenkörper,** *m.* } striatum
**Streifhieb,** *m.* a grazing cut (with a sword)
**Streifschuss,** *m.* a grazing shot wound
**Streifwunde,** *f.* a grazing wound
**Streupulver,** *n.* lycopodium, powder for dusting
**Strichkultur,** *f.* cultivation of bacteria by inoculation in lines
**Strickförmig,** *adj.* restiform
**Strickkörper,** *m.* restiform body
**Striegelgeräusch,** *n. bruit d'étrille* (auscultation)
**Strieme,** *f.* stripe, streak, wheal; vibex
**Striemig,** *adj.* striped, whealed, streaked, striated
**Strikturenbrenner,** *m.* stricture cautery (galvanic)
**Strikturensucher,** *m. bougie à boule*
**Strohlade,** *f.* straw splint
**Strom,** *m.* stream, current, flow
**Strömen,** *v. n.* to flow, to gush, to stream
**Stromerreger,** *m.* } rheomotor
**Stromerzeuger,** *m.* }
**Stromgeschwindigkeit,** *f.* rapidity of the current
**Stromschleife,** *f.* communicating loop; loop of the current
**Stromstärke,** *f.* intensity of the current
**Strömung,** *f.* current
**Strömungshindernis,** *n.* obstruction to a current
**Stromwender,** *m.* commutator
**Strotzen,** *v. n.* to swell, to be swollen or distended, to be puffed out
**Strotzen,** *n.* turgidity, turgescence
**Strotzend,** *adj.* swollen, distended, turgid, turgescent
**Strukturveränderung,** *f.* alteration of structure
**Strumös,** *adj.* strumous
**Strumosität,** *f.* strumous condition
**Struppig,** *adj.* bristly, shaggy
**Strychnin,** *n.* strychnia; —, salpetersaures, nitrate of strychnia
**Strychnossamen,** *m.* nux vomica
**Strychnostinktur,** *f.* tincture of strychnia; —, ätherische, ethereal tincture of strychnia
**Stubensitzerleben,** *n.* sedentary life
**Stückbruch,** *m.* comminuted fracture with separation of pieces of bone (as in severe fracture of the skull)
**Stufe,** *f.* step, degree, grade, stage
**Stufenjahr,** *n.* change of life, climacteric
**Stuhl,** *m.* stool, night-chair, evacuation of the bowels
**Stuhlabgang,** *m.* escape of fæces, defæcation
**Stuhlausleerung,** *f.* evacuation of the bowels
**Stuhlbefördernd,** *adj.* aperient
**Stuhlbeförderung,** *f.* promotion or encouragement of the action of the bowels
**Stuhlbeschwerden,** *pl.* troubles of defæcation
**Stuhldrang,** *m.* tenesmus
**Stuhlentleerung,** *f.* evacuation of the bowels

**Stuhlgang,** *m.* evacuation of the bowels
**Stuhlmangel,** *m.* constipation
**Stuhlträgheit,** *f.* sluggishness of the bowels
**Stuhlverhaltung,** *f.* retention of fæces
**Stuhlverstopfung,** *f.* constipation
**Stuhlzäpfchen,** *n.* suppository
**Stuhlzwang,** *m.* tenesmus
**Stülpen,** *v. a.* to turn up
**Stülpnase,** *f.* turn-up nose
**Stülpnasig,** *adj.* having a turn-up nose
**Stumm,** *adj.* mute, dumb
**Stumme,** *m.* & *f.* dumb person
**Stummel,** *m.* stump
**Stummheit,** *f.* } dumbness,
**Stummsein,** *n.* } muteness
**Stumpf,** *m.* stump
**Stumpf,** *adj.* blunt, flat (of the nose), set on edge (of the teeth), dull (of the mind), obtuse
**Stumpfablösen,** *v. a.* to expose or free a part without actual cutting, *e.g.* with forceps and handle of scalpel
**Stumpffuss,** *m.* club-foot
**Stumpfgefühl,** *n.* feeling of dulness, feeling of indifference
**Stumpfheit,** *f.* bluntness, dulness, obtuseness, hebetude
**Stumpfnase,** *f.* pug-nose
**Stumpfsichtig,** *adj.* dull-sighted
**Stumpfsichtigkeit,** *f.* dulness of sight
**Stumpfsinn,** *m.* dulness of mind, imbecility, stupor
**Stumpfsinnig,** *adj.* dull of mind, imbecile
**Stumpfsinnigkeit,** *f.* *V.* **Stumpfsinn**
**Stumpfwerden,** *n.* the becoming blunt or dull
**Stumpfzahn,** *m.* a blunt tooth, a stump of a tooth
**Stuprieren,** *v. a.* to defile a woman
**Sturmhut,** *m.* aconite, monkshood
**Sturzbad,** *n.* bath in which cold water is thrown from a height on the patient sitting in a cool or lukewarm bath
**Stützbein,** *n.* the supporting limb (of the two) in walking. *V. also* **Schwungbein**
**Stütze,** *f.* support, stay, fulcrum
**Stützen,** *v. a.* to support, to sustain, to prop, to stay
**Stützfaser,** *f.* supporting fibre
**Stützgewebe,** *n.* supporting tissue
**Stützlamelle,** *f.* supporting lamella
**Stützmieder,** *n.* supporting jacket or corset
**Stützsubstanz,** *f.* supporting substance
**Stützzelle,** *f.* supporting cell
**Stylodisch,** *adj.* } styloid
**Styloidisch,** *adj.* }
**Styloidfortsatz,** *m.* styloid process
**Styptisch,** *adj.* styptic
**Subclavial,** *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) **Unterschlüssel**
**Subfebril,** *adj.* subfebrile; having a temperature of between 38·1 to 38·5° C.
**Subkontinuierliches Fieber,** *n.* fever marked by considerable variations in the daily temperature
**Subkutan,** *adj.* subcutaneous. *V.* (for compounds) **Unterhaut**
**Sublimat,** *n.*, **weisses,** corrosive sublimate
**Sublimierbar,** *adj.* sublimable
**Sublimierbarkeit,** *f.* capability of being sublimed
**Sublimieren,** *v. a.* to sublimate
**Sublimierung,** *f.* sublimation
**Sublingual,** *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) **Unterzungen**
**Submaxillar,** *adj.* submaxillary. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Unterkiefer**
**Submaxillardrüsenkapsel,** *f.* capsule of submaxillary gland
**Substanz,** *f.* substance, matter
**Substanzverlust,** *m.* loss of substance
**Succussionsgeräusch,** *n.* succussion sound, splashing sound
**Succussionsschall,** *m.* succussion sound
**Sucher,** *m.* probe, gorget, explorer
**Suchnadel,** *f.* exploring needle
**Suchröhrchen,** *n.* grooved needle, hollow probe
**Sucht,** *f.* sickness, disease (espe-

cially chronic); epidemic; a morbid desire
**Sucht,** *f.*, **fallende,** epilepsy
**Sukkussion.** *V.* **Succussion**
**Sulfocyansauer,** *adj.* sulphocyanide
**Sulfocyansäure,** *f.* sulphocyanic acid
**Sulfokarbolsauer,** *adj.* sulphocarbolate
**Sulze,** *f.*, or **Sülze,** *f.* brine; jelly, gelatine; —, **Wharton'sche,** Whartonian jelly
**Summen,** *n.* humming, buzzing, tinkling
**Summen,** *v. n.* to hum, buzz, tinkle
**Sumpf,** *m.* marsh, swamp, bog
**Sumpfboden,** *m.* marshy ground
**Sumpffieber,** *n.* malarial fever, marsh fever
**Sumpfgas,** *n.* marsh gas, methane
**Sumpfgegend,** *f.* marshy region
**Sumpfig,** *adj.* marshy, swampy
**Sumpfluft,** *f.* marsh gas, methane
**Sumpfmiasma,** *n.* malaria
**Sumpfspirochaete,** *f.* spirochæte plicatilis
**Sumpfwasser,** *n.* marsh or swamp water
**Suppurieren,** *v. n.* to suppurate
**Surdität,** *f.* deafness
**Suspensorium,** *n.* suspensory bandage
**Süss,** *adj.* sweet
**Süssholz,** *n.*, **spanisches,** Spanish liquorice root
**Süssholzextrakt,** *m.* extract of liquorice
**Süssholzpaste,** *f.* liquorice
**Süssholzwurzel,** *f.* liquorice root
**Suturendreher,** *m.* suture tightener
**Sylvius'sche Grube,** *f.* Sylvian fissure
**Sympatisch,** *adj.* sympathetic
**Symphyse,** *f.* symphysis
**Symphysentrennung,** *f.* separation of a symphysis
**Symphytisch,** *adj.* symphyseal
**Symptomatisch,** *adj.* symptomatic
**Symptomatologie,** *f.* symptomatology
**Synanche,** *f.* cynanche
**Synchondrotomie,** *f.* synchondrotomy
**Syndaktylie,** *f.* a growing together of fingers
**Synechie,** *f.* synechia
**Synergisten,** *pl.* associated muscles
**Synkopisch,** *adj.* in a condition of syncope
**Synoche,** *f.* continued fever
**Synosteographie,** *f.* a description of the bone-articulations
**Synosteotomie,** *f.* dissection of the bone-articulations
**Synovialband,** *n.* synovial ligament
**Synovialbeutel,** *m.* synovial bursa or pouch
**Synovialblase,** *f.* synovial cyst
**Synovialdrüse,** *f.* synovial gland
**Synovialfalte,** *f.* synovial fold
**Synovialfortsatz,** *m.* synovial process
**Synovialhaut,** *f.* synovial membrane
**Synovialkapsel,** *f.* synovial capsule
**Synovialmembran,** *f.* synovial membrane
**Synovialsack,** *m.* synovial sac
**Synovialscheide,** *f.* synovial sheath
**Synovialtasche,** *f.* synovial bursa or pouch
**Synovialüberzug,** *m.* synovial covering
**Synovialzotte,** *f.* synovial villus
**Syntektisch,** *adj.* wasting
**Syphilitisch,** *adj.* syphilitic
**Syringotomie,** *f.* cutting for fistula
**Syrup,** *m.*, **weisser,** simple syrup
**Systematisch,** *adj.* systematic

## T.

**Tabak,** *m.* tobacco
**Tabakblätter,** *pl.* tobacco leaves
**Tabakkauen,** *n.* the chewing of tobacco
**Tabakklystier,** *n.* tobacco enema
**Tabakmissbrauch,** *m.* abuse of tobacco
**Tabakrauchen,** *n.* the smoking of tobacco
**Tabakschnupfen,** *n.* using snuff
**Tabakvergiftung,** *f.* poisoning by tobacco
**Tabescieren,** *v. n.* to waste away
**Tachykardie,** *f.* palpitation of the heart

**Tafel**, *f.* table, plate, lamina, lamella; tablet, lozenge
**Tafelartig**, *adj.* tabular, lamellàr
**Täfelchen**, *n.* tablet, lozenge
**Tafelkokkus**, *m.* tablet coccus
**Tafelwatte**, *f.* sheet wadding
**Taffetpflaster**, *n.* court plaster
**Tagblind**, *adj.* nyctalopic
**Tagblinde**, *m.* & *f.* a person suffering from nyctalopia
**Tagesblindheit**, *f.* nyctalopia
**Tagesdosis**, *f.* / **Tagesgabe**, *f.* } the daily dose of a medicine
**Tagesfieber**, *n.* quotidian fever
**Täglich**, *adj.* daily, quotidian
**Tagpollution**, *f.* day pollution (in spermatorrhœa)
**Talg**, *m.* tallow, sebum
**Talgähnlich**, *adj.* / **Talgartig**, *adj.* } tallow-like, sebaceous
**Talgbildung**, *f.* formation of sebum
**Talgcyste**, *f.* sebaceous cyst
**Talgdrüse**, *f.* sebaceous gland or follicle
**Talgdrüsenadenom**, *n.* molluscum contagiosum
**Talgdrüsenentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands
**Talgdrüsengeschwulst**, *f.* sebaceous cyst or tumour, wen
**Talgdrüsenwulst**, *m.* the swellings from which the sebaceous glands are developed
**Talgfollikel**, *m.* sebaceous follicle
**Talggrube**, *f.* *V.* **Hautbalg**
**Talgicht**, *adj.* / **Talgig**, *adj.* } tallow-like, sebaceous
**Talgleber**, *f.* fatty liver
**Tamarindenmolken**, *pl.* serum lactis tamarindinatum, P.G.
**Tamarindenmus**, *n.*, **gereinigtes**, purified tamarind pulp; —, **rohes**, crude tamarind pulp
**Tamponade**, *f.* / **Tamponirung**, *f.* } plugging
**Tamponschraube**, *f.* tampon screw or holder
**Tamponträger**, *m.* tampon-holder
**Tänien**, *pl.* tape-worms
**Tannin**, *n.* tannin
**Tanninlösung**, *f.* solution of tannin
**Tanninsalbe**, *f.* tannin ointment
**Tansbewegung**, *f.* Brownian movement
**Tanzkrankheit**, *f.* chorea, St. Vitus' dance
**Tanzsucht**, *f.* / **Tanzwut**, *f.* } an epidemic of the Middle Ages, depending on religious exaltation, and taking the form of incessant dancing movements
**Tapete**, *f.* fibres that radiate from the body of the corpus callosum into the hemisphere
**Tapetenspan**, *m.* veneer (for bandaging)
**Taranteltanz**, *m.* / **Tarantismus**, *m.* } tarantismus, a disease once considered to be produced by the bite of lycosa tarantula
**Tarsalentzündung (der Augenlider)**, *f.* blepharitis
**Tartrylsauer**, *adj.* tartrate
**Tartrylsäure**, *f.* tartaric acid
**Tartschenflechte**, *f.*, **isländische**, Iceland moss
**Tasche**, *f.* pocket, pouch, bag, ventricle, bursa
**Taschenband**, *n.* superior thyro-arytenoid ligament, false vocal cord
**Taschenbesteck**, *n.* pocket-case of instruments
**Taschenklappe**, *f.* / **Taschenventil**, *n.* } semilunar valve
**Taschkentgeschwür**, *n.* an affection probably identical with Aleppo boil
**Tassenkopf**, *m.* cup (120 grammes)
**Tastbar**, *adj.* tangible, palpable
**Tastbarkeit**, *f.* tangibility, palpability
**Tastempfindung**, *f.* tactile impression
**Tasten**, *v. a.* & *n.* to touch, to feel, to examine digitally
**Tasten**, *n.* touching, touch, feeling, digital examination
**Tasterzirkel**, *m.* calipers, pelvimeter
**Tastkörper**, *m.* / **Tastkörperchen**, *n.* } touch corpuscle
**Tastkrankheit**, *f.* disease of the sense of touch
**Tastnerv**, *m.* tactile nerve

**Tastorgan**, *n.* organ of touch
**Tastpapille**, *f.* tactile papilla
**Tastsinn**, *m.* sense of touch
**Taststörung**, *f.* disturbance of the sense of touch
**Tastung**, *f.* examination by finger
**Tastwärzchen**, *n.* tactile papilla
**Tastwerkzeug**, *n.* tactile apparatus
**Tastzelle**, *f.* tactile cell (of nerves)
**Tastzirkel**, *m.* calipers, pelvimeter
**Tätowieren**, *v. a.* to tattoo
**Tätowierung**, *f.* tattooing
**Taub**, *adj.* deaf; numb; empty (of an egg); abortive (of a flower); sterile
**Taubblindheit**, *f.* deafness combined with blindness
**Taubheit**, *f.* deafness; numbness
**Taubheitsgefühl**, *n.* sense of deafness
**Taubsein**, *n.* the being deaf; the being numb
**Taubstumm**, *adj.* deaf and dumb
**Taubstumme**, *m.* & *f.* a deaf-mute
**Taubstummenanstalt**, *f.* / **Taubstummeninstitut**, *n.* } an institution for the deaf and dumb
**Taubstummenlehrer**, *m.* teacher for the deaf and dumb
**Taubstummenschule**, *f.* school for the deaf and dumb
**Taubstummenunterricht**, *m.* instruction for the deaf and dumb
**Taubstummheit**, *f.* deaf-dumbness
**Tauchbatterie**, *f.* battery set in or out of action by dipping or lifting the plates
**Taumel**, *m.* reeling, staggering, giddiness, intoxication
**Taumelig**, *adj.* reeling, staggering, giddy
**Taumellolch**, *m.* darnel, lolium temulentum
**Taumeln**, *v. n.* to reel, to stagger, to be giddy or intoxicated
**Täuschung**, *f.* deception, illusion, delusion, hallucination
**Tausendgüldenkraut**, *n.* herba centaurii
**Tausendgüldenkrautextrakt**, *n.* extract of centaurium
**T-binde**, *f.* T-bandage
**Teer**, *m.* tar
**Teerakne**, *n.* tar acne, tar molluscum
**Teerbad**, *n.* tar bath
**Teerbleisalbenmull**, *m.* mull treated with tar and lead ointment
**Teerdämpfe**, *pl.* tar fumes
**Teereinreibung**, *f.* inunction with tar
**Teerfarben**, *pl.* aniline colours
**Teerguttaperchapflastermull**, *m.* mull treated with tar and gutta-percha plaster
**Teerkapseln**, *pl.* tar capsules
**Teerwasser**, *n.* tar water
**Teerwerg**, *n.* oakum
**Teige**, *pl.* pastes
**Teil**, *m.* part, portion
**Teilbad**, *n.* a bath for a portion of the body
**Teilchen**, *n.* particle, molecule
**Teilen**, *v. a.* & *refl.* to part, divide, separate
**Teilerscheinung**, *f.* local phenomenon
**Teilung**, *f.* division, separation, distribution, parting; segmentation
**Teilungsvorgang**, *m.* process of segmentation or division
**Teknogonie**, *f.* / **Teknopöie**, *f.* } procreation of children
**Telangiektasie**, *f.* telangiectasis
**Teleutosporen**, *pl.* spores of uredineæ which only become capable of germinating in the spring after their development
**Teller**, *m.* plate, palm (of the hand), venter (of the ilium)
**Temperamentsfehler**, *m.* constitutional defect
**Temperatur**, *f.* temperature
**Temperaturabnahme**, *f.* diminution of temperature
**Temperaturänderung**, *f.* change of temperature
**Temperaturempfindung**, *f.* sense of temperature
**Temperaturerhöhung**, *f.* rise of temperature
**Temperaturerniedrigung**, *f.* lowering of temperature

**Temperaturgefühl**, *n.* sense of temperature
**Temperaturgrad**, *m.* degree of temperature
**Temperaturkurve**, *f.* temperature curve
**Temperaturschwankung**, *f.* oscillation of temperature
**Temperatursenkung**, *f.* lowering of temperature
**Temperatursinn**, *m.* sense of temperature
**Temperatursteigerung**, *f.* rise of temperature
**Temperaturverhältnis**, *n.* state of temperature
**Tenakel**, *n.* tenaculum
**Tendenz**, *f.* tendency, propensity
**Tendinös**, *adj.* tendinous
**Tendovaginitis**, *f.* inflammation of a tendon-sheath
**Tenotomie**, *f.* tenotomy
**Teratologie**, *f.* teratology
**Terminalvene**, *f.* sinus terminalis (embryo)
**Terpentin**, *m.* turpentine
**Terpentinartig**, *adj.* terebinthine
**Terpentingeist**, *m.* spirit of turpentine
**Terpentinöl**, *n.* oil of turpentine
**Terpentinölseife**, *f.* turpentine oil soap
**Terpentinsalbe**, *f.* unguentum terebinthinæ, P.G.; —, **zusammengesetzte**, unguentum terebinthinæ compositum, P.G.
**Terrainkur**, *f.* treatment by exercise on chosen ground
**Terrainkurort**, *m.* a place selected for 'Terrainkur'
**Tertianfieber**, *n.* tertian ague
**Tertiär**, *adj.* tertiary
**Testikel**, *m.* testicle
**Tetanie**, *f.* tetany
**Tetanisch**, *adj.* tetanic
**Tetanisierbarkeit**, *f.* capability of being tetanised
**Teufelsdreck**, *m.* assafœtida
**Texasfieber**, *n.* southern cattle plague
**Texturveränderung**, *f.* change of texture
**Thalassotherapie**, *f.* sea-cure; treatment of disease by sea-climate, sea-baths, and sea-voyages
**Thedensches Wundwasser**, *n.* mixtura vulneraria acida, P.G.
**Thee**, *m.* tea, infusion; —, **Blankenheimer**, herba galeopsidis, P.G.
**Theeartig**, *adj.* prepared like tea
**Theelöffel**, *m.* tea-spoon (four grammes)
**Theoplegie**, *f.* fatal apoplexy
**Therapeut**, *m.* therapeutist
**Therapeutik**, *f.* therapeutics
**Therapeutiker**, *m.* therapeutist
**Therapeutisch**, *adj.* therapeutic
**Therapie**, *f.* therapeutics
**Theriak**, *m.* electuarium theriacale, P.G.
**Theriakalisch**, *adj.* containing theriak (an ancient compound containing opium, &c.)
**Theriakologie**, *f.* the art of preparing antidotes
**Thermal**, *adj.* thermal
**Thermalbad**, *n.* warm bath
**Thermalquelle**, *f.* thermal spring
**Thermalsoolenbad**, *n.* warm brine bath
**Thermometrie**, *f.* thermometry
**Thermotherapie**, *f.* treatment of disease by hot baths, hot air, or hot fomentations
**Theromorphie**, *f.* a monster in the shape of an animal
**Thier**, *n.* (and compounds). *V.* **Tier**
**Thon**, *m.* argilla
**Thonerde**, *f.* alumina, oxide of aluminium
**Thonerdehydrat**, *n.* trihydrate of aluminium
**Thorakocentese**, *f.* tapping the pleural cavity
**Thorakometer**, *m.* apparatus for measuring the circumference of the chest
**Thoraxfistel**, *f.* thoracic fistule
**Thoraxstimme**, *f.* thoracic voice
**Thräne**, *f.* tear
**Thränen**, *v. n.* to shed tears; to run (of the eyes)
**Thränen**, *n.* lachrymation
**Thränenableitung**, *f.* removal of the tears by the lachrymal duct.

**Thränenabscheidung**, *f.* } secretion of tears
**Thränenabsonderung**, *f.* }

**Thränenapparat**, *m.* lachrymal apparatus

**Thränenarterie**, *f.* lachrymal artery

**Thränenauge**, *n.* watery eye

**Thränenbein**, *n.* lachrymal bone

**Thränenbucht**, *f.* *V.* **Thränensee**

**Thränendrüse**, *f.* lachrymal gland

**Thränendrüsenanschwellung**, *f.* swelling of the lachrymal gland

**Thränendrüsenarterie**, *f.* lachrymal artery

**Thränendrüsenentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the lachrymal gland

**Thränendrüsenfistel**, *f.* lachrymal fistula

**Thränendrüsengeschwulst**, *f.* tumour or swelling of the lachrymal gland

**Thränendrüsengrube**, *f.* lachrymal fossa of frontal bone

**Thränendrüsennerv**, *m.* lachrymal nerve

**Thränendrüsenvene**, *f.* lachrymal vein

**Thränendurchgang**, *m.* lachrymal passage

**Thränenfeuchtigkeit**, *f.* tears

**Thränenfistel**, *f.* lachrymal fistula

**Thränenfistelmesser**, *n.* lachrymal duct knife

**Thränenfluss**, *m.* flow of tears, epiphora

**Thränenflüssigkeit**, *f.* lachrymal fluid

**Thränenfurche**, *f.* sulcus lachrymalis

**Thränengang**, *m.* lachrymal passage

**Thränengefäss**, *n.* lachrymal vessel

**Thränengeschwulst**, *f.* tumour due to distension of lachrymal sac

**Thränengeschwür**, *n.* ulcer following suppuration of lachrymal sac

**Thränengrube**, *f.* lachrymal fossa of frontal bone

**Thränenhügel**, *m.* caruncula lachrymalis

**Thränenkamm**, *m.* crest of lachrymal bone

**Thränenkanal**, *m.* } lachrymal canal
**Thränenkanälchen**, *n.* }

**Thränenkanalverstopfung**, *f.* obstruction or occlusion of the lachrymal duct

**Thränenkarunkel**, *m.* caruncula lachrymalis

**Thränenknochen**, *m.* lachrymal bone

**Thränenmuskel**, *m.* tensor tarsi muscle

**Thränennasengang**, *m.* } nasal duct
**Thränennasenkanal**, *m.* }

**Thränenorgan**, *n.* lachrymal organ

**Thränenpulsader**, *f.* lachrymal artery

**Thränenpunkt**, *m.* punctum lachrymale

**Thränenrinne**, *f.* lachrymal fossa or groove

**Thränenröhrchen**, *n.* lachrymal canaliculus

**Thränensack**, *m.* lachrymal sac

**Thränensackausdehnung**, *f.* dilatation of the lachrymal sac

**Thränensackeiterung**, *f.* suppuration of the lachrymal sac

**Thränensackentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the lachrymal sac

**Thränensackfistel**, *f.* fistula of the lachrymal sac

**Thränensackfurche**, *f.* lachrymal fossa or groove

**Thränensackgegend**, *f.* region of the lachrymal sac

**Thränensackgeschwulst**, *f.* tumour or swelling of the lachrymal sac

**Thränensackgeschwür**, *n.* ulceration of the lachrymal sac

**Thränensackgrube**, *f.* fossa for the lachrymal sac

**Thränensackgrund**, *m.* fundus of the lachrymal sac

**Thränensackklappe**, *f.* valve of the lachrymal sac

**Thränensackmündung**, *f.* orifice of the lachrymal sac

**Thränensackspritze**, *f.* syringe for the lachrymal sac

**Thränensackstein**, *m.* lachrymal calculus

**Thränensackverengerung**, *f.*

narrowing or contraction of the lachrymal sac

**Thränensackwassersucht,** *f.* dropsy of the lachrymal sac

**Thränenschlagader,** *f.* lachrymal artery

**Thränenschlauch,** *m.* lachrymal sac or duct

**Thränenschleimfluss,** *m.* mucous discharge from the lachrymal sac

**Thränenschwamm,** *m.* merulias lachrymans (poisonous fungus)

**Thränensee,** *m.* lacus lachrymalis (at inner canthus)

**Thränenstein,** *m.* lachrymal calculus

**Thränensteinbildung,** *f.* dacryolithiasis

**Thränenträufeln,** *n.* epiphora

**Thränenwärzchen,** *n.* / **Thränenwarze,** *f.* — caruncula lachrymalis, lachrymal papilla

**Thränenwasser,** *n.* tears

**Thränenweg,** *m.* lachrymal passage

**Thränenwerkzeug,** *n.* lachrymal apparatus

**Thränenwinkelgeschwulst,** *f.* *V.* **Thränengeschwulst**

**Thränenwinkelgeschwür,** *n.* *V.* **Thränengeschwür**

**Thromben,** *pl.* thrombi

**Thrombenbildung,** *f.* formation of thrombus

**Thrombenlösung,** *f.* detachment of thrombus

**Thrombose,** *f.* thrombosis

**Thrombosierung,** *f.* formation of thrombus

**Thürangelartig,** *adj.* ginglymoid

**Thürhüter,** *m.* pylorus

**Thymian,** *m.* thyme

**Thymianöl,** *n.* oil of thyme

**Thymusdrüse,** *f.* thymus gland

**Thyreotomie,** *f.* laryngotomy by section of the thyroid cartilage

**Tief,** *adj.* deep, profound, profundus

**Tiefenentzündung,** *f.* deep-seated inflammation

**Tiefliegend,** *adj.* deep-lying, deep-seated, depressed, hollow (of the eyes)

**Tiefsinn,** *m.* *mental profoundness; popularly,* '*melancholy*'

**Tiefsinnig,** *adj.* of profound mind, 'melancholic'

**Tiefstand,** *m.* **(der Gebärmutter)** position (after descent) of the uterus

**Tiefzungenschlagader,** *f.* trunk of lingual artery

**Tier,** *n.* animal

**Tierähnlich,** *adj.* / **Tierartig,** *adj.* — animal, animal-like

**Tierart,** *f.* animal species

**Tierarzneikunde,** *f.* / **Tierarzneikunst,** *f.* — veterinary science

**Tierarzneimittelkunde,** *f.* veterinary therapeutics

**Tierarzneischule,** *f.* veterinary college

**Tierarzt,** *m.* veterinary surgeon

**Tierärztlich,** *adj.* veterinary

**Tierbad,** *n.* animal bath; the individual (an infant or child) is placed in the body of a recently killed animal

**Tierbluttransfusion,** *f.* transfusion of animal blood

**Tierchemie,** *f.* animal chemistry

**Tierchen,** *n.* animalcule

**Tiererzeugungslehre,** *f.* zoogeny

**Tiergalle,** *f.* ox-bile

**Tiergattung,** *f.* animal genus

**Tiergift,** *n.* animal virus or venom

**Tierheilkunde,** *f.* veterinary science

**Tierhülsenwurm,** *m.* echinococcus polymorphus

**Tierisch,** *adj.* animal

**Tierkeim,** *m.* embryo

**Tierkohle,** *f.* animal charcoal

**Tierkrankheitenlehre,** *f.* animal pathology

**Tieroel,** *n.* **aetherisches,** oleum animale aethereum, P.G.

**Tierphysiologie,** *f.* animal physiology

**Tierpocken,** *pl.* animal eruptions (as cow-pox)

**Tierreich,** *n.* animal kingdom

**Tierschutzverein,** *m.* society for the protection of animals

**Tierseuche,** *f.* an epizootic

**Tierversuch,** *m.* experiment on animals

**Tilgen,** *v. a.* to exterminate, to extirpate, to eradicate

**Tilgung,** *f.* extermination, extirpation, eradication
**Tinktur, aromatische,** *f.* tinctura aromatica, P.G.; — **aus canadischem Bibergeil,** tinctura castorei canadensis, P.G.; — **aus sibirischem Bibergeil,** tinctura castorei sibirici, P.G.; —, **bittere,** tinctura amara, P.G.; —, **saure aromatische,** tinctura aromatica acida, P.G.
**Tisane,** *f.* ptisan
**Toben,** *v. n.* to rave, to rage
**Tobend,** *adj.* raving
**Tobsucht,** *f.* mania, frenzy
**Tobsuchtartig,** *adj.* / **Tobsüchtig,** *adj.* } maniacal
**Tochterblase,** *f.* daughter cyst (of hydatid)
**Tochterknoten,** *m.* secondary nodule
**Tochterstäbchen,** *pl.* daughter bacilli produced by segmentation
**Tochterzelle,** *f.* daughter cell
**Tod,** *m.* death; —, **örtlicher,** 'local death,' gangrene; —, **schwarzer,** the plague (obsolete)
**Todähnlich,** *adj.* death-like
**Todblass,** *adj.* / **Todbleich,** *adj.* } deathly pale
**Todbringend,** *adj.* mortal, deadly
**Todesahnung,** *f.* foreboding of death
**Todesangst,** *f.* mortal fear or anguish
**Todesanzeichen,** *n.* sign of death
**Todesanzeige,** *f.* sign of death; obituary notice
**Todesart,** *f.* manner of death
**Todesbericht,** *m.* mortality report
**Todesblässe,** *f.* deathly paleness
**Todesfall,** *m.* case of death
**Todesform,** *f.* form of death
**Todesfrost,** *m.* chill of death
**Todesgabe,** *f.* fatal dose
**Todesgefahr,** *f.* danger of death
**Todeskälte,** *f.* coldness of death
**Todeskampf,** *m.* agony, death struggle
**Todeskrampf,** *m.* convulsion of the dying
***Todeslinderung,*** *f.* euthanasia
***Todesnot,*** *f.* peril of death; deadly pains
**Todespein,** *f.* / **Todesqual,** *f.* } death agony
**Todesröcheln,** *n.* death rattle
**Todesschlaf,** *m.* sleep of death
**Todesschweiss,** *m.* cold sweat of the dying
**Todesstreich,** *m.* mortal blow, death-blow
**Todesursache,** *f.* cause of death
**Todeswunde,** *f.* mortal wound, death-wound
**Todeszeichen,** *n.* sign of death
**Todeszuckung,** *f.* convulsion of the dying
**Todkrank,** *adj.* mortally ill
**Tödlich,** *adj.* mortal, fatal, deadly
**Tödlichkeit,** *f.* deadliness, mortality
**Todt** (and compounds). *V.* **Tot**
**Toleranzstadium,** *n.* stage of toleration (applied to the second stage of chloroform narcosis, marked by anæsthesia and paralysis of muscles)
**Toll,** *adj.* mad, insane; rabid, mad (of animals)
**Tolle,** *m.* & *f.* mad person
**Tollhaus,** *n.* lunatic asylum
**Tollhäusler,** *m.* inmate of a lunatic asylum
**Tollheit,** *f.* madness, insanity; rabidness
**Tollkirsche,** *f.* belladonna, deadly night-shade
**Tollkirschenblätter,** *pl.* belladonna leaves
**Tollkirschensalbe,** *f.* belladonna ointment
**Tollkraut,** *n.* solanum
**Tollsinn,** *m.* madness, lunacy
**Tollsinnig,** *adj.* mad, insane
**Tollsinnigkeit,** *f.* madness, insanity
**Tollwut,** *f.* raving madness, hydrophobia
**Tollwütig,** *adj.* raving mad, hydrophobic
**Tölpelkrankheit,** *f.* mumps
**Tolubalsam,** *m.* balsam of tolu
**Ton,** *m.* tone, sound; tone (in medicine)
**Tönen,** *v. n.* to sound
**Tonisch,** adj. tonic
**Tonometer,** *m.* tonometer, an in-

strument for measuring the tension of the eyeball
**Tonsillar,** *adj.* tonsillar. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Mandel**
**Tonsillarnerv,** *m.* tonsillar nerve
**Tonsillarstein,** *m.* tonsillar calculus
**Tonsille,** *f.* tonsil
**Tonsillenbelag,** *m.* coating (pathological) on the tonsil
**Tonsillenhaken,** *m.* tonsil hook
**Tonsillenmesser,** *n.* tonsil knife
**Tonsillotomie,** *f.* removal of the tonsils by cutting
**Tonsprache,** *f.* sound language
**Tonus,** *m.* elasticity of animal tissue
**Topisch,** *adj.* topical
**Torf,** *m.* peat
**Torfmoos,** *n.* sphagnum
**Torfmull,** *m.* peat gauze (a dressing of powdered peat in gauze bags)
**Torfverband,** *m.* peat dressing
**Tormentillwurzel,** *f.* tormentilla root
**Torös,** *adj.* muscular
**Torosität,** *f.* muscularity
**Torpid,** *adj.* torpid, benumbed
**Torpidität,** *f.* torpidity
**Torsionspincette,** *f.* torsion forceps
**Tot,** *adj.* dead, lifeless, inanimate
**Totalstar,** *m.* total cataract
**Tote,** *m.* & *f.* a dead person
**Töten,** *v. a.* to kill
**Totenähnlich,** *adj.* death-like
**Totenbeschau,** *f.* official inspection of a dead body
**Totenbeschauer,** *m.* official medical inspector of dead bodies
**Totenbestattung,** *f.* burial, interment
**Totenblass,** *adj.* deathly pale
**Totenblässe,** *f.* deathly pallor
**Totenbleich,** *adj.* deathly pale
**Totenerstarrung,** *f.* rigor mortis
**Totenfarbe,** *f.* cadaveric colour
**Totenfleck,** *m.* death spot
**Totengerippe,** *n.* skeleton
**Totengeruch,** *m.* cadaveric odour
**Totenhaft,** *adj.* death-like
**Totenkälte,** *f.* coldness of death
**Totenkrampf,** *m.* death convulsion; tetanus
**Totenlade,** *f.* case of new bone covering in a sequestrum
**Totenliste,** *f.* list of the dead
**Totenregister,** *n.* death register
**Totenschau,** *f.* official inspection of a dead body
**Totenschauer,** *m.* official medical inspector of dead bodies
**Totenschauhaus,** *n.* mortuary
**Totenschein,** *m.* certificate of death
**Totenschlaf,** *m.* / **Totenschlummer,** *m.* } dead sleep, trance
**Totenschweiss,** *m.* death sweat
**Totenstarre,** *f.* rigor mortis
**Totenstill,** *adj.* silent as death
**Totenstille,** *f.* silence of death
**Totenverbrennung,** *f.* cremation
**Totgeboren,** *adj.* still-born
**Tötlich,** *adj.* deadly, fatal
**Tötlichkeit,** *f.* deadliness, mortality, fatality
**Totschlag,** *m.* manslaughter, homicide
**Tötung,** *f.* killing
**Touchieren,** *v. a.* to examine by the finger
**Toxikolog,** *m.* toxicologist
**Toxikologie,** *f.* toxicology
**Toxikologisch,** *adj.* toxicological
**Toxisch,** *adj.* poisonous, toxic
**Tracheal,** *adj.* tracheal. *V. also* (for compounds) **Luftröhre**
**Trachealblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage in or from the trachea
**Trachealfistel,** *f.* tracheal fistula
**Trachealrasseln,** *n.* tracheal rattling
**Trachealschall,** *m.* / **Trachealton,** *m.* } tracheal sound, tubular or amphoric resonance
**Trachealschaum,** *m.* frothy mucus in trachea
**Trachelagra,** *f.* gout or rheumatism of the muscles of the neck
**Trachelismus,** *m.* spasm of the muscles of the neck
**Tracheobronchitis,** *f.* inflammation of the trachea and bronchi
**Tracheotomie,** *f.* tracheotomy
**Trachom,** *n.* trachoma
**Trachomatös,** *adj.* trachomatous

**Trachomdrüse**, *f.* } trachoma
**Trachomfollikel**, *n.* } granule
**Trächtig**, *adj.* (of animals), big with young; pregnant, gravid
**Trächtigkeit**, *f.* gestation, pregnancy
**Trachyphonie**, *f.* hoarseness
**Traganth**, *m.* tragacanth
**Tragbahre**, *f.* stretcher, carrying-couch for invalids
**Tragband**, *n.* strap, brace, sling; suspensor
**Tragbar**, *adj.* portable; fertile
**Tragbarkeit**, *f.* portability; fertility
**Tragbett**, *n.* portable bed
**Tragbeutel**, *m.* suspender for the scrotum
**Tragbinde**, *f.* suspensory bandage, sling
**Träge**, *adj.* lazy, slow, idle, sluggish, inactive
**Tragegurt**, *m.* carrying-girdle for ambulance purposes
**Tragen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to bear, to carry, to sustain, to support, to uphold; to be with young (of animals)
**Tragen**, *n.* bearing, carrying; gestation
**Träger**, *m.* bearer; excipient (in drugs); the atlas
**Trägermuskel**, *m.* a suspensory muscle
**Tragestuhl**, *m.* carrying-chair
**Tragfähig**, *adj.* capable of carrying or bearing
**Trägheit**, *f.* laziness, idleness, sluggishness, inactivity
**Trank**, *m.* drink, beverage; —, **Wiener**, infusum sennæ compositum, P.G.
**Tränkchen**, *n.* a draught
**Tränken**, *v. a.* to soak, to steep, to saturate
**Transitorisch**, *adj.* transitory, transient
**Transmissibel**, *adj.* transmissible
**Transmissibilität**, *f.* transmissibility
**Transmittieren**, *v. a.* to transmit
**Transmutabilität**, *f.* transmutability
**Transmutieren**, *v. a.* to transmute
**Transpirieren**, *v. n.* to transpire, to perspire
**Transportfähig**, *adj.* } transport-
**Transportierbar**, *adj.* } able
**Transportieren**, *v. a.* to transport
**Transudat**, *n.* the product of transudation
**Transudation**, *f.* the exudation of blood-constituents from the capillaries
**Transudieren**, *v. n.* to transude, to exude
**Transversal**, *adj.* transverse. *V.* (for compounds) **Quer**
**Trapezbein**, *n.* trapezium
**Trapezähnlich**, *adj.* } trapezoid
**Trapezförmig**, *adj.* }
**Trapezoidbein**, *n.* trapezoid
**Träubchen**, *n.* a little cluster, a lobule
**Traube**, *f.* cluster, bunch of grapes; gland resembling a bunch of grapes
**Traubenartig**, *adj.* pampiniform
**Traubenauge**, *n.* staphyloma
**Traubendrüse**, *f.* racemose gland
**Traubenförmig**, *adj.* pampiniform
**Traubengeschwulst**, *f.* staphyloma
**Traubenhaut**, *f.* } pigment layer of choroid
**Traubenhäutchen**, *n.* }
**Traubenkokkus**, *m.*, **gelber**, staphylococcus pyogenes aureus; —, **weisser**, staphylococcus pyogenes albus
**Traubenkraut**, *n.* herba chenopodii ambrosioidis, P.G.
**Traubenkur**, *f.* the grape cure
**Traubenmole**, *f.* vesicular mole
**Traubenschimmel**, *m.* botrytis
**Traubenzucker**, *m.* grape sugar
**Traubig**, *adj.* clustered, racemose
**Traufbad**, *n.* shower bath
**Träufeln**, *v. n.* to drip, to drop, to trickle
**Traulismus**, *m.* stammering, difficulty in pronouncing certain sounds, especially 'r' and 'k'
**Traum**, *m.* dream
**Traumaticin**, *n.* solution of gutta-percha in chloroform
**Traumatisch**, *adj.* traumatic
**Traumbild**, *n.* vision, illusion
**Träumen**, *v. n.* to dream

**Träumen**, *n.* dreaming
**Träumerei**, *f.* dreaming, hallucination, chimera
**Traumgebilde**, *n.* vision, illusion
**Traumleben**, *n.* dream-life, dreaming
**Traumwandeln**, *n.* somnambulism
**Traumzustand**, *m.* state of dreaming
**Treiben**, *v. a. & n.* to drive, to impel, to urge; to cause (sweat)
**Treibend**, *adj.* driving, impelling, urging, exciting, stimulating
**Treibmuskel**, *m.* accelerator
**Treibwehen**, *pl.* expulsive labour-pains
**Tremellinen**, *pl.* a family of the uredineæ
**Trennen**, *v. a.* to separate, to divide, to part, to sever
**Trennung**, *f.* separation, division, severance, segregation
**Trepan**, *m.* } trepan
**Trepanbogen**, *m.* }
**Trepanieren**, *v. a.* to trepan
**Trepanierung**, *f.* trepanning
**Trepankrone**, *f.* crown of trepan
**Trepanschlüssel**, *m.* trepan key
**Trephine**, *f.* trephine
**Treppe**, *f.* } scala of cochlea
**Treppengang**, *m.* }
**Tribadie**, *f.* sapphism
**Trichine**, *f.* trichina
**Trichinenschau**, *f.* official inspection of meat for the discovery of trichinæ
**Trichologie**, *f.* trichology, knowledge of the treatment of the hair in health and disease
**Trichoma**, *n.* plica Polonica
**Trichomykose**, *f.* disease of the hair caused by fungi
**Trichophthora**, *pl.* remedies for removing hair, depilatories
**Trichophytica**, *pl.* remedies for promoting the growth of hair
**Trichter**, *m.* funnel, infundibulum
**Trichterbecken**, *n.* infundibular pelvis
**Trichterförmig**, *adj.* funnel-shaped, infundibular
**Trichterfortsatz**, *m.* infundibular process
**Trichterschnitt**, *m.* funnel-shaped incision (deep incision, widest on the surface)
**Trichterwunde**, *f.* funnel-shaped wound (a wound widest on the surface)
**Trichuride**, *f.* intestinal parasite
**Tricuspidalklappe**, *f.* tricuspid valve
**Tricuspidalklappenfehler**, *m.* defect of tricuspid valve
**Trieb**, *m.* impulse, inclination, instinct, impetus, urgent desire
**Triebwehen**, *pl.* *V.* **Treibwehen**
**Triefen**, *v. n.* to drip, to trickle, to water (of the eyes)
**Trigeminusast**, *m.* branch of the fifth cranial nerve
**Trigeminuskrampf**, *m.* spasm of the fifth cranial nerve
**Trigeminusresektion**, *f.* resection of part of the fifth cranial nerve
**Trinkbar**, *adj.* drinkable, potable
**Trinkbarkeit**, *f.* potability
**Trinken**, *v. a. & n.* to drink, to imbibe, to absorb
**Trinkerasyl**, *n.* asylum for drunkards
**Trinkkur**, *f.* treatment by waters (*e.g.* at a spa)
**Triplopie**, *f.* triple vision
**Tripolith**, *m.* material composed of plaster of Paris and soot (for fixed bandages)
**Trippelphosphat**, *n.* triple phosphate
**Tripper**, *m.* gonorrhœa, clap, blennorrhagia
**Trippereiter**, *m.* the purulent discharge of gonorrhœa
**Tripperentzündung**, *f.* inflammation due to gonorrhœa
**Tripperfaden**, *m.* gonorrhœal threads (found on mixing the discharge with water)
**Trippergelenkentzündung**, *f.* } gonorrhœal rheumatism
**Trippergicht**, *f.* }
**Trippergift**, *n.* the virus of gonorrhœa
**Tripperkatarrh**, *m.* gonorrhœal catarrh
**Tripperknie**, *n.* gonorrhœal rheumatism of the knee
**Tripperkrampf**, *m.* chordee

**Tripperrheumatismus,** *m.* gonorrhœal rheumatism
**Tripperschleim,** *m.* mucous discharge of gonorrhœa
**Trippersprítze,** *f.* syringe for gonorrhœa
**Tripsis,** *f.* rubbing inunction
**Trochanterisch,** *adj.* trochanteric
**Trochlearfortsatz,** *m.* trochlear process
**Trocken,** *adj.* dry
**Trockenfinne,** *f.* form of cysticercus the sac of which contains no fluid
**Trockenheit,** *f.* dryness
**Trockenheitsgefühl,** *n.* sense of dryness
**Trockenkur,** *f.* treatment by dry food
**Trockennaht,** *f.* the adjusting of wounds by plaster
**Trockenpräparat,** *n.* dry preparation (bacteriology)
**Trockenschrank,** *m.* sterilising apparatus; drying chamber (bacteriology)
**Trokar,** *m.* trochar
**Trokieren,** *v. a.* to use the trochar, to tap
**Trommel,** *f.* drum, tympanum
**Trommelbeinchen,** *n.* tympanic ossicle
**Trommelfell,** *n.* tympanic membrane. *V. also* (for compounds) **Paukenfell**
**Trommelfellausschneidung,** *f.* excision of the membrana tympani
**Trommelfelldurchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of the membrana tympani
**Trommelfelldurchschneidung,** *f.* incision through the membrana tympani
**Trommelfellentzündung,** *f.* myringitis
**Trommelfellerschlaffer,** *m.* laxator tympani
**Trommelfellnadel,** *f.* umbo of membrana tympani
**Trommelfellring,** *m.* tympanic ring, osseous ring to which membrana tympani is attached
**Trommelfellspanner,** *m.* tensor tympani
**Trommelfellspannung,** *f.* tension of membrana tympani
**Trommelfelltasche,** *f.* pouch near membrana tympani (formed by reflections of the mucous membrane of the inner ear)
**Trommelfellzerreissung,** *f.* rupture of membrana tympani
**Trommelhaut,** *f.* } *V.* Trom-
**Trommelhäutchen,** *n.* } melfell
**Trommelhöhle,** *f.* tympanic cavity
**Trommelnerv,** *m.* nerve of the tympanum
**Trommelsaite,** *f.* chorda tympani nerve
**Trommelschlägerbakterien,** *pl. V.* **Köpfchenbakterien**
**Trommelsucht,** *f.* tympanites, meteorism
**Trommelsüchtig,** *adj.* tympanitic
**Trompete,** *f.* trumpet; —, Fallopische, Fallopian tube; —, Eustachische, Eustachian tube
**Trompetenschlundkopfmuskel,** *m.* salpingo-pharyngeus muscle
**Trompetermuskel,** *m.* buccinator
**Tropasäure,** *f.* tropic acid, $C_9H_{10}O_3$
**Tropfbad,** *n.* } a shower bath; a
**Tropfdouche,** *f.* } douche in which the water drops slowly
**Tropfbar,** *adj.* liquid, fluid
**Tropfbarflüssig,** *adj.* fluid (capable of forming drops at normal temperature)
**Tropfbarkeit,** *f.* liquidity, fluidity
**Tröpfeln,** *v. a.* & *n.* } to drop, to
**Tropfen,** *v. a.* & *n.* } trickle, to drip, to dribble
**Tropfen,** *m.* a drop. *V. also* **Tropfwässer**
**Tropfenmixtur,** *f.* drops, guttæ
**Tropfenzähler,** *m.* drop bottle
**Tropfglas,** *n.* pipette
**Tropfwässer,** *pl.* drops, guttæ
**Trophisch,** *adj.* trophic
**Trophologie,** *f.* dietetics
**Trophoneurosen,** *pl.* trophic neuroses
**Trottel,** *m.* cretin (provincialism)
**Trübäugig,** *adj.* dim-sighted
**Trübe,** *adj.* dim, dull, cloudy, turbid

**Trübsinn**, *m.* sadness, melancholy, dejection
**Trübsinnig**, *adj.* sad, melancholy, dejected
**Trübsinnigkeit**, *f.* *V.* **Trübsinn**
**Trübung**, *f.* dulness, opacity, dimness, cloudiness
**Trunkenheit**, *f.* drunkenness
**Trunkfälligkeit**, *f.* / **Trunksucht**, *f.* } dipsomania, chronic alcoholism
**Trunksüchtige**, *m.* & *f.* a confirmed drunkard
**T-schnitt**, *m.* T-shaped incision
**Tubar.** *V.* **Tuben.** *V. also* (for comp.) **Eileiter** and **Muttertrompete**
**Tubenanschwellung**, *f.* swelling of the Fallopian tube
**Tubenatmung**, *f.* tubular breathing
**Tubenbauchschwangerschaft**, *f.* tubo-abdominal or tubo-ovarian pregnancy
**Tubenblutsack**, *m.* tubal blood cyst, sac of hæmatosalpinx
**Tubenblutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage into the Fallopian tube
**Tubenentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the Fallopian tube
**Tubenfruchtsack**, *m.* tubal gestation sac
**Tubengeschwulst**, *f.* swelling or tumour of the Fallopian tube
**Tubenmandel**, *f.* name given by Gerlach to the follicular glands found in the Eustachian tube of the infant
**Tubenmündung**, *f.* tubal orifice
**Tubensack**, *m.* tube-sac
**Tubenschleimhaut**, *f.* mucous membrane of Fallopian tube
**Tubenschwangerschaft**, *f.* tubal pregnancy
**Tubentrichter**, *m.* outer end of Fallopian tube
**Tubenwassersucht**, *f.* dropsy of Fallopian tube
**Tubenwehen**, *pl.* labour-pains caused by tubal contraction (of Fallopian tubes)
**Tubenzerreissung**, *f.* tubal laceration or rupture
**Tuberkel**, *f.* tubercle
**Tuberkelbacillen**, *pl.* tubercle bacilli
**Tuberkeleiter**, *m.* tubercular pus
**Tuberkelgeschwulst**, *f.* tubercular swelling
**Tuberkelgeschwür**, *n.* tubercular ulcer
**Tuberkeljauche**, *f.* tubercular pus
**Tuberkelknötchen**, *n.* tubercular nodule
**Tuberkelkörperchen**, *n.* tubercle corpuscle
**Tuberkelkrankheit**, *f.* tuberculosis
**Tuberkelstoff**, *m.* tubercular material
**Tuberkelsucht**, *f.* tuberculosis
**Tuberkelzelle**, *f.* tubercle cell
**Tuberkulisierung**, *f.* the process of tuberculosis
**Tuberkulös**, *adj.* tubercular
**Tuberosität**, *f.* tuberosity
**Tubulus**, *m.* injecting nozzle
**Tumescenz**, *f.* tumour, swelling
**Tumescieren**, *v. n.* to swell, to become tumid
**Tumidität**, *f.* tumour, swelling
**Tunnelkrankheit**, *f.* the disease caused by dochmius duodenale
**Tupelosstift**, *m.* tupelo tent
**Tupfer**, *m.* pledget, tissue used as a sponge, tampon, &c.
**Tupfpulver**, *n.* powder applied by dabbing
**Turgescenz**, *f.* turgescence
**Turgescieren**, *v. n.* to swell, to become turgid
**Türkensattel**, *m.* sella turcica
**Turnanstalt**, *f.* gymnasium
**Turnen**, *v. n.* to practise gymnastics
**Turnerei**, *f.* gymnastics
**Turnlehrer**, *m.* teacher of gymnastics
**Turnschule**, *f.* gymnasium
**Tympanitisch**, *adj.* tympanitic
**Typhlosis**, *f.* blindness
**Typhös**, *adj.* typhoid
**Typhus**, *m.* typhus, typhoid, relapsing fever
**Typhusähnlich**, *adj.* / **Typhusartig**, *adj.* } typhoid
**Typhusbacillen**, *pl.* bacilli of typhoid, typhus, or relapsing fever

**Typhusgeschwür,** *n.* typhoid ulcer (of intestine)

**Typhusgift,** *n.* / **Typhuskeim,** *m.* — germ of typhoid, typhus, or relapsing fever

**Typhusnarbe,** *f.* typhoid scar in intestine

**Typhusschorf,** *m.* slough or crust on typhoid ulcer of intestine

**Tyrotoxikon,** *n.* cheese poison

## U.

**Uebel,** *n.* malady, complaint, ailment; evil

**Uebel,** *adj.* ill, sick, sickly, qualmish

**Uebelaussehend,** *adj.* looking sickly or ill

**Uebelbefinden,** *n.* indisposition

**Uebelkeit,** *f.* illness, sickness, nausea

**Uebelriechend,** *adj.* smelling badly, fœtid, foul (breath)

**Uebelsein,** *n.* *V.* **Uebelkeit**

**Ueberanstrengung,** *f.* over-exertion

**Ueberbein,** *n.* exostosis; ganglion (as about wrist, knee, &c.)

**Ueberbeugen,** *v. a.* & *n.* / **Ueberbiegen,** *v. a.* & *n.* — to bend over, to flex (of uterus)

**Ueberbinden,** *v. a.* to bind or tie up or over

**Ueberbindung,** *f.* binding up

**Ueberdehnung,** *f.* over-stretching or over-extension

**Uebereinstimmung,** *f.* correspondence (of parts)

**Ueberempfängnis,** *n.* superfœtation

**Ueberempfindlich,** *adj.* hyperæsthetic, over-sensitive

**Ueberempfindlichkeit,** *f.* hyperæsthesia, over-sensitiveness

**Ueberessen,** *v. refl.* to over-eat oneself

**Ueberfärbt,** *adj.* overstained (microscopy)

**Ueberfärbung,** *f.* overstaining (microscopy)

**Ueberfluss,** *m.* superfluity, abundance, profusion, redundancy

**Ueberfruchtung,** *f.* superfœtation

**Ueberfülle,** *f.* repletion, redundancy, plethora

**Ueberfüllen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to overfill, to surfeit, to overload (of stomach), to over-distend

**Ueberfüllung,** *f.* repletion, surfeit, plethora (of blood-vessels)

**Uebergang,** *m.* transition

**Uebergangsfalte,** *f.* transition fold (as between ocular and palpebral conjunctiva); fornix

**Uebergangsgegend,** *f.* region or line of transition or reflection

**Uebergangswirbel,** *m.* transition vertebra

**Uebergangszelle,** *f.* transition cell

**Uebergeben,** *v. refl.* to vomit

**Uebergewächs,** *n.* overgrowth, excrescence

**Uebergiessen,** *v. a.* to irrigate, to douche, to sprinkle over

**Uebergiessung,** *f.* irrigation, douching, douche

**Ueberharschen,** *v. n.* to be incrusted or scabbed over

**Ueberhäuten,** *v. refl.* to skin over

**Ueberhäutung,** *f.* the process of skinning over (as of a wound)

**Ueberheilen,** *v. n.* to heal over

**Ueberimpfung,** *f.* inoculation

**Ueberknorpeln,** *v. n.* to cover with cartilage

**Ueberknorpelung,** *f.* the covering with cartilage

**Ueberkrustung,** *f.* encrustation, scabbing

**Ueberladen,** *v. a.* to overload, to gorge, to surfeit

**Ueberladung,** *f.* surfeit, repletion

**Ueberleiten,** *v. a.* to transfuse (of blood)

**Ueberleitung,** *f.* transfusion (of blood)

**Uebermangansauer,** *adj.* permanganate

**Uebermass,** *n.* excess, intemperance

**Uebermässig,** *adj.* excessive, intemperate, immoderate

**Uebernährt,** *adj.* hypertrophied, over-nourished

**Uebernährung,** *f.* hypertrophy, hyper-nutrition
**Uebernarben,** *v. n.* to heal over (as of skin wound)
**Uebernarbung,** *f.* cicatrisation
**Ueberpflanzen,** *v. a.* to transplant (skin)
**Ueberpflanzung,** *f.* transplantation (of skin), skin-grafting
**Ueberpfropfen,** *v. a.* to transplant (skin)
**Ueberpfropfung,** *f.* transplantation (of skin), skin-grafting
**Ueberreis,** *m.* over-excitement, hypererethism
**Ueberreizbar,** *adj.* too irritable, excitable, or sensitive
**Ueberreizbarkeit,** *f.* excessive irritability, excitability
**Ueberreizen,** *v. a.* to over-excite
**Ueberreizung,** *f.* *V.* **Ueberreis**
**Ueberrieseln,** *v. a.* to irrigate, to douche
**Ueberrieselung,** *f.* irrigation, douching, douche
**Uebersättigen,** *v. a & n.* to gorge, to surfeit, to satiate, to oversaturate
**Uebersättigung,** *f.* satiation, surfeit, over-saturation
**Uebersäuern,** *v. a.* to over-acidulate
**Uebersäuerung,** *f.* super-acidulation
**Ueberschlag,** *m.* application (plaster, poultice, &c.)
**Ueberschlagen,** *v. a.* to apply (of plasters, poultices, &c.)
**Ueberschlucken,** *v. refl.* to choke by swallowing 'the wrong way'
**Ueberschuss,** *m.* excess, plethora
**Ueberschwängern,** *v. a.* to produce superfœtation
**Ueberschwängerung,** *f.* superfœtation
**Uebersichtig,** *adj.* hypermetropic
**Uebersichtigkeit,** *f.* hypermetropia
**Ueberspannt,** *adj.* overstrained, eccentric
**Ueberspanntheit,** *f.* eccentricity, extravagance
**Ueberspannung,** *f.* over-tension, over-extension, exaltation
**Uebersprungen,** *v. a.* to intermit (of fevers)
**Ueberstaucht,** *adj.* sprained
**Ueberstrahlen,** *v. n.* to irradiate
**Ueberstrahlung,** *f.* irradiation
**Ueberstreckung,** *f.* over-extension
**Ueberstürzt,** *adj.* precipitate, hurried (as in speaking)
**Ueberstürzung,** *f.* precipitation
**Uebertragbar,** *adj.* transmissible, transferable
**Uebertragbarkeit,** *f.* possibility of transmission or transference
**Uebertragung,** *f.* transmission
**Uebervölkerung,** *f.* over-population
**Ueberwanderung,** *f.* migration, immigration
**Ueberwuchern,** *v. n.* to hypertrophy
**Ueberzählig,** *adj.* supernumerary
**Ueberzahn,** *m.* supernumerary tooth
**Ueberziehen,** *v. a. & n.* to cover over, to line, to crust
**Ueberzug,** *m.* covering, lining, coating, crust, scab
**Uhne,** *f.* softening, atrophy, wearing away (as of cartilage)
**Ulcerieren,** *v. n.* to ulcerate
**Ulcerös,** *adj.* ulcerated
**Ulerythema,** *n.* scar-forming erythema (*e.g.* lupus erythematosus)
**Ulnar,** *adj.* *V.* **Ellbogen** and **Ellen**
**Umbetten,** *v. a.* to change the bed (as in nursing the sick), to transfer from bed to bed
**Umbettung,** *f.* *V.* **Umbetten**
**Umbeugung,** *f.* } version (of uterus),
**Umbiegung,** *f.* } bending over
**Umbildung,** *f.* anamorphosis, metamorphosis, transformation
**Umdrehend,** *adj.* rotatory
**Umdreher,** *m.* rotator; — **des Schenkels,** trochanter
**Umdrehung,** *f.* rotation
**Umfang,** *m.* circumference
**Umfangsabnahme,** *f.* decrease in circumference
**Umfangsknorpel,** *m* surrounding or protecting cartilage
**Umfangszunahme,** *f.* increase in circumference
**Umflochten,** *adj.* circumflex

**Umformung,** *f.* transformation, anamorphosis
**Umführungsnadel,** *f.* guiding needle
**Umgeknickt,** *adj.* *V.* **Geknickt**
**Umgeschlagen,** *adj.* circumflex
**Umgestalten,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to transform, to metamorphose
**Umgestaltung,** *f.* anamorphosis, metamorphosis, transformation
**Umherziehend,** *adj.* vagus
**Umhüllung,** *f.* covering, envelope, investment
**Umhüllungsaponeurose,** *f.* investing fascia
**Umhüllungshaut,** *f.* investing membrane
**Umhüllungszellgewebe,** *n.* surrounding or enveloping connective tissue
**Umkapseln,** *v. a.* to encapsule
**Umkehren,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to retrovert (of uterus)
**Umkehrung,** *f.* retroversion, inversion
**Umknicken,** *v. a.* & *refl.* *V.* **Knicken**
**Umknickung,** *f.* *V.* **Knickung**
**Umkommen,** *v. n.* to die, to perish
**Umlauf,** *m.* circulation (of blood); whitlow, paronychia; —, feuriger, herpes zoster
**Umlaufen,** *v. n.* to circulate
**Umsatz,** *m.* *V.* **Stoffumsatz**
**Umsatzprodukt,** *n.* product of metabolism
**Umscheiden,** *v. a.* to invaginate, to invest, to ensheath
**Umschlag,** *m.* application (poultice, fomentation, &c.)
**Umschlagen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to apply (a poultice, fomentation, &c.), to take a bad turn (of disease), to break (of the voice)
**Umschlagfalte,** *f.* fold or duplicature (*e.g.* of pleura), fringe (*e.g.* of synovial capsule)
**Umschlingen,** *v. a.* to twist round
**Umschlingung,** *f.* volvulus, twisting into loops, knotting
**Umschnüren,** *v. a.* to tie round (as of a pedicle), to snare (e.g. a polyp)
**Umschnürung,** *f.* ligation, tying, snaring
**Umschrieben,** *adj.* circumscribed
**Umschweifend,** *adj.* vagus
**Umsetzung,** *f.* transposition, metabolism. *V. also* **Stoffumsatz** and **Stoffwechsel**
**Umsetzungsprozess,** *m.* process of metabolism
**Umstechen,** *v. a.* to secure a bleeding point by ligature (the ligature being applied by a curved needle or around a tenaculum)
**Umstechung,** *f.* the securing of a vessel by suture or ligature (see above)
**Umstechungsnadel,** *f.* curved needle in a handle for deep sutures or for securing bleeding points
**Umstimmung,** *f.* alteration of condition
**Umstimmungsmittel,** *n.* alterative
**Umstülpen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to invert, to turn up or over
**Umstülpung,** *f.* inversion, eversion, turning over
**Umtreiber,** *m.* rotator (muscle)
**Umwachsen,** *v. n.* to grow round
**Umwandeln,** *v. a.* to change, to transform, to metamorphose
**Umwandelung,** *f.* change, transformation, metamorphosis
**Umzüchtung,** *f.* transformation, change of breeding or cultivation
**Unartikuliert,** *adj.* inarticulate
**Unatembar,** *adj.* irrespirable
**Unauflösbar,** *adj.* insoluble
**Unauflösbarkeit,** *f.* insolubility
**Unauflöslich,** *adj.* insoluble
**Unauflöslichkeit,** *f.* insolubility
**Unausgebildet,** *f.* unformed
**Unausrottbar,** *adj.* / **Unaustilgbar,** *adj.* } ineradicable, incapable of extirpation
**Unbehaart,** *adj.* hairless
**Unbelebt,** *adj.* inanimate, dull, lifeless
**Unbenannt,** *adj.* innominate
**Unbesinnlich,** *adj.* insensible, oblivious, amnesic
**Unbesinnlichkeit,** *f.* insensibility, oblivion, amnesia, loss of memory
**Unbeweglich,** *adj.* immobile,

without motion; irreducible (of hernia)
**Unbeweglichkeit,** *f.* loss of motion; period of diastole
**Unbiegsam,** *adj.* inflexible, unbending
**Unbiegsamkeit,** *f.* inflexibility
**Unblutig,** *adj.* bloodless (as of a surgical method; *cf.* **Naht, unblutige**)
**Undurchbohrbar,** *adj.* imperforable
**Undurchbohrt,** *adj.* imperforate
**Undurchbohrtheit,** *f.* imperforation
**Undurchdringlich,** *adj.* impenetrable
**Undurchdringlichkeit,** *f.* impenetrability
**Undurchlöchert,** *adj.* imperforate
**Undurchsichtig,** *adj.* opaque
**Undurchsichtigkeit,** *f.* opacity
**Unecht,** false (of ligament)
**Unehelich,** *adj.* illegitimate
**Uneinatembar,** *adj.* irrespirable
**Uneinatembarkeit,** *f.* irrespirability
**Unempfindbar,** *adj.* insensible, imperceptible
**Unempfindbarkeit,** *f.* insensibility, imperceptibility
**Unempfindlich,** *adj.* apathetic, insensible
**Unempfindlichkeit,** *f.* apathy, insensibility, anæsthesia, numbness
**Unenthaltsam,** *adj.* incontinent
**Unenthaltsamkeit,** *f.* incontinence
**Unentwickelt,** *adj.* undeveloped, immature
**Unersättlich,** *adj.* insatiable
**Unersättlichkeit,** *f.* insatiability, bulimia
**Unerwachsen,** *adj.* of tender age, young
**Unform,** *f.* deformity
**Unförmig,** *adj.* formless, malformed
**Unförmigkeit,** *f.* deformity, malformation
**Unförmlich,** *adj.* *V.* **Unförmig**
**Unförmlichkeit,** *f.* *V.* **Unförmigkeit**
**Unfruchtbar,** *adj.* sterile
**Unfruchtbarkeit,** *f.* sterility
**Unfühlbar,** *adj.* impalpable, imperceptible
**Unfühlbarkeit,** *f.* impalpability, imperceptibility
**Ungebildet,** *adj.* unformed, immature
**Ungeblattert,** *adj.* not having had small-pox
**Ungeimpft,** *adj.* not vaccinated
**Ungelenk,** *adj.* / **Ungelenksam,** *adj.* } stiff, rigid
**Ungelenksamkeit,** *f.* stiffness, rigidity
**Ungenannt,** *adj.* innominate
**Ungepaart,** *adj.* azygos
**Ungeschichtet,** *adj.* unstratified
**Ungeschlechtlich,** *adj.* non-sexual
**Ungestaltet,** *adj.* *V.* **Unförmig**
**Ungestielt,** *adj.* sessile, without pedicle
**Ungestillt,** *adj.* unstaunched (of blood)
**Ungesund,** *adj.* unsound, unhealthy, unwholesome, noxious
**Ungesundheit,** *f.* unsoundness, sickliness, ill-health, unwholesomeness
**Ungeziefer,** *n.* vermin (*e.g.* lice)
**Ungiftig,** *adj.* innocuous, non-poisonous
**Ungiftigkeit,** *f.* innocuity, freedom from poison
**Ungleichartig,** *adj.* heterogeneous, dissimilar
**Ungleichartigkeit,** *f.* heterogeneity, dissimilarity
**Unheilbar,** *adj.* incurable
**Unheilbarkeit,** *f.* incurability
**Unheilsam,** *adj.* unwholesome, insalutary
**Universalarznei,** *f.* / **Universalmittel,** *n.* { sovereign remedy, panacea
**Universalpflaster,** *n.* emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, P.G.
**Unlustgefühl,** *n.* sense of discomfort
**Unmannbar,** *adj.* not yet nubile, not yet at age of puberty
**Unmannbarkeit,** *f.* state of impuberty
**Unmässig,** *adj.* intemperate, immoderate

**Unmässigkeit,** *f.* intemperance, excess, debauchery
**Unmerklich,** *adj.* imperceptible
**Unmündig,** *adj.* under age, minor
**Unmündigkeit,** *f.* minority (of age)
**Unnachgiebig,** *adj.* rigid, stiff, unyielding
**Unnachgiebigkeit,** *f.* rigidity, stiffness
**Unorganisch,** *adj.* inorganic
**Unpaarig,** *adj.* azygos
**Unpass,** *adj.* / **Unpässlich,** *adj.* } indisposed, poorly
**Unpressbar,** *adj.* incompressible
**Unpressbarkeit,** *f.* incompressibility
**Unregelmässig,** *adj.* irregular, abnormal, erratic, unequal (of pulse)
**Unregelmässigkeit,** *f.* irregularity, abnormality
**Unreif,** *adj.* immature
**Unreife,** *f.* immaturity
**Unrein,** *adj.* / **Unreinlich,** *adj.* } unclean, dirty, impure
**Unreizbar,** *adj.* non-excitable, non-irritable
**Unreizbarkeit,** *f.* non-excitability, non-irritability
**Unriechbar,** *adj.* inodorous
**Unruhe,** *f.* restlessness, agitation
**Unruhig,** *adj.* restless, agitated, fidgety, disturbed
**Unruhigkeit,** *f.* restlessness, agitation
**Unschädlich,** *adj.* innocuous, harmless
**Unschädlichkeit,** *f.* innocuousness, harmlessness
**Unschmackhaft,** *adj.* tasteless, insipid
**Unstillbar,** *adj.* uncontrollable (of vomiting or hæmorrhage)
**Unstillbarkeit,** *f.* uncontrollability
**Unter,** *adj.* under, inferior; sub- (in comp.), infra- (in comp.)
**Unterapotheker,** *m* assistant apothecary (*e.g.* in military service)
**Unterarm,** *m.* fore-arm
**Unterarzt,** *m.* assistant medical officer
**Unteraugenhöhlenader,** *f.* / **Unteraugenhöhlenblutader,** *f.* } infra-orbital vein
**Unteraugenhöhlenarterie,** *f.* infra-orbital artery
**Unteraugenhöhlengefäss,** *n.* infra-orbital vessel
**Unteraugenhöhlenkanal,** *m.* infra-orbital canal
**Unteraugenhöhlenloch,** *n.* infra-orbital foramen
**Unteraugenhöhlennerv,** *m.* infra-orbital nerve
**Unteraugenhöhlenpulsader,** *f.* infra-orbital artery
**Unteraugenhöhlenrinne,** *f.* infra-orbital canal
**Unteraugenhöhlenschlagader,** *f.* infra-orbital artery
**Unteraugenhöhlenvene,** *f.* infra-orbital vein
**Unteraugenlid,** *n.* lower eyelid
**Unterbauch,** *m.* hypogastrium
**Unterbauchbruch,** *m.* hypogastric hernia
**Unterbauchgeflecht,** *n.* hypogastric plexus
**Unterbauchgegend,** *f.* hypogastric region
**Unterbauchpulsader,** *f.* / **Unterbauchschlagader,** *f.* } hypogastric artery
**Unterbauchschmerz,** *m.* pain in the hypogastrium
**Unterbinden,** *v. a.* to ligate, to ligature, to bind up
**Unterbindung,** *f.* ligation, ligature, binding up
**Unterbindungsfaden,** *m.* ligature (the material)
**Unterbindungsnadel,** *f.* aneurysm needle
**Unterbindungspincette,** *f.* artery compression forceps
**Unterbrochen,** *adj.* interrupted, intermittent, discontinuous
**Unterdrücken,** *v. a.* to suppress, to repress, to stop
**Unterdrückung,** *f.* suppression, repression, stoppage
**Untereitern,** *v. n.* to burrow (of pus)
**Unterendlage,** *f.* presentation of the lower end of the fœtus
**Unterform,** *f.* sub-variety
**Unterfuss,** *m.* sole of the foot
**Untergattung,** *f.* sub-variety

**Untergesicht**, *n.* lower part of the face

**Untergrätengegend**, *f.* infra-spinous region

**Untergrätengrube**, *f.* infra-spinous fossa

**Untergrätenmuskel**, *m.* infra-spinatus muscle

**Unterhals**, *m.* lower part of the neck

**Unterhautbindegewebe**, *n.* subcutaneous connective tissue

**Unterhautbindegewebeschicht**, *f.* layer or stratum of subcutaneous connective tissue

**Unterhautblutader**, *f.* subcutaneous vein

**Unterhautemphysem**, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema

**Unterhautfettgewebe**, *n.* subcutaneous fatty tissue, panniculus adiposus

**Unterhautfettschicht**, *f.* layer of subcutaneous fat

**Unterhautzellgewebe**, *n.* subcutaneous cellular tissue

**Unterhorn**, *n.* inferior or descending cornu of lateral ventricle

**Unterkiefer**, *m.* inferior maxilla, lower jaw

**Unterkieferader**, *f.* inferior dental vein

**Unterkieferarterie**, *f.* inferior dental artery

**Unterkieferast**, *m.* ramus of the lower jaw

**Unterkieferbein**, *n.* inferior maxillary bone

**Unterkieferblutader**, *f.* inferior dental vein

**Unterkieferbogen**, *m.* arch of the lower jaw

**Unterkieferdrüse**, *f.* submaxillary gland

**Unterkieferdrüsenentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of submaxillary gland

**Unterkieferfortsatz**, *m.* process of inferior maxilla

**Unterkiefergebiss**, *n.* the teeth of the lower jaw

**Unterkiefergegend**, *f.* infra- or submaxillary region

**Unterkiefergelenk**, *n.* *temporo-maxillary articulation*

**Unterkiefergelenkgrube**, *f.* mandibular fossa

**Unterkieferhals**, *m.* neck of inferior maxilla

**Unterkieferknochen**, *m.* inferior maxillary bone

**Unterkieferknoten**, *m.* submaxillary ganglion

**Unterkieferlähmung**, *f.* paralysis of the lower jaw

**Unterkiefermuskel**, *m.* a muscle of the lower jaw

**Unterkiefernerv**, *m.* inferior dental nerve

**Unterkieferpulsader**, *f.* } inferior dental artery

**Unterkieferschlagader**, *f.* } inferior dental artery

**Unterkieferspalte**, *f.* cleft of inferior maxilla (congenital deformity)

**Unterkieferspeicheldrüse**, *f.* submaxillary salivary gland

**Unterkiefervene**, *f.* inferior dental vein

**Unterkieferwinkel**, *m.* submaxillary angle

**Unterkieferzweig**, *m.* ramus of the lower jaw

**Unterkinnader**, *f.* submental vein

**Unterkinnarterie**, *f.* submental artery

**Unterkinnblutader**, *f.* submental vein

**Unterkinngegend**, *f.* submental region

**Unterkinnlade**, *f.* inferior maxilla

**Unterkinnpulsader**, *f.* } submental artery

**Unterkinnschlagader**, *f.* } submental artery

**Unterkinnvene**, *f.* submental vein

**Unterlage**, *f.* underlayer, substratum

**Unterlappen**, *m.* temporal lobe

**Unterlaufen**, *v. n.* to extravasate

**Unterlaufen**, *n.* extravasation, ecchymosis

**Unterlaufen**, *adj.* extravasated

**Unterlaufung**, *f.* extravasation, ecchymosis

**Unterlefze**, *f.* *V.* **Unterlippe**

**Unterleib**, *m.* abdomen, hypogastrium. V. also (for compounds) **Abdominal** and **Bauch**

**Unterleibs-** (in comp.), abdominal
**Unterleibsbeschwerde,** *f.* abdominal trouble
**Unterleibsbruch,** *m.* abdominal hernia
**Unterleibsdrüse,** *f.* abdominal gland
**Unterleibsdrüsenschwindsucht,** *f.* tabes mesenterica
**Unterleibseingeweide,** *n.* abdominal viscera
**Unterleibsentzündung,** *f.* peritonitis
**Unterleibsgefäss,** *n.* abdominal vessel
**Unterleibsgeschwulst,** *f.* abdominal tumour
**Unterleibshöhle,** *f.* abdominal cavity
**Unterleibskrankheit,** *f.* } abdominal disease
**Unterleibsleiden,** *n.* }
**Unterleibsmuskel,** *m.* abdominal muscle
**Unterleibsnerv,** *m.* abdominal nerve
**Unterleibsorgan,** *n.* abdominal organ
**Unterleibspulsader,** *f.* } abdominal artery
**Unterleibsschlagader,** *f.* }
**Unterleibsschwindsucht,** *f.* abdominal phthisis
**Unterleibsskrofeln,** *pl.* tabes mesenterica
**Unterleibstyphus,** *m.* typhoid
**Unterleibsvene,** *f.* abdominal vein
**Unterleibsverstopfung,** *f.* constipation of the bowels
**Unterleistengegend,** *f.* fossa ileopectinea; parts beneath Poupart's ligament
**Unterlippe,** *f.* lower lip
**Unterlippenbändchen,** *n.* frænum of lower lip
**Unterlippenfistel,** *f.* congenital fissure or sinus of lower lip
**Unterlippennerv,** *m.* inferior labial nerve
**Unterlippenpulsader,** *f.* } inferior labial artery
**Unterlippenschlagader,** *f.* }
**Unterlippenspalte,** *f.* cleft of lower lip (congenital deformity)
**Unterminieren,** *v. a.* to undermine (*e.g.* the skin)
**Unterphosphorigsauer,** *adj.* hypophosphite
**Unterrippe,** *f.* lower rib, false rib
**Unterrippengegend,** *f.* region of the lower ribs, hypochondrium
**Unterrollnerv,** *m.* infra-trochlear nerve
**Unterscheiden,** *v. a.* to diagnose, to differentiate, to distinguish, to discriminate
**Unterscheidung,** *f.* diagnosis, differentiation, discrimination
**Unterscheidungslehre,** *f.* science of diagnosis
**Unterscheidungsmittel,** *n.* method of diagnosis, means of differentiation
**Unterscheidungsvermögen,** *n.* discernment, perception
**Unterschenkel,** *m.* the leg
**Unterschenkelband,** *n.* crural ligament
**Unterschenkelbein,** *n.* bone of the leg (tibia or fibula)
**Unterschenkelbeuger,** *m.* biceps femoris muscle
**Unterschenkelbinde,** *f.* fascia of the leg
**Unterschenkelgegend,** *f.* region of the leg
**Unterschenkelgeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the leg
**Unterschenkelknochen,** *m.* bone of the leg (tibia or fibula)
**Unterschenkelmuskel,** *m.* muscle of the leg
**Unterschenkelnerv,** *m.* saphenous nerve
**Unterschenkelstrecker,** *m.* quadriceps femoris muscle
**Unterschenkelvene,** *f.* vein of the leg
**Unterschieber,** *m.* bed-pan
**Unterschläfengrube,** *f.* infra-temporal fossa
**Unterschleimhautgewebe,** *n.* submucous tissue
**Unterschlüsselbeinader,** *f.* subclavian vein

**Unterschlüsselbeinarterie,** *f.* subclavian artery
**Unterschlüsselbeinblutader,** *f.* subclavian vein
**Unterschlüsselbeingegend,** *f.* subclavian region
**Unterschlüsselbeingrube,** *f.* infraclavicular fossa
**Unterschlüsselbeinmuskel,** *m.* subclavius
**Unterschlüsselbeinpulsader,** *f.* / **Unterschlüsselbeinschlagader,** *f.* } subclavian artery
**Unterschlüsselbeinvene,** *f.* subclavian vein
**Unterschulterblattgegend,** *f.* subscapular region
**Unterschulterblattgrube,** *f.* subscapular fossa
**Unterschulterblattmuskel,** *m.* subscapularis muscle
**Unterschulterblattnerv,** *m.* subscapular nerve
**Unterschulterblattpulsader,** *f.* / **Unterschulterblattschlagader,** *f.* } subscapular artery
**Unterschwären,** *v. n.* to burrow (of pus)
**Unterschwefligsauer,** *adj.* hyposulphite
**Unterstachel,** *m.* *V.* **Untergräten**
**Unterstützend,** *adj.* adjuvant
**Untersuchen,** *v. a.* to examine, to inspect, to probe, to explore
**Untersuchung,** *f.* examination, inspection, probing, exploration, palpation
**Untersuchungsergebnis,** *n.* the result of an examination (as of a subject or patient)
**Untersuchungslager,** *n.* examination couch
**Untersuchungsstuhl,** *m.* gynæcological chair
**Untersuchungstisch,** *m.* examination table
**Untertauchen,** *v. a.* to immerse, to plunge
**Untertauchung,** *f.* immersion
**Unterwundarzt,** *m.* assistant surgeon
**Unterwurm,** *m.* inferior vermiform process (of cerebellum)
**Unterzahn,** *m.* lower tooth
**Unterzungendrüse,** *f.* sublingual gland
**Unterzungendrüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of sublingual gland
**Unterzungennerv,** *m.* hypoglossal nerve
**Unterzungenpulsader,** *f.* / **Unterzungenschlagader,** *f.* } sublingual artery
**Unterzungenspeicheldrüse,** *f.* sublingual salivary gland
**Unthätig,** *adj.* indolent, sluggish, inactive, inert
**Unthätigkeit,** *f.* indolence, sluggishness, inactivity, inertness
**Unumzüchtbar,** *adj.* unchangeable by breeding (bacteriology)
**Unumzüchtbarkeit,** *f.* unchangeability by breeding (bacteriology)
**Ununterbrochen,** *adj.* uninterrupted, continuous
**Unverbrennbar,** *adj.* / **Unverbrennlich,** *adj.* } incombustible
**Unverbrennlichkeit,** *f.* incombustibility
**Unverdaulich,** *adj.* indigestible
**Unverdaulichkeit,** *f.* indigestion, dyspepsia
**Unverdaut,** *adj.* undigested
**Unverheiratet,** *adj.* unmarried
**Unverletzt,** *adj.* unwounded, uninjured
**Unvermögen,** *n.* inability, incapacity; —, **männliches,** impotence
**Unvermögend,** *adj.* impotent
**Unversehrt,** *adj.* uninjured, unwounded; entire, integral
**Unvertilgbar,** *adj.* ineradicable, indelible
**Unvertilgbarkeit,** *f.* ineradicability, indelibility
**Unverweslich,** *adj.* incapable of becoming putrid
**Unverwundet,** *adj.* unwounded
**Unvollkommen,** *adj.* imperfect, incomplete, defective
**Unvollkommenheit,** *f.* imperfec-

tion, incompleteness, defectiveness
**Unvollständig,** *adj.* incomplete, defective, deficient
**Unvollständigkeit,** *f.* incompleteness, defectiveness, deficiency
**Unwillkürlich,** *adj.* involuntary, spontaneous, incontinent
**Unwillkürlichkeit,** *f.* involuntariness, spontaneity
**Unwirksam,** *adj.* ineffective (of a remedy)
**Unwirksamkeit,** *f.* inefficacy (of a remedy)
**Unwohl,** *adj.* unwell, indisposed, out of sorts
**Unwohlsein,** *n.* indisposition, malaise
**Unze,** *f.* ounce
**Unzeitig,** *adj.* untimely, premature, immature, abortive (of labour)
**Unzeitigkeit,** *f.* prematurity, immaturity
**Unzurechnungsfähig,** *adj.* irresponsible (of a crime)
**Unzurechnungsfähigkeit,** *f.* irresponsibility (of a crime)
**Urämie,** *f.* uræmia
**Uranlage,** *f.* primitive germ
**Uranoplastik,** *f.* uranoplasty
**Urarthritis,** *f.* gout
**Uratsediment,** *n.* deposit of urates
**Uratstein,** *m.* calculus formed of urates
**Uraturie,** *f.* the morbid excretion of urates in urine
**Urdarm,** *m.* primary rudiment of the intestine
**Urdarmhöhle,** *f.* primary intestinal cavity
**Uredosporen,** *pl.* *V.* **Sommersporen**
**Urei,** *n.* primitive or primordial ovum
**Ureterisch,** *adj.* ureteral
**Urethralgie,** *f.* pain in the urethra
**Urethramündung,** *f.* urethral orifice, meatus urinarius
**Urethrotomie,** *f.* urethrotomy
**Urfarbe,** *f.* primary colour
**Urfurche,** *f.* primitive groove or sulcus
**Urin,** *m.* urine. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Harn**
**Urinabgang,** *m.*, **unwillkürlicher,** incontinence of urine
**Urinabscess,** *m.* urinary abscess
**Urinabsonderung,** *f.* excretion of urine
**Urinausscheidung,** *f.* urinary excretion
**Urinbeschwerde,** *f.* urinary troubles or affection
**Urinblase,** *f.* urinary bladder. *V.* (for compounds) **Harnblase**
**Urincarbaminsäure,** *f.* allophanic acid
**Urincyste,** *f.* urinary cyst
**Urindrang,** *m.* stranguary, dysuria
**Urinentleerung,** *f.* discharge of urine
**Urinfistel,** *f.* urinary fistula
**Urinflasche,** *f.* urine bottle
**Uringlas,** *n.* urine glass
**Urinieren,** *v. n.* to micturate, to urinate
**Urinkyste,** *f.* urinary cyst
**Urinlassen,** *n.* micturition, urinating
**Urinröhrchen,** *n* catheter
**Urinsäure,** *f.* uric acid
**Urinschau,** *f.* examination of the urine
**Urinstein,** *m.* urinary calculus
**Urintreibend,** *adj.* diuretic
**Urinverhaltung,** *f.* retention of urine
**Urkeim,** *m.* primitive germ
**Urlaut,** *m.* primitive or first sound (as in the early speech of children)
**Urmund,** *m.* primitive orifice, blastopore
**Urniere,** *f.* Wolffian body, primordial kidney
**Urnierengang,** *m.* Wolffian duct
**Urosen,** *pl.* urinary diseases
**Uroskopie,** *f.* inspection of the urine
**Ursamenzelle,** *f.* primitive spermatic cell
**Ursprung,** *m.* origin
**Ursprünglich,** *adj.* original, primordial, primitive
**Ursprungscentrum,** *n.* centre of origin
**Ursprungsfaser,** *f.* original or primitive fibre
**Ursprungsherd,** *m.* focus of origin
**Ursprungssehne,** *f.* tendon of origin

**Urstoff**, *m.* element
**Urstoffteilchen**, *n.* atom
**Urtier**, *n.* } protozoön
**Urtierchen**, *n.* }
**Urwirbel**, *m.* primitive vertebra
**Urwirbelplatte**, *f.* primitive vertebral plate
**Urzeugung**, *f.* abiogenesis, spontaneous generation
**Usur**, *f.* abrasion, wearing away, rubbing down
**Usurgeschwür**, *n.* superficial ulcer, abrasion
**Usuriert**, *adj.* abraded, worn away, rubbed down
**Uterin**, *adj.* uterine. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Gebärmutter** and **Mutter**
**Uterinalruhr**, *f.* metritis dysenterica (Rokitansky)
**Uterinblutung**, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage
**Uterindrüse**, *f.* uterine or utricular gland
**Uterindrüsenneubildung**, *f.* new growth of uterine glands
**Uterinfleck**, *m.* uterine chloasma
**Uteringeräusch**, *n.* uterine souffle (in pregnancy)
**Uteringrund**, *m.* uterine fundus
**Uterinmilch**, *f.* uterine milk (Hoffmann)
**Uterinpistole**, *f.* Martin's instrument for introducing medicaments into the uterus
**Uterus**, *m.* uterus. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Gebärmutter**, **Mutter**, and **Uterin**
**Uterusausguss**, *m.* plastic cast of uterus
**Uterusbewegung**, *f.* movement of uterus
**Uterushäkchen**, *n* uterine hook
**Uterushals**, *m.* cervix uteri
**Uterushöhle**, *f.* uterine cavity
**Uterusinfarkt**, *m.* chronic uterine inflammation
**Uteruskühler**, *m.* uterine cooler
**Uterusmangel**, *m.* absence of uterus
**Uterusmissbildung**, *f.* malformation of uterus
**Uterusschleimhaut**, *f.* uterine mucous membrane
**Uterussonde**, *f.* uterine sound
**Uterusstäbchen**, *n.* Playfair's probe
**Uterusstein**, *m.* uterine concretion (of uterine fibroids)
**Uterusträger**, *m.* uterine support
**Uteruswand**, *f.* } uterine wall
**Uteruswandung**, *f.* }
**Utriculardrüse**, *f.* utricular or uterine gland

## V

**Vaccinieren**, *v. a.* to vaccinate
**Vaginal**, *adj.* vaginal. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Mutterscheide** and **Scheide**
**Vaginalkugel**, *f.* vaginal suppository or pessary
**Vaginalteil**, *m.* vaginal portion (of uterus)
**Vaginaltripper**, *m.* vaginal gonorrhœa
**Vaginoskopie**, *f.* vaginal inspection
**Vagusdurchschneidung**, *f.* section of vagus nerve
**Vaguskern**, *m.* nucleus of vagus nerve
**Vagusneurose**, *f.* affection of vagus nerve
**Vagusstamm**, *m.* trunk of vagus nerve
**Vallet'sche Pillen**, *pl.* pilulæ ferri carbonici, P.G.
**Valtinskrankheit**, *f.* epilepsy
**Vanille**, *f.* vanilla
**Vanillenzucker**, *m.* vanilla saccharata, P.G.
**Varicellen**, *pl.* chicken-pox, varicella
**Varikös**, *adj.* varicose
**Varikosität**, *f.* varicosity
**Variolapustel**, *f.* pustule of variola
**Variolation**, *f.* the inoculation of small-pox
**Variolen**, *pl.* small-pox, variola
**Varioloiden**, *pl.* modified small-pox, varioloid
**Variolös**, *adj.* variolous
**Varolsbrücke**, *f.* pons Varolii
**Vaskulär**, *adj.* } vascular
**Vaskulös**, adj. }

**Vasomotorisch,** *adj.* vasomotor (of nerves)
**Vater'sches Körperchen,** *n.* Pacinian corpuscle
**Vegetabilisch,** *adj.* vegetable
**Vegetationskasten,** *m. V.* **Brutofen**
**Vehikel,** *m.* vehicle
**Veilchenwurzel,** *f.* radix iridis, P.G.
**Veitstanz,** *m.* chorea, St. Vitus' dance
**Venäsektion,** *f.* venesection, bloodletting
**Vene,** *f.* vein
**Venenast,** *m.* branch of a vein
**Venenblut,** *n.* venous blood
**Venenbruch,** *m.* varix, varicocele
**Venenentzündung,** *f.* phlebitis, inflammation of vein
**Venenerweiterung,** *f.* venous distension
**Venengefäss,** *n.* vein
**Venengefässstamm,** *m.* venous trunk
**Venengeflecht,** *n.* venous plexus
**Venengeräusch,** *n.* venous murmur, *souffle*
**Venenhauptstamm,** *m.* principal venous trunk
**Venenkanal,** *m.* lumen of a vein
**Venenklappe,** *f.* valve of a vein
**Venenkranz,** *m.* corona venosa, venous circle
**Venennetz,** *n.* venous plexus or network
**Venenpfropfen,** *m.* thrombus in a vein
**Venenrohr,** *n.* lumen of a vein
**Venensack,** *m.* vein-sac (as applied to arterio-venous aneurysm)
**Venensausen,** *n.* venous hum
**Venenscheide,** *f.* sheath of a vein
**Venenschwellung,** *f.* venous swelling
**Venenstamm,** *m.* venous trunk
**Venenstämmchen,** *n.* venule, small vein
**Venenstein,** *m.* phlebolith
**Venensystem,** *n.* venous system
**Venenunterbindung,** *f.* ligation of a vein
**Venenverschliessung,** *f.* } occlusion of a vein
**Venenverstopfung,** *f.* }
**Venenzweig,** *m.* branch of a vein
**Venerisch,** *adj.* venereal
**Venös,** *adj.* venous
**Ventilieren,** *v. a.* to ventilate
**Ventilierschaft,** *m.* air shaft
**Ventilierung,** *f.* ventilation
**Ventrikel,** *m.* ventricle
**Venusberg,** *m.* } mons Veneris
**Venushügel,** *m.* }
**Venusseuche,** *f.* syphilis
**Veränderungsdelirium,** *n.* } mania associated with delusions of being metamorphosed
**Veränderungswahn,** *m.* }
**Verarbeiten,** *v. a.* to digest; to supplement (labour pains)
**Verarmen,** *v. n.* to be impoverished
**Verarmung,** *f.* impoverishment
**Verästeln,** *v. n.* to anastomose, to ramify
**Verästelung,** *f.* anastomosis, ramification
**Verätzung,** *f.* slight cauterisation
**Verband,** *m.* binding up, bandage, dressing, deligation
**Verbandklemme,** *f.* clamp for elastic bandage
**Verbandkravatte,** *f.* cravat bandage
**Verbandkurs,** *m.* course in bandaging
**Verbandläppchen,** *n.* compress
**Verbandlehre,** *f.* science of bandaging and of surgical dressings
**Verbandpappe,** *f.* starch mixed for bandaging
**Verbandschnalle,** *f.* bandage buckle
**Verbandstoff,** *m.* bandage or dressing material
**Verbandtasche,** *f.* surgical pocket-case
**Verbandtechnik,** *f.* the technic of bandaging
**Verbandtorf,** *m.* peat for dressing
**Verbandtuch,** *n.* cloth for bandaging or dressing
**Verbandwasser,** *n.* lotion
**Verbandwechsel,** *m.* change of dressing
**Verbessern,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to become better, to improve, to ameliorate
**Verbessernd,** *adj.* corrective
**Verbesserung,** *f.* improvement, amelioration

**Verbiegung,** *f.* bending, curving, kinking
**Verbildung,** *f.* malformation
**Verbinden,** *v. a.* to dress, to bandage, to apply a bandage or dressing, to take up (as of an artery)
**Verbinden,** *n.* bandaging, dressing, application of bandage or dressing
**Verbinder,** *m.* dresser (in hospitals)
**Verbindetasche,** *f.* dressing-case
**Verbindezeug,** *n.* dressing materials, dressing-case
**Verbindung,** *f.* dressing; suture, symphysis, connection
**Verbindungsarterie,** *f.* communicating or transverse artery
**Verbindungsast,** *m.* connecting or communicating branch
**Verbindungsbrücke,** *f.* connecting bridge or layer
**Verbindungskanal,** *m.* connecting canal
**Verbindungsschnitt,** *m.* connecting incision
**Verbindungssehne,** *f.* connecting tendon
**Verbindungsstiel,** *m.* pedicle or crus
**Verbindungsstrang,** *m.* connecting strand, connection, pedicle of tumour
**Verbindungstelle,** *f.* symphysis
**Verbindungswulst,** *f.* connecting or annectant convolution
**Verbindungszweig,** *m.* connecting or communicating branch
**Verbluten,** *v. n.* & *refl.* to bleed to death; to cease bleeding (of wounds)
**Verblutung,** *f.* bleeding to death; cessation of bleeding
**Verblutungsgefahr,** *f.* danger of death from hæmorrhage
**Verblutungstod,** *m.* death from hæmorrhage
**Verbrecherwahnsinn,** *m.* moral insanity
**Verbreiten,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to spread, to diffuse, to disseminate
**Verbreitung,** *f.* spreading, diffusion, dissemination
**Verbreitungsweg,** *m.* path of spreading
**Verbrennbar,** *adj* combustible
**Verbrennbarkeit,** *f.* combustibility
**Verbrennen,** *v. a.* & *refl* to burn, to scald
**Verbrennung,** *f.* combustion, burning, scalding
**Verbrennungsnarbe,** *f.* cicatrix due to burn
**Verbrennungsprozess,** *m.* } process of
**Verbrennungsvorgang,** *m.* } combustion
**Verbrühen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to scald
**Verbrühung,** *f.* scalding
**Verdauen,** *v. a.* to digest
**Verdaulich,** *adj.* digestible
**Verdaulichkeit,** *f.* digestibility
**Verdauung,** *f.* digestion
**Verdauungbefördernd,** *adj.* digestive, peptic
**Verdauungsakt,** *m.* act of digestion
**Verdauungsapparat,** *m.* digestive apparatus
**Verdauungsbeschwerde,** *f.* indigestion, troubles of digestion
**Verdauungsblut,** *n.* blood of the body during digestion
**Verdauungsdrüse,** *f.* alimentary gland (*e.g.* salivary gland, pancreas, &c.)
**Verdauungsfieber,** *n.* slight fever met with in invalids during digestion after a heavy meal
**Verdauungsflüssigkeit,** *f.* digestive fluid or juice
**Verdauungsfördernd,** *adj.* digestive, peptic
**Verdauungsgeschäft,** *n.* digestive process
**Verdauungskanal,** *m.* digestive canal
**Verdauungskraft,** *f.* digestive power
**Verdauungsmittel,** *n.* aid to digestion, digestive, stomachic
**Verdauungsorgan,** *n.* digestive organ
**Verdauungsprodukt,** *n.* product of digestion
**Verdauungssaft,** *m.* digestive fluid or juice

**Verdauungsschleimhaut,** *f.* digestive mucous membrane
**Verdauungsschwäche,** *f.* dyspepsia, weakness of digestion
**Verdauungssekret,** *n.* digestive fluid or secretion
**Verdauungsstörung,** *f.* disturbance of digestion
**Verdauungstraktus,** *m.* digestive tract
**Verdauungsverlauf,** *m.* course of digestion
**Verdauungsvorgang,** *m.* process of digestion
**Verdauungsweg,** *m.* digestive tract
**Verdauungswerk,** *n.* digestive process
**Verdauungswerkzeug,** *n.* digestive apparatus or organ
**Verderben,** *v. a.* & *n.* to spoil, to disorder, to derange (of stomach), to vitiate (of juices), to ruin (of health)
**Verderbnis,** *f.* / **Verderbtheit,** *f.* / **Verderbung,** *f.* } corruption, perversion
**Verdichten,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to thicken, to compress, to consolidate
**Verdichtung,** *f.* thickening, compression, consolidation
**Verdicken,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to thicken, to inspissate, to condense
**Verdickung,** *f.* thickening, induration, inspissation, condensation; sclerosis
**Verdoppeln,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to double, to duplicate
**Verdoppelung,** *f.* doubling, duplicature, reduplication
**Verdorben,** *adj.* spoiled, unsound, vitiated, foul (as of air), out of order (as of stomach)
**Verdorbenheit,** *f.* unsoundness, vitiation, disorder
**Verdrängen,** *v. a.* to remove, to displace
**Verdrängung,** *f.* removal, displacement
**Verdrängungserscheinung,** *f.* displacement phenomenon
**Verdrehen,** *v. a.* to distort, to contort, to wrench, to sprain
**Verdrehung,** *f.* distortion, contortion, sprain
**Verdunkeln,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to darken, to obscure, to dim
**Verdunkelung,** *f.* darkening, obscuration, dimness
**Verdünnen,** *v. a.* to reduce, to attenuate, to dilute
**Verdünnend,** *adj.* diluent
**Verdünnung,** *f.* reduction, attenuation, dilution
**Verdünnungsmittel,** *n.* attenuant, extenuant, diluent
**Verdunsten,** *v. n.* to evaporate
**Verdünsten,** *v. a.* to cause to evaporate
**Verdünstung,** *f.* evaporation
**Verdünstungskälte,** *f.* cold produced by evaporation
**Verdünstungsmesser,** *m.* atmometer
**Veredlung,** *f.* process of amelioration (*e.g.* in heredity)
**Vereinigung,** *f.* union, anastomosis
**Vereinigungshaut,** *f.* conjunctiva
**Vereinigungsnaht,** *f.* uniting suture, surface suture placed close to the margin of the wound
**Vereinigungspunkt,** *m.* point of union
**Vereitern,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to suppurate
**Vereiterung,** *f.* suppuration
**Verengen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to narrow, to contract, to constrict
**Verenger,** *m.* / **Verengerer,** *m.* } constrictor, sphincter
**Verengern,** *v. a.* & *refl.* V. Verengen
**Verengert,** *adj.* contracted, narrowed
**Verengerung,** *f.* / **Verengung,** *f.* } contraction, narrowing, stenosis, stricture
**Vererben,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to transfer (as of disease), to be inherited or transferred, to be hereditary
**Vererblich,** *adj.* transmissible, hereditary
**Vererblichkeit,** *f.* transmissibility, heredity
**Vererbt,** *adj* inherited
**Vererbung,** *f.* transmission, inheritance

**Vererbungsgesetz**, *n.* law of inheritance
**Verfall**, *m.* decay, decline
**Verfallen**, *v. n.* to decay, to waste, to decline
**Verfälschen**, *v. a.* to adulterate
**Verfälschung**, *f.* adulteration
**Verfärben**, *v. a. & refl.* to change colour, to discolour
**Verfärbung**, *f.* decoloration, discoloration
**Verfaulen**, *v. n.* to decompose, to putrefy
**Verfetten**, *v. n.* to become fatty
**Verfettung**, *f.* fatty degeneration
**Verfettungsprozess**, *m.* process of fatty degeneration
**Verfilzen**, *v. refl.* to become interwoven or felt-like
**Verflüchtigen**, *v. a. & refl.* to volatilise, to be volatilised
**Verflüchtigung**, *f.* volatilisation
**Verfluchtseinsdelirium**, *n.* / **Verfluchtseinswahn**, *m.* — mania marked by delusions of being possessed by the devil
**Verflüssigung**, *f.* liquefaction
**Verfolgungsdelirium**, *n.* / **Verfolgungswahn**, *m.* / **Verfolgungswahnsinn**, *m.* — mania marked by delusions as to persecution, &c.
**Vergiften**, *v. a.* to poison
**Vergiftung**, *f.* poisoning, intoxication (as of uræmia)
**Vergiftungserscheinung**, *f.* phenomenon of poisoning
**Vergiftungsfall**, *m.* case of poisoning
**Vergiftungswahn**, *m.* insane delusion of being poisoned
**Vergleichend**, *adj.* comparative
**Vergrössern**, *v. a. & refl.* to enlarge, to hypertrophy, to increase, to swell
**Vergrösserung**, *f.* enlargement, hypertrophy, increase
**Vergrösserungsglas**, *n.* magnifying glass
**Verhalten**, *v. a.* to hold, to keep back, to check, to suppress, to retain
**Verhalten**, *n.* / **Verhaltung**, *f.* — retention, suppression, checking
**Verharschen**, *v. n.* to crust, to crust over, to cover with a crust
**Verharschung**, *f.* crusting over, closing over
**Verhärten**, *v. a. & refl.* to harden, to indurate
**Verhärtung**, *f.* hardening, induration, sclerosis
**Verharzen**, *v. n.* to undergo resinous change (as certain oils)
**Verhauchen**, *v. a.* to exhale
**Verheilen**, *v. a. & n.* to heal, to heal up
**Verhornen**, *v. n.* to become horny
**Verhornung**, *f.* cornification
**Verhornungsprozess**, *m.* process of cornification
**Verhornungsschicht**, *f.* corneous layer
**Verhungern**, *v. n.* to starve, to famish
**Verimpfen**, *v. a.* to inoculate, to communicate by contagion
**Verimpfung**, *f.* inoculation
**Verirdung**, *f.* calcification
**Verjauchen**, *v. n.* to form putrid pus, to break down by foul suppuration
**Verjauchen**, *n.* putrid or foul pus, ichorous pus
**Verjaucht**, *adj.* decomposed, putrefied, ichorous
**Verjauchung**, *f.* putrid or foul pus, ichorous pus
**Verjauchungsvorgang**, *m.* process of putrefaction
**Verkalken**, *v. a. & n.* to calcify, to become calcareous or cretaceous
**Verkalkt**, *adj.* calcified, calcareous
**Verkalkung**, *f.* calcification
**Verkalkungspunkt**, *m.* point of calcification
**Verkalkungsvorgang**, *m.* process of calcification
**Verkälten**, *v. refl.* *V.* **Erkälten**
**Verkältung**, *f.* *V.* **Erkältung**
**Verkäsen**, *v. n.* to become caseous, to caseate
**Verkäst**, *adj.* caseous
**Verkäsung**, *f.* caseation
**Verkäsungsherd**, *m.* caseating centre

**Verkauungsorgan,** *n.* masticating organ
**Verkehrtsehen,** *n.* distorted vision
**Verkehrung,** *f.* perversion
**Verkleben,** *v. a.* to agglutinate, to cause to adhere
**Verklebend,** *adj.* agglutinant, emplastic, adhesive
**Verklebung,** *f.* agglutination, adhesion; —, **erste,** first intention (healing by)
**Verklebungswiderstand,** *m.* resistance of adhesion
**Verkleinern,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to diminish, to reduce, to atrophy
**Verkleinerung,** *f.* diminution, reduction, atrophy
**Verknochen,** *v. n.* & *refl.* } to
**Verknöchern,** *v. n.* & *refl.* } ossify
**Verknöchert,** *adj.* ossified
**Verknöcherung,** *f.* ossification
**Verknöcherungspunkt,** *m.* centre or point of ossification
**Verknorpeln,** *v. n.* & *refl.* to become cartilaginous
**Verknorpelung,** *f.* chondrification
**Verkohlen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to char, to carbonise
**Verkohlung,** *f.* carbonisation, charring
**Verkreiden,** *v. n.* to calcify, to become calcareous or cretaceous
**Verkreidet,** *adj.* calcified
**Verkreidung,** *f.* calcification
**Verkrümmen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to curve, to become curved
**Verkrümmung,** *f.* curvature, scoliosis
**Verkrüppeln,** *v. a.* & *n.* to cripple, to stunt, to be crippled or stunted
**Verkrüppelt,** *adj.* crippled, stunted, disabled
**Verkrüppelung,** *f.* crippling, stunting
**Verkümmern,** *v. a.* & *n.* to starve, to stunt, to become stunted or atrophied
**Verkümmert,** *adj.* stunted, undeveloped, atrophied
**Verkümmerung,** *f.* arrest of development or growth, stunted condition, atrophy
**Verlagerung,** *f.* displacement
**Verlähmen,** *v. a.* to lame, to make lame
**Verlahmen,** *v. n.* to become lame
**Verlahmung,** *f.* becoming or growing lame, state of lameness
**Verlängern,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to elongate, to extend
**Verlängert,** *adj.* elongated, extended, oblongate (as of medulla)
**Verlängerung,** *f.* elongation
**Verlarvt,** *adj.* masked or suppressed (*e.g.* of gout)
**Verlarvung,** *f.* masking, suppression
**Verlauf,** *m.* course, progress, process
**Verlaufen,** *v. n.* to progress, to follow a certain course
**Verlebern,** *v. n.* & *refl.* to hepatise, to become hepatised
**Verleberung,** *f.* hepatisation
**Verlebt,** *adj.* decrepit
**Verletzbar,** *adj.* vulnerable
**Verletzbarkeit,** *f.* vulnerability
**Verletzen,** *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to wound
**Verletzlich,** *adj.* vulnerable
**Verletzlichkeit,** *f.* vulnerability
**Verletzung,** *f.* injury, wound, lesion
**Verlöten,** *v. refl.* to close by adhesion
**Verlötet,** *adj.* adherent
**Verlötung,** *f.* adhesion
**Vermehren,** *v. a.* & *n.* to increase, to multiply
**Vermehrung,** *f.* increase, augmentation
**Vermindern,** *v. a.* & *n.* to lessen, to diminish, to reduce, to decrease, to impair
**Vermindert,** *adj.* diminished, reduced, impaired
**Verminderung,** *f.* diminution, reduction, decrease
**Vermodern,** *v. n.* to decay, to moulder
**Vermoderung,** *f.* decay (especially of vegetable matter; *cf.* **Verwesung**)
**Vermögen,** *n.* faculty
**Vernähen,** *v. a.* to unite by suture
**Vernähung,** *f.* uniting by suture
**Vernarben,** *v. n.* & *refl.* to cicatrise, to heal over, to heal

**Vernarbend,** *adj.* cicatrising, healing over
**Vernarbung,** *f.* cicatrisation
**Verneinungs-delirium,** *n.* mania marked by a delusion as to the non-existence of everything
**Verneinungswahn,** *m.* mania marked by a delusion as to the non-existence of everything
**Veröden,** *v. n.* to atrophy, to become obliterated
**Verödet,** *adj.* atrophied, obliterated
**Verödung,** *f.* atrophy, obliteration
**Verordnen,** *v. a.* to prescribe
**Verordnung,** *f.* prescription
**Verpesten,** *v. a.* to infect, to poison
**Verpestung,** *f.* infection
**Verpflanzen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to transplant (as of skin), to propagate (a disease)
**Verpflanzung,** *f.* transplantation
**Verpflegen,** *v. a.* to nurse (the sick)
**Verpflegung,** *f.* nursing, care of the sick
**Verpflegungsanstalt,** *f.* institution for the care of the sick or decrepit
**Verquacksalbern,** *v. a.* to spend in quackery
**Verrenken,** *v. a.* to dislocate
**Verrenkung,** *f.* dislocation
**Verrenkungsbruch,** *m.* fracture with dislocation, dislocation fracture (as of spine)
**Verrichtung,** *f.* function, action, operation (as of organ)
**Verrücken,** *v. a.* to displace, to dislocate, to derange
**Verrückt,** *adj.* displaced, dislocated; deranged (in the mind)
**Verrücktheit,** *f.* mental derangement, monomania
**Verrückung,** *f.* displacement, derangement
**Verschiebung,** *f.* displacement
**Verschimmeln,** *v. n.* to become mouldy
**Verschlag,** *m.* painful numbing of a part of the body by a cold (colloquial)
**Verschlagen,** *adj.* adjective of the above
**Verschleimen,** *v. n.* to produce mucus, to block up with mucus
**Verschleimt,** *adj.* full of mucus
**Verschleimung,** *f.* obstruction by mucus
**Verschliessung,** *f.* occlusion, closing, atresia
**Verschlimmern,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to exacerbate, to deteriorate, to change for the worse
**Verschlimmerung,** *f.* exacerbation, deterioration, changing for the worse
**Verschlingen,** *v a.* & *refl.* to swallow; to entwine, to twist, to knot
**Verschlingung,** *f.* swallowing: entanglement, twisting, knotting
**Verschlossen,** *adj.* occluded, closed, obliterated (as of a canal), imperforate
**Verschlossenheit,** *f.* occlusion, obliteration (as of a canal), imperforation
**Verschlucken,** *v. a.* to swallow; —, **sich,** *v. refl.* to swallow 'the wrong way'
**Verschluckung,** *f.* swallowing; swallowing 'the wrong way'
**Verschluss,** *m.* occlusion, closing, atresia
**Verschmachten,** *v. n.* to droop, to pine away
**Verschmachten,** *n.* drooping, pining away
**Verschmelzbildung,** *f.* *V.* **Verschmelzungsbildung**
**Verschmelzung,** *f.* coalition, fusion, ankylosis
**Verschmelzungsbildung,** *f.* the coalition or fusion of parts as in certain congenital deformities, *e.g.* webbed fingers
**Verschneiden,** *v. a.* to castrate
**Verschneidung,** *f.* castration
**Verschorfen,** *v. n.* to form an eschar
**Verschorfung,** *f.* eschar formation
**Verschreiben,** *v. a.* to prescribe
**Verschreiben,** *n.* slip of the pen; error in writing (as in some brain diseases)
**Verschreibung,** *f.* prescription
**Verschrumpfung,** *f.* shrivelling, contraction, mummification
**Verschuldungswahn,** *m.* insanity marked by a conviction of being guilty of some crime
**Verschwären,** *v. n.* to ulcerate
**Verschwärung,** *f.* ulceration

**Verschwellen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to swell, to be swollen, to cause to swell, to close by swelling (as of the contused eye)
**Verschwellung,** *f.* swelling
**Verschwitzen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to get rid of, or throw off, by perspiration, to pass off in perspiration
**Verschwollen,** *adj.* closed by swelling
**Verschwommen,** *adj.* confused, vague
**Verschwommenheit,** *f.* confusion, vagueness
**Versehen der Schwangeren,** *n.* maternal impression (in connection with children born with some mark or deformity)
**Verseifen,** *v. n.* to saponify
**Verseift,** *adj.* saponified
**Verseifung,** *f.* saponification
**Versenkungsabscess,** *m.* abscessus congestivus, burrowing abscess
**Versicherungsarzt,** *m.* medical referee (insurance company)
**Versiechen,** *v. n.* to pine away, to decline
**Versprechen,** *n.* a slip of the tongue, tongue-tripping
**Verspringen,** *v. a.* to sprain (*e.g.* the ankle)
**Verstandesdelirium,** *n.* hallucination of the mind
**Verstärkung,** *f.* strengthening, reinforcement; accentuation (as of heart sound)
**Verstärkungsband,** *n.* supporting ligament
**Verstärkungsfaser,** *f.* supporting fibre
**Verstärkungsschiene,** *f.* supporting splint
**Verstauchen,** *v. a.* to sprain, to strain
**Verstauchung,** *f.* sprain, strain
**Versterben,** *v. n.* to die
**Verstimmung,** *f.* ill-humour, temper
**Verstopfen,** *v. a.* to constipate, to obstruct
**Verstopfend,** *adj.* constipating, obstructive
**Verstopft,** *adj.* constipated, obstructed
**Verstopfung,** *f.* constipation, obstruction
**Verstopfungsmittel,** *n.* constipating remedy
**Verstreichen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to obliterate, to be obliterated
**Verstreichen,** *n.* obliteration
**Verstrichen,** *adj.* obliterated
**Verstrichensein,** *n.* obliteration
**Verstümmeln,** *v. a.* to mutilate, to maim, to mangle
**Verstümmelt,** *adj.* mutilated, maimed, mangled
**Verstümmelung,** *f.* mutilation, maiming
**Verstümmelungsversuch,** *m.* experiment by mutilation (as in the brain)
**Verstummen,** *v. n.* to become mute or speechless
**Verstummung,** *f.* loss of speech, dumbness
**Versuch,** *m.* experiment
**Versuchstier,** *n.* the animal experimented upon
**Vertilgen,** *v. a.* to exterminate, to destroy, to extirpate
**Vertilgung,** *f.* extermination, destruction, extirpation
**Vertreiben,** *v. a.* to cure or remove (a disease)
**Vertreten,** *v. a.* to sprain (*e.g.* the ankle)
**Vertrocknung,** *f.* drying-up
**Vertrocknungsdelle,** *f.* umbilicus or depression due to drying-up
**Verunstalten,** *v. a.* to disfigure, to deform
**Verunstaltung,** *f.* disfiguration, deformity
**Verwachsen,** *adj.* healed, cicatrised, obliterated, adherent; deformed
**Verwachsen,** *v. n.* to grow over (of wounds), to heal up; to grow together, to coalesce, to adhere; to become deformed
**Verwachsensein,** *n.* growing over, healing up, coalescence
**Verwachsung,** *f.* adhesion, agglutination
**Verwachsungsprozess,** *m.* process of adhesion
**Verwahrungsmittel,** *n.* prophylactic

**Verwandlung,** *f.* metamorphosis
**Verwandtenehe,** *f.* marriage between relations
**Verwandtschaft,** *f.* relationship, consanguinity; affinity (in chemistry)
**Verwechselungsfarbe,** *f.* the colour mistaken by a colour-blind person (*e.g.* green mistaken for blue)
**Verweilkatheter,** *m.* self-retaining catheter
**Verwesen,** *v. n.* to decompose
**Verwesung,** *f.* decomposition (especially of animal bodies, *cf.* **Vermoderung**)
**Verwesungsbakterien,** *pl.* decomposition bacteria
**Verwesungsgas,** *n.* gas of decomposition
**Verwesungsgeruch,** *m.* odour of decomposition
**Verworren,** *adj.* confused
**Verworrenheit,** *f.* confusion
**Verwunden,** *v. a.* to wound
**Verwundung,** *f.* wounding, wound
**Verzahnung,** *f.* locking (as of bones in fracture)
**Verzerren,** *v. a.* to distort
**Verzerrtsehen,** *n.* distorted vision
**Verzerrung,** *f.* distortion
**Verziehen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to distort; to disperse (as of tumours)
**Verziehung,** *f.* distortion
**Verzucken,** *v. a.* & *n.* to convulse, to contract
**Verzuckung,** *f.* convulsion
**Verzückung,** *f.* ecstacy, delirium
**Verzweigen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to ramify
**Verzweigung,** *f.* ramification
**Vesical,** *adj.* } *V.* **Harnblasen** and
**Vesikal,** *adj.* } **Blasen**
**Vesikatorien,** *pl.* vesicants
**V-förmig,** *adj.* V-shaped
**Vibrieren,** *v. n.* to vibrate
**Vibrionen,** *pl.* vibriones
**Vicariierend,** *adj.* *V.* **Vikariierend**
**Vieharzneikunst,** *f.* veterinary medicine and surgery
**Vieharzt,** *m.* veterinary surgeon
**Vielseuche,** *f.* cattle plague
**Vielachsig,** *adj.* with many axes, as applied to an arthrodial joint
**Vieleckiges Bein,** *n.*, **grosses,** trapezium; —, **kleines,** trapezoid
**Vielfachsehen,** *n.* polyopia
**Vielfresser,** *m.* glutton
**Vielgebährende,** *f.* multipara
**Vielkammerig,** *adj.* multilocular
**Viellappig,** *adj.* multilobular
**Vielspaltig,** *adj.* } multifidus
**Vielteilig,** *adj.* }
**Vielwinkelig,** *adj.* with many angles
**Vielzellig,** *adj.* multicellular
**Viereckig,** *adj.* quadrate
**Vierhügel,** *pl.* corpora quadrigemina
**Vierhügelgegend,** *f.* region of the corpora quadrigemina
**Vierhügelpaar,** *n.* } corpora
**Vierhügelplatte,** *f.* } quadrigemina
**Vierhügelschenkel,** *m.* superior peduncle of cerebellum
**Vierköpfig,** *adj.* four-headed (as of a bandage)
**Vierlinge,** *pl.* four at a birth
**Vierlingsgeburt,** *f.* quadruple birth
**Vierlingsschwangerschaft,** *f.* quadruple pregnancy
**Vierräuberessig,** *m.* aromatic vinegar
**Viertägig,** *adj.* quartan
**Vikariierend,** *adj.* vicarious
**Violettblind,** *adj.* blind to violet
**Violettblindheit,** *f.* violet blindness
**Violettsehen,** *n.* violet vision
**Violinspielerkrampf,** *m.* violinist's cramp or spasm
**Visceral.** *V.* **Viszeral**
**Viskosität,** *f.* viscidity, ropiness (as of mucus)
**Viszeralbogen,** *m.* visceral arch
**Viszeralhöhle,** *f.* visceral cavity
**Viszeralklystier,** *n.* intestinal enema
**Viszeralplatte,** *f.* visceral layer
**Viszeralspalte,** *f.* visceral cleft
**Vitalität,** *f.* vitality
**Vitalwärme,** *f.* animal heat
**Vitriol,** *m.*, **grüner,** crude sulphate of iron; —, **reiner weisser,** sulphate of zinc
**Vitriolöl,** *n.*, **Nordhäuser,** fuming sulphuric acid
**Vogelklaue,** *f.* calcar avis

**Vogelmilbe,** *f.* dermanyssus avium
**Vogelsporn,** *m.* calcar avis, hippocampus minor
**Vokalfortsatz,** *m.* vocal process of arytenoid cartilage
**Volarfläche,** *f.* volar surface
**Volarsehne,** *f.* palmar or plantar tendon
**Völkerpsychologie,** *f.* ethnological psychology
**Volksarzneikunde,** *f.* domestic medicine
**Volksgesundheitslehre,** *f.* science of public health
**Volksgesundheitspflege,** *f.* laws of public health
**Volkskrankheit,** *f.* } epidemic
**Volksseuche,** *f.* }
**Volksmedizin,** *f.* popular medicine
**Vollbad,** *n.* whole bath (*i.e.* of whole body)
**Vollblütig,** *adj.* full-blooded, plethoric
**Vollblütigkeit,** *f.* plethora
**Vollbrüstig,** *adj.* full-breasted
**Völlegefühl,** *n.* sense of repletion
**Vollgeschwulst,** *f.* tense tumour
**Vollhals,** *m.* thick-neck
**Vollheit,** *f.* plethora, fulness, repletion
**Volljährig,** *adj.* of full age
**Vollsaftig,** *adj.* plethoric
**Vollsaftigkeit,** *f.* repletion
**Vollwurzel,** *f.* bedhair root. *V.* **Beethaarwurzel**
**Vollzähnig,** *adj.* having the teeth complete
**Vollzugverband,** *m.* a continuous extension apparatus (such as is maintained by weights, &c.), to be distinguished from **Halbzugverband,** a non-continuous extension apparatus (such as a plaster-of-Paris dressing for a broken limb)
**Voltaisch,** *adj.* voltaic
**Vomieren,** *v. n.* to vomit
**Vomitiv,** *n.* emetic
**Voraussage,** *f.* prognosis
**Vorbauen,** *v. a.* to take precaution against, to prevent
**Vorbauung,** *f.* prophylaxis
**Vorbauungsmittel,** *n.* prophylactic, preventative
**Vorbereitungskur,** *f.* preparatory trea ment
**Vorberg,** *m.* promontory
**Vorbeugen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to bend forwards; to prevent
**Vorbeugend,** *adj.* prophylactic, preventative
**Vorbeuger,** *m.* pronator
**Vorbeugung,** *f.* bending forwards, pronation; prophylaxis
**Vorbeugungsmittel,** *n.* prophylactic, preservative
**Vorbote,** *m.* precursor, early symptom
**Vorderarm,** *m.* forearm
**Vorderarmbeuger,** *m.* flexor of the forearm
**Vorderarmbinde,** *f.* fascia of the forearm
**Vorderarmgegend,** *f.* region of the forearm
**Vorderarmgelenk,** *n.* articulation of the forearm
**Vorderarmknochen,** *m.* bone of the forearm
**Vorderarmknochenband,** *n.* interosseous ligament of the fore-arm
**Vorderarmmuskel,** *m.* muscle of the forearm
**Vorderarmschlagader,** *f.* artery of forearm
**Vorderarmstrecker,** *m.* triceps humeri
**Vorderdamm,** *m.* anterior part of the perineum
**Vorderdarm,** *m.* foregut (of the embryo)
**Vorderdarmhöhle,** *f.* cavity of the foregut
**Vorderfuss,** *m.* metatarsus and phalanges
**Vorderhand,** *f.* metacarpus and phalanges
**Vorderhaupt,** *n.* forehead, sinciput
**Vorderhauptsbein,** *n.* frontal bone
**Vorderhauptsfontanelle,** *f.* anterior fontanelle
**Vorderhirn,** *n.* forebrain (of the embryo), prosencephalon
**Vorderhirnbläschen,** *n.* } anterior or first cerebral vesicle
**Vorderhirnblase,** *f.* }
**Vorderhirnganglion,** *m.* anterior cerebral ganglion

**Vorderhirnwindung,** *f.* anterior cerebral convolution
**Vorderhorn,** *n.* anterior cornu (of lateral ventricle)
**Vorderkapsel,** *f.* anterior capsule
**Vorderkopf,** *m.* *V.* **Vorderhaupt**
**Vorderlappen,** *m.* anterior lobe
**Vorderleib,** *m.* anterior part of the trunk
**Vordermuskel,** *m.* anterior muscle
**Vorderrand,** *m.* anterior border
**Vordersäule,** *f.* anterior column
**Vorderscheiteleinstellung,** *f.* } anterior frontal presentation
**Vorderscheitellage,** *f.* } anterior frontal presentation
**Vorderstrang,** *m.* anterior fasciculus or column
**Vorderwurzel,** *f.* anterior root
**Vordersahn,** *m.* front tooth
**Vorfall,** *m.* prolapse
**Vorfallen,** *v. n.* to prolapse
**Vorfärben,** *v. a.* to apply a preliminary stain (bacteriology)
**Vorfärbung,** *f.* previous staining
**Vorfinger,** *m.* forefinger
**Vorgang,** *m.* process
**Vorgebirge,** *n.* promontory
**Vorgelagert,** *adj.* prolapsed
**Vorgeschichte,** *f.* (**des Kranken**) previous history of the patient as given by himself
**Vorhand,** *f.* *V.* **Vorderhand**
**Vorhaupt,** *n.* *V.* **Vorderhaupt**
**Vorhaut,** *f.* prepuce
**Vorhautband,** *n.* } frænum of the prepuce
**Vorhautbändchen,** *n.* } frænum of the prepuce
**Vorhautdrüse,** *f.* preputial gland
**Vorhautenge,** *f.* phymosis
**Vorhautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the prepuce
**Vorhautplatte,** *f.* preputial membrane or fold
**Vorhautschmiere,** *f.* smegma preputii
**Vorhautsperre,** *f.* *V.* **Vorhautenge**
**Vorhautstein,** *m.* preputial calculus
**Vorherbestimmung,** *f.* } **des Ausgangs einer Krankheit,** prognosis
**Vorhersagung,** *f.* } **des Ausgangs einer Krankheit,** prognosis
**Vorhof,** *m.* atrium, auricle, vestibule
***Vorhofsfenster,*** *n.* fenestra ovalis
**Vorhofsgang,** *m.* scala vestibuli
**Vorhofsherzkammermündung,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular opening
**Vorhofshöhle,** *f.* cavity of the auricle
**Vorhofskammer,** *f.* auricle
**Vorhofskammerfurche,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
**Vorhofskammerklappe,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
**Vorhofskammermündung,** *f.* auriculo-ventricular opening
**Vorhofsloch,** *n.* fenestra ovalis
**Vorhofsnerv,** *m.* vestibular nerve
**Vorhofssäckchen,** *n.* sacculus vestibuli
**Vorhofsscheidewand,** *f.* auricular septum (of the heart)
**Vorhofsschwellkörper,** *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginæ
**Vorhofstreppe,** *f.* scala vestibuli
**Vorhofstreppenlippe,** *f.*, **gezahnte,** Huschke's auditory tooth
**Vorhofswasserleitung,** *f.* aquæductus vestibuli
**Vorhofszwiebel,** *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginæ
**Vorkammer,** *f.* atrium, auricle, vestibule. *V. also* **Vorhof**
**Vorkopf,** *m.* fore part of the head, sinciput
**Vorlagerung,** *f.* protrusion, prolapse
**Vorläufer,** *m.* precursor
**Vorläufig,** *adj.* precursory, preliminary
**Vorliegen,** *n.* presentation (of the fœtus at birth)
**Vormagen,** *m.* crop
**Vormauer,** *f.* claustrum (of the brain)
**Vorsaal,** *m.* vestibule. *V. also* **Vorhof**
**Vorsichtsmassregel,** *f.* precautionary measure
**Vorsprung,** *m.* projection, prominence
**Vorsteher,** *m.* } prostate
**Vorsteherdrüse,** *f.* } prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsengeschwulst,** *f.* tumour of the prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the prostate

**Vorsteherdrüsensaft,** *m.* prostatic secretion
**Vorsteherdrüsenschleimfluss,** *m.* prostatorrhœa
**Vorsteherdrüsenschmerz,** *m.* pain in the prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsenstein,** *m.* prostatic calculus
**Vorsteherdrüsenvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of the prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsenvergrösserung,** *f.* hypertrophy of the prostate
**Vorsteherdrüsenverhärtung,** *f.* induration of the prostate
**Vorstellung,** *f.* conception, perception, idea
**Vorstellungshirn,** *n.* conception brain (as distinguished from the sense brain, *i.e.* the parts of the cortex with which the sensory nerves are connected)
**Vorstellungsreflex,** *m.* ideo-motor reflex action, conception-reflex
**Vorstellungsstörung,** *f.* disturbance of idea or conception
**Vortäuschen,** *v. a.* to simulate
**Vorwärtsbeugung,** *f.* / **Vorwärtsbiegung,** *f.* } bending forwards, ante-version, ante-flexion
**Vorwärtsdreher,** *m.* pronator
**Vorwärtsdrehung,** *f.* pronation
**Vorwärtsneigung,** *f.* ante-version
**Vorwärtswender,** *m.* pronator
**Vorwärtszieher,** *m.* attrahens muscle
**Vorwehen,** *pl.* preliminary labour pains
**Vorzahn,** *m.* front tooth
**Vorzwickel,** *m.* quadrate lobe of præcuneus
**Vulvar,** *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Schamlefze** and **Schamlippe**
**Vulvartripper,** *m.* gonorrhœa of the vulva

## W.

**Wabenartig,** *adj.* honeycomb-like
**Wabengrind,** *m.* / **Wabenkopfgrind,** *m.* } favus
**Wachholderbeeren,** *pl.* juniper berries
**Wachholderbeeröl,** *n.* oleum juniperi
**Wachholdermus,** *n.* succus juniperi inspissatus, P.G.
**Wachholderspiritus,** *m.* spiritus juniperi, P.G.
**Wachmittel,** *n.* agrypnotic, an agent to produce wakefulness
**Wachs,** *n.* wax; —, **gelbes,** beeswax, cera flava; —, **grünes,** ceratum æruginis, P.G.; —, **weisses,** white wax, cera alba
**Wachsansammlung,** *f.* accumulation of wax (*e.g.* in the ear)
**Wachsähnlich,** *adj.* / **Wachsartig,** *adj.* } wax-like, ceruminous
**Wachsbougie,** *f.* wax-bougie
**Wachschlafsucht,** *f.* coma vigil
**Wachsdrüse,** *f.* ceruminous gland
**Wachsen,** *v. n.* to grow, to vegetate, to increase, to swell
**Wachsen,** *n.* growth, increase
**Wachsentartung,** *f.* waxy degeneration
**Wächsern,** *adj.* waxy
**Wachsleber,** *f.* waxy liver
**Wachsleinwand,** *f.* oil cloth
**Wachsmilz,** *f.* waxy spleen
**Wachsniere,** *f.* waxy kidney
**Wachsröhrchen,** *n.* wax-bougie
**Wachssalbe,** *f.* simple ointment
**Wachsschwamm,** *m.* bougie formed of sponge treated with wax
**Wachssonde,** *f.* wax-bougie
**Wachstuch,** *n.* oil cloth
**Wachstum,** *n.* growth, increase vegetation
**Wachstumserscheinung,** *f.* phenomenon of growth
**Wachstumshemmung,** *f.* arrest of development or growth
**Wachstumskeim,** *m.* germ of growth
**Wachstumskrankheit,** *f.* disease of development or growth
**Wachstumsschnelligkeit,** *f.* rapidity of growth
**Wachstumsschub,** *m.* sudden access of growth
**Wachstumsstörung,** *f.* disturbance of growth or through growth
**Wachstumsverschiebung,** *f.* displacement by growth

**Wachstumsvorgang,** *m.* process of growth
**Wachszylinder,** *m.* waxy cast (in urine)
**Wackelgelenk,** *n.* amphiarthrosis
**Wackelig,** *adj.* *V.* **Wackelnd**
**Wackeln,** *v. n.* to waddle, to totter, to shuffle (in walking), to vacillate, to be loose
**Wackelnd,** *adj.* waddling, tottering, shuffling (in walking), loose, shaking
**Wade,** *f.* calf of the leg
**Wadenbauchmuskel,** *m.* gastrocnemius muscle
**Wadenbein,** *n.* fibula
**Wadenbeinarterie,** *f.* peroneal artery
**Wadenbeinbeuger,** *m.* biceps femoris
**Wadenbeinblutader,** *f.* peroneal vein
**Wadenbeinkopf,** *m.* } head of the fibula
**Wadenbeinköpfchen,** *n.* }
**Wadenbeinköpfchenband,** *n.* ligament attached to the head of the fibula
**Wadenbeinmuskel,** *m.* peroneus muscle
**Wadenbeinnerv,** *m.* external popliteal nerve
**Wadenbeinpulsader,** *f.* peroneal artery
**Wadenbeinschienbeinband,** *n.* tibio-fibular ligament
**Wadenbeinschienbeingelenk,** *n.* tibio-fibular articulation
**Wadenbeinschlagader,** *f.* peroneal artery
**Wadenbeinsprungbeinband,** *n.* external lateral ligament of ankle
**Wadenknochen,** *m.* fibula
**Wadenkrampf,** *m.* cramp in the calf
**Wadenmuskel,** *m.* gastrocnemius muscle
**Wadennerv,** *m.* peroneal nerve
**Wahlstelle,** *f.* place of election (in amputation)
**Wahlverwandtschaft,** *f.* affinity
**Wahn,** *m.* error, delusion, illusion
**Wahnbild,** *n.* phantom, illusion
**Wahnchaos,** *n.* *chaos* of illusions
**Wahnentstehung,** *f.* arising of an illusion
**Wahnhandlung,** *f.* action performed under influence of an illusion
**Wahnidee,** *f.* illusionary idea, the 'fixed idea' in insanity
**Wahnsinn,** *m.* alienation of mind, insanity, confusional insanity
**Wahnsinnig,** *adj.* insane, lunatic
**Wahnsinnige,** *m.* & *f.* a lunatic
**Wahnsinnigkeit,** *f.* } *V.* **Wahnsinn**
**Wahnsucht,** *f.* }
**Wahnsüchtig,** *adj.* *V.* **Wahnsinnig**
**Wahnvorstellung,** *f.* hallucination of the mind
**Wahnwitz,** *m.* *V.* **Aberwitz**
**Wahnwitzig,** *adj.* *V.* **Aberwitzig**
**Wahrnehmung,** *f.* perception
**Wahrnehmungskraft,** *f.* } power of perception
**Wahrnehmungsvermögen,** *n.* }
**Waldwollöl,** *n.* pine oil
**Wall,** *m.* mound, dam
**Wallen,** *v. n.* to wave, to undulate (of the pulse), to heave or rise (of the breast), to seethe
**Wallend,** *adj.* waving, undulating, heaving, rising
**Wallfischsehnen,** *pl.* whale sinew (for sutures)
**Wallförmig,** *adj.* circumvallate
**Wallnussblätter,** *pl.* folia juglandis, P.G.
**Wallnussschale,** *f.*, **grüne,** green shell of the walnut
**Wallung,** *f.* waving, undulation, ebullition; orgasm, congestion, agitation
**Walrath,** *m.* spermaceti
**Walrathcerat,** *n.* spermaceti ointment
**Walrathsucker,** *m.* cetaceum saccharatum, P G.
**Walze,** *f.* cylinder, roll
**Walzenförmig,** *adj.* cylindrical
**Walzengelenk,** *n.* cylindarthrosis, *e.g.* ginglymoid joint
**Wand,** *f.* wall, partition, parietes; coat
**Wandbein,** *n.* parietal bone (obsolete)

**Wanderleber**, *f.* movable liver
**Wandermilz**, *f.* movable spleen
**Wandernd**, *adj.* nomadic, migratory, movable
**Wanderniere**, *f.* movable kidney
**Wanderpneumonie**, *f.* wandering pneumonia
**Wanderrose**, *f.* erysipelas ambulans
**Wanderung**, *f.* wandering, migration
**Wanderzelle**, *f.* wandering or migratory cell
**Wandung**, *f.* wall, partition, parietes; coat
**Wandungsschicht**, *f.* parietal layer
**Wandungszelle**, *f.* parietal cell
**Wange**, *f.* cheek
**Wangenbein**, *n.* malar bone, zygoma
**Wangenbildung**, *f.* artificial formation of the cheek
**Wangenbogen**, *m.* zygomatic arch
**Wangenbrand**, *m.* **(der Kinder)** cancrum oris
**Wangendrüse**, *f.* buccal gland
**Wangenfalte**, *f.* buccal fold
**Wangenfortsatz**, *m.* zygoma
**Wangengegend**, *f.* malar or buccal region
**Wangengrübchen**, *n.* dimple in the cheek
**Wangenhöhle**, *f.* buccal cavity
**Wangenknochen**, *m.* malar bone, zygoma
**Wangenmuskel**, *m.* muscle of the cheek
**Wangennaht**, *f.* zygomatic suture
**Wangennerv**, *m.* nerve of the cheek
**Wangenröte**, *f.* the redness of the cheeks
**Wangenschleimhaut**, *f.* buccal mucous membrane
**Wanken**, *v. n.* to totter, to stagger, to reel, to flinch
**Wanken**, *n.* tottering, staggering
**Wanne**, *f.* tub, full-length bath (the utensil)
**Wannenbad**, *n.* full-length bath (the mode of bathing)
**Wanze**, *f.* bug
**Wanzenbiss**, *m.* / **Wanzenstich**, *m.* } bug-bite
**Warm**, *adj.* warm, hot
**Warmbad**, *n.* warm bath
**Warmbecken**, *n.* warming-pan
**Warmblüter**, *m.* warm-blooded animal
**Warmblütig**, *adj.* warm-blooded
**Warmbrunnen**, *m.* warm spring
**Wärme**, *f.* warmth, heat
**Wärmeabgabe**, *f.* / **Wärmeausgabe**, *f.* { the amount of heat lost (from body)
**Wärmebildner**, *m.* heat producer, heat former
**Wärmeempfindung**, *f.* sense or perception of heat
**Wärmeentziehung**, *f.* deprivation of heat
**Wärmeerzeugend**, *adj.* calorific
**Wärmegrad**, *m.* degree of heat
**Wärmeleitend**, *adj.* heat-conducting
**Wärmeleiter**, *m.* conductor of heat
**Wärmeleitung**, *f.* conduction of heat
**Wärmemesser**, *m.* calorimeter
**Wärmemessung**, *f.* calorimetry
**Wärmen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to warm, to heat; to get or become warm
**Wärmequelle**, *f.* source of heat
**Wärmeschrank**, *m.* incubator
**Wärmeschutzmittel**, *n.* protection against heat
**Wärmesteigerung**, *f.* increase of heat or temperature
**Wärmestoff**, *m.* caloric
**Wärmflasche**, *f.* hot-bottle
**Warmwasserbad**, *n.* warm bath
**Warmwasserkur**, *f.* treatment by warm water
**Warnungsgürtel**, *m.* warning girdle of Tenderini (used in spermatorrhœa)
**Wärter**, *m.* male attendant, male nurse, keeper, orderly
**Wärterin**, *f.* nurse
**Wartung**, *f.* nursing (of the sick)
**Wärzchen**, *n.* little wart, caruncle, papule
**Wärzchenschicht**, *f.* papillary layer (of the skin)
**Warze**, *f.* wart, verruca, papilla, nipple
**Warzenähnlich**, *adj.* / **Warzenartig**, *adj.* { wart-like, papillary, verrucose, mammillary

**Warzendeckel,** *m.*
**Warzendecker,** *m.* } nipple-shield

**Warzenförmig,** *adj.* mastoid. *V. also* **Warzenähnlich**

**Warzenfortsatz,** *m.* mastoid process

**Warzenfortsatzdurchbohrung,** *f.* perforation of the mastoid

**Warzenfortsatzhöhle,** *f.* antrum of the mastoid

**Warzengeschwulst,** *f.* papilloma

**Warzengewebe,** *n.* papillary tissue

**Warzenhof,** *m.* areola of the nipple

**Warzenhütchen,** *n.* nipple-shield

**Warzenkrebs,** *m.* warty epithelioma

**Warzenkreis,** *m.* areola of the nipple

**Warzenmal,** *n.* warty mole

**Warzenmittel,** *n.* remedy for warts

**Warzenmuskel,** *m.* musculus papillaris

**Warzenpocke,** *f.* variola verrucosa

**Warzenring,** *m.* areola of the nipple

**Warzenteil,** *m.* mastoid process (of temporal bone)

**Warzig,** *adj.* warty

**Waschen,** *v. a.* to wash

**Waschschwamm,** *m.* bath sponge

**Waschung,** *f.* washing, cleansing

**Waschwässer,** *pl.* lotions

**Wasser,** *n* water; —, **destilliertes,** distilled; —, **falsches,** false liquor amnii; —, **gemeines or gewöhnliches,** pure water; —, **phagädänisches,** aqua phagedænica, P.G., yellow mercurial lotion; —, **schneidendes:** *v.* **Wasserschneiden**; —, **schwarzes,** black wash; —, **zweites,** residual liquor amnii

**Wasserabzapfung,** *f.* tapping, paracentesis

**Wasserarm,** *adj.* ill-supplied with water

**Wasserartig,** *adj.* watery

**Wasserarzt,** *m.* hydropathist, hydropath

**Wasserausscheidung,** *f* excretion of water

**Wasserausspülung,** *f.* washing out with water

***Wasserbad,*** *n.* bath

**Wasserbakterien,** *pl.* micro-organisms of water

**Wasserbalg,** *m.* serous cyst

**Wasserbett,** *n.* water bed, hydrostatic bed

**Wasserbläschen,** *n.*
**Wasserblase,** *f.* } vesicle, bleb; phlyctenule

**Wasserblattern,** *pl.* varicella, chicken-pox

**Wasserbrennen,** *n.* scalding in making water

**Wasserbruch,** *m.* hydrocele

**Wasserbruchähnlich,** *adj.*
**Wasserbruchartig,** *adj.* } hydrocele-like

**Wasserbruchsack,** *m.* hydrocele sac

**Wasserdampf,** *m.* steam

**Wasserdampfbad,** *n.* vapour bath

**Wasserdampfheizung,** *f.* heating by steam

**Wasserdampfzerstäuber,** *m.* steam spray apparatus, spray producer

**Wasserdarmbruch,** *m.* hernia with watery contents

**Wasserdicht,** *adj.* water-proof, water-tight

**Wasserdoktor,** *m.* hydropathist, hydropath

**Wassereinspritzung,** *f.* injection of water

**Wassererguss,** *m.* œdema

**Wasserfenchel,** *m.* fructus phellandri, P.G.

**Wasserfleischbruch,** *m.* œdema of scrotum, hydrocele (obsolete)

**Wasserförmig,** *adj.* watery

**Wasserfrei,** *adj.* anhydrous

**Wassergehalt,** *m.* amount or proportion of water

**Wassergeschwulst,** *f.* œdema, œdematous swelling

**Wasserglas,** *n.* water glass, soluble glass

**Wasserglasschiene,** *f.* water-glass bandage (silicate of potash)

**Wasserglasverband,** *m.* water-glass dressing, silicate of potash or soda bandage

**Wasserhaut,** *f.* hyaloid membrane; amnion

**Wasserhautentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of hyaloid membrane or of the amnion

**Wasserheilanstalt,** *f.* hydropathic institution
**Wasserheilkunde,** *f.* hydropathy
**Wasserheilkundlich,** *adj.* hydropathic
**Wasserheilkünstler,** *m.* hydropathist, hydropath
**Wasserheilmethode,** *f.* hydropathic system
**Wasserheizung,** *f.* heating by water
**Wässerig,** *adj.* watery, aqueous
**Wässerigeiterig,** *adj.* thinly purulent
**Wässerigkeit,** *f.* aqueousness, serosity
**Wasserkissen,** *n.* water cushion
**Wasserkolik,** *f.* water brash
**Wasserkopf,** *m.* hydrocephalus; —, **hitziger,** acute hydrocephalus
**Wasserköpfig,** *adj.* hydrocephalic
**Wasserkrebs,** *m.* noma, cancrum oris
**Wasserkur,** *f.* hydropathy
**Wasserlassen,** *n.* micturition
**Wasserlefzen,** *pl.* nymphæ; inner labia
**Wasserleiche,** *f.* cadaver found in the water
**Wasserleitung,** *f.*, **Sylvische,** Sylvian aqueduct
**Wasserlos,** *adj.* anhydric, anhydrous
**Wassermühlengeräusch,** *n. bruit de moulin* (auscultation)
**Wässern,** *v. a.* to water, to irrigate, to macerate
**Wasserpest,** *f.* elodea canadensis, anacharis alsinastrum
**Wasserpfeifengeräusch,** *n.* water-pipe sound (heard in pyo-pneumothorax
**Wasserpilz,** *m.* micro-organism of water
**Wasserpocken,** *pl.* varicella; chicken-pox
**Wasserradgeräusch,** *n. bruit de moulin* (auscultation)
**Wasserscheu,** *f.* hydrophobia
**Wasserscheu,** *adj.* hydrophobic
**Wasserschierling,** *m.* water hemlock (cicuta virosa)
**Wasserschlag,** *m.* serous apoplexy
**Wasserschneiden,** *n.* stranguary; *scalding* in making water
**Wassersprung,** *m.* rupture of the fœtal membranes
**Wasserstoff,** *m.*, **Wasserstoffgas,** *n.* } hydrogen
**Wasserstoffhaltig,** *adj.* containing hydrogen
**Wasserstoffsauer,** *adj.* hydrate
**Wasserstoffsuperoxyd,** *n.* peroxide of hydrogen
**Wassersucht,** *f.* dropsy; —, **falsche,** encysted dropsy
**Wassersüchtig,** *adj.* dropsical
**Wassersüchtige,** *m.* & *f.* subject of dropsy
**Wassersuchtmittel,** *n.* remedy against dropsy
**Wassertreibend,** *adj.* hydragogue
**Wassertrinken,** *n.* water-drinking
**Wasserumschlag,** *m.* water-dressing
**Wässerung,** *f.* irrigation, maceration
**Wasserwehen,** *pl.* preparatory or dilating pains (in labour)
**Watscheln,** *v. n.* *V.* **Wackeln**
**Watte,** *f.* cotton-wool wadding
**Wattebausch,** *m.*, **Wattebäuschchen,** *n.* } cotton-wool compress or pledget; pad of wadding (*e.g.* 'dinner-pad,' used with Sayre's jacket)
**Watteeinwickelung,** *f.* packing or wrapping with wadding
**Wattenträger,** *m.* tampon-holder
**Watteschicht,** *f.* layer of wadding
**Wattetampon,** *m.* cotton-wool tampon
**Watteverband,** *m.* wadding dressing, cotton-wool dressing
**Weberknoten,** *m.* weaver's knot, double knot
**Wechsel,** *m.* change, variation
**Wechselbefruchtung,** *f.* bisexual impregnation
**Wechseldouche,** *f.* changing douche (*i.e.* from hot to cold)
**Wechselfieber,** *n.* ague
**Wechselfiebermiasma,** *n.* miasma of ague
**Wechselgelenk,** *n* ginglymoid joint
**Wechseljahr,** *n.* change of life, the climacteric

**Wechseltag**, *m.* critical day
**Wechselzahn**, *m.* milk tooth
**Wegätzen**, *v. a.* / **Wegbeizen**, *v. a.* to corrode, to eat away, to erode, to cauterise
**Wegbrennen**, *v. a.* to burn away
**Wegeitern**, *v. n.* to terminate or disappear by suppuration
**Weghusten**, *v. a.* to cough up
**Wegleitend**, *adj.* efferent
**Wegsaugung**, *f.* reabsorption
**Wegschneiden**, *v. a.* to cut off, to resect
**Wegschwären**, *v. n.* *V.* **Wegeitern**
**Wegweiser**, *m.* director
**Weh**, *n.* pain, ache
**Wehadern**, *pl.* piles produced by pressure (*e.g.* in pregnancy)
**Wehen**, *pl.* labour pains
**Wehenähnlich**, *adj.* labour-pain-like
**Wehenanfall**, *m.* onset of labour pains
**Wehenartig**, *adj.* labour-pain-like
**Wehendruck**, *m.* pressure produced by labour pains
**Weheneintritt**, *m.* commencement of labour pains
**Wehenerreger**, *m.* an ecbolic
**Wehenerregend**, *adj.* ecbolic
**Wehenkurve**, *f.* labour curve
**Wehenmangel**, *m.* absence of labour pains
**Wehenmittel**, *n.* an ecbolic
**Wehenpause**, *f.* pause between labour pains
**Wehenschmerzen**, *pl.* labour pains
**Wehenschwäche**, *f.* inefficient labour pains
**Wehenschwächung**, *f.* diminution of labour pains
**Wehenthätigkeit**, *f.* activity of labour pains
**Wehenüberstürzung**, *f.* pains of a precipitate labour
**Wehfrau**, *f.* / **Wehmutter**, *f.* midwife
**Weib**, *n.* woman
**Weibergelüste**, *pl.* peculiar appetite of pregnant women
**Weiberknoten**, *m.* granny knot
**Weiberkrankheit**, *f.* disease of women
**Weibertripper**, *m.* gonorrhœa of women
**Weiblich**, *adj.* feminine, female, womanly
**Weich**, *adj.* soft, tender, smooth
**Weiche**, *f.* softness
**Weiche**, *f.* / **Weichen**, *pl.* iliac region, inguinal region
**Weichenafter**, *m.* artificial anus in the groin (Littre)
**Weichenband**, *n.* Poupart's ligament
**Weichenbruch**, *m.* inguinal hernia
**Weichendrüse**, *f.* inguinal gland
**Weichgebilde**, *pl.* soft parts
**Weichengegend**, *f.* inguinal region
**Weichleibig**, *adj.* loose in the bowels
**Weichleibigkeit**, *f.* looseness of the bowels
**Weichlich**, *adj.* weak, delicate, effeminate
**Weichlichkeit**, *f.* delicacy, effeminacy
**Weichling**, *m.* an effeminate or delicate person
**Weichselzopf**, *m.* plica Polonica
**Weichteile**, *pl.* soft parts
**Weichwerden**, *n.* softening, *ramollissement*
**Weihrauch**, *m.* olibanum
**Wein**, *m.* wine; —, **aromatischer**, vinum aromaticum, P.G.
**Weinartig**, *adj.* vinous
**Weinblatter**, *f.* acne rosacea (of the face)
**Weinbrand**, *m.* phoma uvicola, black-rot (of grapes)
**Weinen**, *v. n.* to cry
**Weinen**, *n.* crying
**Weinfarbstoff**, *m.* colouring matter contained in wine
**Weingeist**, *m.* spirit of wine
**Weingeistig**, *adj.* spirituous
**Weinhefe**, *f.* saccharomyces ellipsoideus
**Weinkrampf**, *m.* hysterical crying
**Weinsauer**, *adj.* tartrate
**Weinsäure**, *f.* tartaric acid
**Weinstein**, *m.* cream of tartar, tartar (on teeth)
**Weinsteinsauer**, adj. tartrate
**Weinsteinsäure**, f. tartaric acid

**Weintraube,** *f.* grape, uva
**Weintraubenkur,** *f.* grape cure
**Weisheitszahn,** *m.* wisdom tooth
**Weiss,** *adj.* white
**Weissblütig,** *adj.* leuchæmic
**Weissblütigkeit,** *f.* leuchæmia
**Weisse,** *n.* (**im Auge**) sclerotic
**Weissfäule des Holzes,** *f.* white rot of wood, produced by staphylosporium violaceum
**Weissglühend,** *adj.* incandescent
**Weissglühhitze,** *f.* white heat
**Weisslich,** *adj.* whitish
**Weisstanne,** *f.* silver fir, abies picea
**Weitsichtig,** *adj.* far-sighted, presbyopic, hypermetropic
**Weitsichtigkeit,** *f.* far-sightedness, presbyopia, hypermetropia
**Weizenkleie,** *f.* wheat bran
**Weizenknorpel,** *m.* cartilago triticea
**Weizenpilz,** *m.* fungus producing smut in wheat
**Weizenstärke,** *f.* wheat starch
**Wellenbad,** *n.* river or sea bath
**Wellenbewegung,** *f.* undulatory movement
**Wellenförmig,** *adj.* undulating
**Wendung,** *f.* turning, version
**Werg,** *n.* tow
**Werkzeug,** *n.* tool; apparatus, organ
**Werlhoff'sche Krankheit,** *f.* morbus maculosus
**Wermuth,** *m. absinthe,* wormwood
**Wermuthextrakt,** *n.* extractum absinthii, P.G.
**Wermuthkraut,** *n. absinthe,* wormwood
**Wermuthtinktur,** *f.* tinctura absinthii, P.G.
**Wesen,** *n.* being, existence; condition, state; behaviour; substance; (collectively) affairs, concerns, interests, nature; —, **böses,** epilepsy (colloquial)
**Wespenbein,** *n.* sphenoid bone
**Wespenbeinfortsatz,** *m.* process of sphenoid bone
**Wespenbeinhöhle,** *f.* sphenoidal sinus
**Wespenbeinhorn,** *n.* cornu of sphenoid bone
**Wespenbeinkörper,** *m.* body of sphenoid bone
**Wespenbeinschnabel,** *m.* rostrum of sphenoid bone
**Wespenbeinstachel,** *m.* spine of sphenoid bone
**Wetterglas,** *n.* barometer
**Wichtelzopf,** *m.* plica Polonica
**Wickelkind,** *n.* child in swathing-clothes
**Widerlich,** *adj.* distasteful, nauseous, loathsome
**Widernatürlich,** *adj.* contrary to nature; artificial (as of anus after colotomy)
**Widerwille,** *m.* aversion, antipathy
**Wiederaufbrechen,** *v. n.* to break down (of a wound)
**Wiederaufbrechend,** *adj.* breaking down (of a wound)
**Wiederaufbruch,** *m.* the breaking down (of a wound)
**Wiederaufkommen,** *v. n.* to recover
**Wiederaufleben,** *v. n.* to revive
**Wiederaufnahme,** *f.* reabsorption
**Wiederaufnehmen,** *v. n.* to reabsorb
**Wiederaufreissung,** *f.* reopening of a wound, breaking of a united fracture
**Wiederaufsaugen,** *v. n.* to reabsorb
**Wiederaufsaugung,** *f.* reabsorption
**Wiederbeleben,** *v. a.* to resuscitate
**Wiederbelebend,** *adj.* resuscitating
**Wiederbelebung,** *f.* resuscitation
**Wiederbelebungskunst,** *f.* the art of resuscitating apparently dead persons
**Wiederbelebungsmittel,** *n.* restorative
**Wiederbelebungsversuch,** *m.* attempt at resuscitation
**Wiedereinbringen,** *v. a.* to set (a fracture), to reduce (a dislocation or rupture), to restore
**Wiedereinbringung,** *f.* setting, reduction
**Wiedereinfügen,** *v. a.* to reduce (of a dislocation)

**Wiedereinfügung**, *f.* reduction
**Wiedereinlenken**, *v. a.* to set (a fracture), to reduce (a dislocation)
**Wiedereinlenkung**, *f.* setting, reduction
**Wiedereinrenkung**, *f.* reduction (of a dislocation or fracture)
**Wiedereinrichten**, *v. a.* *V.* Wiedereinbringen
**Wiedereinrichtung**, *f.* *V.* Wiedereinbringung
**Wiedereinsaugen**, *v. a.* to reabsorb
**Wiedereinsaugung**, *f.* reabsorption
**Wiedererholen**, *v. n.* to recover
**Wiedererzeugen**, *v. a.* to regenerate, to reproduce
**Wiedererzeugung**, *f.* regeneration, reproduction
**Wiedererzeugungskraft**, *f.* } power of reproduction
**Wiedererzeugungsvermögen**, *n.* } power of reproduction
**Wiedergenesen**, *v. n.* to recover
**Wiedergenesung**, *f.* recovery, convalescence
**Wiederhall**, *m.* resonance (as in percussion)
**Wiederherstellbar**, *adj.* recoverable, reparable
**Wiederherstellen**, *v. a.* to renovate, to restore
**Wiederherstellung**, *f.* restoration
**Wiederherstellungsmittel**, *n.* restorative
**Wiederholtschwangere**, *f.* multipara
**Wiederimpfen**, *v. a.* to reinoculate, to reva cinate
**Wiederimpfung**, *f.* reinoculation, revaccination
**Wiederkäuen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to chew again, to ruminate
**Wiederkäuen**, *n.* rumination
**Wiederkäuer**, *m.* ruminant
**Wiederkäuung**, *f.* rumination
**Wiederkehr**, *f.* recurrence, relapse
**Wiederkehren**, *v. n.* to recur, to relapse, to return
**Wiederkehrend**, *adj.* recurrent, relapsing; recurrent (of a nerve, &c.)
**Wiederkehrung**, *f.* recurrence, relapse
**Wiederklang**, *m.* resonance
**Wiedervereinigen**, *v. a.* to reunite, to rejoin
**Wiedervereinigung**, *f.* reunion, joining, synthesis
**Wiederverrenkung**, *f.* recurrent dislocation
**Wiege**, *f.* cradle
**Wiegen**, *v. a.* to rock (children in a cradle)
**Wiegenkind**, *n.* infant in arms
**Wiegenpessar**, *n.* cradle pessary
**Wieke**, *f.* tent, pledget, plug
**Wiener Trank**, *m.* } infusum sennæ compositum, P.G.
**Wienertränkchen**, *n.* } infusum sennæ compositum, P.G.
**Wild**, *adj.* wild, fierce, furious, violent, proud (*e.g.* proud flesh)
**Wildbäder**, *pl.* springs without prominent chemical characteristics, but which act by reason of their high temperature, &c. (*e.g.* Gastein)
**Wille**, *m.* } will, volition
**Willen**, *m.* } will, volition
**Willenlos**, *adj.* having no will
**Willenlosigkeit**, *f.* absence of will or volition
**Willensablenkung**, *f.* diversion of the will
**Willensakt**, *m.* act of the will, act of volition
**Willensäusserung**, *f.* expressing of the will, volition
**Willensbahn**, *f.* volition tract
**Willensfreiheit**, *f.* free agency
**Willensimpuls**, *m.* impulse of the will
**Willenskraft**, *f.* will-power, energy
**Willenskräftig**, *adj.* energetic, firm of purpose
**Willenssphäre**, *f.* sphere of volition
**Willensstörung**, *f.* disturbance of the faculty of volition
**Willensvermögen**, *n.* will-power, energy
**Willkürbahn**, *f.* pyramidal tract
**Willkürbewegung**, *f.* voluntary movement
**Wimper**, *f.* eyelash, cilium

**Wimperbalg,** *m.* follicle of the eyelashes
**Wimperbewegung,** *f.* ciliary motion
**Wimperepithel,** *n.* ciliary epithelium
**Wimperhärchen,** *pl.* cilia
**Wimperig,** *adj.* ciliated
**Wimpern,** *v. n.* to move with cilia, to move like cilia
**Wimpernd,** *adj.* ciliated
**Wimperrand,** *m.* ciliary margin
**Wimperschlag,** *m.* ciliary motion
**Wimperzelle,** *f.* ciliated cell
**Wind,** *m.* wind, air, flatus
**Windabgang,** *m.* escape of flatus
**Windblase,** *f.* air vesicle
**Windblattern,** *pl.* varicella, chicken-pox
**Windbrillen,** *pl.* goggles, eye-protectors
**Windbruch,** *m.* pneumatocele
**Winddorn,** *m.* spina ventosa, white swelling
**Windei,** *n.* mole
**Windgeschwulst,** *f.* traumatic emphysema
**Windgeschwulstartig,** *adj.* / **Windgeschwulstig,** *adj.* } emphysematous
**Windgläser,** *pl.* goggles, eye-protectors
**Windkolik,** *f.* flatulent colic
**Windpocken,** *pl.* varicella, chicken-pox
**Windpulver,** *n.* carminative powder
**Windsucht,** *f.* tympanitis, meteorism, emphysema
**Windsüchtig,** *adj.* tympanitic, emphysematous
**Windtreibend,** *adj.* carminative
**Windung,** *f.* convolution, coil, gyrus, turn, torsion, sinuosity
**Windwasser,** *n.* carminative water
**Winkel,** *m* angle, corner
**Winkelader,** *f.* angular vein
**Winkelarterie,** *f.* angular branch of facial artery
**Winkelblutader,** *f.* angular vein
**Winkelgelenk,** *n.* ginglymoid joint
**Winkelig,** *adj.* angular
**Winkelklappe,** *f.* semilunar valve
**Winkelnaht,** *f.* lambdoid suture
**Winkelpulsader,** *f.* angular branch of facial artery
**Winkelschere,** *f.* angular scissors
**Winkelschlagader,** *f.* angular branch of facial artery
**Winkelstellung,** *f.* angular deformity (as of mal-united fracture)
**Winkelzahn,** *m.* canine tooth
**Winkelzug,** *m.* oblique traction
**Winterhusten,** *m.* winter cough
**Winterkurort,** *m.* winter health resort
**Wintersporen,** *pl.* *V.* **Teleutosporen**
**Wipfelblatt,** *n.* folium cacuminis
**Wirbel,** *m.* whorl, vertigo, giddiness; vertebra; vertex
**Wirbel-** (in comp.), vertebral
**Wirbelader,** *f.* vertebral vein
**Wirbelarterie,** *f.* vertebral artery
**Wirbelband,** *n.* vertebral ligament
**Wirbelbein,** *n.* vertebra
**Wirbelbeinband,** *n.* vertebral ligament
**Wirbelblutader,** *f.* vertebral vein
**Wirbelbogen,** *m.* vertebral arch
**Wirbelbruch,** *m.* fracture of a vertebra
**Wirbeldorn,** *m.* spinous process of a vertebra
**Wirbelentzündung,** *f.* spondylitis
**Wirbelfortsatz,** *m.* process of a vertebra
**Wirbelgang,** *m.* vertebral canal
**Wirbelgegend,** *f.* vertebral region
**Wirbelgelenk,** *n.* a joint of the spine
**Wirbelgeschwulst,** *f.* tumour of the vertebra
**Wirbelhöhle,** *f.* / **Wirbelkanal,** *m.* } vertebral canal
**Wirbelkern,** *m.* spinal nucleus
**Wirbelkernmasse,** *f.* primitive vertebral mass
**Wirbelknochen,** *m.* vertebra
**Wirbelknorpel,** *m.* vertebral cartilage
**Wirbelkörper,** *m.* body of a vertebra
**Wirbelkörperbruch,** *m.* fracture of the body of a vertebra
**Wirbelkrankheit,** *f.* disease of the

vertebræ; —, **Pott'sche**, Pott's disease of the spine

**Wirbelkrebs**, *m.* cancer of the vertebra

**Wirbelleiden**, *n.* disease of the vertebræ

**Wirbelloch**, *n.* vertebral foramen

**Wirbellos**, *adj.* invertebrate

**Wirbelmuskel**, *m.* vertebral or spinal muscle

**Wirbeln**, *v. a.* & *n.* to whirl, to rotate; to feel giddy

**Wirbelpulsader**, *f.* vertebral artery

**Wirbelquerfortsatz**, *m.* transverse process of vertebra

**Wirbelrohr**, *n.* vertebral tube (in embryo)

**Wirbelsäule**, *f.* vertebral column

**Wirbelsäulenbruch**, *m.* fracture of the vertebral column

**Wirbelsäulenentzündung**, *f.* spondylitis

**Wirbelsäulenkrümmung**, *f.*; **Wirbelsäulenverbiegung**, *f.*; **Wirbelsäulenverkrümmung**, *f.* — spinal curvature, scoliosis

**Wirbelschiebung**, *f.* spondylolithsesis

**Wirbelschlagader**, *f.* vertebral artery

**Wirbelschmerz**, *m.* pain in the spine

**Wirbelspalte**, *f.*; **Wirbelspaltung**, *f.* — spina bifida

**Wirbeltier**, *n.* vertebrate

**Wirbeltuberkulose**, *f.* tubercular disease of the vertebræ

**Wirbelvereiterung**, *f.* suppuration of the vertebræ

**Wirken**, *v. a.* & *n.* to work, to act or operate (of medicines)

**Wirkend**, *adj.*; **Wirksam**, *adj.* — effective, efficacious, powerful

**Wirksamkeit**, *f.* efficacy, activity

**Wirkung**, *f.* action, operation, effect

**Wirkungskraft**, *f.* efficacy

**Wirkungslos**, *adj.* inefficient, powerless, inert

**Wirkungslosigkeit**, *f.* inefficiency, inertness

**Wirtelvene**, *f.* vena vorticosa

**Wismuth**, *m.* bismuth

**Wismuthoxyd**, *n.*, **baldriansaures**, valerianate of bismuth; —, **basisches salpetersaures**, *n.* subnitrate of bismuth

**Wismuthweiss**, *n.* subnitrate of bismuth

**Witterungseinfluss**, *m.* influence of temperature or weather

**Witterungskunde**, *f.* meteorology

**Woche**, *f.* week

**Wochen (die — halten)**; **—— (in die — kommen)**; **—— (in den — liegen)** — to be confined, to lie in

**Wochenbett**, *n.* childbed

**Wochenbettdammnaht**, *f.* perineal suture during lying-in period

**Wochenbettkrankheit**, *f.* puerperal disease

**Wochenbettpflege**, *f.* care of lying-in woman

**Wochenbettwehen**, *pl.* pains of lying-in period

**Wochenbinde**, *f.* obstetric binder

**Wochenfieber**, *n.* puerperal fever

**Wochenfluss**, *m.* lochia

**Wochenkind**, *n.* a new-born child

**Wochenkost**, *f.* diet of lying-in woman

**Wochenlager**, *n.* lying-in couch

**Wochenreinigung**, *f.* lochia

**Wochenschweiss**, *m.* perspiration (often peculiar as to odour, &c.) of the lying-in woman. *Cf.* **Menstrualschweiss**, the perspiration during the menstrual period

**Wochenstube**, *f.* lying-in room

**Wochenzeit**, *f.* lying-in period

**Wochenzimmer**, *n.* lying-in room

**Wöchnerin**, *f.* lying-in woman

**Wöchnerinnenfieber**, *n.* puerperal fever

**Wöchnerinnenfriesel**, *m.* miliary rash during the puerperal period

**Wohlbefinden**, *n.* state of good health

**Wohlbeleibt**, *adj.* corpulent

**Wohlbeleibtheit**, *f.* corpulence

**Wohlbeschaffen,** *adj.* well-conditioned
**Wohlerhalten,** *adj.* well-preserved
**Wohlgenährt,** *adj.* well-nourished
**Wohlgeruch,** *m.* perfume
**Wohlgeschmack,** *m.* agreeable flavour or taste
**Wohlriechend,** *adj.* sweet-smelling
**Wohlschmeckend,** *adj.* savoury
**Wohlverlei,** *m.* arnica
**Wohlverleiblüten,** *pl.* arnica flowers
**Wohlverleiwurzel,** *f.* arnica root
**Wohnparasiten,** *pl.* parasites which do not injure the host they inhabit
**Wölbung,** *f.* vault, arch
**Wolf,** *m* wolf: excoriation, chafing; lupus
**Wolframsauer,** *adj.* tungstate
**Wolframsäure,** *f.* tungstic acid
**Wolfshunger,** *m.* fames lupina, a morbid appetite for other than articles of food
**Wolfsrachen,** *m.* cleft palate
**Wölkchen,** *n.* film, nebula
**Wolkicht,** *adj.* / **Wolkig,** *adj.* } cloudy, nebulous
**Wölklein,** *n.* film, nebula
**Wollblumen,** *pl.* flores verbasci, P.G.
**Wollenhaar,** *n.* lanugo hair, woolly hair
**Wollfett,** *n.* wool-fat from which lanolin is prepared
**Wollhaar,** *n.* lanugo hair, woolly hair
**Wollhaarig,** *adj.* lanugo-haired, woolly-haired
**Wollhärchen,** *n.* lanugo hair
**Wollsonde,** *f.* Chrobak's sound
**Wollust,** *f.* voluptuousness, sensuality
**Wollustempfindung,** *f.* / **Wollustgefühl,** *n.* } feeling of voluptuousness
**Wollüstig,** *adj.* voluptuous, sensual
**Wollustsinn,** *m.* sense of voluptuousness
**Wollusttrieb,** *m.* sensual impulse
**Wolverlei,** *m.* *V.* **Wohlverlei**
**Wortamnesie,** *f.* word amnesia
**Wortbild,** *n.* word image, word-*picture*
**Wortblindheit,** *f.* inability to read written or printed characters, depending on brain disease
**Wortcentrum,** *n.*, **akustisches,** acoustic word-centre
**Worterinnerung,** *f.* word recollection
**Wortgedächtnis,** *n.* memory of words
**Wortgedächtnisverlust,** *m.* loss of memory of words
**Wortsinn,** *m.* word-sense (Gall)
**Worttaubheit,** *f.* inability, notwithstanding good hearing and intelligence, to understand spoken words; as in disease of first temporal convolution
**Wrisberg'sche Knorpel,** *pl.* cuneiform cartilages of the larynx
**Wuchern,** *v. n.* to proliferate
**Wuchern,** *n.* proliferation
**Wuchernd,** *adj.* proliferating
**Wucherung,** *f.* proliferation
**Wucherungsgewebe,** *n.* proliferation tissue
**Wucherungsherd,** *m.* proliferation focus
**Wucherungsvorgang,** *m.* process of proliferation
**Wulst,** *f.* pad, tuberosity, eminence, elevation, *plaque*, gyrus
**Wulstblätterschwamm,** *m.* agaricus bulbosus (poisonous fungus)
**Wulstig,** *adj.* padded, swelled, tumid
**Wulstung,** *f.* swelling, puffiness, *plaque*. *V. also* **Wulst**
**Wund,** *adj.* sore, wounded, raw, chafed, chapped
**Wundabsonderung,** *f.* wound secretion
**Wundarznei,** *f.* remedy for wounds
**Wundarzneikunst,** *f.* art of surgery
**Wundarzneilehre,** *f.* science of surgery
**Wundarzneilich,** *adj.* surgical
**Wundarzneischule,** *f.* school of surgery
**Wundarzneiwissenschaft,** *f.* science of surgery
**Wundarzt,** *m.* surgeon
**Wundärztlich,** adj. surgical

**Wundarztstelle,** *f.* surgeoncy
**Wundbleiben,** *n.* remaining sore
**Wundbrand,** *m.* hospital gangrene
**Wunddeckverband,** *m.* bandage to cover a wound
**Wunddiphtherie,** *f.* hospital gangrene
**Wunddouche,** *f.* irrigator
**Wunde,** *f.* wound, bruise, injury
**Wundeiterung,** *f.* suppuration of a wound
**Wundenfrei,** *adj.* unwounded, uninjured
**Wundenheilend,** *adj.* wound-healing
**Wundenmal,** *n.* scar of a wound
**Wundernetz,** *n.* rete mirabile
**Wundfäulnis,** *f.* hospital gangrene
**Wundfieber,** *n.* traumatic fever
**Wundfläche,** *f.* surface of a wound
**Wundflüssigkeit,** *f.* discharge from a wound
**Wundhaken,** *m.* wound-hook, blunt hook
**Wundheilung,** *f.* healing of a wound; —, **mittelbare,** healing by second intention; —, **unmittelbare,** healing by first intention
**Wundheilungsverlauf,** *m.* the process of healing
**Wundhöhle,** *f.* cavity of a wound
**Wundkrankheit,** *f.* any disease caused by wounds
**Wundliegen,** *n.* bed-sore (*lit.* the lying until one is sore)
**Wundlippe,** *f.* lip of a wound
**Wundmittel,** *n.* remedy for wounds
**Wundnadel,** *f.* suture needle
**Wundnarbe,** *f.* scar of a wound
**Wundnarbig,** *adj.* cicatrised, cicatricial
**Wundpflaster,** *n.* adhesive plaster
**Wundrand,** *m.* margin of a wound
**Wundreinigungsmittel,** *n.* wound-cleansing remedy, antiseptic
**Wundrose,** *f.* traumatic erysipelas
**Wundschorfverband,** *m.* dressing of wounds by artificial scab, as applied to Lister's earliest antiseptic dressing
**Wundsein,** *n.* excoriation, abrasion, chafe, intertrigo
**Wundspalte,** *f.* cleft of a wound
**Wundspritze,** *f.* syringe for washing out wounds
**Wundstar,** *m.* traumatic cataract
**Wundstarrkrampf,** *m.* traumatic tetanus
**Wundtrichter,** *m.* the funnel-like track of a deep wound
**Wundverlauf,** *m.* course of a wound
**Wundwasser,** *n.*, **Theden'sches,** mixtura vulneraria acida, P.G.
**Wundwatte,** *f.* wadding for wounds
**Wundwinkel,** *m.* angle of a wound
**Würfelbein,** *n.* cuboid bone
**Würfelbeinleiste,** *f.* oblique ridge of the cuboid
**Würfelbeinschiffbeinband,** *n.* cubo-scaphoid ligament
**Würfelförmig,** *adj.* cuboid
**Würfelspath,** *m.* anhydrite
**Würgbewegung,** *f.* retching, choking, or suffocative movement
**Würgen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to choke, to suffocate, to retch
**Würgen,** *n.* retching, choking, suffocation
**Wurm,** *m.* worm; vermiform process; farcy. *V. also* (for compound with **Finger**) **Fingerwurm**
**Wurmabscess,** *m.* worm abscess
**Wurmabtreibend,** *adj.* anthelmintic
**Wurmähnlich,** *adj.* / **Wurmartig,** *adj.* { worm-like, vermicular, peristaltic
**Wurmarznei,** *f.* anthelmintic
**Wurmarzt,** *m.* worm doctor
**Wurmbildung,** *f.* the formation of worms
**Wurmerzeugend,** *adj.* worm-producing
**Wurmerzeugung,** *f.* the production or development of worms
**Wurmessenz,** *f.* vermifuge
**Wurmfarnextrakt,** *n.* extractum filicis liquidum
**Wurmfarnwurzel,** *f.* root of male fern, filix mas
**Wurmfäule,** *f.* (**der Kartoffeln**) potato disease due to tylenchus devastatrix
**Wurmfieber,** *n.* worm fever (popular term)

**Wurmförmig,** *adj.* worm-like, vermicular, peristaltic
**Wurmfortsatz,** *m.* vermiform process
**Wurmfortsatzbruch,** *m.* hernia of the vermiform process
**Wurmfortsatzentzündung,** *f.* appendicitis
**Wurmfortsatzerweiterung,** *f.* distension or dilatation of the vermiform process
**Wurmfortsatzschlagader,** *f.* artery of the vermiform process
**Wurmfortsatzvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of the vermiform process
**Wurmfortsatzverschluss,** *m.* occlusion of the vermiform process
**Wurmfortsatzwassersucht,** *f.* dropsy of the vermiform process
**Wurmfrais,** *f.* convulsions due to worms (in children)
**Wurmgeschwulst,** *f.* tumour formed by a mass of worms
**Wurmgeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of farcy
**Wurmkrampf,** *m.* convulsions due to worms (in children)
**Wurmkrankheit,** *f.* any disease caused by worms; worms
**Wurmkuchen,** *m.*, **Wurmküchlein,** *n.* } worm tablet
**Wurmmittel,** *n.* anthelmintic
**Wurmmorsellen,** *pl.* worm lozenges
**Wurmmuskel,** *m.* lumbrical muscle
**Wurmpillen,** *pl.* worm pills
**Wurmpsychose,** *f.* mental disturbance due to worms
**Wurmpulver,** *n.* vermifuge
**Wurmreiz,** *m.* irritation caused by worms
**Wurmsamen,** *m.* santonica
**Wurmstrang,** *m.* farcy cord
**Wurmsucht,** *f.* disease produced by worms; worms
**Wurmtinktur,** *f.* worm tincture
**Wurmtöter,** *m.* vermicide
**Wurmtreibend,** *adj.*, **Wurmwidrig,** *adj.* } anthelmintic
**Wurstgift,** *n.* sausage poison
**Wursthäutchen,** *n.* obsolete term for allantois
**Wurstvergiftung,** *f.* sausage poisoning
**Wurzel,** *f.* root, radix
**Wurzelbacillus,** *m.* bacillus figurans, bacillus mycoides
**Wurzelbohrer,** *m.* root drill (for teeth)
**Wurzelbündel,** *n.* root fasciculus
**Würzelchen,** *n.* radicle
**Wurzelfaser,** *f.* root fibre
**Wurzelfüsser,** *pl.* rhizopods
**Wurzelhaken,** *m.* stump elevator (dental)
**Wurzelhaut,** *f.* periosteum of tooth, peri-cemental membrane
**Wurzelhautentzündung,** *f.* periodontitis
**Wurzelkeim,** *m.* blastema
**Wurzelneuralgie,** *f.* neuralgia of nerve roots
**Wurzelrinde,** *f.* cement of teeth
**Wurzelscheide,** *f.* root-sheath (of hair)
**Wurzeltöter,** *m.* byssothecium, a mould fungus attacking roots and producing a 'potato' disease
**Wurzelzange,** *f.* stump forceps (dental)
**Wüstenwahnsinn,** *m.*, **Wüstenhallucination,** *f.* } insanity resulting from isolation; hallucination (due to brain exhaustion) of travellers in deserts
**Wut,** *f.* rage, fury; rabies, hydrophobia
**Wutanfall,** *m.* paroxysm of rage or fury
**Wutausbruch,** *m.* outburst of fury
**Wutbläschen,** *pl.* lyssæ
**Wüten,** *v. n.* to rage, to be delirious
**Wütend,** *adj.* raging, delirious, frantic
**Wutgift,** *n.* virus of hydrophobia
**Wütig,** *adj.* raging, delirious, frantic; rabid
**Wutkrankheit,** *f.* hydrophobia

## X.

**Xanthin,** *n.* xanthine
**Xanthinstein,** *m.* xanthine calculus
**Xanthopsie,** *f.* yellow vision
**X-bein,** *n.* genu valgum

**Xerophthalmie**, *f.* } dry inflammation of the eye; waxy eye; term applied to certain changes in the cornea and conjunctiva, such as trachoma
**Xerophthalmus**, *m.* }
**Xerosis**, *f.* }

**Xerotisch**, *adj.* drying, desiccating

**Xiphodisch**, *adj.* } ensiform
**Xiphoidisch**, *adj.* }

**Xyloidin**, *n.* xyloidine

## Z.

**Zacke**, *f.* } dentation or serration (of a muscle)
**Zacken**, *m.* }

**Zackig**, *adj.* dentated or serrated

**Zähe**, *adj.* tough, tenacious, thick, ropy

**Zähheit**, *f.* } toughness, tenacity, viscosity, ropiness (of mucus, &c.)
**Zähigkeit**, *f.* }

**Zählapparat**, *m.* hæmocytometer

**Zahn**, *m.* tooth

**Zahnabscess**, *m.* dental abscess

**Zahnachse**, *f.* axis of a tooth

**Zahnader**, *f.* dental vein

**Zahnähnlich**, *adj.* odontoid

**Zahnanfressen**, *n.* caries of a tooth

**Zahnanlage**, *f.* dental germ or rudiment

**Zahnanomalie**, *f.* dental anomaly

**Zahnarterie**, *f.* dental artery

**Zahnartig**, *adj.* odontoid

**Zahnarznei**, *f.* dental remedy

**Zahnarzneikunde**, *f.* } dentistry
**Zahnarzneikunst**, *f.* }

**Zahnarzt**, *m.* dentist

**Zahnärztlich**, *adj.* dental

**Zahnast**, *m.* dental branch or twig

**Zahnausbruch**, *m.* dentition

**Zahnausnehmen**, *n.* extraction of tooth

**Zahnausschlag**, *m.* strophulus, red gum

**Zahnausziehen**, *n.* extraction of tooth

**Zahnbein**, *n.* dentine

**Zahnbeinfaser**, *f.* dentinal fibril, Tomes' fibre

**Zahnbeinkanälchen**, *n.* dentinal tubule or canal

**Zahnbeinkeim**, *m.* dentine papilla, dentinal organ

**Zahnbeinkugel**, *f.* dentine globule

**Zahnbeinröhrchen**, *n.* dentinal tubule or canal

**Zahnbeinzelle**, *f.* cell of dentine, odontoblast

**Zahnbelag**, *m.* } sordes on the teeth
**Zahnbeleg**, *m.* }

**Zahnbildung**, *f.* tooth formation, tooth structure

**Zahnbildungszelle**, *f.* odontoblast

**Zahnblutader**, *f.* dental vein

**Zahnbogen**, *m.* dental arch

**Zahnbrenner**, *m.* dental cautery (galvanic)

**Zahnbruch**, *m.* fracture of a tooth

**Zahnbuchstabe**, *m.* dental consonant

**Zahnbürste**, *f.* tooth-brush

**Zahncaries**, *f.* caries of a tooth

**Zahncement**, *m.* cementum of tooth

**Zähnchen**, *n.* a little tooth

**Zahnchirurg**, *m.* dental surgeon

**Zahnchirurgie**, *f.* dental surgery

**Zahncyste**, *f.* dental cyst

**Zahndefekt**, *m.* defect in a tooth

**Zahndiarrhöe**, *f.* diarrhœa connected with teething

**Zahndiätetik**, *f.* care of the teeth

**Zahndurchbruch**, *m.* eruption or cutting of teeth

**Zahneinpflanzung**, *f.* implantation of teeth

**Zahneinsetzen**, *n.* } the putting in of artificial teeth
**Zahneinsetzung**, *f.* }

**Zähneklappern**, *n.* chattering of the teeth

**Zähneknirschen**, *n.* grinding or gnashing of the teeth

**Zahnen**, *v. n.* to teeth, to cut teeth

**Zahnen**, *n.* teething, dentition

**Zahnend**, *adj.* teething

**Zahnentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of a tooth

**Zahnerkrankung**, *f.* disease of teeth

**Zahnersatzkunde**, *f.* the science of replacing teeth (including the insertion of artificial teeth)

**Zahnfach**, *n.* alveolus

**Zahnfächerbogen**, *m.* alveolar arch

**Zahnfächerig**, *adj.* alveolar

**Zahnfaser**, *f.* dental fibre

**Zahnfäule**, *f.* } caries of a
**Zahnfäulnis**, *f.* } tooth
**Zahnfeile**, *f.* tooth file, raspatory
**Zahnfibrille**, *f.* dental fibril
**Zahnfieber**, *n.* fever of dentition
**Zahnfissur**, *f.* linear fracture or fissure of a tooth
**Zahnfistel**, *f.* dental fistula
**Zahnfistelspritze**, *f.* dental syringe
**Zahnfläche**, *f.* surface of tooth
**Zahnfleisch**, *n.* gum
**Zahnfleischblutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from the gum
**Zahnfleischentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the gum
**Zahnfleischgeschwulst**, *f.* tumour or swelling of the gum, epulis
**Zahnfleischgeschwür**, *n.* ulcer of the gum, gum-boil
**Zahnfleischgewächs**, *n.* growth from the gum, epulis
**Zahnfleischneurom**, *n.* neuroma of the gum
**Zahnfollikel**, *m.* tooth follicle
**Zahnförmig**, *adj.* odontoid
**Zahnfortsatz**, *m.* odontoid process
**Zahnfrais**, *m.* convulsions due to teething
**Zahnfriesel**, *m.* strophulus
**Zahnführend**, *adj.* dentigerous
**Zahnfurche**, *f.* dental groove
**Zahnfurchenlippe**, *f.* margin of the dental groove
**Zahngelenk**, *n.* gomphosis, pivot joint
**Zahngeschäft**, *n.* dentition
**Zahngeschwulst**, *f.* epulis
**Zahngeschwür**, *n.* ulcer of the gum, gum-boil
**Zahngewebe**, *n.* dental tissue
**Zahngicht**, *f.* gouty odontalgia
**Zahnglüheisen**, *n.* dental cautery (galvanic)
**Zahnhaken**, *m.* tooth claw belonging to tooth key
**Zahnhals**, *m.* neck of tooth
**Zahnhaltig**, *adj.* dentigerous
**Zahnheilkunde**, *f.* } dentistry
**Zahnheilkunst**, *f.* }
**Zahnhöhle**, *f.* socket of a tooth, tooth cavity
**Zahnhöhlenbogen**, *m.* alveolar arch
**Zahnhöhlenfortsatz**, *m.* alveolar process
**Zahnhöhlengang**, *m.* } alveolar
**Zahnhöhlenkanal**, *m.* } canal
**Zahnhöhlennerv**, *m.* dental nerve
**Zahnhusten**, *m.* cough due to teething
**Zahnimplantation**, *f.* implantation of teeth
**Zahninstrument**, *n.* dental instrument
**Zahnkanal**, *m.* } dentinal canal
**Zahnkanälchen**, *n.* } or tubule
**Zahnkegel**, *m.* crown of tooth
**Zahnkeim**, *m.* } tooth germ, tooth
**Zahnkern**, *m.* } pulp
**Zahnkitt**, *m.* tooth cement, crusta petrosa; stopping for a tooth
**Zahnkrampf**, *m.* convulsions due to teething
**Zahnkrankheit**, *f.* disease of the teeth
**Zahnkrone**, *f.* crown of tooth
**Zahnkunde**, *f.* odontology
**Zahnkünstler**, *m.* dentist
**Zahnkyste**, *f.* dental cyst
**Zahnlade**, *f.* tooth socket; jaw
**Zahnlanzette**, *f.* gum lancet
**Zahnlatwerge**, *f.* dentifrice, tooth paste
**Zahnlehre**, *f.* odontology
**Zahnleiden**, *n.* disease of the teeth
**Zahnleim**, *m.* cementum, crusta petrosa
**Zähnlein**, *n.* a little tooth
**Zahnlos**, *adj.* toothless, edentulous
**Zahnlosigkeit**, *f.* toothlessness
**Zahnlücke**, *f.* gap between the teeth; socket from which a tooth has been extracted
**Zahnlückig**, *adj.* with gaps between the teeth (from loss of teeth)
**Zahnmeissel**, *m.* dental rugine
**Zahnmissbildung**, *f.* malformation of teeth
**Zahnmittel**, *n.* remedy for the teeth
**Zahnnerv**, *m.* dental nerve
**Zahnnervenreiz**, *m.* nerve irritation produced by the teeth
**Zahnneuralgie**, *f.* dental neuralgia
**Zahnneurose**, *f.* dental neurosis
**Zahnoperation**, *f.* dental operation
**Zahnpapille**, *f.* dental papilla

**Zahnpaste**, *f.* tooth paste
**Zahnperiost**, *n.* periosteum of tooth, peri-cemental membrane
**Zahnpflanzung**, *f.* transplantation of teeth
**Zahnpflege**, *f.* care of the teeth
**Zahnpillen**, *pl.* pilulæ odontalgicæ, P.G.
**Zahnpilz**, *m.* leptothrix buccalis (bacteriology)
**Zahnpulpa**, *f.* tooth pulp, matrix of a tooth
**Zähnpulsader**, *f.* dental artery
**Zahnpulver**, *n.* tooth powder
**Zahnputzer**, *m.* dental rugine
**Zahnputzinstrument**, *n.* tooth scaler
**Zahnrand**, *m.* dental margin
**Zahnreihe**, *f.* row of teeth
**Zahnreissen**, *n.* toothache (colloquial)
**Zahnreiz**, *m.* tooth irritation
**Zahnröhrchen**, *n.* dentinal tubule
**Zahnruhr**, *f.* diarrhœa connected with teething
**Zahnsäckchen**, *n.* dental sac
**Zahnscheide**, *f.* tooth sheath
**Zahnschlagader**, *f.* dental artery
**Zahnschlüssel**, *m.* tooth key
**Zahnschmelz**, *m.* tooth enamel
**Zahnschmerzen**, *pl.* toothache
**Zahnspiegel**, *m.* dental mirror
**Zahnspirochaete**, *f.* spirochæta denticola (bacteriology)
**Zahnstein**, *m.* tartar on the teeth
**Zahnsteinbildung**, *f.* formation of tartar
**Zahnstocher**, *m.* tooth-pick
**Zahnstumpf**, *m.* stump of a tooth
**Zahntechniker**, *m.* mechanical dentist
**Zahntherapie**, *f.* dental therapeutics
**Zahnüberpflanzung**, *f.* transplantation of teeth
**Zahnung**, *f.* dentition
**Zahnvene**, *f.* dental vein
**Zahnverband**, *m.* tooth dressing
**Zahnverbandlehre**, *f.* science of tooth dressing
**Zahnverschiebung**, *f.* displacement of teeth
**Zahnverschwärung**, *f.* caries of a tooth
**Zahnwackeln**, *n.* looseness of the teeth in their sockets
**Zahnwall**, *m.* inflection of epithelium to form enamel organ
**Zahnwechsel**, *m.* shedding of the milk-teeth
**Zahnweh**, *n.* toothache
**Zahnweinstein**, *m.* tartar on the teeth
**Zahnweinsteinbildung**, *f.* formation of tartar
**Zahnwurm**, *m.* caries of a tooth
**Zahnwurzel**, *f.* root of a tooth
**Zahnwurzelhaut**, *f.* periosteum of a tooth
**Zahnwurzelhautentzündung**, *f.* periodontitis
**Zahnwurzelresorption**, *f.* absorption of the root of a tooth
**Zahnwurzelrinde**, *f.* periosteum of a tooth
**Zahnwurzelschraube**, *f.* screw for removing stumps of teeth
**Zahnzange**, *f.* tooth forceps
**Zahnzangenlöffel**, *m.* blade of tooth forceps
**Zahnzelle**, *f.* alveolus
**Zahnzellenfortsatz**, *m.* alveolar process
**Zahnzement**, *m.* cementum of tooth
**Zahnziehen**, *n.* tooth-drawing
**Zahnzweig**, *m.* dental branch or twig
**Zange**, *f.* forceps
**Zängelchen**, *n.* little forceps, tweezers

**Zangenanlegung**, *f.* } application of the forceps
**Zangenanwendung**, *f.* }

**Zangenentbindung**, *f.* } delivery with forceps
**Zangenentwickelung**, *f.* }
**Zangengeburt**, *f.* }

**Zangengerecht**, *adj.* *V.* **Zangenrecht**
**Zangenlöffel**, *m.* blade of forceps
**Zangenoperation**, *f.* delivery with forceps
**Zangenrecht**, *adj.* in proper position for application of forceps
**Zangenversuch**, *m.* attempt (at delivery) with forceps
**Zäpfchen**, *n.* uvula

**Zäpfchenabtragung,** *f.* removal of the uvula
**Zäpfchenbräune,** *f.* inflammation of the uvula
**Zäpfchendecker,** *m.* uvula protector (attached to laryngeal mirror)
**Zäpfchenentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the uvula
**Zäpfchengeschwulst,** *f.* tumour or swelling of the uvula
**Zäpfchenhalter,** *m.* uvula-holder
**Zäpfchenheber,** *m.* azygos uvulæ muscle
**Zäpfchenkrankheit,** *f.* disease of the uvula
**Zäpfchenmuskel,** *m.* azygos uvulæ muscle
**Zäpfchenniederhalter,** *m.* uvula spoon
**Zäpfchenschnitt,** *m.* incision of the uvula
**Zäpfchenverlängerung,** *f.* elongated uvula
**Zapfen,** *m.* plug, stopper, embolus; cone (of retina); uvula. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Zäpfchen**
**Zapfenfaser,** *f.* cone fibre (of retina)
**Zapfenförmig,** *adj.* cone-shaped, conical, emboliform
**Zapfenfortsatz,** *m.* basilar process
**Zapfenkorn,** *n.* cone nucleus (of retina)
**Zapfenkornfaser,** *f.* fibre of cone nucleus
**Zapfenmeissel,** *m.* tent, conical pledget, plug
**Zapfennaht,** *f.* quill suture
**Zapfenschicht,** *f.* layer of cones
**Zapfenstäbchen,** *n.* cone rod
**Zapfenteil,** *m.* pars basilaris
**Zapfenzahn,** *m.* conical tooth, peg-shaped tooth
**Zäpflein,** *n.* (and comp.) *V.* **Zäpfchen**
**Zart,** *adj.* tender, delicate, soft (as of skin), fine (as of fibre), gracilis
**Zartheit,** *f.* tenderness, delicateness, softness, fineness
**Zärtling,** *m.* effeminate person, *tenderling*
**Zaser,** *f.* *V.* **Faser**
**Zäserchen,** *n.* *V.* **Fäserchen**
**Zaserig,** *adj.* *V.* **Faserig**
**Zäserlein,** *n.* *V.* **Fäserchen**
**Zaum,** *m.* bridle, frenum
**Zaumbinde,** *f.* bandage
**Zehe,** *f.* toe
**Zehenarterie,** *f.* digital artery of toe
**Zehenbeuger,** *m.* flexor longus digitorum (foot)
**Zehengelenk,** *n.* joint of the toe
**Zehenglied,** *n.* phalanx of the toe
**Zehenknochen,** *m.* bone of the toe
**Zehennagel,** *m.* toe-nail
**Zehennerv,** *m.* digital nerve of toe
**Zehenpulsader,** *f.* digital artery of toe
**Zehenschaden,** *m.* an injury or affection of the toe
**Zehenschlagader,** *f.* digital artery of toe
**Zehenspitze,** *f.* point of the toe
**Zehenstrecker,** *m.* extensor longus digitorum (foot)
**Zehren,** *v. n.* to consume, to waste, to emaciate
**Zehrend,** *adj.* wasting, emaciating, hectic
**Zehrfieber,** *n.* hectic fever
**Zehrkrankheit,** *f.* wasting disease
**Zehrwürmer,** *pl.* *V.* **Mitesser**
**Zeichen,** *n.* symptom, sign
**Zeichenlehre,** *f.* semeiology
**Zeichensprache,** *f.* language of signs
**Zeigefinger,** *m.* index-finger
**Zeigefingerstrecker,** *m.* extensor indicis
**Zeigermuskel,** *m.* muscle of index-finger
**Zeit,** *f.* time, period; menstrual period (provincialism)
**Zeitig,** *adj.* present, early, mature
**Zeitigen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to mature, to bring an abscess to a head
**Zeitigend,** *adj.* maturing
**Zeitigung,** *f.* maturity, ripening
**Zeitigungsmittel,** *n.* developing or 'drawing' remedy (as of a poultice applied to a boil, &c.)
**Zeitlose,** *f.* colchicum
**Zeitlosenessig,** *m.* acetum colchici
**Zeitlosensamen,** *m.* colchicum seeds
**Zeitlosensamenwein,** *m.* vinum colchici

**Zeitlosensauerhonig,** *m.* oxymel colchici, P.G.
**Zeitlosenwein,** *m.* vinum colchici
**Zellblutleiter,** *m.* cavernous sinus
**Zellchen,** *n.* cellule
**Zelle,** *f.* cell
**Zellenanhäufung,** *f.* accumulation of cells
**Zellenarm,** *adj.* poor in cells
**Zellenausläufer,** *m.* process or offshoot of cell
**Zellenauswanderung,** *f.* emigration of cells
**Zellenbalken,** *m.* cellular trabeculum
**Zellenbalkennetz,** *n.* cellular reticulum
**Zellenbildend,** *adj.* cell-forming
**Zellenbildung,** *f.* cell-formation
**Zellenfaser,** *f.* cell fibre
**Zellenflüssigkeit,** *f.* cell fluid
**Zellenform,** *f.* cell form
**Zellenförmig,** *adj.* cellular, areolar
**Zellenförmigkeit,** *f.* *V.* **Zellenform**
**Zellenfortsatz,** *m.* process or offshoot of cell
**Zellengang,** *m.* cellular duct
**Zellengewebe,** *n.* cellular or areolar tissue
**Zellenhaufen,** *m.* accumulation of cells
**Zellenhaut,** *f.* cellular membrane
**Zelleninhalt,** *m.* contents of cell
**Zellenkeim,** *m.* cell germ
**Zellenkern,** *m.* cell nucleus, cytoblast
**Zellenknistern,** *n.* crepitant râle
**Zellenknorpel,** *m.* cellular cartilage
**Zellenkörper,** *m.* body of a cell
**Zellenkrebs,** *m.* medullary cancer
**Zellenlehre,** *f.* science of cell formations
**Zellenleib,** *m.* body of a cell
**Zellenmembran,** *f.* cellular membrane
**Zellennest,** *n.* cell nest (of epithelioma)
**Zellenneubildung,** *f.* cellular new growth
**Zellensaft,** *m.* cell fluid
**Zellenschicht,** *f.* layer of cells
***Zellenstrang,*** *m.* column of cells
**Zellenteilung,** *f.* cell division or segmentation
**Zellenüberzug,** *m.* covering of cells
**Zellenvermehrung,** *f.* increase of cells
**Zellenwand,** *f.* / **Zellenwandung,** *f.* } cell wall
**Zellenwucherung,** *f.* proliferation of cells
**Zellenzerfall,** *m.* cell decay
**Zellfaden,** *m.* cell fibre
**Zellfusion,** *f.* fusion of cells
**Zellgewebe,** *n.* cellular or areolar tissue, connective tissue
**Zellgewebeartig,** *adj.* cellular tissue-like
**Zellgewebsabscess,** *m.* suppuration of cellular tissue
**Zellgewebsblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage into cellular tissue
**Zellgewebsbrand,** *m.* sloughing of cellular tissue
**Zellgewebseiterung,** *f.* suppuration of cellular tissue
**Zellgewebsentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of cellular tissue
**Zellgewebserweichung,** *f.* softening of cellular tissue
**Zellgewebsfaser,** *f.* cellular tissue fibre
**Zellgewebsfäserchen,** *n.* cellular tissue fibril
**Zellgewebsflüssigkeit,** *f.* fluid of connective tissue
**Zellgewebsgeschwulst,** *f.* connective tissue tumour or new growth
**Zellgewebshaut,** *f.* cellular membrane or coat
**Zellgewebslücke,** *f.* interstice of cellular tissue
**Zellgewebsneubildung,** *f.* connective tissue tumour or new growth
**Zellgewebspfropfen,** *m.* slough of cellular tissue (as separated in carbuncle)
**Zellgewebsraum,** *m.* cellular tissue space
**Zellgewebsscheide,** tissue sheath
**Zellgewebsschicht,** *f.* cellular tissue layer
**Zellgewebsschwund,** *m.* atrophy of cellular tissue

**Zellgewebsvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of cellular tissue
**Zellgewebsverhärtung,** *f.* induration of cellular tissue
**Zellgewebswassersucht,** *f.* œdema of cellular tissue
**Zellgewebswucherung,** *f.* proliferation of cellular tissue
**Zellhaufen,** *m.* accumulation of cells
**Zellhaut,** *f.* cellular membrane, sarcolemma
**Zellhautscheide,** *f.* sheath of cellular tissue
**Zellig,** *adj.* cellular, alveolar, areolar
**Zellkern,** *m.* cell nucleus, cytoblast
**Zellkörper,** *m.* / **Zelleib,** *m.* } body of a cell
**Zellmembran,** *f.* cellular membrane
**Zellnest,** *n.* cell-nest (of epithelioma)
**Zellsaft,** *m.* cell fluid
**Zellschicht,** *f.* layer of cells
**Zellstoff,** *m.* cellulose, cellular or connective tissue
**Zellstoffhülle,** *f.* cellular tissue coat
**Zellstofflager,** *n.* cellular infiltration (perimetritis)
**Zellstoffschicht,** *f.* layer of connective tissue
**Zellstrang,** *m.* column of cells
**Zellteilung,** *f.* cell division or segmentation
**Zellüberzug,** *m.* *V.* **Zellenüberzug**
**Zellwand,** *f.* / **Zellwandung,** *f.* } cell wall
**Zelt,** *n.* tent, tentorium
**Zeltbaracke,** *f.* tent hospital
**Zeltblutleiter,** *m.* straight sinus
**Zeltchen,** *pl.* tablets, lozenges
**Zementverband,** *m.* cement bandage, a rigid dressing of one part of cement with two or three of plaster of Paris
**Zentral.** *V also* **Central**
**Zentralfurche,** *f.* fissure of Rolando
**Zerästelung,** *f.* ramification
**Zerätzen,** *v. a.* to destroy by caustics
**Zerbrechen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to break, to fracture
**Zerbrechlich,** *adj.* breakable, brittle, fragile
**Zerbrechlichkeit,** *f.* brittleness, fragility
**Zerbröckeln,** *v. a.* & *n.* to crumble
**Zerbröckelung,** *f.* crumbling
**Zerdrücken,** *v. a.* to crush to pieces, to disperse by crushing (as in treatment of ganglion)
**Zerfall,** *m.* decay, disintegration
**Zerfallen,** *v. n.* to decay, to fall away, to disintegrate, to slough
**Zerfallen,** *adj.* decayed, disintegrated, sloughing
**Zerfallsprodukt,** *n.* product of disintegration
**Zerfasern,** *v. n.* to fibrillate
**Zerfaserung,** *f.* fibrillation
**Zerfetzen,** *v. a.* to mangle, to cut to pieces, to tear to shreds
**Zerfliessbar,** *adj.* deliquescent
**Zerfliessbarkeit,** *f.* deliquescence
**Zerfliessen,** *v. n.* to melt, to liquefy, to become liquefied, to deliquesce
**Zerfressen,** *v. a.* to eat off, to corrode
**Zerfressen,** *n.* corrosion
**Zerfressend,** *adj.* corrosive
**Zergliederer,** *m.* anatomist, dissector
**Zergliedern,** *v. a.* to dissect
**Zergliederung,** *f.* dissection
**Zergliederungsinstrumente,** *pl.* dissecting instruments
**Zergliederungskunde,** *f.* / **Zergliederungskunst,** *f.* } science of anatomy
**Zergliederungsmesser,** *n.* dissecting knife
**Zergliederungssaal,** *m.* dissecting-room
**Zergliederungsversuch,** *m.* anatomical experiment
**Zergliederungswissenschaft,** *f.* science of anatomy
**Zerkauen,** *v. a.* to chew, to masticate
**Zerklüftung,** *f.* splitting
**Zerklüftungsfaser,** *f.* fibre produced by splitting up of formative material
**Zerklüftungsfaserung,** *f.* fibrillation
**Zerkratzen,** *v. a.* to scratch, to wound by a scratch

**Zermalmen,** *v. a.* to crush completely
**Zermalmung,** *f.* complete crushing, pulping
**Zernagen,** *v. a.* to corrode
**Zerplatzen,** *v. n.* to burst
**Zerquetschen,** *v. a.* to crush completely
**Zerquetschung,** *f.* complete crushing, pulping
**Zerreibbar,** *adj.* friable, capable of being pulverised
**Zerreiben,** *v. a.* to triturate, to pulverise
**Zerreiblich,** *adj.* *V.* **Zerreibbar**
**Zerreibung,** *f.* trituration, reducing to powder
**Zerreissen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to tear, to lacerate, to rupture (as of a tendon, &c.)
**Zerreissen,** *n.* / **Zerreissung,** *f.* — tearing, laceration, rupture (as of a tendon, &c.)
**Zerren,** *v. a.* to pull, to drag, to tear
**Zerrissen,** *adj.* torn, lacerated, ruptured (as of tendon, &c.)
**Zerrung,** *f.* dragging, tearing
**Zerrungsschmerz,** *m.* dragging pain
**Zerrütten,** *v. a.* to disturb, to derange, to shatter one's health
**Zerrüttung,** *f.* derangement, disorder, shattering of health
**Zerschmettern,** *v. a.* to crush completely
**Zerschmetterung,** *f.* complete crushing, pulping
**Zerschneiden,** *v. a.* to cut in pieces
**Zersetzbar,** *adj.* capable of decomposition
**Zersetzbarkeit,** *f.* capability of being decomposed
**Zersetzen,** *v. a.* to decompose; to analyse
**Zersetzlich,** *adj.* capable of decomposition
**Zersetzung,** *f.* decomposition; analysis
**Zersetzungsfähig,** *adj.* capable of decomposition
**Zersetzungskeim,** *m.* germ producing decomposition
**Zersetzungskunst,** *f.* art of analysis
**Zersetzungsprodukt,** *n.* product of decomposition
**Zersetzungsprozess,** *m.* / **Zersetzungsvorgang,** *m.* — process of decomposition
**Zerspalten,** *v. a.* & *n.* to cleave, to slit
**Zerspaltung,** *f.* *V.* **Spaltung**
**Zersplittern,** *v. a.* & *n.* to comminute
**Zersplitterung,** *f.* comminution
**Zersprengen,** *v. a.* to burst asunder, to rupture (*e.g.* to rupture a cyst)
**Zersprengen,** *n.* bursting asunder, rupturing by violence
**Zerspringen,** *v. n.* to burst, to rupture (as of a cyst), to give way
**Zerspringen,** *n.* bursting, rupturing (as of a cyst)
**Zerstäuben,** *v. a.* to pulverise; to convert into spray; to spray; to disperse
**Zerstäuber,** *m.* spray
**Zerstäubung,** *f.* spraying
**Zerstäubungsapparat,** *m.* spray apparatus
**Zerstäubungskegel,** *m.* nozzle of spray distributor
**Zerstören,** *v. a.* to destroy
**Zerstörend,** *adj.* destructive
**Zerstörung,** *f.* destruction
**Zerstörungsprozess,** *m.* process of destruction
**Zerstörungssucht,** *f.* insanity with destructive propensities
**Zerstossen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to contuse, to bruise
**Zerstossung,** *f.* contusion, bruising
**Zerstreut,** *adj.* dispersed, scattered, sporadic; absent-minded
**Zerstreutheit,** *f.* absent-mindedness
**Zerstreuung,** *f.* dispersion, scattering, dissemination; absence of mind
**Zerstreuungsbild,** *n.* dispersion image
**Zerstreuungsfläche,** *f.* plane of dispersion
**Zerstreuungskegel,** *m.* cone of dispersion
**Zerstreuungskreis,** *m.* dispersion circle

**Zerstreuungslinse,** *f.* concave lens
**Zerstückeln,** *v. a.* to cut into pieces, to mangle, to dismember
**Zerstückelung,** *f.* cutting into pieces, mangling, dismemberment
**Zerteilen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to divide, to sever, to dissipate, to dissolve
**Zerteilend,** *adj.* dividing, separating, dissolvent, resolvent
**Zerteilung,** *f.* division, severance, resolution, dissolution, dispersion
**Zerteilungsmittel,** *n.* developing or 'drawing' remedy (as of a poultice applied to a boil)
**Zerweichung,** *f.* softening
**Zeugen,** *v. a.* to beget, to generate
**Zeugend,** *adj.* generative, procreative
**Zeugung,** *f.* generation, procreation, begetting
**Zeugungsakt,** *m.* the act of begetting
**Zeugungsdrüse,** *f.* genital gland (ovary or testis)
**Zeugungsfähig,** *adj.* capable of begetting (of male or female)
**Zeugungsfähigkeit,** *f.* capability of begetting (of male or female)
**Zeugungsfaktor,** *m.* the impregnating spermatozoon
**Zeugungsflüssigkeit,** *f.* semen
**Zeugungsgeschäft,** *n.* act of begetting, copulation
**Zeugungsglied,** *n.* genitals
**Zeugungskraft,** *f.* generative power or capacity
**Zeugungsorgan,** *n.* generative organ
**Zeugungsreif,** *adj.* of age to beget
**Zeugungsreife,** *f.* puberty
**Zeugungsteile,** *pl.* genitals
**Zeugungstrieb,** *m.* generative impulse or instinct
**Zeugungsunfähig,** *adj.* impotent (male), sterile (female)
**Zeugungsunfähigkeit,** *f.* / **Zeugungsunvermögen,** *n.* — impotence (male), sterility (female)
**Zeugungsvermögen,** *n.* capability of begetting (of male or female)
**Zeylonzimmt,** *m.* cortex cinnamoni zeylanici, P.G.
**Ziegenauge,** *n.* ægilops
**Ziegenbein,** *n.* genu valgum
**Ziegenmilch,** *f.* goat's milk
**Ziegenpeter,** *m.* mumps (colloquial)
**Ziegenstimme,** *f.* ægophony
**Ziehen,** *v. a.* to draw, to drag, to extract, to suck out
**Ziehen,** *n.* drawing, dragging, extraction; twinge, twitch
**Ziehkopf,** *m.* cupping-glass
**Ziehkraft,** *f.* epispastic force
**Ziehpflaster,** *n.* blistering plaster
**Zikatriziell,** *adj.* cicatricial
**Ziliar,** *adj.* *V.* (for compounds) **Ciliar** and **Strahlen**
**Zimmerdampfbad,** *n.* portable vapour bath
**Zimmergymnastik,** *f.* home gymnastics
**Zimmt,** *m.*, **chinesischer** / **Zimmtkassie,** *f.* — cortex cinnamoni cassiæ, P.G.
**Zimmtkassienöl,** *n.* / **Zimmtöl,** *n.* — oleum cinnamoni cassiæ, P.G.
**Zimmtrinde,** *f.* cassia bark
**Zimmtsyrup,** *m.* syrupus cinnamoni, P.G.
**Zimmtwasser,** *n.*, **einfaches,** aqua cinnamoni; —, **weingeistiges,** aqua cinnamoni spirituosa, P.G.
**Zink,** *m.* zinc
**Zinkfieber,** *n.* brassfounder's ague
**Zinkkohlenbatterie,** *f.* zinc-carbon battery
**Zinkoxyd,** *n.*, **baldriansaures,** valerianate of zinc; —, **carbolschwefelsaures,** sulpho-carbolate of zinc; —, **essigsaures,** acetate of zinc; —, **käufliches,** commercial oxide of zinc; —, **milchsaures,** lactate of zinc; —, **phenylschwefelsaures,** sulphocarbolate of zinc; —, **reines,** pure oxide of zinc; —, **schwefelsaures,** sulphate of zinc
**Zinksalbe,** *f.* zinc ointment
**Zinkvitriol,** *m.* sulphate of zinc
**Zinkweiss,** *n.* commercial oxide of zinc
**Zinn,** *n.* tin
**Zinnbougie,** *f.* block-tin bougie

**Zinnober,** *m.* red sulphide of mercury, cinnabar

**Zipfel,** *m.* tip, end, extremity, corner, tag

**Zipfelband,** *n.* triangular-shaped or deltoid ligament, *e.g.* lateral ligament of ligament of ankle

**Zipfelförmig,** *adj.* } tap-shaped, mitral,
**Zipfelig,** *adj.* } triangular

**Zipfelklappe,** *f.* mitral valve

**Zipperlein,** *n.* gout (colloquial)

**Zirbel,** *f.* } pineal gland
**Zirbeldrüse,** *f.* }

**Zirbeldrüsenkörper,** *m.* body of pineal gland

**Zirbeldrüsenstiel,** *m.* peduncle of pineal gland

**Zirbelsand,** *m.* acervulus cerebri

**Zirkelbinde,** *f.* circular bandage

**Zirkelklammer,** *f.* circular clamp

**Zirkelschnitt,** *m.* circular amputation

**Zirkeltour,** *f.* figure-of-eight bandage

**Zirkelwahnsinn,** *m.* circular insanity; periodic or recurrent mania; *folie circulaire, folie à double forme*

**Zischeln,** *v. a.* & *n.* to whisper

**Zischelstimme,** *f.* sibilant voice

**Zischen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to hiss, to whisper

**Zischend,** *adj.* hissing, sibilant

**Zischender Schall,** *m.* hissing sound, cracked-pot sound

**Zitronensauer,** *adj.* citrate

**Zitronensäure,** *f.* citric acid

**Zitterkrampf,** *m.* convulsive tremor

**Zitterlähmung,** *f.* paralysis agitans

**Zittern,** *v. n.* to tremble, to shake, to quiver, to vibrate

**Zittern,** *n.* trembling, tremor, shivering, vibration

**Zitternd,** *adj.* trembling, shivering, tremulous

**Zitterpilze,** *pl.* forms of basiomycetes

**Zitterstimme,** *f.* ægophony; tremulous voice

**Zitterwahnsinn,** *m.* delirium tremens

**Zittmann'sches Dekokt,** *n.* *decoctum sarsaparillæ co.*, P.G.

**Zittwerblütenextrakt,** *n.* extractum cinæ, P.G.

**Zittwersamen,** *m.* santonine seed

**Zittwerwurzel,** *f.* radix zedoariæ, P.G.

**Zitze,** *f.* nipple. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Brustwarze** and **Warze**

**Zitzenecke,** *f.* mastoid process

**Zitzenförmig,** *adj.* mastoid, mammiform, mammillary

**Zitzenfortsatz,** *m.* mastoid process

**Zitzenfortsatzentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of mastoid process

**Zitzenfortsatzvereiterung,** *f.* suppuration of mastoid process

**Zitzenfortsatzzelle,** *f.* mastoid cell

**Zitzenloch,** *n.* mastoid foramen

**Zitzennaht,** *f.* occipito-mastoid suture

**Zitzenteil,** *m.* mastoid portion (of temporal bone)

**Zitzenwarze,** *f.* nipple

**Zitzenzelle,** *f.* mastoid cell

**Zoanthropie,** *f.* mania marked by the delusion of having been changed into an animal

**Zoochemie,** *f.* animal chemistry

**Zoodynamie,** *f.* vital activity

**Zoogonie,** *f.* the science of the development of the entire animal world and the evolution of species

**Zoolog,** *m.* zoologist

**Zoologie,** *f.* zoology

**Zoologisch,** *adj.* zoological

**Zoomagnetismus,** *m.* animal magnetism

**Zoonomisch,** *adj.* zoonomic

**Zoonosen,** *pl.* diseases which are communicated from animals to man, *e.g.* glanders, anthrax, hydrophobia

**Zoonosologie,** *f.* } animal
**Zoopathologie,** *f.* } pathology

**Zoophysiologie,** *f.* animal physiology

**Zoophyt,** *m.* zoophyte

**Zoospermien,** *pl.* spermatozoa

**Zoosporen,** *pl.* zoospores

**Zorn,** *m.* anger

**Zornader,** *f.* frontal vein

**Zornanfall,** *m.* fit of passion

**Zornmütig,** *adj.* irritable (of the mind)

**Zornmütigkeit,** *f.* irritability (of the mind)
**Zorntobsucht,** *f.* maniacal rage
**Zöttchen,** *n.* a little villus
**Zotte,** *f.* villus
**Zottenanhang,** *m.* villous appendage
**Zottenbäumchen,** *n.* villous tuft
**Zottenbildung,** *f.* villous formation
**Zottenfalte,** *f.* villous fold, plica villosa
**Zottenfibrom,** *n.* papilloma
**Zottenförmig,** *adj.* villous
**Zottengeschwulst,** *f.* villous tumour, papilloma
**Zottenhaut,** *f.* villous coat
**Zottenherz,** *n.* cor villosum
**Zottenkranz,** *m.* corona fimbriata
**Zottenkrebs,** *m.* villous cancer
**Zottenscheide,** *f.* villous sheath (chorion)
**Zottensprosse,** *f.* villous tuft
**Zottenverödung,** *f.* villous atrophy
**Zottenwand,** *f.* villous wall
**Zottenwucherung,** *f.* villous proliferation
**Zotticht,** *adj.* } villous
**Zottig,** *adj.* }
**Zucht,** *f.* breeding, cultivation
**Züchten,** *v. a.* to breed, to cultivate
**Zuchthausskrofeln,** *pl.* 'parochial struma'
**Züchtung,** *f.* breeding, cultivation
**Züchtungsfähig,** *adj.* capable of breeding or cultivation
**Züchtungsmethode,** *f.* method of cultivation
**Züchtungsversuch,** *m.* cultivation experiment, experiment in breeding
**Zuchtwahl,** *f.* selection; —, **künstliche,** artificial selection; —, **natürliche,** natural selection
**Zuchtzelle,** *f.* proliferating cell
**Zucken,** *v. n.* to make a sudden movement, to palpitate (of the heart), to blink (of the eyes), to twitch
**Zucken,** *n.* sudden or convulsive movement, palpitation, blinking, twitching. *V. also* **Zuckung**
**Zucker,** *m.* sugar
**Zuckerartig,** *adj.* saccharine
**Zuckerausscheidung,** *f.* excretion of sugar
**Zuckerbestimmung,** *f.* estimation of sugar
**Zuckerbildung,** *f.* sugar formation
**Zuckerblei,** *n.* deposit of sugar with lead (Rubner acetate of lead, test for sugar in urine)
**Zuckergehalt,** *m.* amount of contained sugar
**Zuckerhaltig,** *adj.* saccharine
**Zuckerharn,** *m.* saccharine urine
**Zuckerharnen,** *n.* passing sugar with the urine
**Zuckerharnruhr,** *f.* diabetes mellitus
**Zuckerig,** *adj.* saccharine
**Zuckerkalk,** *m.* mixture of lime with cane-sugar (Husemann)
**Zuckerkrankheit,** *f.* diabetes mellitus
**Zuckerkügelchen,** *pl.* sugar granules
**Zuckerpillen,** *pl.* sugared pills
**Zuckerprobe,** *f.* test for sugar
**Zuckerruhr,** *f.* diabetes mellitus
**Zuckersauer,** *adj.* oxalate, oxalic
**Zuckersäure,** *f.* oxalic acid
**Zuckerstich,** *m.* puncture of the diabetic area of medulla; puncture of the medulla producing glycosuria
**Zuckkrampf,** *m.* clonic spasm
**Zuckung,** *f.* convulsive or sudden movement, clonic spasm, palpitation
**Zuckungserregungsgesetz,** *n.* law of spasmodic excitation (Pflüger)
**Zuckungsgesetz,** *n.* law of convulsions, law of spasm
**Zufall,** *m.* accident, attack
**Zufällig,** *adj.* accidental
**Zufluss,** *m.* afflux, flow
**Zufuhr,** *f.* supply
**Zuführend,** *adj.* supplying, afferent
**Zug,** *m.* draught, current (of air), breath, respiration; pull, wrench, traction, extension; band, fasciculus
**Zugmittel,** *n.* epispastic
**Zugpflaster,** *n.* diachylon plaster, compound lead plaster
**Zugverband,** *m.* traction bandage, extension apparatus

**Zuheilen,** *v. a. & n.* to heal up, to close, to consolidate
**Zuheilend,** *adj.* consolidant
**Zuheilung,** *f.* healing, closing (of a wound), consolidation
**Zunahme,** *f.* increase, growth
**Zunder,** *m.* tinder
**Zunehmen,** *n.* increase, growth
**Zunge,** *f.* tongue; —, **belegte,** furred tongue
**Züngelchen,** *n.* lingula
**Zungen-** (in comp.), lingual
**Zungenabtragung,** *f.* removal of the tongue
**Zungenader,** *f.* lingual vein
**Zungenanthrax,** *m.* anthrax
**Zungenanwachsung,** *f.* tongue-tie
**Zungenarterie,** *f.* lingual artery
**Zungenast,** *m.* lingual branch
**Zungenbalgdrüse,** *f.* lingual gland
**Zungenband,** *n.* } frænum of
**Zungenbändchen,** *n.* } the tongue
**Zungenbein,** *n.* hyoid bone
**Zungenbeinbogen,** *m.* arch of hyoid bone
**Zungenbeinbruch,** *m.* fracture of hyoid bone
**Zungenbeingegend,** *f.* region of hyoid bone
**Zungenbeinhorn,** *n.* cornu of hyoid bone
**Zungenbeinhornzungenmuskel,** *m.* cerato-glossus muscle, chondro-glossus muscle
**Zungenbeinkehldeckelband,** *n.* hyo-epiglottic ligament
**Zungenbeinkiefernerv,** *m.* mylo-hyoid nerve
**Zungenbeinkörper,** *m.* body of hyoid bone
**Zungenbeinmuskel,** *m.* muscle of hyoid bone
**Zungenbeinschildknorpelband,** *n.* thyro-hyoid ligament
**Zungenbeinschildknorpelmuskel,** *m.* thyro-hyoid muscle
**Zungenbeinverrenkung,** *f.* displacement of hyoid bone
**Zungenbeinzungenmuskel,** *m.* hyo-glossus muscle
**Zungenbeinzweig,** *m.* hyoid branch
**Zungenbelag,** *m.* } coating of the
**Zungenbeleg,** *m.* } tongue
**Zungenbeschauung,** *f.* inspection of the tongue
**Zungenblutader,** *f.* lingual vein
**Zungenblutung,** *f.* hæmorrhage from the tongue
**Zungenbruch,** *m.* protrusion of the tongue (as a diseased condition)
**Zungenbuchstabe,** *m.* lingual consonant
**Zungendelirium,** *n.* tongue delirium; incessant incoherent talking
**Zungendrücker,** *m.* tongue-depressor; *refoule-langue*
**Zungendrüse,** *f.* lingual gland
**Zungenentzündung,** *f.* glossitis
**Zungenfläche,** *f.* lingual surface
**Zungenfleisch,** *n.* substance of the tongue
**Zungenfleischnerv,** *m.* hypoglossal nerve
**Zungenförmig,** *adj.* tongue-shaped
**Zungenfriesel,** *m.* miliaria of the tongue
**Zungengaumenbogen,** *m.* glosso-palatine arch
**Zungengaumenmuskel,** *m.* palato-glossus muscle
**Zungengefäss,** *n.* lingual vessel
**Zungengegend,** *f.* region of the tongue
**Zungengeschwulst,** *f.* tumour or swelling of the tongue
**Zungengeschwür,** *n.* ulcer of the tongue
**Zungengewächs,** *n.* growth upon the tongue
**Zungengrund,** *m.* base of the tongue
**Zungenhalter,** *m.* tongue depressor, tongue spatula
**Zungenhaut,** *f.* epidermis of the tongue
**Zungenkehldeckelband,** *n.* glosso-epiglottic ligament
**Zungenkehldeckelmuskel,** *m.* inferior lingual muscle
**Zungenknochen,** *m.* hyoid bone
**Zungenkrampf,** *m.* spasm of the tongue
**Zungenkrebs,** *m.* cancer of the tongue
**Zungenlähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the tongue

**Zungenlaut,** *m.* lingual sound
**Zungenloch,** *n.* foramen cæcum of the tongue
**Zungenlos,** *adj.* tongueless
**Zungenlosigkeit,** *f.* absence of the tongue
**Zungenmagennerv,** *m.* pneumogastric nerve
**Zungenmissbildung,** *f.* malformation of the tongue
**Zungenmuskel,** *m.* lingual muscle
**Zungenmuskulatur,** *f.* muscular apparatus of the tongue
**Zungennaht,** *f.* raphé of the tongue
**Zungennerv,** *m.* gustatory nerve
**Zungenpapille,** *f.* papilla of the tongue
**Zungenpulsader,** *f.* lingual artery
**Zungenreden,** *n.* glossolaly
**Zungenrücken,** *m.* dorsum linguæ
**Zungenrückenpulsader,** *f.* artery of the dorsum of the tongue
**Zungenschaber,** *m.* tongue-scraper
**Zungenscheidewand,** *f.* septum linguæ
**Zungenschlagader,** *f.* lingual artery
**Zungenschleimhaut,** *f.* mucous membrane of the tongue
**Zungenschlundkopfnerv,** *m.* glosso-pharyngeal nerve
**Zungenschlundmuskel,** *m.* glossopharyngeus muscle
**Zungenschlundnerv,** *m.* glossopharyngeal nerve
**Zungenschmerz,** *m.* pain in the tongue
**Zungenspalte,** *f.* fissure of the tongue
**Zungenspatel,** *f.* tongue depressor
**Zungenspitze,** *f.* tip of the tongue
**Zungenuntersuchung,** *f.* examination of the tongue
**Zungenvene,** *f.* lingual vein
**Zungenvergrösserung,** *f.* hypertrophy of the tongue, macroglossia
**Zungenvorfall,** *m.* prolapse of the tongue, macroglossia
**Zungenwärzchen,** *n.* } papilla of
**Zungenwarze,** *f.* } the tongue
**Zungenwürmer,** *pl.* linguatelidæ
**Zungenwurzel,** *f.* root of the tongue
**Zungenzange,** *f.* tongue forceps
**Zungenzäpfchen,** *n.* epiglottis
**Zungenzergliederung,** *f.* dissection of the tongue
**Zungenzweig,** *m.* lingual branch
**Zupflastern,** *v. a.* to close with plaster
**Zupfleinwand,** *f.* lint-charpie
**Zurechnung,** *f.* imputation (of a crime)
**Zurechnungsfähig,** *adj.* imputable, responsible (of a crime)
**Zurechnungsfähigkeit,** *f.* imputableness, responsibility
**Zurückbeugemuskel,** *m.* supinator muscle
**Zurückbeugen,** *v. a.* *V.* **Zurückbiegen**
**Zurückbeugend,** *adj.* supinator
**Zurückbeuger,** *m.* supinator muscle
**Zurückbeugung,** *f.* *V.* **Zurückbiegung**
**Zurückbeugungsmuskel,** *m.* supinator muscle
**Zurückbiegen,** *v. a.* to bend back, to retrovert, to retroflex, to supinate
**Zurückbiegung,** *f.* bending back, retroversion, retroflexion, supination
**Zurückbringen,** *v. a.* to reduce (*e.g.* a hernia)
**Zurückbringung,** *f.* reduction
**Zurückdrehen,** *v. a.* to turn back, to reflect (skin, &c.)
**Zurückdrehung,** *f.* turning back, supination
**Zurückfallen,** *v. n.* to fall back, to relapse, to have a relapse
**Zurückhalten,** *v. a.* to hold back, to hold (one's breath), to retain, to suppress
**Zurückhaltung,** *f.* suppression, retention
**Zurücklaufend,** *adj.* recurrent
**Zurückschieben,** *v. a.* to reduce (*e.g.* a hernia)
**Zurückschiebung,** *f.* reduction
**Zurückschlagen,** *v. n.* & *a.* to be repelled (of disease), to be 'driven in' (of disease)
**Zurückschlagen,** *n.* ***ballottement***
**Zurücktreiben,** *v. a.* to drive, to push back, to repel
**Zurücktreibend,** *adj.* repellent

**Zurücktreibung,** *f.* repulsion
**Zurücktreten,** *v. n.* to recede, to subside, to be driven in, to be suppressed
**Zurücktretung,** *f.* recession, subsidence, suppression
**Zurückwendung,** *f.* turning backwards, retroversion
**Zurückwerfen,** *v. a.* to throw back, to reflect
**Zurückwerfung,** *f.* reflection
**Zurückziehbar,** *adj.* retractile
**Zurückziehbarkeit,** *f.* retractibility
**Zurückziehen,** *v. a.* to retract
**Zurückzieher,** *m.* retractor, retrahens muscle
**Zurückziehung,** *f.* retraction
**Zusammenbeissen,** *v. a.* to clench (one's teeth), to bite to pieces
**Zusammendrehen,** *v. a.* to twist, to contort
**Zusammendrehung,** *f.* torsion
**Zusammendrückbar,** *adj.* compressible
**Zusammendrückbarkeit,** *f.* compressibility
**Zusammendrücken,** *v. a.* to compress
**Zusammendrückend,** *adj.* compressive
**Zusammendrücker,** *m.* compressor, compressor muscle (as of ala of nose)
**Zusammenfliessend,** *adj.* confluent
**Zusammenfluss,** *m.* confluence, anastomosis
**Zusammenfügen,** *v. a.* to join, to unite, to articulate
**Zusammenfügung,** *f.* joining, union, articulation, synthesis
**Zusammengeballt,** *adj.* conglobate
**Zusammengehörigkeit,** *f.* homogeneity, cohesion
**Zusammengerollt,** *adj.* convoluted
**Zusammengesetzt,** *adj* compound, complex, multiple (of tumours), compositus
**Zusammengewachsen,** *adj.* adherent
**Zusammengezogen,** *adj.* contracted
**Zusammenheilen,** *v. a.* & *n.* to heal up, to consolidate
**Zusammenheilen,** *n.* healing up, consolidation, union
**Zusammenheilend,** *adj.* glutinative
**Zusammenheilung,** *f.* healing up, consolidation, union
**Zusammenkleben,** *v. a.* & *n.* to adhere together, to stick
**Zusammenklebend,** *adj.* glutinative
**Zusammenklebung,** *f.* adhesion, agglutination
**Zusammenlaufen,** *v. n.* to converge
**Zusammenlaufend,** *adj.* convergent
**Zusammenleimen,** *v. a.* *V.* **Zusammenkleben**
**Zusammenleimend,** *adj.* *V.* **Zusammenklebend**
**Zusammenleimung,** *f.* *V.* **Zusammenklebung**
**Zusammenmünden,** *v. n.* to anastomose
**Zusammenmündung,** *f.* anastomosis
**Zusammenpressen,** *v. a.* to compress
**Zusammenpresser,** *m.* compressor (muscle)
**Zusammenpressung,** *f.* compression
**Zusammenschnüren,** *v. a.* to constrict, to constrict by ligature
**Zusammenschnürung,** *f.* constriction, stricture
**Zusammenschrumpfen,** *v. n.* to shrivel, to shrink up
**Zusammensetzen,** *v. a.* to compound (of medicines)
**Zusammensetzung,** *f.* composition, synthesis
**Zusammenwachsen,** *v. n.* to grow together, to adhere
**Zusammenwachsung,** *f.* / **Zusammenwuchs,** *m.* — growing together, adhesion, coalescence
**Zusammenziehbar,** *adj.* contractile
**Zusammenziehbarkeit,** *f.* contractibility
**Zusammenziehen,** *v. a.* & *refl.* to draw together, to collect, to con-

strict, to astringe, to draw to a head, to gather (of a boil)

**Zusammenziehend,** *adj.* drawing together, constricting, astringent, styptic; systolic

**Zusammenzieher,** *m.* constrictor (muscle)

**Zusammenziehung,** *f.* contraction, constriction, systole

**Zuschnüren,** *v. a.* to tie up, to strangulate

**Zuschnürung,** *f.* tying up, strangulation

**Zuschwären,** *v. n.* to be closed by ulceration

**Zuschwellen,** *v. n.* to be closed by swelling

**Zuträglich,** *adj.* useful, advantageous, beneficial, salubrious, wholesome

**Zuträglichkeit,** *f.* usefulness, wholesomeness, salubrity

**Zuwachsen,** *v. n.* to grow together, to heal up, to close

**Zuziehermuskel,** *m.* adductor muscle

**Zwang,** *m.* compulsion, constraint; tenesmus

**Zwangsantrieb,** *m.* irresistable impulse

**Zwangsbewegung,** *f.* incontrollable or forced movement

**Zwangsgedanke,** *m.* involuntary or irrepressible thought

**Zwangshandlung,** *f.* incontrollable or forced action

**Zwangsimpuls,** *m.* incontrollable impulse

**Zwangsjacke,** *f.* strait-jacket

**Zwangsvorstellung,** *f.* incontrollable and frequently returning thoughts and ideas

**Zwangswamms,** *n.* } strait-jacket
**Zwangsweste,** *f.* }

**Zweiachsig,** *adj.* with a double axis (applied to a saddle-shaped joint)

**Zweibäuchig,** *adj.* digastric, biventral

**Zweig,** *m.* branch, twig

**Zweigehörnt,** *adj.* bicornate

**Zweigeteilt,** *adj.* bipartite (as of uterus)

**Zweighaar,** *n.* cladothrix dichotoma (bacteriology)

**Zweihörnig,** *adj.* bicornate

**Zweikammerig,** *adj.* biloculated (of uterus)

**Zweikindersystem,** *n.* the two-children system of Malthus

**Zweiköpfig,** *adj.* double-headed, biceps (as an adjective)

**Zweischlägig,** *adj.* dichrotic

**Zweischneidig,** *adj.* two-edged

**Zweischwänzig,** *adj.* bicaudate, two-tailed (of a bandage)

**Zweispaltig,** *adj.* bifid

**Zweispitzig,** *adj.* bicuspid

**Zweitgebärende,** *f.* II para

**Zweiwuchs,** *m.* rickets

**Zweiwüchsig,** *adj.* rickety

**Zweizeitig,** *adj. en deux temps*

**Zweizipfelig,** *adj.* bicuspid, mitral

**Zwerchfell,** *n.* diaphragm

**Zwerchfellader,** *f.* vein of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellarterie,** *f.* artery of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellatmung,** *f.* diaphragmatic respiration

**Zwerchfellband,** *n.* ligament or crus of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellblutader,** *f.* vein of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellbruch,** *m.* diaphragmatic hernia

**Zwerchfellfaser,** *f.* fibre of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellhernie,** *f.* diaphragmatic hernia

**Zwerchfellkontraktion,** *f.* contraction of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellkrampf,** *m.* spasm of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellkuppe,** *f.* } dome of the
**Zwerchfellkuppel,** *f.* } diaphragm

**Zwerchfellähmung,** *f.* paralysis of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellmagenband,** *n.* gastrophrenic ligament

**Zwerchfellmilzband,** *n.* phrenocolic ligament

**Zwerchfellmuskel,** *m.* diaphragm

**Zwerchfellnerv,** *m.* phrenic nerve

**Zwerchfellplatte,** *f.* diaphragmatic layer (as of peritoneum)

**Zwerchfellpulsader,** *f.* artery of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellsack,** *m.* principal syno-

vial sheath or sac in the palm of the hand

**Zwerchfellschenkel,** *m.* crus of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellschlagader,** *f.* artery of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellschmerz,** *m.* diaphragmatic pain

**Zwerchfelltiefstand,** *m.* descent of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellvene,** *f.* vein of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellverdrängung,** *f.* displacement of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellverletzung,** *f.* injury to the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellwölbung,** *f.* dome of the diaphragm

**Zwerchfellzacke,** *f.* crus of the diaphragm

**Zwerchsack,** *m. V.* **Zwerchfellsack**

**Zwerg,** *m.* dwarf

**Zwergartig,** *adj.* dwarfed

**Zwergbecken,** *n.* dwarf pelvis

**Zwergglied,** *n.* dwarfed extremity

**Zwergkopf,** *m.* microcephalus

**Zwergleib,** *m.* dwarfed body

**Zwergrumpf,** *m.* dwarfed trunk

**Zwergwuchs,** *m.* dwarf growth

**Zwickel,** *m.* cuneus

**Zwickelbein,** *n.* } Wormian
**Zwickelbeinchen,** *n.* } bone

**Zwicken,** *v. a.* to pinch, to gripe

**Zwicken,** *n.* pinching, griping

**Zwiebel,** *m.* onion, bulb, bulbus; nest of epithelial cells in epithelioma

**Zwiebelartig,** *adj.* } bulbous
**Zwiebelförmig,** *adj.* }

**Zwiebelschwellkörpermuskel,** *m.* } accelerator urinæ muscle
**Zwiebelzellkörpermuskel,** *m.* }

**Zwiewuchs,** *m.* rickets

**Zwiewüchsig,** *adj.* rickety

**Zwilling,** *m.* twin

**Zwillingsei** *n.* twin ovum

**Zwillingsfrucht,** *f.* twin fœtus

**Zwillingsgeburt,** *f.* twin birth

**Zwillingskind,** *n.* twin

**Zwillingsmissbildung,** *f.* twin monster (*e.g.* Siamese twins), twin deformity (*e.g.* two heads, four legs)

**Zwillingsmissgeburt,** *f.* twin miscarriage, twin monster

**Zwillingsmuskel,** *m.* gemellus muscle

**Zwillingsschwangerschaft,** *f.* twin pregnancy

**Zwinge,** *f.* cingulum; fillet of corpus callosum

**Zwingenwulst,** *m.* gyrus fornicatus; connecting convolution

**Zwischenband,** *n.* intervening ligament (*e.g.* intervertebral disc, interarticular cartilage)

**Zwischenbindegewebe,** *n.* interstitial connective tissue

**Zwischenbogenband,** *n.* ligamentum subflavum

**Zwischendornband,** *n.* interspinal ligament

**Zwischendornmuskel,** *m.* interspinous muscle

**Zwischenfaserknorpel,** *m.* interarticular fibro-cartilage

**Zwischenfell,** *n.* mediastinum. *V.* (for compounds) *also* **Mittelfell**

**Zwischenfellentzündung,** *f.* inflammation of the mediastinum

**Zwischenfellgeschwulst,** *f.* mediastinal tumour

**Zwischengelenkknorpel,** *m.* interarticular cartilage

**Zwischengewebe,** *n.* interstitial tissue

**Zwischenhandwurzelgelenk,** *n.* intercarpal joint

**Zwischenhirn,** *n.* diencephalon, thalamencephalon, inter-brain

**Zwischenkanal,** *m.* intermediate or connecting canal

**Zwischenkiefer,** *m.* } inter-
**Zwischenkieferbein,** *n.* } maxillary
**Zwischenkieferknochen,** *m.* } bone; os incisivum

**Zwischenknöchelvene,** *f.* interosseous vein of hand

**Zwischenknochen,** *m.* Wormian bone

**Zwischenknochenader,** *f.* interosseous vein

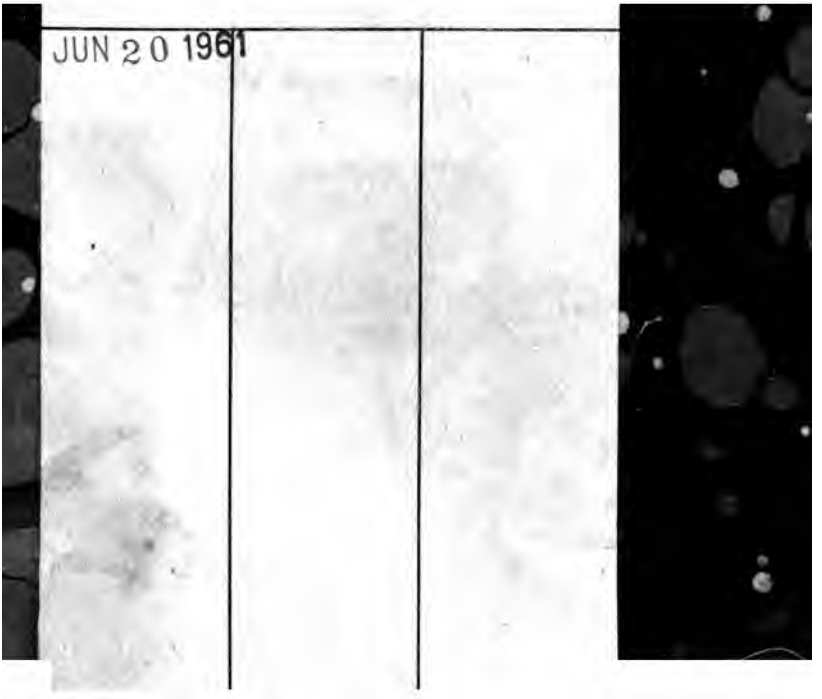
**Zwischenknochenarterie,** *f.* interosseous artery

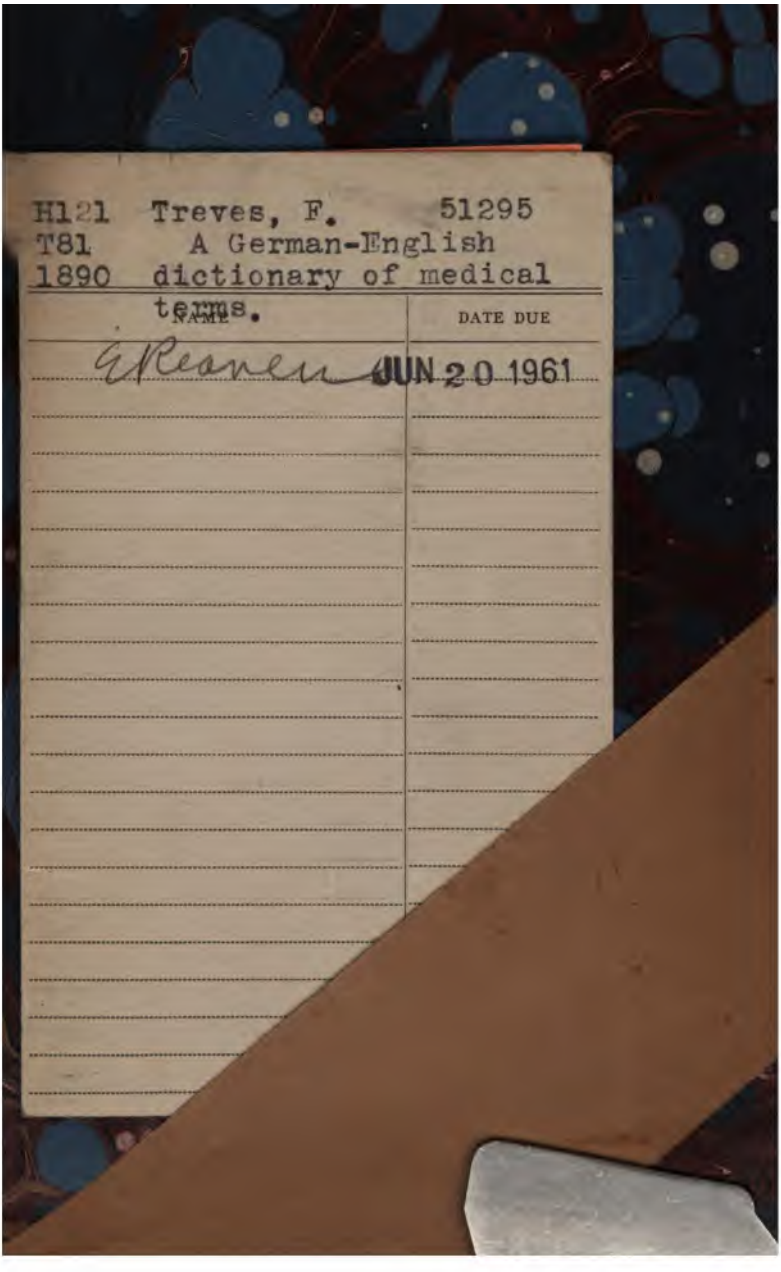
**Zwischenknochenband,** *n.* interosseous ligament

**Zwischenknochenblutader,** *f.* interosseous vein
**Zwischenknochengewebe,** *n.* interosseous tissue
**Zwischenknochenhaut,** *f.* interosseous membrane
**Zwischenknochenmesser,** *n.* catlin
**Zwischenknochenmuskel,** *m.* interosseous muscle
**Zwischenknochennerv,** *m.* interosseous nerve
**Zwischenknochenpulsader,** *f.* interosseous artery
**Zwischenknochenrand,** *m.* interosseous border
**Zwischenknochenraum,** *m.* interosseous space
**Zwischenknochensäge,** *f.* interosseous saw
**Zwischenknochenschlagader,** *f.* interosseous artery
**Zwischenknochenvene,** *f.* interosseous vein
**Zwischenknorpel,** *m.* / **Zwischenknorpelband,** *n.* } inter-articular cartilage
**Zwischenknorpelraum,** *m.* interarticular space
**Zwischenkörnerschicht,** *f.* intergranular layer
**Zwischenlagerung,** *f.* intermediate position; interstitial deposit
**Zwischenmittelfussband,** *n.* transverse metatarsal ligament
**Zwischenmittelfussgelenk,** *n.* inter-metatarsal joint
**Zwischenmittelhandband,** *n.* transverse metacarpal ligament
**Zwischenmittelhandgelenk,** *n.* inter-metacarpal joint
**Zwischenmuskel,** *m.* interosseous muscle
**Zwischenmuskelband,** *n.* intermuscular ligament, transverse metacarpal or metatarsal ligament
**Zwischenmuskelsehne,** *f.* intermuscular tendon
**Zwischenphalanxgelenk,** *n.* interphalangeal joint
**Zwischenquerfortsatzband,** *n.* inter-transverse ligament
**Zwischenquerfortsatzmuskel,** *m.* / **Zwischenquermuskel,** *m.* } inter-transverse muscle
**Zwischenraum,** *m.* inter-space, interstice
**Zwischenrippen** (in comp.), intercostal
**Zwischenrippenarterie,** *f.* intercostal artery
**Zwischenrippenblutader,** *f.* intercostal vein
**Zwischenrippenfurche,** *f.* intercostal groove
**Zwischenrippenmuskel,** *m.* intercostal muscle
**Zwischenrippennerv,** *m.* intercostal nerve
**Zwischenrippenpulsader,** *f.* intercostal artery
**Zwischenrippenraum,** *m.* intercostal space
**Zwischenrippenschlagader,** *f.* intercostal artery
**Zwischenrippenvene,** *f.* intercostal vein
**Zwischenschicht,** *f.* intervening layer or stratum
**Zwischenschlüsselbeinband,** *n.* inter-clavicular ligament
**Zwischensehne,** *f.* intervening tendon
**Zwischenstachelmuskel,** *m.* interspinous muscle
**Zwischensubstanz,** *f.* intermediate substance, intertubular, interfibrillar, interstitial substance
**Zwischenvene,** *f.* intermediate or connecting vein
**Zwischenwirbelband,** *n.* intervertebral ligament
**Zwischenwirbelknorpel,** *m.* / **Zwischenwirbelkörperband,** *n.* } inter-vertebral cartilage
**Zwischenwirbelloch,** *n.* intervertebral foramen
**Zwischenwirbelscheibe,** *f.* intervertebral disc
**Zwischenwirbelspalte,** *f.* intervertebral fissure
**Zwischenwirt,** *m.* intermediary host
**Zwischenzellsubstanz,** *f.* intercellular substance

**Zwitter**, *m.* hermaphrodite, hybrid
**Zwitterbildung**, *f.* hermaphroditism
**Zwitterform**, *f.* hybrid form
**Zwittergeschöpf**, *n.* *V.* **Zwitter**
**Zwitterhaftigkeit**, *f.* hermaphroditism
**Zwitterig**, *adj.* hermaphrodite, hybrid
**Zwitterwesen**, *n.* *V.* **Zwitter**
**Zwölffingerdarm**, *m.* duodenum
**Zwölffingerdarmarterie**, *f.* duodenal artery
**Zwölffingerdarmentzündung**, *f.* inflammation of duodenum
**Zygomatisch**, *adj.* zygomatic
**Zylinderepithel**, *n.* cylindrical epithelium
**Zylinderepithelkrebs**, *m.* cylindrical epithelioma
**Zylinderepithelzelle**, *f.* cylindrical epithelial cell
**Zylinderzelle**, *f.* cylindrical cell
**Zylindrisch**, *adj.* cylindrical
**Zymogen**, *adj.* causing fermentation
**Zymotisch**, *adj.* zymotic

PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON


JUN 20 1961



H121 Treves, F. 51295
T81 A German-English
1890 dictionary of medical
terms.

| NAME | DATE DUE |
| --- | --- |
| E Reaven | JUN 20 1961 |